

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

PLANTS:

ROUGE

1915

Form 1656

BOOM AT RIVER ROUGE BECAUSE OF BLAST FURNACE PROPOSITION RUMOR

JL 1,23-3

JL 4, FINANCIAL

BUYS ROUGE LAND

JL 11,5-3

BUYS 7 MORE ACRES AT ROUGE

S 5,14-1

HOLDS 8,000 ACRES AT ROUGE

---1916---

JE 24,1-1

WILL BUILD BLAST FURNACES AT ROUGE TO COST \$8,000,000; OFFERS TO DO

ANY SERVICE FOR US IN CASE OF WAR---1917---

JE 24,10-8

EXCAVATING FOR BLAST FURNACES ON RIVER ROUGE

JE 26,1-1

RIVER ROUGE DEVELOPMENT BILL PASSED HOUSE

AG 21,19-1

RIVER ROUGE BEING DREDGED TO TRACTOR PLANT

✓

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS - ROUGE

1927

Form 1656	The Detroit News	JE 30, 19-6
COKE OVENS TO BE DOUBLED IN 2 MONTHS		AG 25, 1-5
MILLION DOLLAR UNDERPASS, MILLER RD, COMPLETED		AG 25, 1-8
PAYS HALD OF COST OF GRADE SEPARATION	1928-----	O 19, 1-2
TRACTOR PLANT TO BE MOVED TO IRELAND-SWEINHART	1929-----	JA 3, 1-3
TO BUILD 2-MILE WATER TUNNEL		JA 4, 45-7
\$2½ MILLION WATER TUNNEL TO BE BUILT BY Co. FOR CITY AND LEASED FOR		F 6, 13-2
NOMINAL SUM		F 10, 6-1-1
FORMALLY CHANGED NAME FROM FORDSON TO ROUGE PLANT		MR 2, 1-3
10 FURNACES NOW IN OPERATION - A M SMITH		MY 5, 1-11-6
CRATE PLANT BURNS		MY 15, 56-6
WAR DEPT. SANCTIONS WATER TUNNEL		MY 30, 8-4
CITY TO PASS ON WATER TUNNEL CONTRACT		JE 23, 6-2-5
WITH \$1 BID GETS TUNNEL CONTRACT		N 24, 6-3-1
HIGH PRICED ALLOYS SAVED BY FURNACES		
MODERN TURBINE GENERATOR TO BE INSTALLED	1930-----	MY 18, 6-2-1
INSTALLING 4 MILE ENDLESS CHAIN TO MOVE PARTS		JE 8, 1-1-2
TO BE SHUT FOR 2 WEEKS TO CONNECT TUNNEL		O 8, 36-1-
TUNNEL TO BE COMPLETED BY JA 1		

	1931-----	AP 16, 1-1
ASSESSED \$2 MILLIONS ON WATER TUNNEL, PROTESTS		AP 22, 34-8
MURPHY AND OFFICIALS INSPECT TUNNEL		AP 23, 2-8
PROTESTS VALUATION		MY 5, 35-2
FILES FORMAL PROTEST AGAINST TUNNEL ASSESSMENT		MY 6, 1-3
COUNCIL UPHOLDS ASSESSMENT		AG 4, 31-1
25 PROPERTY OWNERS ALONG TUNNEL SUE FOR DAMAGES		AG 16, 1-3-1
NEW GENERATOR RAISES ELECTRIC POWER TO 230,000 KW.		AG 19, 32-4
JOHN GILLESPIE ASKS CITY ACCEPT TUNNEL		AG 22, 7-8
17 MORE TUNNEL DAMAGE SUITS STARTED		N 8, 1-12-5
CHANGING FROM DIRECT TO ALTERNATING CURRENT		

	1932-----	F 1, 4-4
CITY THREATENS TO SEIZE FORD PROPERTY FOR TUNNEL TAX		F 3, 15-4
ASKS INJUNCTION AGAINST TAX COLLECTION		MY 25, 34-1
SUIT OVER TUNNEL BEING HEARD		JE 8, 6-3
WATER BD COMRS WHO APPROVED BOND FACE POSSIBLE SUITS		JE 9, 11-8
SUIT BY FOUNDATION CO REVEALS THAT CITY STILL OWES \$1 FOR TUNNEL		JE 25, 18-8
R W REON SAYS TUNNEL COST CITY \$20,000 FOR REPAIRS TO SEWER		AG 25, 4-1
MILES OF STORES NEAR COLLAPSE BECAUSE OF TUNNEL		O 28, 4-8 WSC
SOILS OVER TUNNEL SINKING; PROTEST MADE		
	---1933---	
CITY OF DETROIT AWARDED \$17,500 IN TUNNEL SUIT		JA 15, 1-2-3
WM J FRASIER'S SUIT DISMIST		MY 4, 33-8

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS - RIVER ROUGE

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

US STEEL, BETHLEHEM & FORD DENY RUMOR OF SALE
JUDGE MOYNIHAN DECIDES AGAINST CITY OF DETROIT IN \$110,145 TAX ASSESSMENT AGAINST WATER TUNNEL
NRA LAYOFF BEGINS AT PLANT, TO COME WITHIN HOUR LIMIT
JUDGE MILLER RULES CITY HAD NO AUTHORITY TO SIGN FORD TUNNEL SALE.
STEEL WORKS REOPENED AFTER 1 YR SHUT-DOWN
DAMAGE AWARD OF \$5600 TO KALMAN BATOR TO BE SPLIT BY ABOVE, CITY OF DETROIT & HEALY CONSTR CO ---1934---
WORKING TODAY, TO MAKE UP FOR NEW YEAR'S HOLIDAY
3 LEAP FR. CRANE, ESCAPE DEATH; STRUCTURE COLLAPSES,
ROLLING MILL TEMPORARILY SHUT DOWN
CO. WINS FIGHT AGAINST WATER TUNNEL TAXES
BLAST OF NAPHTHALINE TANK HURTS 12 & KILLS ONE
JOHN GROSS THIRD TO DIE FROM BLAST
MARTIN KAYUK DIES OF BLAST HURTS, BRINGING DEAD TO 4
DEATH ROLL IN BLAST REACHES 5 WITH DEATH OF JOHN EVANS
FIFTH WORKER DIES AFTER BLAST

My 9, 2-3 WSC

N 3, 1-8

N 6, 10-4

N 10, 23-1

N 14, 1-3 C S

N 18, 2-4

JA 6, 2-4

AP 4, 8-4 CS

AP 3 AP 21, 22-3

JE 6, 4-5

JE 18, 1-8

JE 19, 4-1

JE 20, 4-1

JE 21, 19-3

JE 23, 3-7

---1934---

TUNNEL FIGHT REVIVED; 2 STEPS SUGGESTS WHEREBY COUNCIL COULD COLLECT RENT OR TAXES

JL 14,7-8

COUNCIL MEMBERS TELL PAUL T DWYER TO PUT IN WRITING HIS PROPOSAL THAT CITY END TUNNEL PACT

JL 15,26-5 CM&RAC

OFFICIALS OF COMPANY INVITED TO ATTEND PARLEY FOR REASONABLE SETTLEMENT OF TUNNEL TAX DISPUTE

JL 17,22-8 CM&RAC

PLAN TO SPEND \$5,500,000 TO INCREASE POWER

Ag 20,1-8

SUMMER SHUT-DOWN CUT TO 8 DAYS

Ag 29,1-1

O 25,14-6

FORD & CITY OF DETROIT NEARING AMICABLE AGREEMENT ON TUNNEL RENTAL

N 1,11-2

AGREES TO PAY \$20,000 RENTAL FOR WATER TUNNEL, BUT 2 PROVIDES GIVE COUNCILMEN PAUSE

N 22,11-5

FORD EXPOSITION AT WORLD'S FAIR TO BE MOVED TO ROUGE AS PERMANENT EXHIBIT

N 26,3-1

AGREEMENT ON RENTAL PRICE FOR TUNNEL POSTPONED

D 10,1-1

CONTRACTS LET FOR \$8 MILLION IN ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AT ROUGE

D 12,18-1

FORD'S BET ON THE FUTURE-EDIT ---1935---

JA 30,28-7 S F

JUDGE GUY MILLER BEGINS TRIAL OF TUNNEL SUIT

F 6,7-1

COMMITTEE APPROVES OFFER OF \$20,000 RENT TO CITY FOR WATER TUNNEL

F 8,44-3

CORP. COUNSEL KELLY APPROVES TUNNEL CONTRACT

Form 1656

POWER USE AT ABOVE AT PEAK; USING AS MUCH AS IN 1929
 NEW ROUGE GLASS FACTORY EQUIPMENT TO COST \$3 MILLION & GIVE JOBS TO
 1000
 FORD RAILROAD FREIGHT TRAFFIC SETS RECORDS
 WORK ON COKE OVENS STARTS
 ALTERATIONS TO BLAST FURNACE FINISHED
 AIR SYSTEM EXPANDED
 \$5 MILLION BEING SPENT TO BUILD SOY BEAN MILL
 3 BIG EQUIPMENT UNITS BEING INSTALLED
 STEEL CAPACITY INCREASED BY 1,500 TONS A DAY
 ---1936---
 ASKS BIDS ON GLASS FURNACE TO COST ABOUT \$500,000
 POWER PLANT ADDITION TO COST \$420,000
 HENRY FORD TURNS VALVE PUTTING NEW POWER UNIT IN MOTION
 INAUGURATES 110,000 KILOWATT TURBO-GENERATOR INTO SERVICE; SAYS THERE
 WILL BE UNCEASING PROGRESS-A.M. SMITH
 ---1937---
 92 MILES OF RR TRACKS INSIDE PLANT
 FORD BUYS \$5,000,000 TURBO-GENERATOR FOR ROUGE PLANT-CARLISLE

F 18,7-1

MR 20,9-4

AP 12,45-7

AG 6,23-5

AG 15,2-5

AG 15,9-1

AG 20,8-4 C M

AG 25,1-12-2

D 20,6-5

JA 6,30-6

7,9-5-BLST

JL 15,33-1

JL 16,8-4

JA 24,4-9-8

AP 13,1-6

---1937---

AP 19, 9-5

TO ADD 2,500,000 CUBIC FOOT GAS HOLDER AT ABOVE
PROSECUTOR MCCREA ORDERS CERTAIN FENCES REMOVED FR IN FRONT OF PLANT,
ARE ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

UE 18, 48-1

JL 11, 1-4-3

TO BUILD OVEN BATTERY AT ROUGE PLANT

JL 13, 2-3

PLANTS TO CLOSE JULY 16 FOR INVENTORY

AG 12, 1-1

OFFICERS DISAGREE ON DYNAMITE PLOT ON ROUGE PLANT

AG 12, 1-5-BLST

REPORT OF DYNAMITE FOUND UNDER PLANT IS FAKE

AG 13, 12-1

DYNAMITE PLOT SCOFFED AT BY POLICE

AG 14, 4-3

PATRICK S LLIIVAN TELLS STORY OF DYNAMITE MYSTERY-

AG 15, 1-2-7

PATRICK SULLIVAN QUESTIONED:RELEASED

AG 17, 20-1

WATCHMEN ARE QUESTIONED ON DYNAMITE PLOT

AG 19, 36-3

FRED JONES, CLARENCE LEWIS, JOBHUNTERS, CAUSE NEW SCARE

-AG 26, 6-6

MINERS EXCAVATING FOR 1,200 FT INTERCEPTING DRAINAGE TUNNEL BENEATH
ABOVE

O 11, 1-7

TO SPEND \$40,000,000 ON PLANT IN EXPANSION WORK

O 12, 8-1

8 NEW SIGHTSEEING BUSES FOR VISITORS AT PLANT

D 13, 27-3-MAIL

CONTRACTS AWARDED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF NEW UNIT

---1938---

MY 24, 20-1

\$40,000,000 EXPANSION PROGRAM AT ABOVE UNDER WAY

-MY 27, 25-3

TIRE PLANT SHOWN:CAN MAKE TIRE IN 4 HOURS-BARNES

-JE 26, 4-10-3

INSTALLS GIANT CENTRIFUGAL COOLER IN NEW RUBBER FACTORY

FORD MOTOR CO.:

PLANTS:

ROUGE

1938

Form 1656

JL 31,4-8-7

19 MILES OF TUNNELS BEING ADDED TO PLANT

---1939---

F 19, 5-24-1

AP 14,36-7

DEVELOPS NEW METHOD TO ANALYZING METALS -WATSON

JE 21,7-4

JL 10, 2-3

HENRY FORD HELPS TO FIRE WORLD'S LARGEST POWER BOILER IN HIS ROUGE P-LANT

NEW 110,000-KILOWATT GENERATOR PUT INTO OPERATION

CONSTR. STARTED AT ABOVE ON NEW CAR DELIVERY BLDG.

---1940---

JA 14, 4-13-1

MY 12, 4-15-2

ANNOUNCES NEW FOUNDRY FOR STEEL PARTS TO BE COMPLETED SOON-

BLAST FURNACE AT ABOVE TO BE SHUT DOWN TO PERMIT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM

JL 21, 4-12-5

LOCOMOTIVE AT PLANT RUNS ON STORED STEAM

---1941---

MY 1, 17-4

MAGNESIUM FOUNDRY TO JUMP FR 4,000 TO 110,000LBS.A MONTH SOON

MY 9, 1-4

MY 9, 1-4

MY 10, 3-6

PRANKSTER EXPLODES HOME-MADE FIRECRACKER

FBI INVESTIGATES FIRECRACKER PRANK FOR SABOTAGE

FBI CONTINUES PROBE OF BOMB PLOT SCARE

D 7, ROTO 4

AERO ENGINE PLANT INSIDE FORD PLANT-BALL

---1942---
FOUNDRY REOPENED AFTER LAYOFF DEC.19

JA 9, 4-8
O 31, 20-2

WM. JEFFERS PRAISES TRANSFER TIRE PLANT TO RUSSIA

---1943---
15 WOUNDED VETS FROM PERCY JONES HOSPITAL VISIT AIRCRAFT PLANT

JE 22, 4-4

USE OF ANTHRACITE SLACK COAL WILL CAUSE SAVING OF 225 TONS OF COAL
A DAY

D 1, 12-3

7,000 UNABLE TO WORK AS FIRE BREAKS OUT IN PLANT

D 16, 1-8

---1944---
AMMONIA FUMES DRIVE 1,900 FROM PLANT

S 16, 13-2

N 30, 1-5

SS CARL D. BRADLEY CRASHES UNLOADING MACHINERY AT DOCK

---1945---
SURVEY ORDERED TO CHECK POLLUTION IN ROUGE RIVER

F 27, 7-6

AG 11, 13-4

EIGHT 220-FT STACKS ON ABOVE PLANT GETTING SILVER PAINT

S 27, 1-8

SCANT HOT SUPPLY FOR OPERATION OF HEARTH FURNACES CAUSES LOWERING OF
DEGREES OF TEMP

N 23, 33-4

TO SPEND \$10 MILLION TO REHABILITATE ROUGE PRODUCTION FOUNDRY-

---1946---
TRIPS THRU ROUGE PLANT INCREASED

JL 12, 7-1

AG 18, 4-9-4

TO MOVE COLD HEADING DEPT TO ARMOR PLATE BLDG.-

---1947---
FORD TO SPEND \$18 MILLION ON EXPANSION FOUNDRY-WATTS

O 8, 37-2

---1948---
COMPLETES NEW ASSEMBLY LINE AT ROUGE PLANT-WATTS

AP 18, 1-21-3

JE 30, 17-1 NITE

RIVER WASTE CUT BY ABOVE: \$1,350,000 OUTLAY TOLD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY: PLANTS: ROUGE**MORE SHIPPING AND RECEIVING DOCKS BEING BUILT**

Ag 6, 31-6

2 FIREMEN HURT FIGHTING FIRE AT FORD ROUGE PLANT

S 9, 35-1

COMPLETE NEW MAMMOTH BLAST FURNACE

N 18, 61-6

---1950---

F 26, 4-12-4

PLAN TO CONVERT ROUGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES BLDG. INTO MODERN ENGINE PLANT

F 26, 1-11-5

ANNOUNCE MODERNIZATION PROGRAM

F 25

AG 3, 7-1 NITE

SPENDING OVER \$1 MILLION TO FIGHT AIR POLLUTION

---1951---

JA 5, 38-7

TO EXPAND COKE; PRODUCING FACILITIES BY BLDG 37 NEW OVENS AT ROUGE

MY 17, 14-4

TO SPEND \$2,500,000 TO ELIMINATE INDUSTRIAL WASTES FROM ROUGE RIVER

AG 6, 2-1 BS 2

LOCAL 600 ATTACKS MOVING ENGINE PROD. TO CLEVELAND

S 17, 38-2

CONSTR WORKERS BUSY ON DOZENS NEW PROJECTS AT ABOVE IN \$100 MILLION PROGRAM

---1952---

F 29, 2-3

BLAST IN SMELTERS DAMAGES WINDOWS, HURTS NONE.

N 13, 59-5

ROUGE PLANT OFFICIALS DENIED FURTHER USE OF ROUGE RIVER FOR CARRYING OF WASTE FROM NEW COKE OVENS

-----1953-----

JA 14, 25-2

ABOVE CHOSEN AS WINNER IN FIRE PREVENTION WEEK CONTEST SPONSORED BY NAT'L FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.

-----1954-----

Mr 17, '59-3

TO BUILD A NEW PLANT TO REMOVE IMPURITIES FR. LIQUID WASTE IN ITS STEEL
MAKING OPERATIONS AT ROUGE PLANT

My 7, 33-1

ABOVE'S NEW HDQRS BUILDING & ITS DESIGN

N 24, 12-8

CONTROL TOWERS TAKE OVER RULE OF TRAFFIC ON ROUGE

-----1955-----

F 18, 14-1

JOB OF JOHN B. BENNETT OILER FOR WINCHES IN ABOVE'S PLANT-SULLIVAN

AG 5, 40-1

10 NEW SHELTERS FOR WORKERS WAITING TO BOARD DSR BUSES AT ABOVE ARE
BUILT BY FORD

-----1958-----

My 8, 15-1

OPEN NEW MODERN INDUSTRIAL CLINIC

AG 14, 39-1

ROUGE PLANT BEING GORN DOWN-WATTS

-----1959-----

Mr 4, 1-8

ANNOUNCED \$35,000,000 STEEL-MAKING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM AT ABOVE

N 14, 8-8-5

COMBINES ASSEMBLY PLANT OPERATIONS OF FORD & M-E.L. DIV.

-----1960-----

F 28, ROTO 8

OIL DRILLERS DRILL FOR SALT WATER AT ABOVE-SULLIVAN

AP 12, A-3-1

WALTER REUTHER SEEKS MORE JOBS IN BID TO ABOVE-LAUREN

AP 15, A-18-1

HOW NOT TO PRESERVE JOBS-LOCAL 600 WAR DANCE-EDIT

AP 30, A-1-1

\$7.4 MILLION EXPANSION & MODERNIZATION PROGRAM RAISED UAW HOPES FOR
JOB CONF. BETWN ENRY FORD & WALTER P. REUTHER-LAUREN

JE 24, A-3-4 FIN 5

MAY EXPAND OPERATIONS AT ROUGE

1960

FORD MOTOR CO.: PLANTS: ROUGE

HIGH CAPACITY OXYGEN PLANT TO PERMIT EXPLOITATION OF NEW OPEN HEARTH STEELMAKING PROGRESSESS TO BE BUILT AT ABOVE
 TO BUILD NEW HIGH CAPACITY OXYGEN PLANT
 EXPANSION&MODERNIZATION OF PLANT COKE OVENS IS PLANNED BY FORD

AG 8, B-7-5 FIN5

AG 9, A-19-2

AG 14, B-10-3

S 18, A-14-3

GATE 4 OVERPASS TO BE TORN DOWN; RECALLING 1937 LABOR RIOTS ON BRIDGE INVOLVING REUTHER & FRANKENSTEIN-SIMMONS —1961—
 DESTROYS 500 FT. BRIDGE CRANE IN PLANT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM

AP 1, B-14-7

MY 13, B-5-8

EMPLOYEES RETURN TO WORK FROM CASHING CHECKS AT BANK ARE ROBBED OF \$1,100 BY 2 ARMED BANDITS

S 8, C-7-2

LARGE SPHERICAL TANK FOR STORING LIQUID OXYGEN AT 300 DEG. BELOW ZERO UNDER CONSTRUCTION

O 4, E-15-3 Z1

SPENDS \$12 MILLION SINCE '45 ON AIR-POLLUTION CONTROL AT ABOVE

D 22, B-9-2

LIGHTS COKE OVER BATTERY B., TO BURN FOR YRS-WATTS
 —1962—

F 3, A-3-1

2,200 STANDARD TRANS. WORKERS FACE TRANSFER TO LIVONIA

A-LAUREN

LIVONIA UAW LOCAL 182 FIGHTS JOB TRANSFER

F 5, A-3-3 FIN5

TO BUILD INGOT MOLD FOUNDRY IN BLDG. WHICH NOW HOUSES 5 ELECTRIC STEEL MAKING FURNACES

MR 22, C-18-4

MY 31, C-16-5

MULTIMILLION-DOLLAR DUST COLLECTOR BEING DESIGNED FOR ABOVE

---1962---

JE 2, A-3-6

HOMEOWNERS IN SOUTHWEST DET. PETITION CITY COUNCIL TO TAKE ACTION TO
STOP AIR POLLUTION CAUSED BY ABOVE PLANT IN DEARBORN

JE 7, B-8-1

CITY SYMPATHETIC TO PETITIONERS OBJECTING TO SMOKE FROM FMC PLANT IN
DEARBORN

JE 14, C-12-1

AWARDED \$6,000,000 CONTRACT TO KOPPERS CO. TO REBUILD COKE OVENS AT
ABOVE PLANT

JE 17, ROTO 30

WM. MARTIN, PONTIAC, & FAMILY TOUR PLANT AFTER BEING 150,000TH BUYER
SINCE MODEL INTRODUCED IN NOV.

S 9, D-10-3

ACCELERATES CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR NEW BASIC OXYGEN STEELMAKING FACIL-
ITIES AT ABOVE PLANT

---1963---

S 11, C-2-1

IT WAS ERECTED IN WILDERNESS TO BUILD NOT AUTOS, BUT SHIPS - IS THEME OF
SPECIAL EXHIBIT ON EAGLE BOAT WHICH WILL OPEN S14 AT DOSSINGT. LAKES MUSEUM
ON BELLE ISLE - WHITE

O 3, B-14-1

TOURS TO BE RESUMED OCT. 7

---1964---

MY 27, A-1-7

SEEKS APPROVAL OF DEARBORN ZONING APPEALS BD. TO SINK EXPLORATORY OIL
SHAFT NR. PLANT - SEEKING OIL BENEATH DET. - JACK CRELLIN

---1965---

MR 30, A-1-1

TO SPEND \$15 MILLION FOR EXPANSION & MODERNIZATION AT DEARBORN IRON FOUN-
DRY & DEARBORN SPECIALTY FOUNDRY - JACK CRELLIN

JL 28, D-7-5

\$1 MILLION "PICKLING" LINE DESIGNED TO DECREASE WATER POLLUTION & SPEED
UP STEEL PRODUCTION WILL BE INSTALLED AT ROLLING MILL O 15, C-5-1
IS BUILD OVER MARSH LAND, UNIQUE METHOD FOR SINKING FOUNDATION OF ADDI-
TION TO ABOVE'S DEARBORN GLASS PLANT BEING USED FOR FURNACE PIT

1965

FORD MOTOR CO.: PLANTS: ROUGE

AIR POLLUTION BLAMED ON PLANT IN SUBURBAN COUNDITIONS-SUGO D 8, A-6-1
---1966--- MR 26, A-8-4
INSTALLING DUST UNITS TO REDUCE SMOKE&DUST EMISSION AP 28, D-12-8
OKD WATER CLEANUP AFTER ACCUSED OF MAJOR POLLUTION-KERWIN
JE 2, B-4-1
TO SPEND \$1.6 MILLION ON WATER POLLUTION IN DET. AREA
D 15, E-3-7 Z 1
OFFICIALS TO ATTEND DEARBORN CITY COUNCIL MEETING ON AIR
POLLUTION, TO ANSWER CHGS
D 21, C-2-1
TO SPEND \$6.5 MILLION TO CLEAN UP AIR AROUND ; ROUGE PLANT-
MAHARRY D 21, C-21-1
DIVER JERRY MC CALLEY DIVES INTO RED PRIMER PAINT TO SOLVE
BROBLEM FOR PLANT --1967-- MY 22, A-17-5
ESTEL PERRY DIED TODAY, BECOMING 3RD VICTIM OF LAST WEEK
PROPANE GAS FIRE AT ROUGE PLANT JE 29, E-1-4 Z2
DEARBORN-VINCE BRUNO, PRES. M SOUTHEAST DEARBORN COMMUNITY
COUNCIL MEETS WITH CITY & FORD OFFICIALS TO GET AIR POLLUTIO
CURBED FROM ABOVE PLANT-MAHARRY JL 13, E-2-1 Z1
DEARBORN-ANNOUNCED PLANS TO SPEND \$67 MILLION TO CURB POLLU-
TION AT ABOVE-MAHARRY

---1967--- AG 9, A-12-5
DEFINITELY COMMITTED TO CLEANING UP AIR POLLUTION CONDITIONS AROUND
0 5, D-18-1
ROUGE PLANT STILL IDLE-CRELLIN
---1968--- S 9, B-4-3
ABOVE IS HOME OF FORD VAST AUTO PLANT 0 3, A-18-1
CLEANUP COST FOR WATER POLLUTION ON LAKE ERIE PUT AT BILLION-KERWIN
0 6, B-4-1
WM. D. INNES DENIES THAT FORD IS RESPONSIBLE FOR 20% OF INDUSTRIAL WATER
POLLUTION IN LAKE ERIE BASIN --1970--- JE 3, G-4-3
HISTORY OF WHEN HENRY FORD 11 AGE AGE 3 SET OFF 1ST BLAST
FURNACE AT ROUGE PLANT-LOCHBILER
--1971--- JE 14, B-3-1 D
DEARBORN--FIRE CAPT PETER GHERARDIN & 4 EMPLOYEES INJURED
IN FIRE IN ROLLING MILL SECTION OF FORD ROUGE RXX PLANT
AG 20, A-15-8 RACE
WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES INC SAID WITH BLAW-KNOX FOUNDRY
& MILL MACHINERY SUBSIDIARY AWARDED CONTRACT BY ABOVE
D 6, D-7-1 IDOT
EXPOSED MANNED CONTROLS WHEN GROUND BROKEN X8 AT NE HOT

FORD MOTOR CO: PLANTS: ROUGE

1972

SAID PLANNED SHUTDOWN OF DEARBORN ASSEMBLY PLANT FOR
INSTALLATION OF COMET-MAVERICK LINE SHORTENED

F 17, C-8-6

----1973----

MR24, A-3-1

REPORT OF CLOSING OF ABOVE PLANT IS FALSE---FLEMING

MR30, C-7-3

HAS 2.3 MILE TUNNEL RUNNING FROM DETROIT RIVER TO PLANT
BUILT TO CARRY WATER IN 1931---LEWIS

AG1, C-15-1

FORD SIGNS ~~SEE~~ CLEAN AIR ACT FOR ROUGE PLANT--KERWIN

S 22, E-1-5

ROUGE PLANT IN TOP ATTRACTION FOR TOURISTS, WITH TOURS--DOWDY

---1975---

MR 26, B-8-2

UAW LOCAL 600 FIGHTS CONTRACTED WORK BY ROUGE PLANT, CLAIMS IT
CAUSED JOB LAYOFFS--CRELLIN

MY29, E-1-1

FORD MOTOR TO RESUME TOURS OF ROUGE PLANT. JE12, E-3-4

TOUR OF ROUGE PLANT A UNIQUE EXPERIENCE.. S 25, B-1-3 D

TOURS SWITCH TO WINTER SCHEDULE

—1976—

TO MOVE DEARBORN ENGINE PLANT OPERATIONS TO CLEVELAND, LAY OFF 1500;
MICH LAWMAKERS PROTEST-LETT

AP 3, A-3-1

G

AP 13, A-16-2

HFII HOLDS FIRM IN PLAN TO LAYOFF 1500 FROM ROUGE, SENT
LETTERS TO DISTURBED LAWMAKERS-LETT

AP 25, A-5-5

UAW PANEL TO DISCUSS FORD LAYOFF OF 1500-LETT

MY 25, A-8-1

2 NEW STEEL FURNACES TO SPUR HIRING, OFFSET OTHER JOB
LOSSES BY YEARS END-IRVIN

JL 11, G-10-3

MULTIMILLION RENOVATION PLANNED

D 3, C-1-1

TO GET GIGANTIC FACE-LIFT IN MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR PROGRAM-
HICKS

—1977—

S 12, D-7-3

TO TEAR DOWN IRON FOUNDRY & REPLACE IT WITH LANDSCAPED HILL

O 19, A-1-1

MANY WORKERS REVISIT ABANDONED FORD FOUNDRY, WAS CLOSED IN 1974, TO BE TORN DOWN-EICHENHORN -1978-

AP 18, A-15-6

3000 NEW JOBS ON WAY?

AP 19, A-1-1

DEARBORN ENGINE PLANT EXPANSION TO SPUR 'RIPPLE' EFFECT-
THEISEN & WELLS

AP 19, B-1-1

FORD ASKS TAX BREAK FOR ENGINE PLANT JOB, EXPANSION, FROM
DEARBORN-WELLS JL 7, B-5-1

FORD READY FOR \$415 MILLION EXPANSION O 10, A-1-1

WORKERS DEMAND FIRING OF 2 SUPERVISORS WHO WORE KLAN
HOODS AS 'JOKE'-ROACH O 11, B-1-1

UAW WARNS FORD ON 'KLAN' SHOW-ROACH

-1979-

N 5, B-1-1

WORKERS TELL FORD TO FIRE 2 KLAN FOREMEN N 29, A-1-1

FORD ROUGE FOUNDRY STUDY STILL A SECRET-ILKA

-1980-

MY 18, A-13-2

COKE & BLAST WORKERS HAVE WORST CONDITIONS JE 17, A-1-2

FORD TO END ROUGE TOURS-BOHY

JE 20, A-14-1

DISCONTINUING THE ROUGE TOUR-EDIT

JE 26, A-18-3

FORD OFFICIAL ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE HOPES TOURS WILL RETURN
IN NOT TOO DISTANT FUTURE.

-1980-

0 9, B-18-1 W

750 MILLION WATER CLEANING SYSTEM IN OPERATION

D 25, C-10-2

FORD STEEL OPERATIONS LOSE \$50 MILLION-FITZGERALD

-1981-

F 6, B--2-4D

FORD AGREES TO LIMIT AIR POLLUTION AT ROUGE COMPLEX-FITZGERALD

F 18, E-10-1

STOVEMAN BILL JOHNSON AT FORD ROUGE

MR 7, A-1-1

FORD ASKS STEEL PLANT WAGE DEAL-FITZGERALD

MR 14, A-1-1

LOCAL 600 STEELWORKERS AGREE TO CUT IN INCENTIVE PAY-FITZGERALD

AG 21, A-3-1

PLANT SPEWS SILVERLY FLAKY ASH OVER MELVINDALE-ILKA

D 11, B-5-3

SETS UP SUBSIDIARY, ROUGE STEEL Co-HIGGINS
DC-FORD ELIGIBLE FOR EXTENSION ON DEADLINES FOR REDUCING
AIR POLLUTION AT D'BRN PLANT.

D 19, A-4-5

JL 25, A-1-4

FORD TO UNLOAD OTHER 'DOGS' TOO-ROBINSON JL 26, A-1-4

NY-NIPPON KOKAN SEES \$1BILLION IN PLANT CHANGES-LUKE

S. 8, F-7-6

SAYS IT HAS NO FIRM PLAN TO CLOSE ITS AGING DEARBORN
ASSEMBLY PLANT.-HIGGINS

S 9, B-1-1N

D'BRN MAYOR WILL PERSUADE FORD TO KEEP ITS ASSEMBLY PLANT
OPEN.

N 24, C-1-1

HISTORY & FUTURE OF THE COMPLEX-GRENIER N 24, C-2-2

DEFINITELY A ROUGE IN FORD'S FUTURE-GRENIER

-1983-

F 10, F-1-3

FORD & UAW SET TALKS ON SALE OF ROUGE STEEL TO JAPANESE-

HIGGINS

My 2, A-1-6-4DOT

NIPPON & FORD END DISCUSSION ON PURCHASE OF FORD'S ROUGE
STEEL-HIGGINS&LUKE

—1983—

JE7, B-3-3

CHARLES SHEELER PAINTER, OF CLASSIC LANDSCAPE; PAINTING SOLD

TA AUCTION IN NEW YORK FOR \$1.9 MILLION.

JE 30, D-3-5

TALKS ON COST-SAVING BREAK DOWN-HIGGINS

JL 11, A-5-2

FORD MAY REOPEN STEEL TALKS WITH THEM.-GRENIER

JL 19, B-4-2

ROUGE STEEL TO CUT COKE OVER, LAYOFF 125-HIGGINS

JL 20, C-4-4

UAW DENIES BLAME FOR STEEL CUTS-HIGGINS

AG 4, D-1-5

MORE CUTBACKS TO BOOST LAYOFFS TO 1,125-HIGGINS

AG 5, A-9-2
JA 11, B-1-1

TO BEGIN NEW TALKS-

STEEL REVIVAL MAY SPREAD TO ALL ROUGE UNITS.-HIGGINS

-1984-

JA 24, B-4-6W

METAL PIECE BROKE OFF STEEL PRESS AT ROUGE STAMPING PLANT.

NO INJURIES.

J1 23, C-1-4

Rouge Steel plant workers give union strike authority.

J1 24, E-3-3

Ford calls plant "noncompetitive." Nehman

J1 26 C-1-2

Deadline is midnight Jul 31 for new agreement covering 4,200 hourly workers at the Rouge steel mill.-Nehman

J1 29, D-2-1

2 wk Rouge shutdown taeks edge off of UAW strike threats-
Nehman

Ag 28, E_1-4

& UAW still far apart on Rouge Steel pact-Miller

S 5, E_2-1

Rouge talks continue

-1986-

S 27, C-1-4

Contract talks deadline neared-Nehman

S 30, D-7-1

Talks continue in attempt to reach new pact covering
Rouse Steel workers-Nehman

-1987-

S 8, A_1-5

UAW tells Ford to upgrade not cut plant-Nehman & Sorge

O 10, C_1-2

Rouge Steel plans \$100million face-lift for Dearborn-complex
-Nehman

O 29, E_1-2

To profit in '88 says David Blackwell-Nehman

My18, E-1-1

ROUGE BREAKS & GROUND FOR STEEL SLAB CASTER-HIGGINS

JE 5, D-3-6

SKILLED TRADES GUARANTEED WEEKLY PAYCHECKS IN JOB SECURITY
ARRANGEMENT BTWN LOCAL 600 & FORD-JOB

Ag4, A-8-1

FORD AND US STEEL TO SPEND \$150 MILLION ON STEEL PLANTS.

N 1, C-1-2

ROUSE STEEL AGREED TO ACQUIRE TWO GREAT LAKES ORE CARRIERS
FROM CLEVELAND CLIFFS STEELSHIP CO.

--1986--

F 16, D-1-1

There are increasing indicators that time is running out
for Rouge Industrial Complex.

--1986--

AP 10, B-6-3

Explosion of molten slag caused several small fires at Rouge manufacturing complex.

Ap 9. A-8-1 3dot

Security guard injured during explosion at Rouge Plant.

Ap 10, B-6-3

Explosion of molten slag caused several small fires at manufactruing complex.

My 17, A3-1

Investigation into death of plant worker Bobby Clayton 50 who was shot 5 times. Body found on catwalk-Zeiger

Jl 17, E-1-1

UAW bargainers are preparing to strike Ford Rouge complex in Dearborn.

Jl 18, E-1-2

UAW pressures Ford on fate of Rouge plant.-Nehman

Chronology of shooting by union man Oliver French, 47;
 killed 2, wounded 2; union politics behind killings

S 12 A 4-1

Outside plant Sunday, workers all talking about shooting
 spree by French; don't understand why it happened-Deep

S 12 A 4-5

Ford Rouge complex, site of 1937 Ford men beating UAW organ-
 izers, Miller road; it's among largest complexes for mfg.
 in world-Gauch

-1997-

31 24 B 3-4

Ford may modernize Rouge; could spend up to \$3 billion-

Ford agrees to modernize Rouge if union agrees to changes
 in contract

0 07 B 3-2

-1998-

N 06 B-1-2

DEARBORN-DTE Energy Co. & CMS Energy Corp agreed to supply
 electric power to Rouge industrial complex with new plant-
 High ins

1999

F 03 A 12-1

Sympathy to victims of Ford plant explosion, and families;
comment on plant safety-Ed

F 02 A 4-1

Work was already in progress for new power plant as old
one exploded-Despeignes

F 02 A 4-1

History of Rouge complex-Phillips

My 4 D-3-6

Dearborn- Family of Kenneth Anderson, 44, worker who was
killed in explosion files 1st wrongful death suit.-

Shepardson

Ag 3 B 1-2

Dearborn-Report on Ford Rouge's new natural gas-fired
generator operated by CMS Energy-future of electricity-
Despeignes

O 17 A 1-2

-In depth report on Wm.McDonough, one of the most pro-
found environmental thinkers in world; to remake Rouge
Plant-Pepper

D 8 A 1-2

Dbn.-Details on \$37.5 million research park to be built
along Rouge River-King

FORD MOTOR CO. : PLANTS : RUMANIA

1939

Form 1656

MR 26, 1-8-1

BUCHAREST-LOCAL FORD PLANT CLOSED TEMPORARILY: SHORTAGE OF WORKERS

---1940---

O 24, 16-5

BUCHAREST-IRON GUARD COMMISSAR APPT. TO MANAGE ABOVE

FORDMOTOR CO. - PLANTS - RUSSIA

1928

Form 1656
NEGOTIATING WITH SOVIET GOVT. The Detroit News
FORD MEN DISCUSS CONTRACTS

D 22, 1-1
AG 9, 17-3

SIGNS 9-YEAR CONTRACT WITH SOVIET FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT-SMITH

1929-----JE 1, 1-1

DETAILS OF RUSS CONTRACT

---1934---

JE 3, 1-4
AP 8, 1-5-8

2 SOVIET MADE CARS BEING SENT TO US

---1966---

O 7, D-9-1

KABOVE COOL TO DEAL WITH RUSSIA ON AUTOS-IRVIN

--1970--

MR 25, A-22-1

H NRY FORD GOING TO MOSCOW ON INVITATION TO DISCUSS
PRODUCTION PLANTS THERE- IRVIN. AP 20, C-9-2

MOSCOW- HENRY FORD FORESEES FACTORY IN RUSSIA.

AP 20, A-1-1LF

H. FORD CONSIDERING OPENING SOVIET TRUCK PLANT IN RUSSIA.

w48

- 1970----

AP 21, A-3-1

UAW OFFICIALS WARN FORD NOT TO OPEN PLANT IN RUSSIA.-CRELL

AP 21, C-6-1

RUSSIANS EXPECTED ABOUT POSSIBILITY OF FORD OPENING
PLANT THERE-IRVIN.

AP 29, D-10-8

FORD WANTS TO CONTINUE DISCUSSION OF SOVIET TRUCK PLANT
HERE IN U.S.-IRVIN.

AP 30, D-8-1

NEGOTIATING WITH RUSSIANS OVER REQUEST FOR HELP IN BUILDING
A TRUCK PLANT--IRVIN
NEXT STEP IN RUSSIAN TRUCK PLANT NEGOTIATIONS EXPECTED TO
BE MUTUAL TECHNICAL STUDY GROUP--IRVIN

MY 3, E-7-1

MY 7, A-1-1

MELVIN LAIRD - SEC. OF DEFENSE COOL TO FORD'S SOVIET PLANS
-TERHORST.

MY 8, A-14-1

FORD MOTOR CO TRUCKS FOR USSR? EDIT.
MELVIN R LAIRD RECOMMENDED DISAPPROVAL BECAUSE DIDN'T THINK
IT TIMELY--POPA

MY 12, A-16-1

SEC. OF DEFENSE MELVIN LAIRD IS NOT FOR FORD MOTOR CO.
BUILDING PLANT IN RUSSIA- POPA.

MY 14, A-1-1

FORD REJECTS SOVIET BID TO BUILD PLANT THERE.

W49

FORD MOTOR CO: PLANTS: RUSSIA

1970

MY 20,C-3-8

SEN. EDWARD KENNEDY SAYS MELVIN LIARD FORCED H. FORD FROM
MAKING DEAL WITH RUSSIANS.-IRVIN

MY 23, A-2-7

MOSCOW -LEONAD VELIGCHANSKY BASES COMMENT ON 'S OBJECTIONS TO ABOVE,
SAYS 'S TO STAY IN VIET 5 YEARS

AG 19,B-4-1

HENRY FORD II TRYING TO KEEP DOOR OPEN ON TRADE DEAL BE-
TWEEN FORD & SOVIET UNION--IRVIN

AG 23,A-3-5 IDOT

REP HALE BOGGS SAID THOUGHT WOULD ~~XXX~~ BUILD INSIDE SOVIET
UNION DESPITE APPARENT COLLAPSE OF TRUCK FACOTRY PLANS

S 8,A-3-5

RUSSIANS HAVE TOLD HENRY FORD II STILL INTERESTED IN TRADE
DEAL WITH FORD MOTOR--IRVIN

--1971--- N27, A-3-1

RUSSANS AT DET.AUTO SHOW, WHILE VISITING FORD MOTOR ON
EXCHANGE PROGRAM OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION- IRVIN.

- --1975---- JE 29, G-1-1

DESPITE FORD MOTOR BACKING AWAY FR. TRUCK PLANT ON KAMA
RIVER MANY US FIRMS GOT CONTRACT FR. RUSSIANS.-GAINOR..

WSO

-1989-

Mr 30 A-1-2

DC-Ford pulls out of coalition of American companies
seeking to create joint ventures with Soviet Union.--
Gannon

Mr 31 G-1-2

U.S. trade coalition remains hopeful despite Ford pullout--
Sedgwick

1998

Je 17 B 3-4

St.Petersburg-Ford postpones plans to build production
plant,due to Russia's economic crisis

-1999-

Je 23 B-1-2

MOSCOW-Plans to invest \$300M on new plant with building
capacity of 50,000

FORD MOTOR CO.: PLANTS: MICHIGAN: SALINE (MICHIGAN) 1938

Form 1656

AG 3,6-4

SOY BEAN FACTORY AT SALINE BEGINS OPERATIONS

AG 21, 1-6-2

PROGRESS BEING MADE IN EFFORT TO BROADEN INDUS. MARKETS FOR FARM PRODUCTS-EDIT

---1965---

JE 17, B-2-1

FMC REVEALS PLANS TO BUILD NEW MANUFACTURING PARTS PLANT HERE-WATTS

JE 17, B-2-1

SALINE-TOWNS PEOPLE ENCOURAGED BY PROSPECT OF FMC PLANT HERE-GRASSER

JL 21, C-1-2

SALINE-BROKE GROUND FOR MODERN PARTS MFG'G PLANT

D 16, D-8-1

PLANT HERE TO BE PART OF EXPANSION PROGRAM

-1979-

S 19, B-8-2^W

SALINE-FIRE IN REPROCESSING STORAGE AREA CAUSED MINOR DAMAGE

-1980-

MY 18, A-13-3

SALINE WORKERS COMPLAIN OF BREATHING PROBLEMS

FORD MOTOR CO : PLANTS : SCOTLAND

1987

0 10, C-1-1

To build \$65million plant to make electronic engine parts

FORD MOTOR CO: PLANTS: SHELBY TOWNSHIP (MICHIGAN)

1961

FORD MOTOR SIGNS PACT TO BUY LAND & FACTORY BLDGS. OF CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORP-CRELLIN D 14, R-14-3
--1973-- S 27, B-1-1 E

SHELBY TWP. RESIDENTS COMPLAIN OF BAD ODORS FROM TRIM OPER-
ATIONS PLANT THERE-WALTER N 30, B-2-1 E

TEAM OF ENGINEERS WORKING OUT AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT PRO-
GRAM TO BE READY BY SPRING 1974-WALTER

---1975--- JA 2, B-1-1 E
SHELBY TWP. PLANT HEARING DATE SET FOR FEB 14, FOR AIR POLLU-
TION CONTROL, NO TIME OR PLACE FOR HEARING SET

JA 21, A-3-2
RESIDENTS IN SHELBY TWP. FED UP WITH ODORS FR. FORD
TIME PLANT AT 23 MILE-KERWIN F12, A-19-1D
Co. PLANS TO CHANGE WORK HOURS TO ELIMINATE ODORS
DURING AFTERNOON AND EVENING WHILE COMPLETING ANTI POLLU
TION SMOKE STACK. KERWIN F 25, B-1-3 E

SIX 200-FOOT SMOKE STACKS MAY BE SOLUTION TO ODOR PROB. NEAR R
PLANT, MICH. HEALTH DEPT. SAYS FIRM NOT DOING ENOUGH TO STOP
POLLUTION RIGHT NOW-WALTER

-1997-

D 22 C-6-2

Ford workers fight to preserve industrial area's natural
haven-55 acres of pristine woods sit adjacent to trim plant
Jackson

FORD MOTOR CO.: PLANTS : SOUTH AFRICA: EMPLOYES 1973

MR27, A-16-1

INTRODUCED BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ILLITERATE NONWHITE
WORKERS TO LEARN HOW TO READ, WRITE AND DO ARITHMETIC UP
TO 5TH GRADE LEVEL

-1979-

N 29, C-11-1

PT ELIZABETH-BLACK WORKERS APPEALED TO FORD HEADQUARTERS TO
INVESTIGATE CONDITIONS AT PLANE.

1978

FORD MOTOR CO. : PLANTS : SOUTH AFRICA

JA 16, A-10-6

CAPE TOWN-HENRY II SAYS FORD DOES NOT PLAN TO PULL OUT OF S. AFRICA BUT HOPES TO EXPAND OPERATION

JA19,D-20-3

JOHANNESBURG- HENRY FORD 11 SAYS Co. TO STAY IN SOUTH AFRICA.

JA 20, A-3-1

HENRY FORD II SAYS Co WONT LEAVE S AFRICA

JA 26, A-1-2

DC-U.S BUSINESS PRESSURED FOR COOPERATING WITH S AFRICA

F 22, A-3-6

JOHANNESBURG,S.A-TO GIVE\$570,000 TO WHITE-LED BUSINESS GRP TO IMPROVE LIVING CONDITIONS OF URBAN BLACKS

JL 26, C-9-2AM

JOHANNESBURG-ACCUSED OF VIOLATING UN ARMS EMBARGO ON S.AFRICA BY MAKING MILITARY & POLICE VEHICLES IN THEIR S. A. PLANTS.

-1984-

D 18, A-1-6

DC-DEAL WOULD SHIFT CAR-PRODUCTION TO FIRM ALREADY BASED IN S. AFRICA-PETERSON

-1985-

JA 31, B-1-2

TO MERGE WITH ANGLE AMER CORP. FORD TO STOP BEING INDEPENDENT PRODUCER OF CARS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS.

-1987-

N 25, E 1-5

Johannesburg-Ford sets up trust fund as it exits S AFRICA

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS - ~~WICHITA~~ SOUTHFIELD CENTER
(MICHIGAN)

1928

Form 1656
MANY RUMORS ABOUT DAM AND PLANT THERE, BUT FORDS REFUSE OFFICIAL
CONFIRMATION
MAP OF LOCATION OF PROPOSED DAM

The Detroit News
JE 2, 2-3
JE 3, 5-22-3

FORD MOTOR CO. PLANTS;SOUTH KOREA

1987

Je 12, E-1-6

CHICAGO-Workers who build cars here work 10-hr.days, six days a week for about \$1.60.-Miller

1971

FORD MOTOR CO: PLANTS: SOUTH VIETNAM

N 17,C-15-1

NEGOTIATING TO BUILD CARS IN S VIETNAM

TO BUILD PARTS IN SPANISH FACTORY

Form 1656

F 17,1-4-8

---1936---

JL 29,1-3

AG 2,1-1-6

AG 30,1-2-2

CATALONIAN GOVT. SEIZES PLANT AT BARCELONA
SEIZURE OF BARCELONA PLANT CONFIRMED
20 ARMORED FORDS GIVEN TO CATALONIAN GOVT.

---1972---

F 3,A-9-1

JOSE-MARIA LOPEZ DE LETONA MET WITH HENRY FORD II AMID
REPORTS THAT ABOVE STUDYING POSSIBILITY OF MFGR CARS IN
SPAIN

N10, A-4-2

MADRID---HENRY FORD II BEGAN THIRD ROUND OF TALKS WITH
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS INDICATING FORD MOTOR CO., MIGHT SET
UP ASSEMBLY PLANT IN SPAIN

N27, A-19-6

Madrid---Spanish government altered regulations on auto
production and investment clearing way for above to set up
shop in Spain

-1973-

AP 26, D-15-7

MADRID--DECIDES TO SET UP \$350 MILLION CAR PLANT NEAR
VALENCIA.

--12/257 A

JE 15, A-2-1

GIVEN PERMISSION BY SPANISH GOV'T. TO ESTABLISH \$140-MILL.

CAR PLANT NEAR VALENCIA

O 5, D-15-3

TO BUILD CAR PLANT IN VALENCIA, SPAIN WITH CAR PRODUCTION

PLANNED FOR END OF 1976 --1974--

MR 28, C-10-1

MADRID-HENRYFORD II LEAVES HERE WITH OK TO ESTABLISH PLANT

-1975-

JL 31, D-6-3

NEW ASSEMBLY PLANT PLANNED FOR VALENCIA

-1976---025, B-5-1 -

HENRY FORD OPENS NEW PRODUCTION PLANT IN VALENCIA SPAIN

--1977---MY10, A15-1

SPANISH SUBSIDIARY HAS CALLED INDEFINITE LOCKOUT AFTER

WILDCAT STRIKE BY WORKERS.

-1983-

O 29, C-1-5

NEW 1.3 LITER GASOLINE ENGINE TO BE BUILT IN VALENCIA.

-1988

S 16 F 1-1

Ford will build a \$68 million state-of-the-art electronic plant in Andalucia, Spain

FORD MOTOR CO: PLANTS: SPAIN

1992

S 9 E 1-1

Ford to invest \$774million over 5 yrs to build new engine
factory in Valencia,Spain

1975

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS - STEEL

JA 22, A-3-4

TO BUILD NEW STEELMAKING OPERATION, TO FUNCTION 4 TIMES MORE
CLEANLY THAN FED. AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS REQUIRE-KERWIN

1955

FORD MOTOR CO.: PLANTS: STERLING ~~ROAD~~ (MICHIGAN)

F 10, 1-7

F 11, 1-4

F 11, 37-2

F 11, 37-2

My 12, 1-7 BB

My 9, 1-1

My 10th—

JE 25, B-4-2

Ag 2, A-1-1

O 20, E-5-1 Z6

D 22, B-10-7 6*

JE 29, C-8-1

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

N18, A-11-2 3DOT

TO START CONST. ON \$25,000,000 CHASSIS PLANT
 JOHN SZCZESIAK, DETROITER, GIVEN \$240,000 FOR HIS 79 ACRES OF LAND WHERE
 FORD INTENDS TO BUILD PLANT-GLAZIER

TO BUILD \$25 MILLION CHASSIS PLANT IN ABOVE; MAYOR COBO SAYS THIS SHOULD
 NOT NOW STOP DET. FROM BLDG. AIRPORT THERE

NEW \$25 MILLION FORD PARTS PLANT BEING BUILT ON 157 ACRE TRACT AT MOUND
 & 17 MILE RDS.

NEW CHASSIS PARTS PLANT OF ABOVE TO BE FORMALLY DEDICATED
 WATTS

PLANT HERE BEING EXPANDED & MODERNIZED—WATTS

PLANS TO BUILD 2ND MULTIMILLION DOLLAR PARTS MFG. PLANT HERE—IRVIN

10 AREA FIRE DEPTS. HELD JOINT EXERCISE AT ABOVE PLANT AS MARK OF NATL.
 FIRE PREVENTION WEEK

PLANT SEARCHED AFTER TELEPHONED BOMB THREAT

NEW PLANT TO BE COMPLETED LATE IN 1968

PLANT SHUT FOR ONE DAY DUE TO FIRE IN SOUTHEAST

CORNER OF BUILDING.

---1974---

Ag 15, B-1-7 E

2-ALARM FIRE AT STERLING PLANT ON VANDYKE AT 18 MILE RD., 1 FIRE-
MAN INJURED

Ag 16, B-1-1 E

CAPT. RBT. BEELS INVESTIGATES FIRE AT PLANT WHICH IS
ESTIMATED AT \$350,000 & \$500,000 ON TUESDAY

---1975---

JE 17, B-1-3 E

VINYL TRIM OPERATIONS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO CHESTERFIELD TWP.
PLANT-TITTSWORTH

JL 18, A-3-1

STERLING HTS PLANT HIT BY 150 LB METEORITE-WALTER PHONY

---1977--- Ag 2, B-3-1D

FORD TIES TAX BREAKS TO PLANS FOR EXPANSION AT 2 PLANTS.

Ag 4, B-2-3D

CITY OF STERLING HTS. HELPING FORD MOTOR GAIN TAX
BREAK.

-1980-

My 18, A-12-5

6 WORKERS DIED OF LUNG CANCER FROM BATTERY FUMES, LAWSUIT

-1982-

JA 21, B-6-1 D

STERLING HTS OKS TAX BREAK FOR ANLE PLANT

Ap 27, D-6-2

VANDYKE S&S TRANSMISSION & CHASSIE PLANT IN STERLING HTS GETS
NEW LEASE ON LIFE-HIGGINS

FORD MOROT CO : PLANTS : STERLING HTS (MICH)

1987

Je 3, B_5-1E

SterHts rejects bid to cancel Ford tax break

-1992

D 10 E 2-5

Ford white-collar workers and laborers traded places

-1997-

0 23 D-1-2 3dotME

Ford to drill natural gas well in Sterling Hts to supply
power to Mound axle plant.-Fracassa

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS - SWEDEN

1935

REPORT FOR 1934

Form 1656

MR 13,31-7

----- 1955 -----

JE 28, 38-1

FORD Co. TO BUY STOCK IN SWEDISH FORDBRÄNSCH

1973

FORD MOTOR CO.: PLANTS: TAIWAN

Ag8, C-15-1

CHUNG LI, TAIWAN---PLANT READIES LINES FOR SEPT. STARTUP---

CRABBE

N18, E-7-1

OPENS PLANT IN CHUNG LI AS COUNTEROFFENSIVE AGNST
JAPANESE COMPETITORS. ELSTON

MY 6, 3-6

TERMS ASSEMBLY PLANT AT MEMPHIS OUTDATED--TO BE CLOSED

-----1959-----

O 7, C-16-2

TO EXPAND GLASS PLANT

--1961--

AP 25, A-22-1

MEMPHIS-FED.CT.RULES FORD MUST PAY CITY OF MEMPHIS \$252,000 FOR CONTRACTED POWER

--1963--

N 8, C-14-1

ANNOUNCES PLANS TO ADD 60,000 SQ.FT.OF MANUFACTURING SPACE TO GLASS PLANT AT NASHVILLE,TENN.

--1969--

D 13, A-8-7

GLASS LINE IN NASHVILLE TO BE EXPANDED--

Form 1656

ASSEMBLY PLANT AT DALLAS REOPENED

JA 10,1-6

---1940---

MY 24, 39-2

TO SPEND \$350,000 ON DALLAS PLANT

---1970-----JA 10, B-8-4

FORD WILL CLOSE PLANT IN DALLAS TEX. FEB 27. F 3,A-12-4

UAW OFFICAL KENNETH BANNON CRITICIZES FORD MOTOR CO. FOR
CLOSING ABOVE PLANT---CRELLIN -1980- MY 18, A-14-5

HOUSTON WORKERS COMPLAIN OF DUST

FORD MOTOR CO. : PLANTS : TRINIDAD

1967

JL 14, C-6-2

VEHICLES GOING TO BE ASSEMBLED IN ABOVE STARTING IN DEC.

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANT - TURKEY

1928

Form 1656

The Detroit News N 28, 1-6

Establishes 1st auto assembling plant
——1930——

Ja 26, 1-12-2

Shows autos made in Turkey; display at Istanbul

1978

FORD MOTOR CO : PLANTS : URUGUAY

S 17, C-27-3

MANAGER OF URUGUAYAN SUBSIDIARY & 23 OTHER EMPLOYEES ARRESTED
ON SMUGGLING CHARGES

FORD MOTOR - PLANTS - VENEZUELA

1959

SALE & SERVICE SUBSIDIARY ESTABLISHED IN CARACAS

A P 16, 33-3

FORD MOTOR CORP. PLANTS: VIETNAM: SOUTH 1971

N19,A-20-1

COMMENTS ON FORD IN VIETNAM IN FUTURE-EDIT
-1995-

O 05 B 3-4

Ford broke ground for 1st vehicle assembly plant in Vietnam; Hai Hung province

4 RURAL FACTORIES TODAY OWNED BY WAYNE CO:BOUGHT FOR \$180,000 JL 5, 1-3

Form 1656

ASSEMBLY PLANT AT NORFOLK REOPENED

JA 10,1-6

NORFOLK SHOP TO HIRE 1000 F 1

JA 11,2-2 C S

4 BURNED IN EXPLOSION AT NORFOLD PLANT

JE 10,1-11-4-3*

---1937---

JL 7,2-3

NORFOLK PLANT TO BE ENLARGED

---1942---

O 6, 2-1

NAVY LEPT. TO TAKE OVER NORFOLK PLANT FOR UNDISCLOSED PURPOSE

---1945---

D 15, 6-8

NORFOLK PLANT TO REOPEN NEXT JULY

---1950---

JE 28, 22-4

ASSEMBLY PLANT AT NORFOLK TO START DOUBLE SHIFT OPERATIONS

JL 17

--1963--

S 25, B-11-1

NORFOLK, VA-BEGINS CONSTRUCTION TODAY ON \$10 MILLION ADDITION TO NORFOLK ASSEMBLY PLANT

-1980-

AG 24, A-7-1

NORFOLK-FORD TO SHUT TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, IDLING 1600

FORD MOTOR CO. --- PLAN TS --- WASH STATE

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News D 17, 1-7

Bids to be taken in Jan for new Ford assembly plant at
Seattle.

FORD MOTOR CO: PLANTS: WASTE DISPOSAL

1970

MR 9, B-3-3

WASTE OF CO. NOW WILL BE RECYCLED AND CONVERTED INTO
USEFUL ITEMS INSTEAD OF POLLUTING CITY- KERWIN.

FORD: PLANTS: WEST GERMANY

1990

Ap 10 E-2-1
London- Cancels plans to build car engine plants in Wales
because of weather & unreliable workers; will build in
W. Germany instead.

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS - ~~YUGOSLAVIA~~

1929

Form 1656

FORD REPORTED PLANNING DALMATIAN COAST PLANT
ARCHBISHOP DOBRECIC REPORTS FORD PLANS PLANT

The Detroit News

JL 29, 9-3
O 14, 39-7

-----1970-----

S 28, A-19-3

HIGH OFFICIAL DISCLOSED THAT BELGRADE INDUSTRIAL GROUP
WAS NEGOTIATING CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT WITH ABOVE

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

PLANTS

-

MISC.

1903

Form 1656
DODGE FACTORY AT 240 MONROE PRACTICALLY TURNED OVER TO ABOVE JE 19,11-4
---1904--- MY 29,7-2
NEW PLANT TO BE BUILT AT PIQUETTE-BEAUBIEN, \$54,000 COST
---1910--- AG 3,1-1
QUADRUPLE FLOOR SPACE IN ONE YEAR N 5,7-1
LIST OF FACTORIES, ASSEMBLY PLANTS & BRANCH HOUSES
---1911--- JE 12,9-2
MAKING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL STRUCTURES AG 29,1-5
BEAUBIEN PLANT SOLD FOR \$175,000 S 16,5-3
STUDEBAKER CORP. TAKES OVER BEAUBIEN PLANT, E-M-F
---1912--- JA 21,17-1-AUTO
HISTORY OF EXPANSION JE 6,5-4
PLANS ASSEMBLY PLANT AT ST. LOUIS ---1913--- F 25,2-4
PLANS ERECTION OF 3 NEW BLDGS, EACH 1,700 FT. LONG
---1915--- AP 22,9-4
NOW HAS 24 ASSEMBLY PLANTS JE 17,1-8
TO BUILD TRACTOR PLANT EMPLOYING 20,000 JE 18,1-5
FORD TELLS WHAT TRACTOR PLANT WILL DO; CUT HIGH COST OF LIVING-D 10,1-4
PAID \$1,400,000 FOR 14 ACRES ACROSS FROM DET. TERMINAL RR, WOODWARD AVE
---1916--- JA 27,1-1
PLANS TO DOUBLE PLANT; TO EMPLOY 100,000 JA 27,15-
VIEWS OF PRESENT & PROPOSED PLANTS

---1916---

JE 11,6-4

TRACTOR PLANT WHEELS STARTED BY JOHN BURROUGHS, NATURALIST-AG 4,1-3
WILL BUILD TRUCKS TO SELL UNDER \$500

---1917---

JL 31,10-4

AG 17,27-5

O 16,1-3

& PAVE IT

F 1,10-1

---1918---

TO BUILD SUBMARINE CHASERS IN NEW PLANT
(SEE: NAVY : SHIPS : EAGLE)

FORD MOTOR CO. - PLANTS. - MISC.

1927¹⁴⁷

Form 1656

The Detroit News

TOWN OF FORD ASKS INDEPENDENT APPRAISAL OF FORD MOTOR CO.

N 5, 2-2 MKT

1928-----D 24, 1-6

TO TRY SHORT INVENTORY CLOSE

1930-----F 2, 1-5-4

COPPER WIRE PLANT, HIGH PARK, TAKEN OVER BY NEW FIRM

F 6, 2-2

ESSEX WIRE CORP. FORMED TO RUN COPPER WIRE PLANT

JE 20, 1-4

PLANTS CLOSE 2 WEEKS FROM JUL 12 FOR INVENTORY

S 16, 1-1

EXPANSION OF FOREIGN PLANTS PUSHED BY FORD BECAUSE OF HIGH TARIFF

1932-----N 7, 33-2

-BARNES

ADMINISTRATION DENIES REPORT INLAND PLANTS ARE BEING ABANDONED

---1935---

JA 18, 2-6 S F

TO RESUME WORK IN MEMPHIS & ST PAUL ASSEMBLY PLANTS

JA 20, 1-12-4

SAME AS ABOVE

AG 13, 1-2

ALL PLANTS AGAIN AT WORK

S 8, 2-3-1

PIONEER IN MOVE FOR DECENTRALIZATION OF INDUSTRY-BARNES

---1936---

MY 31, 1-12-1

DEVELOP VILLAGE INDUSTRIES TO MEET MODERNIZED CONDITIONS-WATSON

S 1, 13-4

MANAGERS FROM 38 BRANCHES IN DET. FOR RALLY.

---1937---

MR 31, 1-8 BL STR

CLOSES \$1,000,000 DEAL WITH "ATL RUBBERY MACHINERY Co." MY 20, 18-4

W.J.CAMERON EXPLAINS FORD'S PLAN OF DECENTRALIZATION OF INDUSTRY BEFORE
AMER SOC OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS N 3, 2-3 BL STR

CONTRACTS AWARDED FOR 45,000 TONS OF STEEL FOR USE IN CONSTR OF FIRST
BLDG. IN ABOVE'S NEW \$40 MILLION EXPANSION PROGRAM -D 12, 1-5-5
TO CONSTRUCT ST. LOUIS FACTORY

---1938---

AG 19, 6-3

10 ZONE MANAGERS OF FORD CO. IN DET. ON 4-DAY VISIT D 11, ROTO 20
HENRY FORD PLACES NEW NAME ON MAP OF MICH.-ALBERTA-KIMBALL

---1940---

F 21, 29-2

R.A.HAYES APPT/MGR. OF OKLA. CITY BRANCH

---1941---

MY 13, 4-1 CM

HOMER BRYANS TELLS OF LABOR SPYING AT NEW JERSEY PLANT JE 6, 4-8 WSC
SALE OF 2 PLANTS TO US REVEALED

---1944---

AP 9, 1-3-1 5*M

PRODUCES CHARCOAL, METHANOL, ACETIC ACID ON BIG SCALE. O 24, 13-7

PLANT AT MEMPHIS, TENN. TO BE EXPANDED

---1945---

JE 20, 23-6

TO PRODUCE LAST B-24 JE 29-WATTS

JE 24, 1-1-3

MANY BATTLE-SCARRED B-24'S RETURNING TO PLANT FOR REPAIRS & REST-WATTS

D 27, 27-8

PLAN PLANT AT METUCHEN, N.J. & LOS ANGELES, CAL.

---1946---

JA 16, 33-1

TO SPEND \$200,000,000 ON EXPANSION-WATTS

JE 30, 1-14-8

O 24, 53-4

IND. -0 23, 14-6

D 31, 16-6

ERNEST R BREECH SAYS FORD HAS SPENT \$80 MILLIONS ON NEW CARS, PLANTS,

ETC- MR 8, 26-8

JE 4, 19-4

-0 1, 16-6

ALL PLANTS IN US TO CLOSE JULY 3-7 FOR HOLIDAY

SOLD SOYBEAN PROCESSING PLANT AT SALINE TO SOYBRANDS, IND.

MILFORD PLANT ABOVE TO ESCAPE SHAKEUP

ERNEST R BREECH SAYS FORD HAS SPENT \$80 MILLIONS ON NEW CARS, PLANTS,

ETC- ---1948---

HENRY FORD II ACTS TO SHUT PLANT IN RED-DOMINATED COUNTRY- JE 4, 19-4

JOHANSSON GAGE DIV. SOLD TO BROWN & SHARPE MFG CO

BUYS PLANT KELSEY-AYES WHEEL CO IN MONROE

---1950---

JA 13, 38-6

F 24, 41-6

LINCOLN-MERCURY NEW PARTS DEPOT TO BE BUILT ON TELEGRAPH ROAD

SERVICE PARTS DEPOT TO BE BUILT AT PLYMOUTH AND MIDDLEBELT RDS

AG 20, 1-24-5

HENRY FORD II ASKED BY AFI-CIO TO DISCUSS DECENTRALIZATION PLAN WITH UNION REPS.- S 11, 1-5

E.R.BREECH ANNOUNCES 600 MILLION PLANNED FOR EXPANDING FACILITIES

S 15, 32-1

FORD MOTOR EXPANSION PLAN REFUTES KARL MARX IDEAS, SAYS ERNEST R.

BREECH D 13, 71-6

BUYS SITES AT MEMPHIS, TENN & DALLAS FOR BLDG OF SERVICE PARTS DEPOTS

D 31, 17-2

FORD MOTOR CO. ACQUIRES 100 ACRES OF LAND IN OHIO TO EXPAND CAPACITY OF

OF AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION PLANT

--1953--

JE 6, 3-5

JUDGE THOS.P.THORNTON DISMISSES UNION'S SUIT OF LOCAL 600 THAT AGREEMENT AGST.DECENTRALIZATION WAS IMPLIED IN CONTRACT

O 27, 32-1

SWITCHES PLANS FOR ROOFING MATERIAL FOR 5 PLANTS WHEN FIRE TEST PROVES THEY CONTRIBUTE TO QUICK SPREAD OF FLAMES

-----1954-----

JE 22, 5-1

TRACTOR DIV. OF ABOVE IS NEGOTIATING FOR PURCHASE OF NEW SICO ALUMINUM CORP. PLANT

JL 7, 51-2

PLANS A 300,000 SQ.FOOT ADDITION TO ITS CLEVELAND STAMPING PLANT

-----1955-----

JA 23, ROTO 5

ABOVE PLANTS ARE CALLED CORNFIELD PLANTS DURING YRS OF PLANNING

JA 30, 7-2-7

ABOVE TO SPEND \$250 MILLION BY END OF THIS YR ON EXPANSION-WHITE

JE 6, 12-3

DETROIT IS HUB OF FORD MOTOR;MAP OF ITS PLANTS ALL OVER NATION-WATTS

O 20, 76-1

MAY MAKE TRACTORS AT NEW PLANTS

-----1956-----

F 8, 33-3

TO BUILD NEW PLANT IN INDIANAPOLIS

O 7, B-13-3

SPEND HUGE PLANT BUILT IN CALIF.TO EXPAND MERCURY PRODUCTION-WATTS

O 19, 55-6

LONDON-BRITISH FORD CO. & BRITISH MOTOR CORP. JOIN FORCES TO FIGHT SHIPPING TROUBLES HOLDUP DELIVERY OF BRITISH CARS TO U.S.

- FORD ENGINE PLANT UNION FEARS LOSS OF JOBS DUE TO FORD BUILDING MANY
NEW PLANTS IN OTHER CITIES MR 12, 33-6
- CHICAGO-TO TURN GIANT AIRCRAFT ENGINE PLANT ON CHICAGO S SOUTH SIDE
BACK TO GOV'T NEXT FEBRUARY N 12, 18-8
- FORD EMPIRE EXTENDS ACROSS NATION -----1958----- S 11, 11-1
- FAMOUS HIGHLAND PARK POWER HOUSE BEING WRECKED-D'ARCY -----1959----- AP 16, 43-3
- NEW FORD SMALL CAR TO BE PRODUCED IN DET. AREA PLANTS BUT TO BE ASSEMBLED
ELSEWHERE MY 5, 46-4
- LOCAL 600 PLANS PICKETING TODAY OF FORD PLANS FOR A LITTLE CAR-LAUREN
MY 15, 19-1
- BANGKOK, THAILAND-GOV'T OK'S ABOVE ASSEMBLY FACTORY BE SET UP O 8, C-14-4
- TO SPEND \$220 MILLION ABROAD IN 1961 IN STEPPING UP EMPHASIS ON FOREIGN
OPERATIONS -----1960----- N 11, D-6-6
- ASSEMBLY LINES MADE FLEXIBLE-WATTS D 9, C-15-2
- FORD REBUFFS U.A. ON PLANT LOCATIONS-LAUREN -----1961----- F 8, A-3-1

---1961--- AP 13, A-1-1
BUYS ELECTRIC AUTOLITE CO. PLANTS IN OWOSSO, MICH. & FOSTORIA, O.

JE 1, C-18-1
IS UAW SERIOUS? (DEMAND ON VOICE IN LOCATION OF NEW PLANTS) - EDIT
O 3, B-24-1

REPORT ON 165,000 EMPLOYEES IN 26 STATES HIT BY FORD STRIKE - TREMBLAY

---1962--- MP 16, A-3-5

TO TRANSFER SPECIAL ORDER OPERATIONS FOR HEAVY & EXTRA-HEAVY TRUCKS
FROM DEARBORN TO LOUISVILLE, KY. ---1963--- F 26, B-8-1

PLANNING A MULTIMILLION DOLLAR IRON ORE PELLETIZING PLANT AT EVELETH,
MINN. ---1965--- JE 14, A-1-2

PLANNING \$30 MILLION EXPANSION AT PLANTS - DEARBORN GLASS PLANT, NASH-
VILLE GLASS PLANT, MT. CLEMENS VINYL PLANT & MT. CLEMENS PAINT PLANT - WATT
---1966--- JE 2, D-12-1

PALESTINE AUTO CORP. TO ASSEMBLE FORD TRUCKS & TRACTORS IN ISRAEL

O 17, A-3-3

CAIRO - ARAB LEADERS THREATEN TO BOYCOTT ABOVE & OTHER TOP US
FIRMS ---1967--- S 6, A-11-1 TH

MAP SHOWING 25 STATES THAT HAVE FORD PLANTS THAT WILL BE
CLOSED IN EVENT OF UAW MIDNIGHT STRIKE

---1971---

F 23, C-7-6

LONDON - FORD OF BRITAIN ADVISED AMER PARENT COMPANY NOT TO
BUILD \$70 MILL ENGINE PLANT DUE TO LABOR TROUBLES

FORD MOTOR COR: PLANTS: MISC

1971

**MICHIGAN CASTING CENTER TO BE WORLD'S LARGEST & CLEANEST
IRON FOUNDRY--IRVIN**

AP 28,C-14-1

MY 8,A-6-6

**SIAD LAYING OFF 400 EMPLOYEES AT SANTIAGO CHILE BRANCH &
CLOSING ASSEMBLY PLANT IN COUNTRY**

JL 22, C-6-6

**ANNOUNCED PRELIMINARY PLANS FOR ASIAN INVESTMENT OF NEARLY
\$1BILL BY 1980**

JL 28,B-7-1

**ANNOUNCED MULTIMILLION DOLLAR PROGRAM TO MODERNIZE STEELTM
MAKING R FACILITIES AT GIANT ROUGE COMPLEX IN DEARBORN**

O 19,C-7-6

**SAID PLANS TO SET UP PASSENGER CAR & COMMERCIAL VEHICLE AS
SEMBLY PLANT COSTING ABOUT \$8.2MILL AT KINSHASA IN CONGO
REPUBLIC**

N 10,B-8-1 N

**"BETTER IDEA" BY FORD TO REMODEL OFFICES OF TRACTOR OPER¹
ATIONS IN TROY MET SOME OPPOSITION BY SALARIED EMPLOYEES**

--1972--

JA 19,C-11-4

**& GLOBE UNION INC ANNOUNCED HAVE SIGNED AGREEMENT WHEREBY
GLOBE TO ACQUIRE FORD BATTERY PLANT IN OWOSSO FOR ABOUT**

\$6MILL

--1972--

JA 25, A-1-1

CONSIDERING EXPANDING ROMEO TRACTOR PLANT-SCHABATH

AP 15, A-8-1

ANNOUNCED HAD REACHED AGREEMENT IN PRINCIPLE ON SALE OF
FIRM'S BATTERY PLANT IN SHRVEPORT LA

MY 23, A-3-1TH

FORD SEEKS WAY TO AVERT CLOSING OVER TEST ERROR---IRVIN

MY 24, A-27-1

HOPES TO COMPLETE RETESTING ANTI-POLLUTION SYSTEMS ON 1973 CARS IN TIME
TO MEET SEPT. 22 INTRODUCTION-IRVIN

D10, A-4-1

To spend \$800 million worldwide to update plants

---1975---

MR 9, A-1-1

REMODELING PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE SMALL CARS, ASSURES MICH. HAS
ROLE AS AUTO CENTER-IRVIN

---1976---

S 14, A-3-2

ALSO HAS EMPLOYEES THAT ARE NOT UAW MEMBERS IN 17 OTHER STATES & DC

---1977---JA 20, D16-2

FORD TRACTOR PLANT IN TROY PLANNING TO EXPAND, KAUF
MAN

D 8, B-5-3 N

VAN BUREN TWP. SEEKS \$9 MILLION IN FED. FUNDS TO IMPROVE SITE
OF NEW PLANT AREA

STATE BIDDING FOR FORD PLANT?

M Ap 11, B-3-5

Ag 4, A-1-6

OTTAWA-TO BUILD ENGINE PLANT IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO

Ag 5, A-15-3

PROPOSED ENGINE PLANT MAY BE BUILT IN WINDSOR-MING

D 19, C-9-5

WINDSOR COUNCIL APPROVED SALE OF LAND FOR BUILDING ALUMINUM
CASTING PLANT.

-1979-

F 3, A-15-1

TO CLOSE ATLANTA & LOUISVILLE PLANTS FOR WEEK MR 24, A-17-4

FINES SOUGHT FOR POLLUTION CAUSED BY BROOK PK COMPLEX IN
CLEVELAND SUBURB.

-1980-

AP9, C-3-6

FORD READIES TOUGH PLAN TO CUT COSTS

-1981-

O 21, B-1-1

SEEKS TO SELL ITS ASSEMBLY PLANTS AT LA & MAHWAH, N.J.-
HIGGINS

D 24, B-5-5

TO CLOSE 16 PLANTS IN 1ST WK IN JAN-

-1982-

JL 3, A-9-1

FORD PLANS 2-WEEK VACATION SHUTDOWN OF ALL ITS ASSEMBLY PLANTS.

-1983-

O 19, G-1-4

DOESNT EXPECT TO REOPEN ANY PLANTS-HIGGINS

-1984-

JA 7, A-6-5

TO CLOSE 3 US PLANTS FOR 1 WEEK TO BALANCE INVENTORIES.

O 19, E-1-1

FORD AGREES TO KEEP TWO PLANTS OPEN, DEARBORN & CANTON O-

JOB

--1986--

Ag 20, C-1-6

TORONTO-No closings planned for Ford plants.-Higgins

-1987-

Ap 15 C-2-4

Expansion slated at Vulcan Forge (Drbn), Casting Div.,
Cleveland Casting Plant & Windsor (Ont) Casting Plant.

-1988-

Ag 4 E-1-5

Traverse City-Expansion plan may include new plants.-Higgin

Will expand plant in Bridgend, Wales, to produce high-tech engines. 0 19 C-1-1

Spending \$300 million for 3 new electronics plants, first in Worchester Twp, Pa nr Phila, 2 others overseas -1989- N 17 E-1-1

-1992 My 7 E 1-1

Ford to spend \$650million to retool 3 plants to build its Ranger pickup truck, laying off 2,800 workers from June 12 until mid-Sept. Ag 13 B 3-1D

Sterling Heights- 12 employees at Ford plant on Mound were overcome by carbon monoxide fumes -1993- J1 9 E 1-5

Studying feasibility of buying or leasing GM plants. - Sedgwick & Fogel

-1995-

Ja 12 B 1-3

Ford to build \$200million Wayne facility to make Bronco, trucks. Plan will add 350 jobs-Toy J1 26 D 6-2

Think Media just released video "How A Car Is Built",for children;shot at Ford's Dbn.assy plant

-1996-

D 18 B 3-6

Ford overhauling 12 N.American plants that make vehicle body parts,to cut costs -1997-

Mr 07 B 1-1

Ford plans to sell its glass plants,not profitable-Knox

Form 1656

N 24, 1-4-1

CHEMICAL LAB. EXPERIMENTING WITH NEW SOY BEAN PLASTIC-AM. SMITH

---1961--- JL 26, B-11-6

VINYL PLASTICS TO BE EXPANDED BY ABOVE

---1972---

JA 22, A-5-8

ANNOUNCED WILL ESTABLISH PLASTIC-DEVELOPMENT CENTER IN
REDFORD TWP

--1986--

F 18, B-5-4

Edsel Ford demonstrates the toughness of plastics on front
of new Mercury Sable.

FORD: PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

1987

Ap 11 C-1-2

Ford diversifies more by buying nation's 4th largest mortgage ins. firm, PMI Mortgage Insurance Co, a subsidiary of Allstate Ins. Co.-Higgins

FORD MOTOR CO: POLAND

1995

Ja 20 E 3-5

Ford will assemble vehicles at a \$54million plant in Poland

Form 1656

The Detroit News

0 18,1-7

STATEMENT URGING EMPLOYEES TO BACK HOOVER AROUSES WRATH OF DEMS

0 19,1-2

NON-PARTISAN COMM DENOUNCES ATTEMPT TO FRIGHTEN WORKERS INTO VOTING FOR HOOVER

0 19,14-2

BUSINESS PRESSURE IN THE CAMPAIGN

0 20,2-2

BAINBRIDGE COLBY CALLS STATEMENT TO WORKMEN UN-AMERICAN

0 23,1-4-3

PAYMENVELOPES HOLD PLEA FOR ELECTION OF HOOVER

N 4,38-4

W C COWLEY, SALES MANAGER, DEFENDS STATEMENT URGING SUPPORT OF HOOVER

---1935---

0 12,3-3

VERLIN E DOONAN SAYS FORD CO BACKS JOHN L CAREY FOR MAYOR OF DEARBORN

---1936---

0 27,1-7

SENATE COMMITTEE INVESTIGATES CHARGES OF COERCING OF EMPLOYEES

---1940---

JL 22, 24-1

R J THOMAS CHGS. ABOVE, OTHERS CONSPIRING TO GAIN CONTROL GOP IN WAYNE Co.

---1940---

JL 23, 25-3

REP. ELTON EATON SAYS HE'S NOT FORD CAND. FOR GOP NOM. FOR LIEUT-GOV.

JL 24, 9-5

PETER DREXELIUS DENIES CHGS. R J THOMAS HE IS FORD CANDIDATE

---1940--- S 19, 1-2
LOUIS J. COLOMBO RESIGNS AS CHIEF COUNSEL FOR ABOVE AFTER HOT WAYNE Co.
REPUBLICAN CONV. F 19, 1-3

---1955--- N 18, 1-4 LF
ABOVE IN FEUD WITH G OVER ELECTION OF STATE GOP LEADER
& GMC REVEALED AS BIGGEST CAMPAIGN GIVERS IN OHIO CIO ELECTION-LAUREN
N 19, 8-4

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PLAN TO GO INTO EFFECT NEXT JUNE-LAUREN

---1956--- MR 12, 1-6
HENRY FORD II SAYS HE OK'D DEALER AID FOR EISENHOWER-MHAYDEN

---1958--- O 3, 8-4
JOS. KAMP DENIES GM AIDED ATTACK ON REUTHER

---1959--- AG 25, R-7-1 5*
BUSINESS URGED TO AID BOTH POLITICAL PARTIES S 18, R-12-1
FORD MOTOR ACTS TO SPUR MORE WORKERS IN POLITICS

---1960--- AP 10, A-12-1
TO ENCOURAGE EMPLOYEES TO WORK FOR & SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTY OF CHOICE
S 7K C-8-1

STEPS UP ACTIVITIES IN POLITICS-RIPLEY O 27, A-23-1
ENTIRE EDITION OF FORD ROUGE NEWS DEVOTED TO POLITICS-ON NONPARTISAN
BASIS JE 30, A-5-1

---1961---
SENDS LETTER TO EMPLOYEES ASKING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
---1962--- JE 5, A-1-6

SPOKESMEN SAY EMPLOYEES URGED TO TAKE PART IN ACTIVITIES OF PARTY OF
SND 105

FORD MOTOR CO. - POLITICS

1962

NEIL STAEBLER LETTER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF DONATION FROM ABOVE
FOR DEM PARTY

JE 6, A-1-1

NEIL STAEBLER DEFENDS FMC PLAN FOR HANDLING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
BY EMPLOYEES

JE 7, A-1-2

--1964--

JE 14, A-10-1

LANSING-THOMAS R. REID, DIRECTOR ABOVE CIVIC & GOVT AFFAIRS SPOKE AT
DEMOC. STATE CONV.-URGED BUSINESS & INDUSTRY TO URGE EMPLOYEES TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE PARTY-POPA

---1966---

MY 19, A-1-4

MONROE-SAY WILLIAMS CAN RETURN TO PLANT HERE TO CAMPAIGN-WOLF

MY 24, A-3-4

WON'T ALLOW CANDIDATES ON THEIR PROPERTY

JL 9, E-6-1

HOW FORD MOTOR PARTICIPATES IN POLITICS.-IRVIN.

----1973----

MY 14, D-8-3

HAS DISCONTINUED ITS EMPLOYEE POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION PROGRAMS

JL 13, A-14-1

AUTO FIRMS DENY MAKING GIFTS TO AID NIXON

---1974---

JL 5, B-6-1

PLAYING POLITICS WITH FORD-EDIT.

-1989-

0 28 A-1-1

Lans.- Ford among corporations donating toward \$2.4
million for committee behind Proposal A

FORD MOTOR CO: & POLLUTION

1969

TO BE LEADER IN AUTO INDUSTRY TO WIPE OUT ABOVE---IRVIN
D 11, A-1-4
LEADS THE WAY IN ANTI-POLLUTION DRIVE---EDIT.
D 12, A-22-1
D 15, B-6-3
AUTO INDUSTRY FLUTTERED BY ANTI- POLLUTION DRIVE ANNOUNCEMENT
MULLER
D 17, C-25-8
ON AGREEMENT WITH INDUSTRIAL SERVICES OF AMERICA, INC. TO FIGHT
HT POLLUTION---
--1970--- JA 21, A-3-1
FACING COURT ACTION FOR FAILURE TO TAKE STEPS TO CONTROL
SMOKESTACKS---KERWIN
JA 28, C-14-1LF
FORD MOTOR CO. TELLS CONGRESS THAT ITS EFFORTS TO DEVELOP
POLLUTION FREE AUTOS HAVE MOVED TO THE TEST TRACK---
JA 30, A-1-1
IN COURT IN POLLUTION CASE---KERWIN
F 4, C-7-6
MOBILE EMISSIONS TEST LAB. TO BE USED ON CAPE KENNEDY FOR
AIR POLLUTION TESTS---IRVIN
F 10, A-1-1
PLANNING TEST TO CONTROL EMISSION OF SMOKE IN ITS ROUGE
PLANT---KERWIN

-----1970-----F19, E-1-1z2

DEARBORN- MAYOR ORVILLE HUBBARD SAID HE WOULD NEVER
LIVE TO SEE POLLUTION CLEARED UP AT R.ROUGE PLANT-
GOOD-SUGO.

F20, A-15-3

AVOIDED RECENT CRACKDOWN BY STATE WATER RESOURCES COMM.
DUE TO CO. PLANS TO CUT DOWN AND CURB POLLUTION- K_ERWIN

MR 26, E-1-1 Z2

DEARBORN'S SOUTHEAST AREA BREATHES UNDER PROTEST--GOOD

AP 23, E-1-5 Z2

MISDEMEANOR CHARGES DISMISSED BY JUDGE RALPH B GUY AT RE-
QUEST OF COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT--GOOD

AP 24, A-10-1

STUDENTS PRESSURE FORD TO CONTRIBUTE TO EARTH DAY AND
POLLUTION FIGHTING FUNDS.-DOBYS.

AP 30, E-17-5 Z6

MT CLEMENS-POLICE SGT BERNARD GAMPAU SUING FOR \$60,000 DUE
TO PLANT CAUSING WORSENING OF DAUGHTER'S ASTHMA

MY22, A-15-3

ORDERED TO STEP UP TREATMENT OF ITS ROUGE COMPLEX TO
ELIMINATE IRON PARTICLES AND PHENOLS.

1970

FORD MOTOR CO: POLLUTION

AG 20,A-24-1

ENACTING UNREALISTIC AIR POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS WILL
DO MORE HARM THAN GOOD SAYS ENGINEER ROBERT A WIESNER--
GAINOR

---1971---

MY 6, A-1-1

TOLD FED.GOV'T.CAN'T MEET CLEAN-AIR RULES FOR 75-76-IRVIN

MY 27, D-11-1

STARTING PROG.TO SEE THAT 100,000 TOND OF CORRUGATED CONTAINERS A YR.
RECYCLED INTO USEFUL PRODUCTS

JE 2,D-10-8

ENGELHARD MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORP ANNOUNCED ARRANGEMENT
COVERING SUPPLY OF PLATINUM CATALYTIC CONVERTERS FOR CON-
TRO OF CARBON MONOXIDE & HYDROCARBONS FROM EXHAUST EMISSIONS

JE 3,D-11-6

GOING TO BUY SEVERA HUNDRED THOUSAND PLATINUM CATALYTIC
CONVERTERS FOR ANTI-SMOG SYSTEMS ON 1974 CARS FROM ENGLE
HARD MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORP--ORYN IRVIN

JE 7,A-8-1

LEE A IACOCOA SAID FIRM NOW SPENDING HALF BILL DOLLARS
YEAR IN US & CANADA ON AIR POLLUTION & VEHICLE SAFETY--
IRVIN

--1971--

Ag 26,B-1-5 W

UNVEILED NEW ANTI^{1/}POLLUTION FACILITY WHICH CLAIMS WILL
PREVENT MACHINE OIL FROM LIVONIA TRANSMISSION PLANT FROM
LEAKING INTO ROUGE RIVER

S 14,B-2-4 E

CAN'T FIGURE OUT WHAT CAUSING HORRIBLE ODOR FROM FROD PAINT
& VINYL PLANT COMPLEX--SCHABATH

O 6,A-3-1

DENIED VIOLATED LAW BY SHIPPING 1972 CARS TO DEALERS
BEFORE HAD BEEN CERTIFIED AS MEETING FED STANDARDS ON AIR
POLLUTION--IRVIN

D 2,C-21-8

SAID AGREED TO SETTLE FED LAWSUIT CHARGING COMPANY WITH
VIOLATING FED CLEAN AIR ACT

D 15,C-13-1

RUN INTO RPBOLEMS DEVELOPING ADVANCED ANTI-SMOG SYSTEMS
& IS NOW PESSIMISTIC ABOUT BEING ABLE TO MEET STIFF
1975 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS FOR ATUOS--IRVIN

--1972--

JA 26,B-2-6 D

INSTALLING NEW SYSTEM AT MONROE PARTS PLANT TO PREVENT OILY
WATER FROM ESCAPING INTO RIVER RAISIN

FORD MOTOR CO: POLLUTION

1972

Mr 21,A-10-1

TAKEN TO COURT FOR PERMITTING OPEN BURNING OF DEMOLISHED HOMES & DISEASED ELM TREES IN VIOLATION OF AIRPOLLUTION CONTROL CODES--KERWIN

Mr 22,B-2-1 D

JUDGE JOSEPH N MOYNIHAN JR ORDERED DEARBORN OFFICIALS TO SHOW BY APR 17 WHY COMMUNITY SHOULDN'T STOP BURNING DISEASED ELM TREES & OTHER DEBRIS AT SITE ON ABOVE PROPERTY

Mr 28,C-9-8

CONFIRMED & NEGOTIATING WITH ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF NEW JERSEY FOR PILOT PLANT OPERATION FOR MFG OF CATALYTIC CONVERTERS IN AIR POLLUTION MEASURE FOR CARS

Ap 6,C-11-6

SUBMITTED DETAILED REPORT TO FED GOV TO SUPPORT COMPANY CONTENTION THAT CAN'T MEET ALL CLEAN AIR ACT REQUIREMENTS FOR EMISSION CONTROLS BY 1975 MODELS-W SMITH

Ap 19,A-2-1

TESTIFIED WILL NOT BE ABLE TO MEET GOV 1975 EXHUAST CLEANUP DEADLINE & SAID REFUSAL TO POSTPONE COULD FORCE SHUTDOWN TO PUT 800,000 PERSONS OUT OF WORK

---1972-----AP 27, B-2-1

FORD LAWSUIT WITH WAYNE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
DOULD HAMPER ~~SMX~~ SMOG CONTROL-ANKENY MY 11, A-1-4

HENRY FORD II WARNED FED. GOVT. THAT PLANTS WILL CLOSE UNLESS IS RELAXES
EXHAUST RULE-IRVIN

MY 14, A-5-1

WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS SAYS ABOVE HAS BEST PROGRAM TO MEET
1975 POLLUTION STANDARDS FOR AUTO--IRVIN

MY 18, C-13-4

SPEINDING GREATER PROPORTION OF REVENUE ON FIGHT AGST AIR
POLLUTION FROM CARS THAN OTHER ~~MAJ~~ MAJOR AUTO COMPANIES
IRVIN

MY 22, A-2-1

WASH---EPA SAYS ABOVE MAY BE PROHIBITED FROM SELLING MANY
OF ITS 1973 MODEL CARS UNTIL OCT. BECAUSE IT PERFORMED
MORE MAINTENANCE DURING ENGINE EMISSION TESTS THAN THE LAW
ALLOWS

MY 23, A-3-1

FORD SEEKS WAY TO AVERT CLOSING BECAUSE OF A PROBLEM WITH
ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES FOR CARS---IRVIN

1972

FORD MOTOR CO. - POLLUTION

MY 24, A-27-1

HOPES TO COMPLETE RETESTING ANTI-POLLUTION SYSTEMS ON 1973 CARS IN TIME TO MEET SEPT.22 INTRODUCTION DATE FOR NEW MODELS-IRVIN

MY 25, C-12-5

FORD IN MORE TROUBLE ON POLLUTION TESTING- IRVIN

MY26, C-10-1

WHY RIVAL FIRMS WINC AT X FORD POLLUTION TEST FOUL-UP

MY27, A-1-2

EPA EXPECTED TO DECIDE NEXT WEEK WHETHER ABOVE WILL BE PERMITTED TO PRODUCE ITS 1973 MODEL CARS ON SCHEDULE, DESPITE A FOULUP OF ITS ENGINE EMISSION TESTING KPROGRAM--IRVIN

MY28, A-3-4

KENN BANNON SEEKS TO AVERT CLOSING OF ABOVE OVER FAILURE TO MEET 1972 ANTI-POLLUTION STANDARDS--CRELLIN

MY31, C-7-6

WASH--HENRY FORD 11 SAYS THERE WERE "MONOR DISCREPANCIES" IN THE COMPANY'S TESTING WORK LAST YEAR ON THE EMISSIONS CONTROL SYSTEMS OF ITS 1972 MODEL CARS

MY31, C-7-6 1Dot

WASH---TROUBLES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OVER THE AUTO MAKER'S
EMISSION-TESTING PRACTICES PROMISE TO GET WORSE BEFORE
THEY GET BETTER

JE 2, A-1-4

WASH-GRANTED PERMISSION BY FED.GOV'T.TO PRODUCE & SHIP TO DEALERS 1973
MODELS THAT MEET CLEAN AIR STANDARDS-PYAN&CRAIG

JE 3, A-5-1

US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OFFICIAL DOUBTS ABOVE'S
HONESTY ON TESTS

JE5, B-5-7

WILLIAM A. McCONNEL APPOINTED DIRECTOR OF EMISSIONS
CRITICIZATION IN ORDER TO INSURE THAT THE COMPANY HAS NO
INTERNAL TROUBLE MEETING FEDERAL EMISSION CONTROL STANDARDS

JE6, A-3-1

TO BUILD MORE 1972 CARS AND TRUCKS THAN ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED
AND WILL DELAY THE INTRODUCTION OF 1973 MODELS BE-

CAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES IN MEETING FEDERAL ANTI-POLLUTION
RULES FOR ENGINES-IRVIN

---1972---

JE7, B-8-1

A SELF-POLICING AUTO INDUSTRY---EDIT.

JE7, C-~~8~~ 5-8

PACKARD PROVING GROUND AT 23 MILE AND VAN DYKE IN UTICA
BEING REVIVED BY FORD FOR ANTI-POLLUTION TESTING ON 1973
CARS

JE 8, C-13-1

How "WAR ROOM" MONITORS FORD MOTOR RETESTING. ORVIN

JE 13, A-16-1

CAR POLLUTION TEST WENT UNCHECKED BY FEDERAL GOVT.

JL6, A-1-1

WAYNE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FILES S'UIT AGAINST
ABOVE'S ROUGE MANUFACTURING COMPLEX---KERWIN

KJL 11, C-7-4

FORD MOTOR CO ANNCD AGREEMENT TO PURCHSE 60% OF CATALYTIC CONVERTERS FROM ENGELHART MINERALS AND CHEMICALS CORP TO SATISFY TOUGH ANTI-POLLUTION STANDARDS.-IRVIN

JL 13, B-6-2 D

DEARBORN-CIR.CT.INWAYNECO.DROPPED RIVER ROUGE PLANT BURNING SUIT-KERWIN

JL26, C-7-1

RETESTING FOUR FAMILIES OF 1973 ENGINES THAT FAILED TO PASS GOVERNMENT EMISSION CONTROL STANDARDS FOR 1973 VEHICLE

Ag10, A-11-1

SAYS IT HAS DONE EVERYTHING "FEASIBLE AND PRUDENT" TO CONTROL AIR POLLUTION FROM THE ROUGH COMPLEX PLANTS

Ag11, D-9-7

ALL FORD '73 CAR ENGINES PASS SPECIAL SMOG TESTS---IRVIN

Ag20, A-21-6

EPA SAYS ABOVE CANNOT SELL 1973 MODEL VEHICLES UNTIL THEY CERTIFY THAT THEY MEET 50,000 MILE PERFORMANCE TESTS OF THEIR ANTI-POLLUTION SYSTEMS

---1972--- Ag31, C-8-1

FORD MOTOR Co. WAR ROOM' GOING 24HRS A DAY, RESEARCHING
IN ORDER TO MEET GOVT. EXHAUST SYSTEM DEADLINE- IRVIN

S 7, C-13-5

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY CLEARS 1973 ENGINES FOR SALE
IRVIN

S20, C-25-1

WASH---U.S. TO PROBE FORD EMPLOYEES' FUME TEST ROLE

S 20, A-1-1 FINAL

WASH-EMPLOYEES ACCUSED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OF TAMPERING
WITH ANTI-POLLUTION TESTS ON 1973 CARS

S 21, A-2-1

WASH-ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ASKED JUSTICE DEPT. TO ACT ON CASE OF
SUPERVISORS DOCTORING POLLUTION TESTS ON 1973 CARS TO MEET STANDARDS

S 21, C-12-1

MOVING TO LINE UP SUPPLY OF PLATINUM & PALADIUM CATALYSTS TO CONTROL
POLLUTION ON 1975 MODEL CARS-IRVIN

S24, B-14-4

RECALLED EARLIER REPORT THAT THE FED. GOV. HAD DENIED APP-
ROVAL OF ITS BASE ENGINE FOR 8,000 TO 9,000 COMPACT CARS

---O'SHEA

EPA BARS 200 CUBIC INCH ENGINE, IN 1973 MODELS OF ABOVE
9,000 NEW 1973 MODEL MAVERICK AND COMET CARS CAN'T SELL
BECAUSE THEY ARE POWERED BY AN ENGINE (200 CUBIC INCH)
BARRED BY EPA---IRVIN

RECALLING FROM 8 DEALERS 1,500 MAVERICK AND COMET CARS
WITH ENGINES THAT FLUNKED FEDERAL ANTI-POLLUTION STANDARDS

JOHN BOHUNSKY, MICHIGAN WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION, SAYS
ABOVE APPARENTLY IS THE SOURCE OF ELUSIVE POLLUTION WHICH
HAS BEEN CONTAMINATING THE GREINER DRAIN IN NORTHWEST MT.
CLEMENS---SCHABATH

MT. CLEMENS---FORD MOTOR CO.' PAINT-VINYL PLANT TOLD TO
END DRAIN POLLUTION --BROGAN

ABOVE STUDY SAYS MAJOR PROBLEMS AHEAD FOR CLEAN-AIR CARS---
IRVIN

---1972---

D22, D-7-5

& CHRYSLER ASK EPA TO USE SPARK DELAY DEVICES

---1973---

JA10, C-5-1

CHRYSLER, AND AMC ASKED EPA TO RESCIND ORDER REQUIRING
THE REMOVAL OF SPARK DELAY DEVICES FROM PRODUCTION ENGINES

JA20, A-1-2

EPA WON'T BAN "VACUUM ADVANCE SPARK DELAY VALVES" NO AUTO
SHUTDOWN ---IRVIN

JA27, A-9-1

GETS EPA APPROVAL ON MAVERICK, COMET ENGINE

F13, A-1-1

FORD TO PAY \$7 MILLION IN EPA CASE---HADDEN

F13, A-15-1

U.S. CLOUT SHOWN IN FORD ANTI-POLLUTION FINE---IRVIN

F13, A-15-4 FIN

\$7 MILLION FINE TO GO INTO GENERAL TREASURY

F14, A-4-1

EPA FINE HIT BY RALPH NADER AS FORD 'BUY-OUT' OF U.S. GOVT.
IRVIN/HADDEN

F14, B-13-1

EPA FINE EXAMPLE OF PRESENT-DAY REGULATIONS ON AUTO INDUS-
TRY-IRVIN

- PROPOSED NEW AUTO ANTI-POLLUTION PROGRAM TO PROVIDE
CLEANER AIR FOR NATION---IRVIN F15, C-13-1
B 19, A-8-1
PLAN FLEET TEST OF ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICE-IRVIN
MR6, A-1-2
HENRY FORD II, ASKS INTERIM ANTI-EXHAUST RULES
MR 8, C-6-3
AUTO FIRMS URGE CLEAN AIRNDELAY. IRVIN MY11, A-14-1
SAYS 2 MAJOR AUTO EXHAUST ISSUES ARE UNSETTLED---IRVIN
JL 13, A-81-6
CALLS FOR QUICK OK OF 1978 EMISSION STANDARDS, PRODUCTION
STARTS IN AUG-PETERSON

FORD JOINS ~~M~~ IN '75 EXHAUST RULES PLEA MR13, A-22-1
AP17, A-16-1

FORD MAY GO TO COURT TO FIGHT EPA RULING---IRVING

GM, FORD GET CRACKING IN CATALYTIC CONVERTER SYSTEMS---~~XXX~~
~~M~~ IRVIN AP27, C-13-1
MY2, C-10-1

FORD TO SPEND MILLIONS MEETING FEDERAL RULES---IRVIN

JOHANNESBURG---RUSTENBURG PLATINUM MINES, LTD., AND
ENGELHARD MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORP., TO SUPPLY PLATINUM
FOR ABOVE'S CATALYTIC EXHAUST CONVERTERS MY 23, A-1-3

DEVELOPING NEW STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE WHICH IS HONDA-TYPE POWER PLANT
WOULD CUT SMOG-IRVIN

TO OUTLINE ANTI-SMOG PLAN--KEKWIN JE4, A-17-1

-----1973----- JE21, A-1-5 1Dot

WASH-----JOINED CHRYSLER AND GM IN ASKING FOR ONE YEAR
SUSPENSION OF 1976 FED. LIMIT ON AUTO EMISSIONS

JL 12, B-1-1 E

ITS ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS AND MICH. DNR TO PROBE COMPLAINT
OF POLLUTION CAUSED BY FORD VINYL PLANT IN MT.CLEMENS-
SCHABATH

JL25, A-1-5 E

MT. CLEMENS---RESIDENTS COMPLAIN OF ODORS FROM FACILITY AT
PAINT AND VINYL PLANT---BROGAN

JL30, D-6-1

FORD GETS OK TO SHIP 1974'S TO DEALERS---IRVIN

Ag1, C-15-1

FORD SIGNS CLEAN AIR PACT FOR ROUGE PLANT---KERWIN

Ag3, A-18-1

CLEAN AIR WINS AT THE ROUGE---EDIT. Ag8, C-18-1
EPA GIVES ABOVE PERMISSION TO SHIP NEW 1974 MODEL CARS
TO DEALERS EVEN THOUGH ITS EMISSION CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED

FORD MOTOR CO.: POLLUTION

1973

S 28, B-1-1 E

SHELBY TWP. RESIDENTS COMPLAINING OF BAD ODORS FROM TRIM
OPERATIONS PLANT THERE-WALTER

N 30, B-2-1 E

TEAM OF ENGINEERS WORKING OUT AIR POLLUTION ABATE MENT PRO-
GRAM AT TRIM PLANT IN SHELBY TWP. TO BE READY BY SPRING-
WALTER

---1974---

JL 24, F#16-6

MEETS 1975 CLEAN AIR STANDARDS FOR EPA-IRVIN AG 8, B-1-1 W
FLATROCK-TO GIVE FORD BOND CREDIT RATING TO FINANCE POLLUTION
CONTROL EQUIPMENT PROJECT

S 7, A-12-2

NOTED THAT SCIENTISTS FOUND LACK OF ADEQUATE INFORMATION ON
WHAT AUTO POLLUTION STANDARDS SHOULD BE-IRVIN

---1975---

JA 22, A-3-4

TO BUILD NEW STEELMAKING OPERATION, 4 TIMES MORE CLEANLY THAN
FEDERAL AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS REQUIRE-KERWIN JA 24, C-5-3D
ASKS CONGRESS TO RELAX CLEAN AIR RULES FOR CARS.

PETERSON

F4, B-1-3E

US TO MONITOR FORD PLASTIC PLANT FOR HARMFUL CHEMICALS.
-KERWIN

---1975---F12,A-19-1D

Co. TO TO CHANGE WORK HOURS AT PLANT TO EMIMINATE
ODORS DURING AFTERNOOD AND EVENING UNTIL ANTI POLLUTION
SYSTEM COMPLETED. KERWIN F 25, B-1-3 E

SOLUTION OF SIX 200-FOOT SMOKESTAKES TO ODOR PROBLEM NEAR
TRIMPLANT IN SHELBY TWP., FIRM NOT DOING ENOUGH X TO STOP POLLU-
TION NOW-WALTER

AP 18, D-12-1

LANSING-WON MICH. SUPPORT ON POLLUTION RULE AT ROUGE MFG. COM-
PLEX-KERWIN S 26, A-13-1 X

-1976-

STRIKE WONT LESSEN ROUGE POLLUTION

S 27, B-4-2 N

STRIKE WONT LESSEN ROUGE POLLUTION (ENTIRE STORY)-LETT & CAIRN

-1977-

F 8, A-4-1

DC-U.S HALTS SHIPPING OF CERTAIN FORDS FOR FAILING
EMISSIONS TESTS

MR 4, B-1-3 W

BROWNSTOWN TWP-ELAT ROCK HOMEOWNERS COMPLAIN OF POLLUTION-
PAYNE

NOSE MR 9, B-2-1 D

FORD ASKS TO PUT BROWNSTOWN PLANT TO TEST-PAYNE

GM, FORD BACK UNION COMPROMISE EMISSIONS-PLAN-IRVIN
 MR 10, E-2-2
 AP 20, E-12-1

LOUISVILLE-ECOLOGY GROUP HITS FORD EXPANSION PLANS
 AP22, B-7-30

FORD PLANS TO LIST ANTI ODOR CONTROLS AT PUBLIC SESSION
 FOR ITS MICH.CASTING PLANT IN FLAT ROCK-PAYNE
 STATE TO CRACK DOWN ON INDUSTRIAL POLLUTERS.
 MY6, A11-3
 JE 2, E-1-1 1Dot

LOUISVILLE-PERMITTED TO INCREASE HYDROCARBON EMISSIONS BY
 ADDING 2ND SHIFT AT FERN VALLEY RD. PLANT
 JE 22, B-4-1 D

CINCI-POLLUTION OF DUMPING HEAVY METALS INTO LAKE ERIE UP TO
 APPEALS CT. JUDGES
 JL 1, C-6-2

VIOLATION OF WATER POLLUTION STANDARDS AT MONROE, WIXOM & ROUGE
 PLANTS, SETTLEMENTS REACHED-PAYNE
 JL 17, B-5-3

PLANS-TO PAY MICH. \$1.6 MILLION DUE TO 3 OF ITS PLANTS POLLUTING
 WATER IN OUT-OF-COURT SETTLEMENT FINES

---1977---

JL 19, C-8-1

GEO.R.ALEXANDERJR.,EPA,SAYS FIRM WORST CONTRIBUTOR TO POLLUTION OFGREATLAKES BASIN

Ag3, A-7-1

7 STATE FIRMS REACH \$153.5MILLION POLLUTION AGREEMENT, WITH STATE FORD TO PAY \$1.6MILLION IN FINES.

Ag 10, B-2-2 E

LANS-& 3 OTHER PLANTS TO BE SUED BY SE SW DET GROUP FOR POLLUTION DAMAGES

Ag 20, A-16-1

MARQUETTE-STATE OKS FINES, CLEANUP PLANS

-1978-

JA 23, A-2-2

STATE OFFICIALS PROBING REPORT THAT FORD DUMPED 16 TONS OF COPPER, ZINC & CHROMIUM INTO THE RASIN RIVER ONE DAY IN OCT

F 2, B-5-4 W

LANS-RASIN RIVER POLLUTION SUIT FILED BY F KELLY

F 24, A-3-1

11YR, \$32MILLION 'IDEA CAR' FLUNKS SMOG TEST-HALLAS

O 31, B-3-1-W

AREA RESIDENTS OF FLAT ROCK PLANT COMPLAIN OF POLLUTION-KERWIN

1978

FORD MOTOR CO: POLLUTION

N18, A23-6

EMISSION RULE CHANGES WORRY FORD OFFICIALS.

-1979-

MR 24, A-17-5

FINES SOUGHT FOR POLLUTION CAUSED BY BROOK PK COMPLEX IN CLEVELAND SUBURB.

-1981-

F 6, B-2-4D

FORD AGREES TO LIMIT AIR POLLUTION AT ROUGE COMPLEX-FITZ GERALD

F 13, C-6-3

DC-& GOVT REACH AGREEMENT ON 12 COAL POWERED PLANTS IN OHIO

AP 4, B-5-1

LANS.-TO PAY STATE TO PROMISES THAT CLEAN WATER WILL BE DISCHARGED FROM ITS MONROE PLANT.

JL 22, C-2-2

HELEN PETRAUSKAS IS DIRECTOR OF FORD'S AUTO EMISSIONS & FUEL ECONOMY OFFICE-MYERS

O 22, B-14-4

NEW SOLVENT RECOVERY SYSTEM AT MT. CLEMENS TO BE INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH POLLUTION CONTROL LAWS-ILAK

-1983----- S15, D-6-6N

SOUTHWEST DET. RESIDENTS ATTACK AIR POLLUTION.

-1984-

S 28, A-8-6

FORD'S MtCLEMENS VINYL PLANT FOULS AIR SAYS EPA, JUSTICE
DEPT MOVES N 22, A-8-1

LANS-PANEL BEING URGED TO DENY EMISSION PERMITS AT FORD'S
UTICA TRIM PLANT (PIERSON) CITE NONCOMPLIANCE AT OTHER PLANTS.

-1986-

F 26, A-3-5

Saline-toxic spill forces 600 from 2 schools-Tschirhart

-1987-

O 6, E-2-5

U.S Supreme Court rejects appeal, Mt Clemens paint plant
must comply with fed emissions standards-Nehman

-1988-

F 20, C 11-5

Ford to pay \$1.75million fine, MtClemens vinyl & plastics
plant future unsure-

Ag 13 C-1-2

DC-EPA charges Ford for failing to fix defective pollution
control devices.

FORD MOTOR CO : POLLUTION

1988

1988

S 5 B 1-6

Downriver residents tired of dump site-Mitzelfeld

N 27 A-14-1

Dumping on Ford (residents nr. Allen Pk dump think high cancer rates are result of Ford dump in neighborhood).-Edit

N 29 A-3-1

Ford will pay \$400,000 fine for air pollution at Wixom plant

N 30 C-2-2

Will pay \$600,000 in fines to settle air pollution complaints at Wixom & Louisville assembly plants.

-1989-

Mr 12, C-4-5

100 protest plan to bury chemicals in Melvindale

My 9 B-3-2 N

Melvindale to seek court action as hazardous dumping by Ford is OK'd.--McCaughan & Warren

-1989

Ag 16 A 1-2

Foes criticize cancer study that clears Ford dump-Angell
-Mitzelfeld

S 2 C-1-1

Ford will pay \$92,000 penalty & its warranty will cover
additional emission control hardware in out-of-court settle-
ment with EPA

-1990-

Ap 27 B-4-1

Ford Wixom plant among 5 state factories that violate
pollution laws

-1994-

My 1 C 3-6

EPA will hold hearings on Ford's plan to deposit PCB in
Allen Pk Clay Mine landfill.

My 6 B 3-4 NE

150 residents turn out for above to protest.

Jl 27 B 1-4 W

Public meetings being held by EPA to discuss company's plans
to dump PCB in their Allen Park mine. - Deep

Ag 5 B 1-5 D

Plan to dump PCB laden mud into its Allen Pk Clay mine
could contaminate drinking water -Deep

Ag 8 B 3-1 W
DNR schedules a meeting with residents, but company, state
say emissions from the Utica plant are not dangerous-Puls

Ag 11 C 7-5 D
Worryover Ford emissions grows in Shelby Twp-Puls

D 30, E-1-5
to pay \$935,000 for fed cost of cleanup of pit in Green
Oak Twp, where paint was dumped
-1995-

F 2 B 3-5W
EPA extends PCB cleanup plan 1998 Mr 18 B 3-1
Dearborn-EPA accuses 3 Ford assembly plants of violating
Clean Air Act 1998 O 22 B 3-1

EPA fines ford \$55,000 for emissions

-1999-

Ag 17 B-2-6

DEARBORN-Agrees to pay EPA fine for failure to submit reports about emissions from its St. Paul Minn. plant

FORD MOTOR CO : PORTUGAL

1991

Je 21 E 1-5

Lisbon, Portugal - Ford and VW to build joint assembly plant in Portugal.

1967

FORD MOTOR CO. : & POVERTY

S 13, C-15-5

SETS UP URBAN AFFAIRS DEPT. THROUGH WHICH LEGAL STAFF VOL-
UNTEERS TO DEFEND ARRESTED RIOTERS

1936

FORD MOTOR CO.,:

POWER

Form 1656

MR 28,22-5

USED \$5,000,000 WORTH OF POWER IN DET. AREA IN 1935

---1946---

N 6, 1-4 BS 2

HIGHLAND PK. PLANT POWER LINE CUT BY CRANE, 4,000 SENT HOME

---1965---

F 2, A-7-1

POWER FAILURE BROUGHT LARGE SEGMENT OF ABOVE ROUGE PLANT TO STANDSTILL

1999

F 04 A 1-6

Dearborn-Rouge powerhouse to be razed after explosion that killed 1, injured 21; portable generators, etc. to get plants at Rouge running soon -Wowk/Welch/Shepardson

Ag 3 B 1-2

Dearborn-Report on new natural gas-fired generator by CMS Energy; the future of electricity-Despeignes

FORD MOTOR CO:

POWER TRAIN GRP

1958

AP 15, 3-4

FORMATION OF ABOVE WITH OFFICIALS

(FOR PREV. SEE MISC) 1977

FORD MOTOR CO.: PRICES: REBATE JA28,E-2-2

FORD TO OFFER SPECIAL REBATE PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYEES
AND RETIREES.-IRVIN -1980- F 11, A-3-6

NEWORLEANS-FORD OFFERS RABATES ON 4 MODELS-KADE
MY 9, A-1-4

OUTLINED A ; 'RECOVERY STRATEGY' THAT CALLS FOR DRASTIC SLAS
& IMMEDIATE CUSTOMER REBATES OF UP TO \$500 ON SOME MODELS-
FITZGERALD MY 24, C-4-2

TO OFFER REBATES OF UP TO \$1,000 TO BUYERS OF SELECTED NEW
'79 & '80 MODEL LIGHT TRUCKS. JE 5,D-10-5

OPINIONS DIVIDED ON REBATES-FITZGERALD. AG 24, M-1-3

OFFERING CASH REBATES ON TRACTORS D5, A-1-5

FORD OFFERING REBATE PROGRAM MB TO OFFSET HIGH AUTO
INTEREST RATES ON LOANS.

-1981- F 18, A-1-5
SLASHES PRICES-ROBINSON

-1981-

MR 23, A-7-1

FORD CUTS PRICES

AP 2, D-7-4

MORE REBATES OFFERED TO HOURLY WORKERS-FITZGERALD

AG 12, R-1-3

OFFERS REBATES ON LIGHT TRUCKS

O 8, B-1-5

OFFERS \$400-\$700 REBATES ON SOME '81 & '82 CARS.

AG12, B-8-4

C^AR BUYER MISSES REBATE, FACTORY WAS SHUT DOWN-HIGGINS

-1988-

D 10, C-1-1

Rebates extended

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

PRICES

1903

Form 1656
1ST AD GIVES PRICES OF \$850, WITHOUT TONAGE, \$750
---1906---

S 6,21-5

6-CYLINDER TOURING CAR, \$2,500

F 11,5-1

INTRO 4-CYLINDER RUNABOUT, \$500 ---1907---

O 28,3-2-SPORTS

RUNABOUT PRICE INCREASED TO \$600; HAD FURNISHED CERTAIN TIRES AT \$550

F 1,16-5

F 10,16-1-SPORTS

AD GIVES PRICES AT \$3,000, \$2,800, \$750 & \$600
---1910---

N 6,3-7

MODEL T TOURING REDUCED FROM \$950 TO \$780; ROADSTER, \$900 TO \$680
---1911---

O 1,10-4

CUT IN PRICES ANNOUNCED ON ALL LINES

O 4,11-1

PAGE AD GIVING NEW PRICES
---1914---

F 19,20-8

ATTY. LUCKING ASKS COMMITTEE ON TRUSTS, WASH., TO ALLOW COMPANY TO FIX
RETAIL PRICE

AG 1,8-4

ANOTHER CUT, \$40 TO \$60 ON ALL CARS ---1915---

AG 1,9-1-SPORTS

CUTS ALL PRICES \$50 FOR 1916 ✓ ---1916---

AG 1,19-6

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED

FORD MOTOR CO. - PRICES

1927

Form 1656
MODEL A PRICES

The Detroit News

D 1, 1-5

LINCOLN PRICES CUT FOR FIRST TIME
REDUCTION ANNOUNCED N 1

1929-----AG 8, 44-4
N 1, 62-7

PRICE CUT EFFECTIVE JE 2

1930-----JE 2, 2-1

PRICES TO BE CUT \$5 TO \$45 ON VARIOUS MODELS
PRICE CUT EFFECTIVE JA 19 ---1934---

1931-----JA 17, 2-3
JA 18, 1-12-8

ANNOUNCE CUT OF APROXIMATELY \$19

MR 1, 2-1
JE 15, 6-5

ANNOUNCE CUTS OF FROM \$10 TO \$15 ---1935---

O 18, 48-2

1935 PRICES DECREASED FROM \$10 TO \$15

D 22, 1-1-8 MICH

WALLACE R CAMPBELL ARGUES CAR PRICES IN CANADA; TELLS OF COMPANY'S LOSSES
---1936---

N 12, 20-3

FORD ANNOUNCES PRICES OF 1937 MODELS

---1937---

JL 31, 4-4

PRICES RAISED ON SOME BODY TYPES

O 28, 26-5

PRICES RISE FR \$11.50 TO \$36 ---1939---

O 6, 17-4

PRICES FOR 1940 MODELS ANNOUNCED

---1941---

J 25, 2-8
O 3, 13-1

GET 2ND REQUEST TO WITHDRAW RECENT PRICE INCREASES
PRICE INCREASES LIST IN PARTIAL SCHEDULE FOR 1942 MODELS

---1943---

AP 10, 10-6

NEW UNIFORM MAXIMUM PRICES ON ENGINE EXCHANGES.

---1945---

AG 28, 1-2 NITE

TO MAKE PUBLIC PRICES LATE IN SEPT.

O 18, 2-2

NO ANNOUNCEMENT ON PRICE OF NEW MODEL TO BE MADE UNTIL PUBLIC SHOWING

N 8, 1-6

OPA PERMIST 6%, PLUS \$30 PRICE INCREASE ON 1946 MODELS-N 17, 1-1 FINAL

OPA OK'S 22% INCREASE IN PRICE OF TON TRUCKS

N 19, 1-8

OPA ANNOUNCES RETAIL PRICES FORDS' TO BE UP 2%-MOODY-N 19, 1-7

NEW PRICES COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1942

N 27, 4-6

DET PRICES OF FORDS LISTED

D 15, 7-3

OPA ANNOUNCES RETAIL PRICE CEILINGS FOR 1946 MERCURY -D 18, 4-7 BS 2

PRICES NEW MERCURYS WITHOUT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

---1946---

JA 17, 16-3

OPA ANNOUNCES PRICES ON ADDITIONAL MODELS

F 14, 41-5

SAYS OPA CEILINGS ON AUTOS MUST BE REMOVED

AP 23, 10-2

OPA ANNOUNCES CEILING PRICES FOR FORD, MERCURY COUPES -S 13, 1-1 BS 2

TO BE GRANTED OPA PERMISSION TO BOOST PRICES

S 14, 15-3

HOPES TO BREAK EVEN WITH PRICE INCREASES

S 16, 15-2 BS 2

PRICES ON CARS INCREASED AVERAGING ABOUT 6% BY OPA-

1947

FORD MOTOR CO. -- PRICES

ANNOUNCES IMMEDIATE PRICE REDUCTION ON FORD CARS - WATTS JA 16, 1-2
 CUT IN FORD PRICES RECALLS EARLY COUP OF HENRY SR. IN 1920 - SWEINHART JA 16, 41-4
 COMPARISON OF OLD & NEW PRICES JA 16, 41-5
 GOVT. HAILS FORD'S CUT IN PRICES AS AID TO FULL EMPLOYMENT - T. JA 16, 1-1
 LABOR REACTIONS TO FORD'S CUT IN CAR PRICES JA 17, 22-1
 CUTS OF PRICES OF FORD CARS GOOD NEWS - EDIT JA 19, 1-1-2
 WHITE HOUSE CALLS ON INDUS TO FOLLOW LEADERSHIP ABOVE IN REDUCING
 PRICES - MOODY JA 21, 26-6
 SENATE GIVES PRAISE FOR FORD PRICE CUT JA 23, 28-1
 IF PRICE CUT WAS FOR PUBLICITY IT WAS EXPENSIVE STUNT - EDIT - JA 24, 1-3
 TRUMAN CALLS ON INDUSTRY TO FOLLOW ABOVE & CUT PRICES - MOODY
 FORD OF CANADA, LTD. SLASHES ALL MODELS \$35 MR 21, 1-4 BS 2
 PRICE ADJUSTMENTS PUT ON FORD TRUCKS JL 9, 31-5
 PLAN TO RETAIN PRESENT PRICES DESPITE COAL PRICE BOOST - AG 24, 1-13-2
 DEBATES RISE IN PRICES AG 25, 20-8
 RAISES PRICES IMMEDIATELY, \$20 TO \$97 AG 26, 1-5 BS 2
 MERCURY & LINCOLN PRICES RAISED \$86 TO \$226 O 4, 17-1
 FORD OF CANADA INCREASES PRICES - N 18, 3-1 BS 2
 FORD, CANADA, BOOSTS PRICES FROM \$144 TO \$216

---1948---

JA 15, 50-8

ANNOUNCE PRICE INCREASES AVERAGING 5.6% ON 1948 TRUCKS -AP 14, 44-5
HENRY FORD "SAYS NEW CARS TO CARRY HIGHER PRICE TAGS-WATTS

HIGHER FORD PRICES-EDIT

FORD OF ENGLAND CUTS PRICES

PRICES MERCURY UP \$315 TO \$420

PRICES 4 MODELS FORD-MADE BRITISH CARS ANNOUNCED

PRICES RAISED 8.7%

HENRY FORD II ANNOUNCES PRICE INCREASES CARS \$85 TO \$125 -JE 7, 7-2

MAKES PUBLIC LIST PRICES 1949 FORDS-

RAISES TRUCK PRICES FR 4.5 TO 10.4%

HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS PRICES RAISED 7.3%

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CAN. ANNOUNCES CUTS IN PRICES

\$75 ADDED TO PRICE OF ALL BUT ONE MODEL

HIGHER PRICES FOR LINCOLN, MERCURY LISTED

FORD OF CANADA RAISES PRICES FR \$110 TO \$200

CUTS PRICE CLUB COUPE \$15; INCREASES 2-DOOR \$15

LIST PRICES \$1,375 & \$1,390 ANNOUNCED ON PARCEL DELIVERY TRUCKS

---1949---

TO STAND PAT ON PRICES DESPITE GM CUT

STANDS PAT ON PRICES-INCREASES PROD SCHEDULES-LAUREN -MR 29, 1-5

HENRY FORD II SAYS CUT IN FORD CAR PRICES IS POSSIBILITY -AP 4, 1-4

JOINS DOWNWARD PRICE SPIRAL FOR AUTOS-WATTS

AP 15, 36-1

AP 16, 37-2 BS 2

AP 28, 2-6

MY 7, 49-6

-JE 5, 1-2 FINAL

JE 6, 1-1-2

-JE 7, 7-2

JE 30, 1-3 BS 2

JL 6, 26-1 BS 2

AG 3, 1-6 BS 2

AG 6, 32-5

AG 7, 18-2

AG 13, 2-4 BS 2

O 1, 10-5 BS 2

D 26, 4-8-4

F 26, 1-2

F 27, 1-1-1

-MR 29, 1-5

-AP 4, 1-4

JOINS IN PRICE SLASHES: COMPETITION IS BACK-EDIT
 & GM HIKE PRICE ON AUSTRALIAN CARS
 BRITISH FORD POSTS NEW LOWER PRICES

AP 5, 22-1
 AP 6, 28-3
 O 24, 31-6

CUTS PRICES TRUCKS, STATION WAGONS
 MERCURY STATION WAGON PRICE CUT BY \$148

JA 20, 4-5
 JA 20, 42-6
 O 14, 2-3

BOOSTS TRACTOR PRICES \$89

O 25, 60-5

HENRY FORD II SAYS THERE'LL BE NO INCREASE IN '51 MERCURY PRICE-WATTS

N 12, 4-17-4

1951 FORDS TO HOLD PRICE LINE, IS HINT-WATTS

N 14, 42-5

1951 LINCOLN CARS OUT N 15: TO HOLD PRICE LINE-WATTS

N 24, 50-3

PRICES HOLD ON 1951 FORDS; COSTS MAY FORCE INCREASE THOUGH

D 2, 11-5

ANNOUNCES PRICE BOOSTS FR \$75 TO \$275 FOR TRUCKS-

D 3, 4-22-2

SAME

D 6, 1-3

ANNOUNCE PRICE BOOSTS ON 1951 MODELS-

D 7, 33-3

REPORT ESA TO ASK FORD TO RESCIND PRICE INCREASES

D 8, 1-3

ASKED BY GOVT. TO WITHDRAW INCREASES

D 9, 1-6

& GM REJECT US PLEA ON PRICES-

D 12, 39-3

FORD OF CAN BOOST PRICES \$100 ON FORD & METEOR MODELS

D 17, 1-1-7

GM BLASTS NEW CAR PRICE FREEZE BY GOVT; ABOVE ACCEPT ORDER-

D 21, 1-8

PROPOSE AUTO PRICING BE REGULATED BY ACTUAL MFG. COSTS & A TIE-IN WITH
 RISE & FALL OF LIVING COSTS-M. J. HAYDEN

---1951---

RAISED PRICE OF NEW AUTOS 3 1/2% NR 2 UNDER GOVT. RULING

MR 3, 3-1
JL 20, 54-1 NITE

ANNOUNCE PRICE INCREASES ON ALL TRUCK MODELS

AG 3, 2-6 BS 2

JOINS CHRYSLER IN SEEKING PRICE INCREASES FOR CARS

S 11, 2-2

SEEKS PRICE BOOST

S 15, 1-5

PRICES ALL CARS ROSE FROM \$55 TO \$95 TODAY

S 16, 1-1-4

HENRY FORD II ASSAILS OPS PRICES: SAYS OTHER INDUSTRIES GET BETTER TREATMENT

S 19, 3-1

PRICE INCREASES PUT INTO EFFECT S 15

D 10, 33-3 BS2

NEW CEILING PRICES ACCESSORIES, SERVICE PARTS FILED

D 13, 37-3

OPS GIVES FORD CEILINGS ON CARS

D 20, 26-1

CEILIN INCREASES LISTED FOR ABOVE

---1952---

JA 5, 2-2

GOVT. APPROVES WHOLESALE PRICE INCREASES ON PASSENGER CARS

JA 29, 2-2

WHOLESALE PRICES OF 1952 CARS TO BE UP 3%

JL 2, 37-4

BRITISH PLANT CUTS PRICES BY 5%

D 8, 1-2

PRICES FOR '53 TO REMAN UNCHANGED

-----1953-----

MR 10, 15-6

NEW FORD TRUCKS FOR '53 TO COST NO MORE THAN '52 MODELS

O 21, 33-3

ABOVE UNDERSELLS FOREIGN MARKET-WATTS

-----1954-----

JA 5, 8-1

FORD PRICES FACE \$10 HIKE BY DEALERS

FORD EXPORT PRICES CUT ON BRITISH CARS

MR 23, 24-5

PRICERS TO DEALERS TO BE INCREASED

O 21, 59-4

FORD TO BOOST PRICES FOR NEW '55 MODELS

N 12, 39-3

-----1955-----

S 21, 39-4

FORD PRICE RISE \$46 TO \$99

N 22, 23-4

TRIMS PRICE OF ITS MAINLINE SERIES BY \$12

-----1956-----

F 18, 3-4

FREIGHT RATES ON CARS TO BE DROPPED

F 21, 3-2 8*

GEORGE MILLER HITS AT ABOVE CUT RATE PRICES TO CALIF.

AP 13, 31-4

3 TOP OFFICIALS OF ABOVE TO HOLD MEETING THROUGHT U.S. WITH ALL FORD DEALERS-BALL

S 29, 1-6

PRICE HIKE FROM \$1 TO \$104 ON '57 MODELS ANNOUNCED

O 2, 25-2

TO HIKE PRICE ON NEW TRUCKS

O 20, 5-8

5 FORD CUTS, 13 HIKE:

O 21, A-4-1

FORD PRICE CHANGES CUT MARKUPS DEALERS SAY

-----1957----- AG 25, 1-1-3

REJECTS UAW PLAN FOR \$100 A CAR PRICE CUT

-----1957----- AG 29, 47-2

'58 FORD PRICES TO BE HIGHER FORD OFFICIALS CONFIRM-WATTS

S 25, 36-1

N 5, 1-5

IT WORKED ONCE-EDIT.

FORD PRICES UP 2½ PCT.; SOME CUT

-----1958----- F 11, 29-1

NEW 4-PASSENGER THUNDERBIRD TO GO ON SALE F 13TH MR 9, A-17-8

HENRY FORD II REJECTS RE-EVALUATION OF AUTO PRICES PLAN

AP 4, 30-6

FORD DIV. TRIMS \$15 TO \$16 FR. PRICES OF ITS FAIRLINE V-8 SEDANS & 500 V-8 SEDANS & HARDTOP MODELS

MY 21, 33-1

FORD DEALERS IN DET AREA TO POST PRICES FROM NOW ON-WATTS

JL 30, 7-2

HENRY FORD II SAYS HIS FIRM EFFECTIVE AUG 1ST WOULD CUT ITS FREIGHT DESTINATION CHARGES

O 15, 1-2

PRICES OF '59 FORDS, MERCURYS & EDSELS, LINCOLNS & CONTINENTALS SHOW AN OVER ALL PRICE HIKE OF 4 PER CENT

-----1959----- AP 25, 3-1

UAW ASKS ABOVE TO CUT PRICES \$100-LAUREN

S 3, A-1-1

FORD TO TELL PRICE OF NEW SMALL CAR THE FALCON ON OCT. 8TH-WATTS

S 30, A-1-4

JOINS GMC IN ANNOUNCING 1960 PRICES WILL REMAIN PRACTICALLY UNCHANGED

FORD MOTOR CO. : PRICES

1959

ANNOUNCE PRICES OF NEW FALCON-WATTS

O 5, A-1-1

O 14, C-16-2

FORD DIV. HAS MATCHED CHEVROLET IN OFFERING 2 LOWER PRICED MODELS OF ITS REGULAR LINE OF CARS FOR 1960 ---1960---

S 29, C-14-6

'61 PRICES CHANGES ARE SMALL

O 6, C-21-3

FORD FALCON 4-DOOR STATION WAGON PRICE CUT \$19

N 3, C-13-4

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES OF \$3,812 AND \$4,246 ANNOUNCED AT ABOVE FOR ITS 1961 THUNDERBIRD HARDTOP & CONVERTIBLE MODELS

D 16, C-5-1

HOW FORD'S 1914 BUYER BONUS BOOSTED SALES OF MODEL T

---1961---

S 28, A-1-7 LF

TO HOLD LINE ON PRICES OF ITS 1962 PASSENGER CAR LINES

S 29, B-11-1

TO HOLD PRICE LINE ON ITS 1962 CARS

N 15, R-13-2

CUTS ITS SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES OF FACTORY INSTALLED BLACK SEAT BELTS FROM \$20.60 FOR TWO FRONT SEAT BELTS TO \$16.80

N 15, R-13-1

SETS PRICES ON FAIRLANE-WATTS

---1962---

S 28, A-15-1

ALL BUT FIVE OF ITS NEW MODELS TO REMAIN UNCHANGED IN PRICE-WATTS

---1963---

F 21, C-20-4

ANNOUNCED PRICES ON ITS NEW MIDYEAR FALCON SPRINT & GALAXIE SPORTS, HARDTOP MODELS

—1963—

S 26, C-17-7

REDUCING \$1 TO \$43 ON 21 NEW '64 MODELS-15 MODELS PRICES REMAIN SAME-
WATTS

D 18, C-20-5

IN '64 LINE REDUCING BY \$164 THE V-8 FALCON SPRINT CONVERTIBLE & FROM
\$50 TO \$25 OPTIONAL SWING-AWAY STEERING COLUMN ON STANDARD FORD

—1964—

AP 21, A-1-7

HENRY FORD II DENIED REPORT ABOVE CONSIDERING CUTTING PRICES ON ITS
1964 MODEL CARS-JACK CRELLIN ---1965---

AP 8, A-1-4 6*

CONFIRMS SOME OF ITS CANADIAN BUILT CARS ARE BEING SOLD IN US AT US
PRICES-JACK CRELLIN

AP 22, B-2-1

ARJAY MILLER, PRES. REJECTS UAW'S PROPOSED METHOD OF PASSING REDUCTIONS
IN 10% FED. EXCISE TAX ON NEW CAR BUYERS-LAUREN S 22, B-20-5

WALTER REUTHER ATTACKED CHRYSLER CORP. FOR RAISING PRICES IN '66 MODELS
URGED ABOVE & GM NOT TO BACK THEIR INCREASES-JIM CRELLIN

S 22, C-22-6

SAID BRONCO SPORTS CAR PRICES TO RANGE FROM \$2,194 FOR ROADSTER MODEL
TO \$2,390 FOR THE WAGON

S 23, A-1-8

WASH-EXPECTED TO FOLLOW GM IN LOWERING PRICES ON '66 MODELS-JOYCE

S 24, A-1-1

URGED BY UAW OFFICIALS TO SET PRICES LOWER THAN GM FOR '66 MODELS
ANNOUNCED SLIGHT INCREASE IN '66 CAR PRICES BECAUSE OF 7 SAFETY ITEMS

S 30, D-13-4

MADE STANDARD EQUIPMENT-IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO.: PRICES

1966

PRICES OF '67 CARS BEING INCREASED AVERAGE OF \$113 OR ABOUT 4% OVER BASIC PRICE OF '66 MODELS-IRVIN S 20, A-1-8 6*

WASH-PRES. JOHNSON REGRETS PRICE INCREASE BY DET. AUTO MAKER HIS COUNCIL ANALYZING PRICE INCREASE BY ABOVE-TERHORST S 21, A-1-8

CITED INCREASED COSTS & DROP IN PROFITS AS REASON FOR HIGHER PRICES-IRVIN S 21, B-5-1

COMPARISON OF '66 & '67 MODELS & PRICES LISTED S 21, B-5-1

PRICE INCREASE OF \$107 ON 1967 CARS-GMC PUBLISHED ITS PRICE INCREASE & IT IS \$50 LOWER THAN ABOVE PRICES-IRVIN S 22, A-1-8

GMC PUBLISHED 1967 AUTO PRICES-STILL \$50 LOWER THAN PRICE OF ABOVE-IRVIN S 22, A-1-6 6*

DEALERS SAID THEY DON'T BELIEVE THERE WILL BE ANY SUBSTANTIAL DIFFERENCE IN PRICES BETWEEN 2 LINES OF CARS, FORD & CHEVROLET, WHEN '67 MODELS GO ON SALE-IRVINS S 26, A-1-5

ROLLED BACK PRICES ON 1967 MODEL CARS TODAY TO MEET COMPETITION FROM GM-IRVIN S 27, A-1-8

TABLE SHOWS AVERAGE 1967 CAR PRICE INCREASES ANNOUNCED BY
ABOVE, CHRYSLER & GM

--1966--

S 27, A-16-3

S 28, A-1-4

ROLLBACK PRICES TO MEET LOWER GM PRICES FOR 1967 CARS--
IRVIN

S 28, A-18-1

UAW PRES. WALTER P. REUTHER EXPECTED TO HAVE SOME SHARP COMMENTS
ON AUTO PRICES ROLLBACKS BY ABOVE--JIM CRELLIN

S 30, C-16-6

PRICE OF AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS UP \$12 ON '67 MODELS

--1967--

F 10, A-12-1

DISCONTINUED ITS POLICY OF OFFERING PRICE CONCESSIONS TO
DEALERS ON FLEET SALES TO STATE & LOCAL GOVT.--IRVIN

S 6, C-13-1

INDICATES THAT 1968 MODEL CAR PRICES WILL GO UP MORE THAN
\$100--IRVIN

S 21, A-1-2

INCREASING PRICES OF 1968 MODEL CARS BY \$114 OR 3.9% OVER
1967 MODELS--IRVIN

S 21, A-10-6

FOLLOWING IS TABLE COMPARING SOME OF FORD 1968 PRICES WITH
THOSE OF 1967 MODELS--1968--

S 19, A-3-4

JOHNSON ADMIN. TRYING TO KEEP GM & FORD FROM FOLLOWING
CHRYSLER LEAD IN RAISING CAR PRICES IN 1969--IRVIN

SEN. GAYLORD NELSON SAYS HE HAS COST FIGURES TO SHOW THAT AUTO COMPANIES
MAKE TREMENDOUS MARKUPS WHEN THEY SET PRICES--IRVIN

S 25, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO.: PRICES

1968

GAYLORD'S INFORMATION GARR & PRICES-EDIT.
TO RAISE PRICES \$50-IRVIN

S 26, B-14-1

S 26, A-1-2

S 26, A-2-1

RAISING PRICES DUE TO RISING LABOR & MATERIAL COSTS, DENIED CHGS THAT IT OPERATES ON ENORMOUS PROFIT MARGINS-IRVIN

O 2, C-14-6

O 3, B-14-1

FORD REFUTES NELSON'S CLAIM-EDIT. ---1969-----

Ag 11, A-1-1

A HINT ON PRICE HIKE BY FORD GIVEN- IRVIN.

Ag 28, C-9-7

DALLAS-RAISES PRICES FOR 1970 CARS-IRVIN

S 16, A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. ~~WANTS~~ XXXX BACKS STRICTER AD RULES.

S 17, A-1-2

ANNOUNCED INCREASE OF \$108, OR 3.6% IN RETAIL PRICE OF 1970 CARS-IRVIN

S 18, D-10-6

DIVISION MANAGER NAUGHTON PLEASED WITH THE CHEVY PRICE COMPARISON-R. IRVIN

S 25, C-7-1

BASIC PRICE FOR NEW MODELS MAY BE SAME BUT OPTION PRICES HAVE INCREASED.- IRVIN. ---1970---

Ag 5, A-1-1

SAID TENTATIVE PRICES OF 71 MODELS BEING INCREASED 5% OVER 70 PRICES

---1970---

AG 7, A-1-1

SEN WILLIAM PROXMIRE CALLS INCREASES CHOCKING & INCOMPREHENSIBLE

S 9, A-3-4

EXPECTED TO KEEP PRICE OF PINTO MODEL BELOW \$1950—IRVIN

S 10, C-14-1

NEW PINTO TO SELL FOR \$1,919—IRVIN

S 16, A-1-1 LF

ANNOUNCED RETAIL PRICES TO BE INCREASED 5% FROM PRICES FOR 70 MODELS—IRVIN

S 17, C-14-1

WARNED COULD BE CHANGED AGAIN —IRVIN

S 17, C-14-1

PRICES OF CARS INCREASED \$534 IN LAST 5 YEARS—IRVIN

O 9, A-1-3

ANNOUNCEDTH SECOND PRICE INCREASE FOR 1971 CARS \$14—IRVIN

D 9, A-1-3

MAY RAISE PRICES OF NEW ~~9171XMODEL~~ 1971 MODELS ANOTHER TIME THIS YEAR—IRVIN

D11, C-12-1

HENRY FORD II SAYS NO MORE PRICE HIKES ON '71 MODELS—IRVIN

---1971---

JA 12, A-10-4

ATTEMPT EFFORTS TO LOWER AUTO STICKER PRICES.

FORD MOTOR CO: PRICES

1971

MY 25, A-1-4

INCREASING BASIC RETAIL PRICES OF FULL SIZE CARS BY AMOUNTS RANGING FROM \$72 TO \$435 BY MAKING SOME OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD ON THESE MODELS--IRVIN

JE 9, A-17-1

SAYS FIVE MILE HR SHOCK-ABSORBING BUMPERS BEING PLANNED FOR NEW CARS TO ADD \$108 TO RETAIL PRICE OF FULL SIZED FORD--IRVIN

JL 29, A-1-4

AUTO BUYERS CAN EXPECT TO PAY \$100 TO \$400 MORE FOR 1972 CAR BECAUSE OF PRICE INCREASES BEING PLANNED BY MANUFACTURERS--IRVIN

JL 30, C-7-1

LEONARD WOODCOCK SAYS PRICE INCREASE OF \$100 AND \$200 ON 1972 FORD MOTOR CO CARS IS "TOTALLY UNWARRANTED"

AG 16, A-4-1

TABLE ILLUSTRATING HOW PRICE FREEZE & PROPOSED EXCISE TAX CUT WOULD AFFECT FORD PINTO

AG 17, A-1-1

SAID NEW 1972 CARS TO BE SOLD INITIALLY AT 1971 PRICES DUE TO NIXON WAGE-PRICE FREEZE--IRVIN

--1971--

Ag 19,C-1-1

ALL NE MODELS EXEMPT FOR HIKE IN PRICES NAILED ON BY
NIXON WAGE-PRICE FREEZE--IRVIN

S 9,C-14-5 IDOT

SAID EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY PRICES FOR EUROPEAN BUILT FORD
CARS SOLD IN NORWAY BEING RAISED

S 11,A-3-6

LEE A IACOCCA INDICATED NIXON 90-DAY PROGRAM OF PRICE
CONTROLS TO REDUCE FORD 1971 NET PROFITS BY AS MUCH AS
60¢ SHARE

O 16,A-1-5

INCREASING PRICES ON SEVERAL OF MODELS SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY--
IRVIN

N 14,A-3-1

SAID WILL HONOR ORDERS ON CARS ALREADY MADE AT PRESENT
PRICE LEVELS--IRVIN

N 17,A-1-1

ASKED NEW PRICE COMMSN FOR PERMISSION TO RAISE 1972 MODEL
CAR PRICES--IRVIN

N 18,A-13-1

FED PRICE COMMSN CONSIDERING REQUESTS FOR 2% INCREASE
FROM ABOVE--IRVIN

N 25,A-3-5

TO ALLOW GMC TO SET PRICE PATTERN UNDER PHASE 2 OF GOV
ECONOMIC PROGRAM--IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO: PRICES

1971

WAITING TO SEE WHAT HAPPENS TO GMC PRICE INCREASE BEFORE REQUESTING OWN--IRVIN

N 30,A-5-4

D 10,A-1-4

ANNOUNCED AVERAGE INCREASE BR OF 2.6% ON 1972 MODEL--IRVIN

D 10,C 6-3

PRICE INCREASE TABLE

D 24,A-3-1

ASKED PRICE COMSN FOR AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE 1972 CAR PRICES ADDITIONAL 1.5%--1972--

JA 25,A-16-1

CONTINENTAL DIE CASTING DIV OF F L JACOBS CO SAYS BEING FORCED OUT OF BUSINESS DUE TO ABOVE BAILURE TO GRANT ADEQUATE PRICE RELIEF---CRELLIN

JA 25,D-5-1

RAISING CAR PRICES AVERAGE OF \$38---IRVIN

JA 26,A-1-2

UAW APPEALED TO NEW DETROIT INC TO INTERCEDE WITH FORD TO HLEP CONTINENTAL DIE C STING DIV OF F L JACOBS CO STAY IN BUSINESS--CRELLIN

AP 24,A-1-4 FINAL

PRICE COMMSN ANNOUNCED HAS DENIED SOME PRICE INCREASES SOUG BY FORD ON GROUNDS MIGH BOOST FIRM'S PROFIT MARGIN ABOVE CEILING LEVELS

-----1972-----AP 27, A-3-3

FORD PRICE CUT PUTTING SQUEEZE ON OTHER FIRMS-TO FOLLOW
SUIT- IRVIN AP 28, A-14-1

PROFIT CONTROLS NOW WORKING-EDIT

MY 2, A-3-1

SPOKESMEN FOR ABOVE & GM DENIED FRED CHARGED CONSPIRED
TO FIC PRICES & RESTRICT COMPETITION FOR CHRYSLER CORP
Y OTHER IN SALE OR LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES TO FLEET BUYERS--
HADDEN

MY4, C-9-1

ABOVE AND GM HAS STOPPED GIVING FLEET DISCOUNTS AT THE
END OF THE 1970 MODEL RUN---IRVIN

MY7, E-3-1

BIG 3 IS DAMNED EITHER WAY---EDIT.

JL21, C-11-6

ASKED \$92 HIKE FOR '73's

AG2, C-9-8

HAS ASKED FED. GOVERNMENT FOR PERMISSION TO RAISE THE PRICE
OF 1973 CARS BY ANOTHER \$10

AG18, A-1-3 FINAL

WASH--ADMIN. URGED ABOVE TO WITHDRAW ITS PLANNED PRICE INCR
EASE ON 1973 CARS

AG20, A-1-4

FOLLOWED THE LEAD OF THE GM, CORP AND TRIMMED TO \$59 ITS
REQUEST FOR A 1973 MODEL PRICE INCREASE---IRVIN

WASH—U.S. REJECTS FORD, GM PRICE BOOSTS Ag29, A-1-1

AUTO PRICE 'FREEZE' SEEN UNTIL NOVEMBER—IRVIN Ag30, A-1-1

WASH—WANTS PRICE COMMISSION TO REEXAMINE ITS RULES S13, A-1-4
RESTRICTING INDUSTRY PROFIT MARGINS—KENTERA

HENRY FORD SWITCHES TO NIXON DESPITE THE FEAR OF PRICE S14, A-1-1
;CATASTROPHE'—IRVIN & W.B.SMITH

ANNOUNCED IT WILL OFFER PRICE PROTECTION TO BUYERS OF CARS S30, A-12-1
WHO ORDER THEM BETWEEN NOW AND OCT. 31 N7, C-7-4

REAPPLIED TO THE PRICE COMMISSION FOR PERMISSION TO INCREASE
PRICES ON ITS 1973 CARS AND TRUCKS BY AN AVERAGE OF \$92 N30, A-4-1

Bid to hike profit margin fails----Courtenay

---1972----

D2, A-1-X3

Pice hikes are OK'd for Ford, G M--W.B.Smith

D8, A1/4-3

Raises prices on '73 cars, and trucks effective Monday

D9, A-10-1

Ford boosts prices

-1973-

JA 11, B-12-1

AUTO MAKERS PROTEST LIMITATION: END PROFIT CONTROLS?EDIT.

F28, A-23-1

BOOSTS PRICE OF GERMAN-IMPORTED CAPRI 11% EFFECTIVE MR 19

MR27, A-1-4

FORD HOLDING THE LINE ON '73 AUTO PRICES---IRVIN

MR28, C-21-1

FORD SKYS IT HOPES UNIONS WILL SHOW RESTRAINT IN BARGAINING
AS FIRM HAS SHOWN IN NOT HIKING PRICES FOR 1973 MODELS---
IRVIN

AP6, A-3-4

UAW ASKS FORD FOR 3-YR MUTUAL PAY-PRICE RESTRAINT-CRELLIN

AP11, A-18-3

FORD REJECTS UAW PAY-PRICE RESTRAINT-CRELLIN AP 12, A-4-1

FORD, UAW TRADE BARBS, CRELLIN

FORD MOTOR CO.: PRICES

1973

MY10, D-12-1
HENRY FORD II, SAYS '74 CAR PRICES MUST GO UP---IRVIN
MY11, C-8-1
HENRY FORD II, SEES "SUBSTANTIAL" PRICE HIKE ON '74'S---
IRVIN
MY27, B-2-2
TO RAISE PRICE OF 1973 MODEL THUNDERBIRDS BY \$860
JL 12, C-10-1
BOOSTS RETAIL PRICE OF CAPRI BY AVE. 6.2%
JL 20, A-17-1
FORD NEEDS IMMEDIATE APPROVAL FOR '74 CAR & TRUCK PRICE
HIKES-IRVIN
S 8, A-1-2
PRICE INCREASE TO AVERAGE 2.1% OR \$74 AFTER CLC APPROVES
SMALLER INCREASE
S 9, A-1-4
PRICE HIKE FOCUS IS ON SMALL CARS-IRVIN
O 23, C-7-6
LINCOLN-MERCURY DIV. RAISING BASE PRICE OF IMPORTED CAPRI
BY AVE. \$376 OR 10.4%

--1973--

N 2, D-8-1

WANTS AVERAGE OF \$188 OR 5% HIKE ON US-BUILT CARS & TRUCKS
-IRVIN N 21, A-2-1

ASKED PRICE COMM FOR \$188 INCREASE. PETERSON

D 11, A-1-1

INCREASES AVER. RETAIL PRICES OF 1974 MODELS BY \$192/CAR

-GLAZIER/GAINOR

--1974--

MY 9, D-1-1

HENRYFORD II TELLS MY8 STOCKHOLDERS MEETING ANTI-POLLUTION
DEVICES COULD RAISE 1975 MODELS \$800; CURRENT MODELS RAISED
\$163-IRVIN

MY 9, D-1-4 RACE

ITS \$163 PRICE HIKE RAPPED BY CLC-IRVIN JL 3, C-10-1

RAASES PRICES AVERAGE OF \$58.- STEEL COSTS BLAMED.

WARREN

JL 22, A-12-1

PLANS TO RAISE PRICES ON 1975 MODELS 8% Ag 10, A-3-1

~~RECORD~~ EXPECTED TO RAASE PRICE OF 1975 MODELS-IRVIN

Ag 15, A-2-1

NATIONAL AUTO. DEALERS ASSOC. ASK FORD MOTOR TO HOLD DOWN PRICE
HIKES

FORD MOTOR COMPANY: PRICES

1974

ANNOUNCES TENTATIVE PLANS FOR 8% INCREASE FOR '75 MODELS-
 IRVIN
 DELAYS 1975 PRICE HIKE
 TELLS GRANADA & MERCURY MONARCH LIST PRICES-ANNOUNCED-IRVIN
 PRICE INCREASE OF \$391 LOWEST OF
 INCREASED CAR PRICES 2%
 WILL CAR PRICE HIKE GURT FORD? IRVIN
 PRICE OF PINTO CUT BY \$150. IRVIN
 REDUCING BASE PRICE OF ITS IMPORTED CAPRI CAR BY \$140-IRVIN
 OFFERING REBATES FR. \$200. TO \$500. ON NEW 75 CARS.
 IRVIN
 FORD AND CHRYSLER REBATE PLAN PUTS PRESSURE ON GM.
 IRVIN

Ag 20, A-1-2

S 10, A-18-1

S 11, F-8-3

S13, D-9-2

BIG THREE. IRVIN

N 20, A-1-7

N21, F-12-2

N22, C-6-1

D 7, B-8-1

1---1975--- JA 16, A-1-5 3DOT

JA 17, A-1-2

----1975---

JA 19, A-1-1

OFFERING REBATES TO JACK UP AUTO ECONOMY& REGAIN AUTO SALES
-WILLCOX

JA 22, A-1-4

TO OFFER ADDITIONAL \$100 REBATE ON NEW CARS TO HOURLY RATED
WORKERS,WHETHER WORKING OR LAID OFF,& TO RETIRED BLUE-COLLAR
WORKERS-GAINOR

JA 27, A1-1-3DOT

FORD EXPANDS REBATE PLAN TO INCLUDE SPECIAL ORDERS.

ORVIN

JA 30,B-2-1D

RAISES PRICES ON VANS. 12.9%

F 19, A-3-1

CHRMN HENRY FORD II TOLD CONG. RULING OUT GENERAL CAR PRICE CUTS
THAT REBATE PROGRAM ONLY EXPERIMENTAL-COURTENAY

F 22, A-1-4

CHI-EXPECTED TO CUT SMALL CAR PRICES FROM \$104-\$313-*IRVIN

F 25, C-5-4

OFFICIALS TO MEET TO ANNOUNCE NEW PRICE POLICY CUT PROG.-
IRVIN

MR 1, A-1-1

ANNOUNCED LIMITED PRICE CUT PLANS ON SOME SMALL CARS-IRVIN

MR 6, A-1-2

TO SELL NEW MODEL,CUSTOM 500,THAT IS STRIPPED-DOWN LTD.AT
LOWER PRICE-IRVIN

1975

FORD MOTOR CO. - PRICES

CUTTING PRICE ON ITS MONARCH CAR, MERCURY, - IRVIN ^{AP 15, C-12-6}
FORECAST PRICE INCREASES ON 1976 MODELS - SMITH ^{MY 9, D-4-3}
HINTS OF PRICE HIKE ON 76 MODELS - GOCZKOWSKI. ^{JL 12, A-3-3}
DEALERS TRYING TO PREVENT DISCOUNT CUT BY FORD, WOULD HIKE ^{AG 25, B-2-2}
SMALL CAR PRICE \$50 ^{S 12, D-8-2}
RAISING 76 MODEL PRICES - IRVIN ^{S 19, A-1-2}
GM STARTS PRICE WAR; CHEVETTE, PONY, GREMLIN WANT TO BE
CHEAPEST - IRVIN ^{D15, A-1-5}
FORD INCREASING PRICES ANOTHER 2% OR \$113 A CAR ON THE
AVERAGE. - IRVIN ^{D16, A-1-2}
PRICE BOOSTS TO IMPAIR AUTO RECOVERY EXPERTS SAY IRVIN
PRES FORD PONDERING ROLLBACK OF NEW PRICE INCREASES. ^{D19, C-4-1}

---1976---JA 13, C-5-1

PRES COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY ATTACKS FORD'S
\$100 PRICE INCREASE- SAY COSTS ONLY RISEN \$26. PETERSON
JA15, A-1-3

FORD PRICE ROLBACKS EXPECTED IRVIN
JA16, C-4-3

RESCINDED ITS RECENT \$97 CAR INCREASE IN PRICE. IRVIN
JE 30, B-4-1

HINTS 6% PRICE HIKE OF '77 MODEL CARS & TRUCKS
JL8, G-5-2

RAISED PRICES OF REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR THEIR CARS. IRVIN
S9, G-2-2

FORD MOTOR PRICE INCREASE LESS THAN GM S 28, B-3-1

INCREASING '77 PRICES 5.1%-IRVIN
S 29, B-6-1

FORD'S INCREASE EXCEEDS GM'S-IRVIN
-1977- JA14, C-5-2

FORD MOTOR MAY BE FORCED BY OTHER AUTO CO. TO GIVE
REBATES OUT- IRVIN
F 7, A-2-2

SLOW-SELLING SMALL CARS PRICES CUT-IRVIN

RIVALS NOT MATCHING FORD'S \$50 CUT ON SMALL MODELS-IRVIN
F 23, F-10-1

U.S SUPREME COURT DECLINED TO CONSIDER WHETHER FORD PARTS
PRICING POLICY VIOLATED PRICE DISCRIMINATION

MR 16, D-12-3

CHRYSLER & GMC CLEARED OF CONSPIRING TO RAISE PRICES
ON FLEET SALES

JE 15, F-5-5

SOME BIG TRUCKS TO GO UP \$980 IN 1978

AG 11, D-16-1

FIESTA BASE PRICE TO BE \$3680

O 4, A-1-3

CUTS SMALL CAR PRICES-GODZKOWSKI

O 6, D-3-1

AVERAGE '78 UP BY \$387

N 1, C-8-1

FIESTA PRICES UP

N 15, A-18-2

PRICES OF FUTURA, ZEPHYR Z-7 ANNOUNCED

-1978-

JA 11, E-2-2

FIESTA UP 4.2%

---1978---

MR 23, F-10-1

RAISING PRICES ON T-BIRD & OTHER MODELS AP 18, A-15-6

HIKE PRICES ON PINTOS, MUSTANG IIS & BOBCATS

AP 23, A-1-1

& OTHER BIG 3 HIKE PRICES ON SMALL CARS-THEISEN

MY 9, A-6-2

UP \$91

JE 7, C-3-3

RAISES PRICES ON MERCURY BOBCATS, PINTOS, MUSTANG II AN
AVERAGE OF \$93. KADE

S 8, G-1-4

TENTATIVELY RAISES PRICES FROM 4.4% TO 6.6% ON 1979 MODELS

S 20, C-9-6

RAISES RETAIL PRICES FOR 1979 MODELS AN AVERAGE OF \$297

D 13, C-3-3

MORE BIG CAR PRICE HIKE'S EXPECTED-DOERR

---1979---

JA 5, A-1-5

INCREASED PRICES 1.7%, AVERAGEING \$124--KADE AP 6, D-8-3

TO RAISE CAR & TRUCK PRICES AGAIN--KADE JL 4, C-5-3

FORD RAISES SOME CAR PRICES AN AVERAGE OF \$89.-KADE

FORD MOTOR CO : PRICES

1979

UP 2.9%-HADDEN

CASH INCENTIVES OFFERED

FORD LISTS INCENTIVES TO MOVE LUXURY CARS

-1980-

UPS PRICES \$149-HADDEN

UP

UP & 1.1%

\$5158 FOR ESCORT, \$5603 FOR LYNX

UP 3.3%

READY TO BOOST '81 PRICES-FITZGERALD

UP 2.3%

RAISES PRICES-FITZGERALD

TO RAISE PRICES AN AVE \$178.

O 11, D-8-1

N 17, A-16-1

N 20, A-11-3

JA 1, D-7-3

Ap4, C-7-5

My 3, D-5-1

S 9, A-13-4

S 10, E-3-1

O 4, C-4-1

O 7, A-13-1

-1981-

JA 7, D-5-2

Ap 30, D-13-1

-1981- S 18, A-14-4
FORD TO PRICE ITSELF INTO MARKET WITH '82 MODELS.-FITZGERALD

-1982- S 25, A-14-1
F 3, C-6-2
FORD PROVOKED BY GM TO OFFER REBATES-NEHMAN
ON SELECTED OPTIONS PRICES AND BASE VEHICLE PRICES OF MUS-
TANG GT AND CAPRI RS MODELS. JE 2, B-4-1
JL 23, A-8-6

SMALL INCREASES TO FLEET BUYERS OF '83 MODELS.-GRENIER
S 22, D-1-1

REDUCING BASE PR CES ON SOME '83 MODELS BY LESS THAN 1%-
GRENIER D 10, B-9-2

1983 PRICES LISTED -1983- AP 19, C-6-4

TO RAISE PRICES OF 5 BIG CAR MODELS. AP 27, F-1-2

NEW PRICES JL 22, A-10-1

'84 PRICES TO GO UP 2.3% AG 2, B-5-1

WON'T EXTEND CUSTOMER INCENTIVE PROGRAMS WHEN IT EXPIRES-
GRENIER

FORD MOTOR CO. : PRICES

1983

	1656	S 14, G-1-4
FORD RAISES '84 PRICES 2.3%-HIGGINS		S 21, G-1-2
FORD CONCERNED ABOUT CHRYSLER'S CONTINUING LABOR COST ADVANTAGE. WAGE ADVANTAGE MAKES CHRYSLER COMPETITIVE IN MARKET PLACE-HIGGINS	-1984-	AG 28, D-1-1
FORD MUST REDUCE PRODUCTION COSTS FOR ITS HEAVY TRUCKS BY 25% TO REMAIN COMPETITIVE-HIGGINS		S 5, A-1-6
'85 FORD PRICES TO RISE \$225.-HIGGINS		S 18, D-1-6
REDUCED PRICE HIKE TO AVERAGE \$153.-1985-		JA 4, A-10-
HOLDS LINE ON PRICES.		F 23, B-1-5
Boosts prices on large cars		Ap 5, A-7-5
Ford to boost Escort-Lynx prices \$236.-Higgins		Js 19, A-11-1
1986 Ford Aerostar minivan \$9064		

--1985--

S 21, B-1-6

Boosts '86 prices by 2.9 percent. -Higgins N 27, E-1-6

To cut the \$2,000 Japanese cost advantage thru computer integration & other technologies-Sorge

-1986-

Mr 15, B 1-2

up-Sorge

Ap13, A 13-1

Up for light trucks

Jl 5, B-1-1

Ford raises prices, adds incentives.

O 3, E-1-2

'87 car prices to rise ave of 2.3%-Higgins

-1987-

Mr 13, E-2-4

Ford offers \$400 rebates on Taurus, Sable My7, C-1-1

Scorpio to cost \$23,248

My13, C-1-5

Cuts prices for air bags

S 15, D 2-3

'88 Fords may rise 6% in price

- 0 29, E-3-1
Ford turns up the volume in Japan-Miller
-1988- Ap 19 C-2-3
Prices increase on 2 imported subcompacts: Festiva & Merc.
Tracer. J1 6 C-2-1
Price increased on Probe. Ag 5, E-1-1
Ford hikes price of 6 cars for '89
S 13 C 1-6
Ford will raise its car prices by 2.6%-Higgins
D14, F-1-1
Price of new89 Thunderbird announced.
-1989- My 9 C-1-1
3 lines of Fords will cost more

1989

Ag2, C-1-6

Expands rebates-Higgins

0 3 E-1-5

New Fords to cost 5% more on average--Higgins

0 6 E-1-1

Ford announces new car rebates.

-1990-

F 1 E 1-1

New Mercury Tracer subcompact car to go on sale in May, will be priced in the \$8,000 range

Mr 13 E-2-3

New Escort equipped with higher price tag.--Higgins

J1 23 A 1-1

Ford raises base prices

J1 24 E-1-1

Ford to hike '91 prices 3.2%

S 14 E-2-3

Ford to hold price hikes to 1.9%

0 26 E 2-4

Ford will drop prices on nearly 200 replacement parts typically damaged in crashes by an avg of 14% on Dec 1

J1 22 A 3-2

Plans to raise the price of its cars and trucks an average 4.7% for the '92 model year.

J1 23 A 5-2

Rebates will help soften the price increases. - Sedgwick

Ag 1, E-1-1

Increasing consumer cash incentives on 1991 cars & trucks

Ag 7, A-1-6

To raise prices on 1992 cars by 3.7%. truck prices up 3%

S 18, C-1-2

Seeks to boost sales of Escort small car, with ads. giving real price of \$9,999, \$500 below sticker prices-Higgins

-1992

F 28 E 2-2

Ford and its one-price-only, \$9,999 Escort in Metro Det -Sedgwick

J1 16 E 1-5

Ford will raise prices 2.9% on 1993 models cars & 3% on trucks-Sedgwick

-1992 S 10 A 1-1
Ford to slash \$3,000 from Thunderbird LX- It aims '93
prices at Japan's car market-Sedgwick

-1993- Ja 22 E 2-2
Increased the prices on most of its models by 0.2% to nearly
2%. Ja 27 E1-2

Ford one-price plan for escort sprung leak.Dealers undercut-
ting recommended price by \$1,000 or more-Sedgwick

-1993- Mr 30 A 8-5
Ford Motor to raise base prices on redesigned 1994 Lincoln
Continental Ap 20 B 6-1

Ford's Lincoln Mercury Div boosted the base price for its
1993 Mercury Villager GS by \$225. S 10 E 3-2

Ford adds air bags, hikes prices-Sedgwick O 07 F 1-1
'94 Mustang price slightly less than rival,Chevy Camaro-
Sedgwick

FORD MOTOR CO: PRICES

1994

Ja 11 B 7-5

Ford raising prices on 11 cars and 6 light trucks, cutting prices on 3 light truck models

F 25 E 1-2

Ford to charge \$19,995 for least-expensive version of its Windstar minivan

My 3 B 5-5

Is immediately increasing the prices of 8 cars and trucks an avg of .4%.

Jl 07 E 1-1

Ford to boost prices on '95 models about 2.2%

Jl 21 E 1-1

Prices on Ford's Contour and Mercury Mystique will start in \$13,000 range-Sedgwick

Ag 12 E 1-6

Prices on certain 1995-model light trucks will be unchanged from this yr

S 13 E 1-1

Ford unleashed new round of discounts on Taurus; Honda ups '95 prices

--1994-

D 9 E 3-1

Ford unveiled big price jumps for its redesigned 1995 model Lincoln Continental sedan & Explorer

-1995-

Je 16 C 1-1

Base-model price of redesigned 1996 Taurus sedan is \$18,600 up 6% from '95

-1996-

Ja 09 B 1-2

To offer price breaks on Taurus; slow sales-Yung

Ja 12 E 3-3

Keith Magee, vice-pres. Lincoln-Mercury; interview ; says cars not overpriced-Pepper

Ap 16 B-1-3

Scales back price of Escort, Tracer-Yung

Ag 09 B 1-1

Trying to keep Taurus '97 prices down so it will keep U.S. car sales crown-Yung

Ag 15 D-8-1

Slashing prices on Lincoln Continentals and Mark III-Phillips

Ford prices to go up very little if at all but taking
out the extras-Yung

J1 23 B 1-2

S 28 C 3-5

Holds line on price increases on '98 Grand Marquis models

O 20 A-1-2

Bangkok-Ford plans world car under \$10,000.-Lienert

N 09 D 8-1

Cuts price of '98 Crown Victoria by 3%-Yung

1998

AG 11 b 1-2

Dearborn-To cut car prices, slightly increase truck prices
for 1999-Vlasic

S 29 D 1-2

Paris-Nasser says they won't match GM's rebates-Vlasic

1999

N 16 A 1-2

Dearborn-Report on Ford's online auction house Priceline.
com; buyers can bid online-Welch

S 25 B-3-1

Ford prepares to overhaul its product development operations-Yung

1961

FORD MOTOR CO. : PRODUCT PLANNING & STYLING

0 26, C-10-2

VP WM.CLAY FORD SAYS CUSTOMER SURBEY HAS PART IN PLANNING FUTURE CARS

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

PRODUCTION

1903

PLANS TO BUILD 650 CARS THIS SEASON ^{Form 1656}
---1907--- JE 19, 11-4
1ST RUNABOUT SHIPPED ONE YEAR AGO JULY 25; THERE ARE 8,260 ON THE ROAD
TODAY
---1910--- J 26, 9-1-(AD)
HAVE SOLD 30,358 MODEL T'S; TO BUILD 30,000 MORE THIS YR- N 5, 7-1
PLANT WHERE THEY ARE TURNING OUT 285 CARS DAILY N 6, 6-3
---1911--- O 1, 10-4
PLANS 75,000 CARS, NEXT SEASON---1915--- J 17, 8-1
TURNS OUT 300,000 CARS; MAKES RECORD J 21, 13-6
TOLD ARMY OFFICE NOTICE FOR 1,000 CARS A DAY SHOULD BE GIVEN NOT LATER
THAN 4 P.M. PRECEDING DAY O 10, 1-1-AUTO
PASSES 1,000,000 MARK IN CARS /---1916--- MR 3, 13-3
BUILT 2,430 CARS ON EXTRA LEAP YEAR DAY AG 12, 7-4
BUILT 533,921 CARS LAST YEAR ---1917--- F 16, 13-2
NOW MAKING 3,000 CARS DAILY AG 1, 1-7
MADE 735,000 CARS IN YEAR ENDING JULY 31, BREAKING RECORD F 13, 17-5
---1918---
COMPANY ASKED TO CURTAIL PRODUCTION 50%, OWING TO WAR WORK

FORD MOTOR CO. - PRODUCTION

1927

Form 1656	The Detroit News	JA 10, 2-4
FIGURES FOR 1904-26		JA 18, 10-4
LIST FOR 1903-20		MY 26, 1-8 MAIL
15 MILLIONTH CAR PRODUCED		S 4, 1-1-7
EXPANSION OF ROUGE PLANT TO REVOLUTIONIZE INDUSTRY-SWEINHART		N 13, 1-1-8
SUNDAY SHIFT RESUMED AT HIGHLAND PARK		D 4, 1-1-5
1000 DAILY TO BE PRODUCED BY JA 1	1928-----	F 12, 1-1-8
TO BE 2000 A DAY IN MARCH -A.M.SMITH		F 29, 1-3
MAKING 1200 DAILY		MR 7, 1-8
GREATER HIGHLAND PARK CAPACITY PLANNED		MR 23, 1-6
1500 DAILY		AP 6, 1-2-
REACHES 2000		JL 2, 2-7
2800 DAILY AT FORDSON PLANT		JL 31, 17-1
ONLY LARGE PRODUCER TO SHOW SUBSTATIAL INCREASE IN JUNE OVER MAY		S 22, 3-1
5000 DAILY-SINCLAIR		O 8, 1-5-
5500 A DAY		N 12, 1-7
6000 A DAY		D 10, 2-8-4
RECORD SEEN FOR 1929		

1929

MILLIONTH MODEL A ENGINE F 4
MILLION MODEL A'S IN 15 MONTHS

125,984 IN FEB.

8006 DAILY

DAILY PROD. TO BE INCREASED

8000 DAILY

FORD CARS ARE 42.4% OF ALL SOLD IN WAYNE CO. IN MY

9100 DAILY

NEW RECORDS BEING SET

196,505 DURING JL

PRODUCES THIRD OF AUTOS--AYDEN

205,634 IN AG

161,305 IN SEP.

1,951,092 IN 1929

\$58 MILLIONS NEW CARS ORDERED SINCE MODEL A OFFERED

6200 DAILY FROM F 3

9000 DAILY IN MY PLANNED

148,160 IN FEB

3 MILLIONTH MODEL A MOTOR MADE MR 12

169,045 IN MARCH

400,070 FIRST QUARTER OF 1930

206,340 IN APRIL

191,813 IN MY

F 4, 1-2

F 5, 19-5

MR 7, 1-3

MR 16, 1-1

AP 22, 2-5

MY 9, 1-5 MAIL

JE 16, 6-1-3

JE 29, 1-7

JL 5, 1-1

AG 10, 15-5

S 3, 10-4

4, 24-5

O 4, 68-7

1930-----JA 7, 1-2

JA 10, 2-8

F 2, 1-1-6

MR 5, 12-6

MR 6, 13-1

MR 19, 12-8

AP 8, 1-1 FINAL

MY 2, 2-4

MY 6, 40-4

JE 6, 28-4

JL 4, 1-2

WORLD PROD. FIRST 6 MOS. 1930

Form 1656

STRIKE AT KELSEY-^{FL}AYES WHEEL PLANT & OTHER PARTS PLANTS SLOWS UP
PRODUCTION AT ABOVE ---1937---
HAS 11TH 1,000,000-CAR YEAR IN 1936
25,000,000TH FORD COMES OFF ASSEMBLY LINE-AM SMITH
BUILDS MILLIONTH V-8 JL 9
ROUGE & 40 OTHER PLANTS HALD PR DDUCTION FOR ANNUAL INVENTORY
'37 PRODUCTION FIGURE SET AT 1,314,369

D 19, 4-8

JA 17, 1-12-8

JA 18, 29-5

JL 9, 2-3

JL 16, 2-8

JA 6, 33-3-BLST

FORD MOTOR CO. - PRODUCTION

1931

Form 1656
MILLION AND HALF PRODUCED IN 1930
REPORTS GAIN FOR FEB.
20 MILLIONTH FORD PRODUCED
117,891 FOR AP
100,000 FOR SEP.

The Detroit News

JA 8, 32-7
MR 10, 1-8
AP 14, 21-1
MY 6, 34-1
JL 31, 9-2

1932-----MY 21, 18-8
MY 24, 27-2

SPEEDS PROD.; 3500 DAILY
ASSEMBLY PLANTS INCREASE SCHEDULES

JE 5, 1-1-3

112,160 UNITS IS JUNE SCHEDULE -----1933-----

D 23, 1-3

PRODUCTION HIS 2000 DAILY -----1934-----

JA 5, 11-1

PRODUCTION STEPPED UP AGAIN

JA 12, 11-8

ROUGE PLANT RUNNING 3 SHIFTS OF 8 HOURS EACH

F 2, 19-6

57,575 UNITS PRODUCED IN JANUARY

MR 2, 2-2

EXPECT TO PRODUCE 83,000 UNITS THIS MONTH

AP 10, 16-2

BOOSTS PRODUCTION IN APRIL TO CAPACITY, 90,000

-----1934-----

JE 20, 4-2 CM&BB

HENRY FORD ATTENDS CEREMONY AT INSTALLATION OF MILLIONTH V-8 ENGINE

JL 10, 2-4

JUNE SALES HIGHEST SINCE 1930 AT 101,661

---1934---

22 MILLIONTH CAR ROLLED OFF ASSEMBLY LINE JL 18

WORLD OUTPUT DOUBLE THAT OF YEAR AGO

PLAN TO BUILD MILLION CARS IN 1935

'35 PROGRAM MEANS \$415,000,000 EXPENDITURES

---1935---

1935 PRODUCTION PASSES 50,000 MARK

SPEEDS SCHEDULE OF OUTPUT FOR FEBRUARY

PRODUCTION JUMPS 70%; WORLD OUTPUT IN JANUARY HIGHEST SINCE 1929; FEBRUARY SCHEDULE HEAVIER

160,000 SCHEDULED FOR MARCH

500,000TH 1935 CAR COMPLETED

2 MILLIONTH V-8 CAME OFF LINE JE 12

FORD CAR PRODUCTION N 848,504 TO JE 30

HENRY & EDESEL WATCH 1-MILLIONTH CAR OF YEAR COME OFF LINE

110,559 UNITS IN NOV., RECORD OUTPUT FOR NOV

PRODUCTION FOR 1935 TOTALED 1,272,885 UNITS; 77% OVER 1934

---1936---

SAME AS D 31,1-4-BLST

3-MILLIONTH V-8 PRODUCED MAY 25

JULY PRODUCTION SCHEDULE HIGHEST SINCE 1929

ONE MILLIONTH 1936 FORD V-8 ROLLED OFF LINE

---1936---

BUT 2 LINES CLOSED: 19 DAYS OF PRODUCTION FOR JUNE

JL 19,8-3

S 17,31-7 C S

N 1,2-7

N 2, 2-4

JA 9,2-7

JA 21,1-3

F 7,4-5

F 22,6-6

AP 23,12-4

JE 13,1-6

JL 11,7-2

N 1,49-7

D 16,40-4-XTRA

D 31,1-4-BLST

JA 3,2-5

MY 26,32-6-BLST

JL 14,33-5-BLST

AG 22,9-5

MY 26, 51-1

Form 1656

AG 15,1-8

WORK AUG.15

N 10,1-6-BLST

WINTER-BARNES

N 29,5-1

PRODUCTION ON 1938 MODELS RESUMED, 24,000 CALLED TO WORK

PRESENT HIGH PRODUCTION SCHEDULE TO REMAIN THRU-OUT

PRODUCTION INCREASED TO 4,400 UNITS

--1939--

JE 9,14-5

27,000,000TH CAR COMPLETED FEB.15, NOW IN DET.

O 18,7-2

FORD TO PRODUCE 4,000 CARS A DAY

---1940---

JA 3 23-7

DECEMBER OUTPUT PLACED AT 92,389 UNITS

AP 8,8-2

28,000,000TH FORD PRODUCED APR.8 AT FORD EDGEWATER, NJ PLANT

JE 10, 23-4 BS

28,000,000TH FORD GIVEN SENDOFF ON TOUR BY MAYOR JEFFRIES

JE 14,37-1

O 17, 14-5

PRODUCTION HITS 5,300 A DAY ---1941---

MR 27, 37-6 BS

LABOR DISPUTE AT HILLSDALE STEEL PRODUCTS STOPS PROD. BANTAM CARS AT

ABOVE

AP 20, 1-5-5

FULL PRODUCTION TO START AP 22, AFTER STRIKE SHUT-DOWN

AP 29, 6-6 CM

29,000,000TH FORD GIVEN TO RED CROSS

AP 30, 28-3

FORD CONTINUES SIX-DAY WEEK TO CATCH UP

--1944--

MR 17, 5-1

SET ALL-TIME RECORD FOR STAMPING B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBER PARTS

PRODUCTION ON PRATT & WHITNEY AIRPLANE ENGINES INCREASED 28, 4-5-6

BY ELECTRIC MULTIPLE DRILL

JL 11, 5-1

10,000 SET OF JOHANSSON GAGES COMPLETED

S 8, 1-2

ASKS GO SIGN TO RESUME CAR PRODUCTION

S 30, 13-5

TO BUILD CARS 2 MONTHS AFTER GO-SIGN

O 12, 2-4

CIVILIAN TRUCK OUTPUT 17, 655

D 7, 12-3

2,000,000 CARS FIRST YEAR AFTER FULL RECONVERSION IS AIM

SHOENEFIELD

---1945---

JE 22, 2-8

PROTESTS WPB METHOD OF ALLOCATING PSGR CARS QUOTA

JL 10, 19-3

ASSEMBLY LINES EXPECTED TO GET ROLLING IN AUG & SEPT

AG 6, 17-7 FINAL

TRUCK PRODUCTION OF 5,889 TO BE DOUBLED THIS MONTH

-AG 12, 1-10-8

FIRST CIVILIAN CAR TO BE PRODUCED AT EDGEWATER, N.J.

AG 13-AG 13, 17-1

EDGEWATER, N.J. PLANT TURNS OUT FIRST CAR AUG 13

AG 29, 1-1

ASSEMBLY PLANT AT ROUGE HALTED BY STRIKE AT KELSEY-HAYES

S 1, 1-2

PRODUCTION AT ABOVE HALTED BY STRIKES

S 5, 1-8

15,000 PRODUCTION WORKERS TO BE LAID OFF

S 7, 1-8

KELSEY HAYES STRIKE HALTS PARTS FLOW AT ABOVE

S 8, 1-2

ROUGE PLANT PROD HALTED BY STRIKE AT KELSEY-HAYES

S 9, 1-4-1

WORKERS CALLED BACK TO ROUGE PLANT SEP 10

S 16, 1-4-2

DELAYED BY STRIKES IN PLANTS OF SUPPLIERS

O 6, 1-8

PRODUCTION AT ROUGE PLANT TO BE RESUMED OCT 8

O 12, 1-7 FINAL

35,000 WORKERS RECALLED TO JOBS OCT 15

O 13, 2-4

EXPECT 125,000 CARS BY CHRISTMAS

FULL PROD. RESUMED O 15

O 15, 1-4

O 17, 1-2

PRODUCING 800 UNITS A DAY

N 26, 1-8 BS 2

O HLT PROD NOV 27 & 28 FOR BALANCE OF WEEK

N 27, 2-6

PROD AT ROUGE PLANT TO CLOSE NOV 27 & 28 FOR BALANCE OF WEEK

N 28, 2-5 NITE

LAYOFF OF 40,000 COMPLETED AT ROUGE PLANT

D 2, 1-2-6

FULL PRODUCTION AT ROUGE PLANT TO BE RESUMED DEC 3

-D 17, 8-3

PART SHORTAGE CRIPPLES ABOVE

D 27, 3-1

CLOSE DEC.29 FOR 4 DAYS DUE TO PARTS SHORTAGE

---1946---

JA 17, 2-2 BS 2

OUTPUT REPORTED TO BE ABOVE SCHEDULE

JA 25, 1-5

LAYS OFF 15,000: HIT BY STEEL STRIKE

JA 30, 26-2

STEEL STRIKE CAUSE SHUTDOWN ROUGE PLANT JAN 31

F 13, 4-2 BS 2

PRODUCTION AT WINDSOR PLANT TO HALT F 15 DUE TO STEEL STRIKE

F 18, 2-1 BS 2

UNABLE TO TELL WHEN THEY WILL START REHIRING WORKERS-

F 21, 1-1 BS 2

HIGH PK PLANT HIT BY PARTS STRIKE

F 25, 1-1

HENRY FORD II PLEDGES FLOW OF AUTOS IN 30 DAYS

MR 31, 4-12-2

OUTPUT TOPS 200,000 CARS SINCE JL 3-WATTS

AP 3, 1-5

STEEL SHORTAGE TO CAUSE LAYOFF OF 18,500 AP 4

AP 18, 41-1

SHUTDOWN FOR STEEL SHORTAGE DUE TO COAL IN PROSPECT

---1946---

AP 22, 2-6

MY 8, 1-7

MY 13, 2-2

JE 4, 1-2

JE 4, 1-7 BS 2

TO START JE 10-

JE 5, 27-6 NITE

JE 16, 1-18-4

JE 17, 1-1

JE 17, 11-6

JE 20, 2-3 BS 2

JE 24, 1-2-5

AG 1, 1-8

-AG 4, 1-2-8

-AG 6, 3-2

AG 28, 11-4

O 9, 1-6 BS 2

O 10, 2-1

O 14, 25-5

O 24, 1-6

D 20, 1-8

D 27, 26-5

JA 17, 1-4

WORK IN ALL DEPTS. RESUMED AFTER 4-DAY SHUT-DOWN

SHUTDOWN UNDER WAY:CAUSED BY COAL STRIKE

110,000 WORKERS TO BE IDLED BY END OF WEEK

TO REOPEN ASSEMBLY PLANTS JE 24

TO REOPEN ASSEMBLY PLANT AT ROUGE JE 24:CAN. LINES

FIRM-SWAMPED BY 1,150,000 ORDERS FOR NEW CARS

TO RESUME OPERATIONS IN PLANTS JE 17

PRODUCTION OPERATIONS RESUMED AT 7 AM TODAY AT ROUGE-

DUNDEE,MICH-FORD PLANT REOPENS JE 17

ASSEMBLY LINE PROD LINCOLNS TO BE RESUMED JE 24

FINAL ASSEMBLY LINES ABOVE RESUMED OPERATIONS JE 24

REJECTS BID TO UNION-SPONSORED PROD PARLEY-LAUREN

EMIL MAZEY DENIES UNION TO BLAME FOR CUT IN FORD PROD.

CAN. PLANT FACES PROD. SUSPENSION UNLESS STRIKE SITUATION IMPROVES

1,000,000TH FORD COMES OFF LINE IN ENGLAND-

TO CLOSE PLANTS FOR 2 DAYS O 10 DUE TO STEEL SHORTAGE-O 10, 2-1

TO CLOSE AT END OF 2ND SHIFT O 10 UNTIL O 14

100,000 RECALLED AS OPERATIONS RESUME

STEEL SHORTAGE CAUSES SHUTDOWN O 25

O HALT VIRTUALLY ALL PROD. FR D 24 UNTIL JAN 2

656,135 FOR 1946

---1947---

SETS NEW POSTWAR PROD PEAK THIS WEEK:14,604 CARS & TRUCKS

TURNS OUT 1 MILLIONTH POSTWAR AUTO MAR 28 R 29, 2-2
 HENRY FORD II SAYS HIS CHIEF AIM IS TO BEAT CHEVROLET AP 30, 1-5 FINAL
 ROUGE MERCURY PLANT RESUMES PROD JL 14: IDLE SINCE JE 10 - L 26, 2-4
 PARTS SHORTAGES SHUTS DOWN MERCURY & LINCOLN PRODUCTION -S 12, 20-7
 ALBERT BROWNING, ABOVE, TELLS PLAN TO SPUR CAR OUTPUT -N 6, 53-2 BS 2
 PLANTSHALT TRUCK PRODUCTION FOR MODEL CHANGEOVERS N 25, 2-7
 PASS CAR PROD LAST WEEK, 20,985 FOR RECORD-
 ---1948---
 PRODUCTION 1,091,229 UNITS IN 1947- JA 2, 27-7 BS 2
 O HALT ALL PASS. CAR PROD. JE 6: MATERIAL SHORTAGE JL 2, 2-6
 SETS POSTWAR PEAK IN PROD IN SEPT WITH 118,271 -WATTS -O 3, 4-14-3
 ---1949---
 SAYS NO CUTBACK PRESENT PROD. SCHEDULES PLANNED -WATTS JA 10, 1-3
 INCREASES PRODUCTION SCHEDULES -LAUREN F 27, 1-1-1
 ROUGE LINES LOCKED TO PREVENT SPEEDUP SAYS UAW LOCAL 600 -LAUREN MR 20, 1-1-1
 ONLY 2,300 DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN SPEED-UP ISSUE IN STRIKE -LAUREN MY 8, 1-1-5
 TO CLOSE MOST OPERATIONS N 11, DUE TO COAL & STEEL STRIKES -N 4, 1-8
 NOW HOPES TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS WITHOUT COMPLETE SHUTDOWN -D 7, 58-7
 PRODUCED MILLIONTH PASSENGER CAR IN 1949, D 6 O 20, 1-8

---1949---

D 23, 4-6

HENRY FORD II PREDICTS HIGH EMPLOYMENT, PROD., IN 1950-D 30, 23-6
PROD ALL TYPES VEHICLES IN 1949 TOTALED 1,426,727 UNITS

---1950---

JA 22, 4-18-7

SETS PROD. GOAL OF 989,918 FOR FIRST HALF 1950- F 3, 1-3
TO PUT 15,000 ON 6-DAY WEEK TO BOOST PRODUCTION F 4-WATTS. F 19, 1-1-3

CHI- COAL SUPPLIES MAY CAUSE CUT-BACK SOON-WATTS F 22, 1-3 FINAL
CUT SATURDAY OPERATION DUE TO COAL STRIKE, MAY CLOSE MARCH 6

MR 16, 1-8 BS 2

SETS POSTWAR PRODUCTION RECORD IN FEB., 154,181 UNITS

AP 2, 1-1-3

2 ASSEMBLY PLANTS ON OVERTIME-LAUREN
PRODUCTION SOARING TOWARD 1929 MARK-WATTS
PRODUCTION INCREASING-WATTS

AP 6, 30-5

MY 3, 52-6

MY 4, 36-6

CONTINUES TO SPEED FIGHT TO OUTDO CHEVROLET-WATTS -MY 5, 53-3

SETS 25-YR PROD. RECORD IN FIRST 4 MOS THIS YR-623,980 UNITS

JL 2, 1-11-5

PRODUCTION IN 1ST 6 MOS. OF YR. HITS 990,404 CARS & TRUCKS-JL 13, 11-6

PARTS PLANTS STRIKES THREATENS PRODUCTION ABOVE S 14, 1-4 BS2

METUCHEN, N.J. MERCURY PLANT CLOSED BY STRIKE. S 15, 1-3 BS2

PARTS SHORTAGE IDLES 1,000 ON MERCURY LINES, 2,000 MORE AT METUCHE N.J.

O 11, 7-3

PLANT AT METUCHEN N.J. CLOSED BY SHORTAGE PARTS O 18, 1-4 BS 2

HALT FINAL ASSEMBLY LINE AT CAN. PLANT, CHARGE AUTOS SABOTAGED

N 15, 1-8 BS 2

TO LAY OFF 50,000 FOR 2 DAYS THIS WK, CUT SCHEDULE FOR 3 WEEKS

1950

FORD MOTOR CO. : PRODUCTION :

STAGGER LAYOFFS AT ROUGE PLANT LAID TO SHORTAGES
 ASSEMBLY LINES SHUT DOWN; SHORTAGE MATERIALS, PARTS
 PRODUCED OVER 2000,000 UNITS IN 1950; OTHER FIGURES
 ---1951---1952---
 SHORTAGE FREIGHT CARS FR RR STRIKE, SLASHES OPERATIONS ROUGE PLANT-
 LAUREN
 FORD LAYOFF TO HIT 33,000; RAIL TIEUP TO IDLE 100,000 OTHERS IN DET-
 LAUREN
 33,000 LAID OFF BY RR STRIKE TO RETURN TO JOBS
 2,000 IDLED AT LINCOLN DIV AS CONVEYOR LINE BROKE DOWN
 PLAN LAYOFF 10,000 IN NEXT 60 DAYS AS RESULT RESTRICTIONS ON MATERIALS
 UAW CHARGES ABOVE LACK CO-OPERATION IN CHANGING FR CIVILIAN TO DEFENSE
 PRODUCTION
 40,000 WORKERS FACE 2-DAY LAYOFF: INVENTORY
 ---1952---
 HENRY FORD II SAYS PRODUCTION HALVED BY SHORTAGES IN 1952
 3,000 IDLED ON ASSEMBLY LINE BY SHORTAGE OF SMALL PARTS
 FILES PROTEST ON DIVI. OF MATERIALS TO MFGS.-M. HAYDEN
 PACKARD MOTOR HITS ABOVE'S PLAN FOR CHANGE METAL-QUOTAS
 GM STANDS MUTE AS FORD'S QUOTA PLAN IS ATTACKED BY OTHER AUTO INDUST-
 RIES-M. HAYDEN

N 16, 16-1

N 18, 3-6

D 31, 4-9-4

F 7, 1-1 BS 2

F 8, 30-1

F 9, 47-5 NITE

F 12, LAUREN

AP 11, 2-8 BS 2

AP 17, 1-4 BS 2

JL 21, 13-8

S 26, 1-1

F 2, 1-3

F 20, 1-7

AP 1, 1-5

AP 16, 8-5

AP 18, 4-1

---1952---

AP 23, 1-1

SMALLER CO. JOIN CHRYSLER CO. IN PREVENTING LARGER QUOTS TO FORD.
MOTOR-M. HAYDEN

MY 6, 20-3

DEMAND FOR MORE MATERIALS OPENS BEFORE NATL PROD. AUTHORITY-M. HAYDEN

MY 7, 25-1

DENIES PLEA FOR MORE MATERIALS WILL EFFECT SMALL CO.-M. HAYDEN.

MY 8, 11-3

PRESSES CHARGES ON RATIONED MATERIALS-M. HAYDEN

MY 9, 7-1

AUTO INDUSTRY DEMANDS NPA INVESTIGATE PHONY EVIDENCE THAT ABOVE'S CAR
IS RUNNING AWAY FROM FIELD IN NAT'L POPULARITY-M. HAYDEN JE 13, 19-2

AUTO INDUSTRY TO COME TO COMPLETE STOP BY END OF JUNE UNLESS STEEL
STRIKE IS SETTLED-WATTS

JE 27, 1-1 BS 2

LAYS OFF 22,000 EMPLOYEES; PRODUCTION CUT DUE TO STEEL STRIKE-LAUREN

JE 28, 8-8

22,000 LAID OFF; PRODUCTION CUT DUE TO STEEL STRIKE-LAUREN

JL 3, 1-1 BS 2

PLANS TO REOPEN ON SHORT WEEK DUE TO STEEL STRIKE AFTER 4TH HOLIDAY

JL 11, 1-1

TO LAY OFF 72,000 BY NEXT WEEK DUE TO STEEL STRIKE; HALT IN ALL AUTO
OUTPUT FORECASTED

JL 11, 1-4-

TO LAY OFF 72,000 DUE TO STEEL STRIKE

JL 15, 1-1

GOVT REJECTS BID OF ABOVE FOR BIGGER SHARE MATERIALS

SCHEDULES PRODUCTION FOR 5 DAYS NEXT WEEK; RECALLS

TO LAY OFF 3000 HERE NEXT WEEK—LAUREN

AUTOS TO ROLL OFF LINES NEXT WEEK—22,000 WORKERS RECALLED
ANNOUNCES NEW SHUTDOWN NEXT WEEK WITH STEEL STILL SHORT—LAUREN

EXPECTS TO CALL FOR OVERTIME IF STEEL IS AVAILABLE

PRODUCES MILLIONTH VEHICLE OF '52 ON D 29TH

—1953—

JULY PRODUCTION HIT 201,600 CARS & TRUCKS; HIGHEST 1-MONTH TOTAL SINCE
WW2

PRODUCED 40 MILLIONTH CAR—WATTS

ABOVE'S PRODUCTION STILL AT TOP CLIP—WATTS

FULL PRODUCTION PLANNED BY ABOVE TO BEAT & DISPLACE CHEVROLET AS SALES
LEADER OF THE AUTO INDUSTRY—WATTS

PUTTINGS PLANS BACK ON 6 DAY SCHEDULE

—1954—

OVERTIME IN PROSPECT FOR 30,000 FORD WORKERS

OUTPUT CLIMBS MORE THAN A HALF MILLION UITS FROM THAT OF '52

PRODUCED 1,501,338 CARS, & TRUCKS IN '53

JL 18, 1-4 BS 2

22,000 IN U.S.

JL 24, 2-1 BBX

JL 30, 25-1

AG 7, 1-5

AG 15, 41-6

D 30, 21-2

AG 4, 12-3

S 10, 57-3

O 14, 41-4

D 16, 75-3

D 31, 1-8 LF

JA 1, 14-4

JA 3, 4-15-4

JA 8, 42-5 CITY

--1954--

JA 10, B-13-5

FORD WILL HAVE TO GO SOME IF HOPE TO BEAT CHEVROLET IN '54 COMPARISON OF 2 IN PRODUCTION-WATTS

MR 19, 41-6

MR 21, 1-4-5

MR 21, 1-4-3

CHEVROLET CUTS ABOVE'S PRODUCTION LEAD-WATTS

ASSEMBLY LINE HAS HAD GREATER SPEED UP IN PRODUCTION

IN 1913 CAR CHASSIS COULD BE TURNED OUT IN 1 HR AND 33 MIN

AP 20, 35-7

FORD DIV. AP 19TH PRODUCES ITS 1 MILLIONTH PASSENGER CAR

AP 28, 35-1

FORD NECK & NECK WITH CHEVROLET IN PRODUCTION BATTLE-WATTS

MY 3, 38-6

1/2 PRODUCTION OF PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS BY 1954, 471,000 IN 4 MOS OF THIS YR

MY 4, 21-1 8*

TO BOOST '54 CAR OUTPUT

APR 2, 1954

S 1, 59-4

S 24, 41-1

ABOVE'S OUTPUT HITS 8 MONTH RECORD

FORD GETS LEAD IN OUTPUT RACE-WATTS

O 20, 1-3

TO CALL 10,400 BACK TO WORK

O 22, 37-1

ABOVE TO MATCH BY NEXT MARCH, CHEVROLET'S PRODUCTION-WATTS

D 2, 53-6

ABOVE PRODUCTION FOR 11 MOS IS AHEAD OF THAT FOR 1953

D 10, 53-1

PRODUCES RECORD 7,310 CARS & TRUCKS D 8TH

ABOVE'S PRODUCTION AT PEAK-WATTS

D 17, 1-1

VERDICT OF ABOVE'S PRODUCTION BATTLE WITH CHEVROLET AWAITED-WATTS
 ---1955---

D 30, 22-1

JA 4, 27-4

FIGURES COMPILED BY ABOVE SHOW THAT FORD'S TOP POSTWAR PRODUCTION YEAR
 & THE 2ND BIGGEST YEAR IN THE FIRM'S HISTORY

JA 5, 29-4

CHEVROLET SAYS IT HAS BEAT ABOVE IN PRODUCTION RACE OF 1954-WATTS

JA 25, 29-2

FORD DIV. OF ABOVE HOPES TO BREAK ALL RECORDS IN ITS HISTORY IN 1955-
 SAYS L.D. CRUSOE, GENERAL MGR.-WATTS

F 10, 4-1

189,000 JOBS IS ABOVE REPLY TO ANNUAL WAGE-LAUREN

F 11, 37-2

ABOVE'S PRODUCTION BATTLE WITH CHEVROLET-WATTS

MR 1, 32-4

FEBRUARY REPORTED AS BEST ON RECORD AS FAR AS PRODUCTION WAS CONCERN-
 ED FOR ABOVE WITH 207,888 UNITS BUILT

AP 1, 1-1

HIGHEST PRODUCTION RECORD IN ABOVE'S 52 YR HISTORY SET FOR LAST MONTH

AP 1, 47-2

NEW FIVE DAY POSTWAR PRODUCTION RECORD OF 30,051 CARS WAS SET IN DIV.
 15 ASSEMBLY PLANTS LAST WEEK

MY 3, 23-7

SETS NEW ALL TIME RECORD IN OUTPUT OF CARS FOR FIRST 4 MOS OF THE YEAR

MY 29 1-19-3

FORD DIV. PRODUCES ITS MILLIONTH '55 PASSENGER CAR IN KANSAS CITY

---1955---

ABOVE REPORTS OFF ALL TIME HIGHT PRODUCTION RECORD
NEW RECORDS IN PRODUCTION SET BY ABOVE

JE 1, 1-8 5*

JE 2, 2-5

JE 16, 57-2

ANNOUNCES PLANS FOR ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS IN ITS CLEVELAND, OHIO ENGINE & FOUNDRY FACILITIES

JE 21, 32-1

BREAKS ALL DAILY RECORDS IN ITS HISTORY FOR PRODUCTION LAST WEEK

JL 1, 25-2

CHRYSLER GAINS ON ABOVE PRODUCTION OF CARS-WATTS
IN 6 MOS ABOVE PRODUCES 1,344,568 VEHICLES

JL 2, 13-4

JL 12, 23-4

JL 27, 60-5

FORD-CHEVROLET RACE IN PRODUCTION A TOSSUP-WATTS

TO HIKE OUTPUT OF PLANT FASTER BEGINNING IN SEPT.

AG 1, 28-5

ABOVE PRODUCTION IS GREATEST AS IN HISTORY

S 1, 1-8

REPORTS THAT ITS PRODUCTION OF CARS & TRUCKS IN FIRST 8 MOS. OF THIS
YEAR WAS HIGHEST IN HISTORY

S 13, 1-7 BB

TO HIKE PRODUCTION CAPACITY 15 TO 20 PCT. IMMEDIATELY-WATTS

S 23, 2-5

ABOVE DUE FOR BIG SURGE IN OUTPUT

O 14, 1-1

BACKS AUTOMATION BEFORE CONG. COMM. HEARING-LAUREN

O 25, 1-6

110,000 AT ABOVE ON 53-HR WEEK FOR REST OF YEAR-WATTS

N 1, 15-3

BREAKS ALL PROD. RECORDS IN HISTORY IN FIRST 10 MOS OF '55

JA 16, 13-8

REYNOLDS METALS CO. TO FURNISH ABOVE WITH 640,000 LBS. OF ALUMINUM

-----1956-----

CHEVROLET TAKES No.1 PRODUCTION SPOT FROM ABOVE
 ANNOUNCES SOME OF PLANTS WILL BE CUT TO FOUR DAY OPERATIONS THIS WEEK
 PRODUCED 163,623 CARS AND TRUCKS DURING FEB.
 PRODUCES 183,708 CARS & TRUCKS IN APRIL, INCREASING PRODUCTION FOR YEAR
 TO 708,013 UNITS
 TOTAL ABOVE PROD. FOR MAY IS DOWN 61,992 UNITS, OR ABOUT 27 PCT.
 ANNOUNCES HIGHER PRODUCTION SCHEDULES IN JULY-LAUREN
 PRODUCTION SCHEDULES FOR JULY 8% OVER JUNE
 SHOWS GAIN IN JULY OVER JUNE IN PRODUCTION
 ABOVE WORK & RECALLS OF LAID-OFF WORKERS TO BEGIN IN MID-SEPT
 FORD DIV. OF ABOVE SAYS ITS PUSHED ITS PEACE TIME EMPLOYMENT TO NEW
 RECORD HIGH
 TO HIKE PRODUCTION 20 PCT.
 FORD FOR 1ST TIME IS BLDG OVER 8,500 CARS & TRUCKS A DAY
 SETS NEW PRODUCTION PEAKS FOR 3 WEEK IN ROW
 CHEVROLET TAKES LEAD IN PRODUCTION FOR '56 OVER ABOVE-WATTS

A 24, 37-2

F 14, 19-4

MR 1, 62-4

MY 1, 24-2 5*

JE 1, 42-5

JE 20, 1-1 BB

JE 21, 45-4

AG 2, 25-3

AG 7, 1-1

O 26, 1-3

N 22, 2-8

N 30, 28-3

D 13, 71-1

D 30, B-11-3

—1957—

JA 2, 53-3

1956 4TH BEST IN HISTORY-TOTAL PROD. 1,966,473

JA 4, 19-1

JA 3RD

REACHES HALF-MILLION MARK IN PRODUCTION OF '57 MODELS

4

F 1, 28-5 LF

210,910 CARS & TRUCKS IN JAN

MR 2, 8-3

RECORD SET BY FORD IN 2 MONTHS OF '57-WATTS

MR 15, 45-2

FORD ADDS SECOND SHIFT TO KAN CITY ASSEMBLY PLANT-

JE 4, 21-1

REPORTS ON OUTPUT SO FAR FOR '57

AG 15, 14-2

FORD DIV. CRACKS RECORD WITH 1,500,000TH CAR

O 17, 63-2

FORD DIV. TO GO ON OVERTIME DURING NOV.-WATTS

D 3, 31-3

NOVEMBER '57 3 OUTPUT NEAR '56 RECORD-WATTS

D 15, C/19-2

BATTLE BETWEEN FORD & CHEVROLET ON PRODUCTION/WATTS

D 20, 37-3

FORD OF CANADA PLANS SHUTDOWNS

—1958—

JA 2, 39-3

REPORTS ON PRODUCTION FOR '57; FIGURES

JA 3, 31-1

REPORT ON PRODUCTION FOR '57

MR 6, 55-2

THUNDERBIRD PRODUCTION ON OVERTIME

MR 17, 1-1

50,000,000 VEHICLE IN 55 YR HISTORY OF FORD MOTOR

Co. CAME OFF ASSEM-

PLY LINE OF NEW PLANT IN '57 TODAY-WATTS

MR 20, 55-1

THUNDERBIRDS' OUTPUT RISING-WATTS

REPORT ON APRIL PRODUCTION; FIGURES

GORDON LYALL WORKED ON PROD. LINES HERE 38 YRS.-

ABOVE JOINS CHRYSLER AND GM IN RECALLING 182,000 TO JOBS

TO ADD 11,000 TO HOURLY PAYROLLS BY END OF NOVEMBER
STARTS EMPLOYMENT BUILD-UP FOR 1959 MODEL PRODUCTION

TO START RECALLING NEXT WEEK FIRST OF 11,000 HOURLY WORKERS-

ABOVE'S PRODUCTION NORMAL AS STRIKES END-

PRODUCTION OF '59 FORD NOW AT 5,400 CARS DAILY, TO CONTINUE TO RISE
AS FORD'S DIV. 13 WORKERS GO ON 6-DAY SCHEDULE

FORD DIV. OF ABOVE STEPS UP ITS DEC. PRODUCTION SCHEDULES ANOTHER 5 PER
CENT TO MEET RISING DEMAND FOR ITS '59 MODELS

FORD TO MAKE ITS 50 MILLIONTH CAR THIS YEAR
PRODUCTION UP 7 PCT. IN MARCH

50 MILLIONTH FORD CAR DUE AP 29TH

FORD UPS PASSENGER CAR SCHEDULES FOR MAY 16 PER CENT

My 1, 40-8
JE 29, Roto 12

AG 9, 8-1

AG 28, 57-5 BB
AG 29, 35-3

AG 30, 8-1

LAUREN

O 19, A-1-6

N 31, 1-5 1H

N 27, A-1-5 HMO

JA 21, 55-2

MR 4, 71-2

AP 19, A-7-1

AP 24, 29-3

-----1959-----, Ap 28, 33-3

TO TURN OUT ITS 50 MILLIONTH VEHICLE AT FIRM'S DEARBORN ASSEMBLY PLANT

Ap 29, 10-3 5*

REPORTS 50 MILLIONTH VEHICLE ROLLS OFF FORD LINE-WATTS

My 1, 1-1 5*

REPORTS THAT ITS APRIL PRODUCTION OF CARS & TRUCKS WAS ALMOST TWICE THAT OF YEAR AGO-WATTS

My 2, 3-5

CHEVROLET TOPS FORD BY 10,000 IN APRIL PRODUCTION
MILLIONTH 1959 FORD PRODUCED MY 15

My 20, 41-6

FORD SALES UP

Je 5, 37-3

TO BUILD 1,000,000TH VEHICLE OF 1959 TODAY

Je 10, 31-3

PRODUCTION FOR JUNE WAS HIGHEST SINCE JUNE, 1955

JL 1, 1-7 LD

Ag 12, 29-2

FORD MOTOR READY FOR CHANGE-OVER TO 1960 MODELS-WATTS

S 1, C-6-5

PRODUCED 1,449,984 CARS & TRUCKS IN FIRST 8 MOS OF 1959-02, A-1-3LF
PRODUCTION TRIPL'D-FIGURES

O 12, 2-11-6 5P

STOPS PRODUCTION OF FALCON CAR AT LORAIN, OHIO & KANSAS CITY, MO. DUE TO STEEL SHORTAGE

O 14, A-2-7

SAYS PRODUCTION WON'T BE HALTED BY STEEL STRIKE UNTIL AROUND ABOUT OCT. 20TH

O 22, A-8-2

MORE IDLED BY GM IN STEEL PINCH; ABOVE DOESN'T FEEL STRIKE

TERNSTEDT DIV. CALLS BACK 2,000

N 14, A-2-7

GIVES AUTO OUTPUT BIGGEST HIKE RETURNED TO 5 & 6 DAY WEEK

N 20, C-6-3 5*

TO RESUME PARTIAL PRODUCTION

N 22, A-8-5

TO RESUME 5 DAY OPERATIONS AFTER THANKSGIVING

D 28, A-3-3

CAR & TRUCK SALES HIT RECORD HIGH IN 4TH QUARTER OF '59

J.O. WRIGHT

PREDICTS RECORD PRODUCTION HIGH FOR '60

—1960—

JA 20, A-1-4

SETS ONE-WEEK PRODUCTION RECORD OF 51,546-WATTS

JA 26, A-3-8

SETS RECORDS IN PRODUCTION

F 1, A-1-1 LF

1960 FALCON IS 34% OF FORD SALES

F 4, A-6-5

WIXOM'S ASSEMBLY PLANT TO GO ON 2-SHIFTS LATE THIS MONTH

MR 1, A-1-2 5*

REPORTS RECORD PRODUCTION FOR FEB.

MR 2, C-14-3

FIGURES ON ITS RECORD FEB. PRODUCTION

MR 4, B-11-7 5*

WARD'S AUTO REPORT SAYS FORD PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION WILL BE IDLED NEXT WEEK AT MAHWAH, N.J. PLANT

MR 12, B-5-4

REPORTED THAT IT PRODUCED ITS 1 MILLIONTH VEHICLE FOR 1960 MODEL YEAR

MR 11TH

----1960---- Ap 1, A-6-2 LF

REPORTS IT H D ITS SECOND BEST C MBINED TOTAL IN HISTORY FOR A FIRST
QUARTER ;FIGURES

Ag 10, A-1-8

CURRENT PRODUCTION SCHEDULES AT FORD MOTOR CALL FOR HIKE OF 3,500 HOU
LY EMPLOYES BY END OF YEAR

----1961---- Mr 17, D-5-5

JOBS BOOST SIGHTED IN RISING AUTO SALES

Ap 4, D-8-3

ABOVE'S U.S. PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION IN MARCH TOTALLED 106,896 TO 16
383 IN MARCH LAST YEAR

AP 26, A-1-3

RAISES SCHEDULES TO 496,000 CARS FOR APRIL-JUNE-WATTS

My 1, A-1-8 LF

REPORTS IT BUILT 183 MOPE CARS IN APRIL THAN IN SAME MONTH A YEAR AGO

JE 1, A-1-2

SALES HIT MAY HIGH, ALSO PRODUCTION

JE 1, C-6-6 FIN 5

PRODUCTION & SALES REACH NEW RECOVERY H GHS IN MAY

Ag 18, A-1-5

ROUGE BUILDS LAST MODEL WITH CHASSIS; IS No. 5,606,951

N 26, A-1-3

PRODUCTION LEADS TO HIRING OF 1,350 NEW EMPLOYES-LAUREN

----1962----

JA 2, B-11-6 FIN 5

FORD OUTPUT HITS PEAK IN DECEMBER

JE 27, A-15-5

PRODUCTION BEGINS FOR FIRST TIME SINCE JUNE 15

FORD MOTOR CO. : PRODUCTION

1962

FORD V-8S 1ST TO REACH 30 MILLION MARK AT ROUGE PLANTS TODAY
 JL 2, B-11-8
 S 21, A-3-7 FIN 5
 PLANTS WORKING SAT. & OTHER OVERTIME ON ITS '63 MODELS
 O 18, A-1-8
 28,000 CARS & TRUCKS TO BE ADDED TO REPRODUCTION SCHEDULES FOR Q & N
 N 6, A-1-1
 ADJUSTS PRODUCTION SCHEDULES UPWARD & ORDERS OVERTIME WORK
 N 6, A-1-4 FIN 5
 REVISES PRODUCTION SCHEDULES UPWARD-JACK CRELLIN N 16, C-9-4
 3RD INC EASE ANNOUNCED IN A MONTH-WATTS --1963-- JA 7, A-1-4
 60MILLIONTH VEHICLE BUILT IN U.S. ROLLED OFF ASSEMBLY LINE JA 7-CALLED
 162 SECOND BEST YEAR IN ITS HISTORY MR 2, A-1-4
 STOCKPILING TIRES IN FEAR OF RUBBER STRIKE-LAUREN AP 1, A-1-4 LF
 ADDING 32,000 CARS & TRUCK TO ORIGINAL PRODUCTION SCHEDULES FOR 2ND
 QUARTER OF YR AP 18, A-2-6
 HAS INCREASED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES FOR SECOND TIME THIS MONTH
 MY 22, B-15-3
 ASSEMBLY SCHEDULES FOR RES TO 1963 MODEL YR WERE INCREASED BY 89,000
 CARS & TRUCKS

/-1963--

MY 23, C-17-1

LORAIN, O--SHUT DOWN PASSENGER CAR ASSEMBLY LINE HERE THROUGH MY 25
AS RESULT OF PARTS SHORTAGE CAUSED BY CHIC STRIKE JE 4, A-3-5

ESTABLISHED NEW PRODUCTION RECORD FOR CARS & TRUCKS FOR ANY ONE DAY--
JE 13-11, 191 CARS & TRUCKS ROLLED OFF ASSEMBLY LINES AG 17, A-10-5
PRODUCTION OF 1963 MODEL CARS ENDED WHEN ABOVE COMPLETED ITS MODEL RUN

S 4, A-1-3

COLORADO SPRINGS--TO PRODUCE '64 MODEL CARS & TRUCKS AT RECORD PACE FOR
FINAL QUARTER OF THIS YR--WATTS--1964--

F 7, D-11-1

SHUTTING FORD DIV ASSEMBLY PLANT IN DEARBORN UNTIL MR TO PREPARE FOR
PRODUCTION OF MUSTANG CARS

F 10, B-5-2

TO INCREASE PRODUCTION CAPACITY AT CHICAGO PLANT DUE TO INCREASED
SALES

MR 22, B-11-1

HAS 16.2 OUTPUT GAIN FOR JAN-MARCH OVER '63 --EXPECT JAN-JE PRODUCTION
INCREASE OF 12.6%--WATTS

JE 21, A-20-3

TO END 1964 MODEL PRODUCTION ON STAGGERED SCHEDULE BEGINNING LATE IN
JULY--JACKCRELLIN --1965--

JA 9, A-8-4

ACCOUNTED FOR 26% OF THIS WEEK'S CAR OUTPUT, 2ND TO GM--CAR OUTPUT MOVING
AT RAPID RATE NOW THAT STRIKES SETTLED--WATTS

JA 23, A-8-8

ADDING 2ND SHIFT TO ATLANTA, GA. PLANT TO BRING PRODUCTION TO 6600
DAILY

MR 30, A-1-1

WAYNE PLANT TO ADD SECOND SHIFT ON MAY 17 IN EFFORT TO INCREASE PRODUCTION--JACKCRELLIN

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. - PRODUCTION

DEALERS DELIVERED 25,158 CARS, UP 17% OVER LAST YR. AS '66 MODELS WENT ON DISPLAY IN SHOWROOMS
CHART SHOWS SEPT. '64 & '65 AND FIRST 9 MONTHS OF '64 & '65 PRODUCTION

MOTOR STATE PRODUCTS DIV OF DURA CORP SOLE SUPPLIER CONVERTIBLE TOP FRAMES FOR FORD HIT BY STRIKE-CRELLIN

LIST OF '65 AUTO OUTPUT-WATTS

SAN JOSE, CALIF PLANT TO ADD 2D SHIFT-NEXT MTH TO ADD TO MUSTANG PRODUCTION

SCHEDULED NORMAL OPERATIONS AT ASSEMBLY PLANTS DESPITE RAILROAD STRIKE-IRWIN

NY-STOCK MARKET PRICES SLUMPED WITH ABOVE ANNOUNCEMENT OF CUT IN PRODUCTION

LINKS CUTBACK WITH ROW ON SAFETY

SAID PICKETS OF REINFORCED STEEL WORKERS DID NOT DISRUPT PRODUCTION-CRELLIN

3D OF RIG THREE TO ANNOUNCE PRODUCTION CUTBACK

---1966---

Ag 13, A-10-3

BUILT LAST 1966 MODEL AUTO IN AMERICAN AUTO INDUSTRY AT 9:30 Ag 12

D 7, C-23-5

SAYS NO LAYOFFS SCHEDULED

D 15, C-26-8

TO CUT SPENDING & TRIM NEW CAR PRODUCTION-IRVIN

---1967---

J A 26, A-3-3

PRODUCTION FIGURES FOR FEB ARE DOWN-IRVIN MR 2, C-5-3

R. PORTS OVERSEAS SALES OF CARS & TRUCKS LAST YEAR TO BE 1, -
269,000-FORD BUILT 1,167,500 VEHICLES MY 4, D-16-1

NORFOLK, VA-VA.GOV. MILLER GODWIN GIVEN 70 MILLIONTH FORD PRODUCED BY
17 PLANTS

JL 25, B-5-1

RESUME PATRIAL OPERATION AFTER RACIAL STRIFE-IRVIN

O 27, A-1-6

ROUGE STEEL, GLASS MILLS STOKING UP AFTER BEING IDLE FOR 52
DAYS-KERWIN

N 6, A-3-3

ROUGE PLANT RESUMES PRODUCTION-SIMON

N 7, A-3-8

PRODUCTION RESUMED AT VARIOUS PLANTS

----1969--

F5, B-8-1

FORD TO LAY OFF 600 INDEFINITELY IN N.J.

1969

FORD MOTOR CO: PRODUCTION

F27, C-11-2

5 PLANTS TO GO ON 4 DAY WEEK.

AP 25, A-18-3

ENTERTAINER JIMMY DURANTE DROVE 75TH MILLIONTH HIS BUILT FORD, BLUE MUSTANG
CONVERTIBLE OFF DEARBORN ASSEMBLY LINE

---1970--- JE22, A-10-4

ALBANY N.Y.- TEAMSTER UNION STRIKE HALTES DELIVERY IN 5
EASTERN STATES

---1971--- JA 18, A-1-1LF

SAN FRANCISCO- TO SLOW DOWN PRODUCTION AT PLANTS- MICH PLANTS
OF WIXON, AND DEARBORN TO BE EFFECTED.- IRVIN

JA 19, C-5-1

LEE IACocca ANNOUNCES CUTBACKS IN PRODUCTION- IRVIN

AP 16, C-6-1

ANNOUNCED WILL CLOSE ASSEMBLY PLANT IN SAN JOSE, CALIF
FOR 1 WEEK BEGINNING MONDAY AP 19 IDLING 1500 WORKERS

JE 10, D-11-1

TO CLOSE TWO PLANTS TEMPORARILY BEGINNING JE 14

JE 18, D-9-3

ANNOUNCED WILL CLOSE 2 OF ASSEMBLY PLANTS FOR 2 WEEK
PERIOD BEGINNING JE 21

--1971--

S 11, A-8-7

SAID WILL HAVE TO SHUT DOWN ATLANTA ASSEMBLY PLANT BECAUSE
OF SHORTAGE OF FRAMES FROM SUPPLIER D 12, B-14-1

PRODUCTION OF TRUCKS & COMPACT CARS AT TWO AREA PLANTS
TO BE STEPPED UP TO MEET RECORD SALES DEMANDS

- -1972--

AP 25, C-6-4

SAID WILL HIRE MORE THAN 3800 PERSONS IN NEXT YEAR AS
INCREASES PRODUCTION TO MEET BRISK CAR & TRUCK SALES

MY 17, C-15-1

ABOVE SAYS IT PLANS TO CLOSE DOWN TWO OF ITS CAR ASSEMBLY
PLANTS IDLING 5,900 WORKERS FOR FIVE DAYS S2, B-10-1

BROKE 43 YR OLD PRODUCTION RECORD FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST
--1973-- N 30, A-3-3 RACE

TO LAY OFF 452 OF 4000 HOURLY EMPLOYEES AT WOODHAVEN STAMP-
ING PLANT TODAY D 9, A-23-1

RECALLING 900 WORKERS LAID OFF SINCE D 4 AT GEN. PRODUCTS
DIVISION PLANTS IN RAWSONVILLE & YPSILANTI EFF. D 10;
LAYING OFF 1150 AT UTICA TRIM PLANT, NASHVILLE, TENN. GLASS
PLANT & SHELDON RD. PLANT FOR SHORT TIME

1973

FORD MOTOR CO.: PRODUCTION

D 11, A-18-5

SOME 18,200 HOURLY WORKERS TO RETURN TO JOBS D 12 AT 7 FINAL
ASSEMBLY PLANTS IDLE FOR WEEK

--1974--

JA 4, C-5-8

TO ANNOUNCE NEW PRODUCTION SCHEDULES EXPECTED TO BRING LAY-
OFFS BY MID-JAN

JA 9, C-7-1

WINOM PLANT TO CUT PRODUCTION BY 25% F 4=IRVIN

F 7, F-6-1

WAYNE, MICH. PLANT TO REOPEN NEXT WEEK FOR SMALL CAR--MAVER-
ICK--PRODUCTION-IRVIN

F14, A-1-1

FORD TO OFFER 2 SMALLY LUXURY CARS IN 75 IRVIN

F 15, A-1-1

CONVERTED WAYNE PLANT IN JUST 51 DAYS FOR MAVERICK PROBU-
TION-IRVIN

MR 25, A-17-1

TO INCREASE ENGINE PRODUCTION AT PLANT IN LIMA, OHIO

AP 7, B-17-5

CANDELS 1-WK LAYOFF OF 1300 AT ST LOUIS DUE TO SALES BOOST

--1974--

AP 20, A-3-2

9400 ~~WAR~~HOURLY WORKERS BEING BECALLED IN NEXT 3WKS.-CRELLIN

MY 1, C-9-3

DBN.ASSEMBLY PLANT CLOSED TIL MY3 DUE TO BRAKE COMPONENT
SHORTAGES

MY 2, A-5-1

LXOFFS AT 2 PLANTS CALLED OFF DUE TO SETTLEMENT OF STRIKE
AT ST.JOS.,MICH.BENDIXCORP.

Ag 27, A-14-2

CUTS BACK 1975 PINTO PRODUCTION-IRVIN

---1975---

F 23, G-1-1

TO INCREASE CAR PRODUCTION BY 50%& RECALL LAID OFF WORKERS-
IRVIN

MR 24, A-8-1

INCREASING PRODUCTION OF SMALL CARS,RECALLING WORKERS-IRVIN

MY 8, A-3-1

TO STOP PRODUCTION AT ALL 17 OF ITS US ASSEMBLY PLANT FOR 2
WEEKS INJULY-BERNSTEIN

MY20, C-5-3

CUTTING PRODUCTION DUE TO POOR CAR SALES.IRVIN

O 28, C-5-2

DUE TO GOOD FLEET & RETAIL SALES, WILL INCREASE IN NOV.

FORD MOTOR CO: PRODUCTION

1975

O 30, C-7-1

PLAN FOR OVERTIME CRITICIZED BY UAW INSTEAD OF RECALL.-CRELL

N 18, A-15-5

INCREASES 4TH QUARTER PRODUCTION OF AUTOS, TRUCKS

D 5, E-5-3

WILL NOT CLOSE ASSEMBLY PLANTS IN JAN. AS NEW CAR SALES IMPROVED.-IRVIN
---1976---F18, C-6-4

CUTS BACK PRODUCTION OF SUBCOMPACT SIZE CARS AND STEPS UP PRODUCTION OF LARGER MODELS.

MR 25, A-12-1

STRIKE AT STERLING HTS PLANT COULD HALT PRODUCTION ACROSS US--
HADDEN

MY 11, B-6-1

PUBLIC BUYS BIG CARS-OVERTIME IN THOSE PLANTS; WON'T BUY THE SMALL CARS, CONTINUED LAYOFFS THERE; PLANNING DILEMMA-EDIT

D17, E-3-4

FORD AND GM PLAN OVERTIME SCHEDULE THIS WEEK DUE TO INCREASED SALES AND UPCOMING HOLIDAYS.-IRVIN

-1977- F 10, A-3-1
HOW PLANNERS MET COLD WEATHER CRISIS AT FORD-IRVIN

S 28, B-10-1

PLANS 20% INCREASE IN PRODUCTION OF 6-CYLINDER ENGINES AT
LIMA, OHIO, PLANT

-1978-

JA 17, B-6-5

HEBRON, OHIO-STRIKE CALLED AT FORD SUPPLIER, WALKER MANUFACT-
URING Co.

JA 21, A-15-3

STRIKE IDLES ST LOUIS MERCURY PLANT

MR 9, A-2-3 ST

GETS DIESEL GENERATORS READY TO SAVE FROM SHUTTING DOWN PRO-
DUCTION FOR LACK OF ELECTRICITY DUE TO COAL SHORTAGE--TSCHIRHART

MR 10, B-6-1

GM, FORD PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE BLACKOUTS-TSCHIRHART

AP 25, B-6-3

SALES PROMPTED INCREASE IN PRODUCTION TO RECORD LEVELS-KADE
S 10, A-1-4

FORECASTS INCREASED PRODUCTION FOR 1979 MODEL YEAR-KADE

-1979-

S 28, D-9-3

TO HALT PRODUCTION AT 7 PLANTS TO BALANCE DEALER INVENTORIES
-TROJANOWSKI

FORD MOTOR CO. - PRODUCTION

1979

N 30, C-2-1

TO LAY OFF 30,000 WORKERS FOR NEXT WEEK IN SHUTDOWN-TROJANOWSKI

-1980-

JA 19, A-11-2

SUSPENDING PRODUCTION AT 4 MORE PLANTS BECUASE OF PARTS SHORTAGE RESULTING FROM STRIKE AT BUDD

JA 25, C-6-4

TO CLOSE 4 PLANTS FOR 2 WEEKS-TROJANOWSKI
HAS TURNED THE CORNER ON MAJOR CUTBACKS-TROJANOWSKI

MR 26, B-11-3

2000 TO BE IDLES WHEN FORD CUTS WIXOM SHIFT
FORD REJUVENATED D'BORN ENGINE PLANT IS EXAMPLE OF AGGRESSIVE RETOLLING PROGRAM-FITZGERALD

JE 11, E-8-1

FORD PRODUCING 4-CYLINDER ENGINES AT 'BORN AGAIN' D'BORN ENGINE PLANT

JE 20, C-7-1

FORD ASKING SUPPLIER TO CUT PRICES AS PART OF PROGRAM TO

JL 4, A-7-3

REDUCE COSTS.

TO CLOSE ALL BUT 1 OF ITS PLANTS FOR CHANGEOVER & VACATIONS-TROJANOWSKI

-1980- Ag 24, A-7-1
NORFOLK-FORD TO SHUT TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, IDELING 1600
S 28, K-1-1
MANY PUZZLED BY FORD'S CLOSING OF FLAT ROCK PLANT. SHOWS
INDUSTRY STILL STRUGGLING-FITZGERALD

-1981- JA 6, C-4-2
TO RECALL ~~1280~~ 1300 IN ONTARIO, ADD SHIFT MY 31, A-1-5
& UAW TO DO JOINT STUDY OF JAPANESE AUTO INDUSTRY-LETT
-1982- MY 23, MAG 34
QUALITY IS THE NEW WORD ON THE ASSEMBLY LINE-ENG

JE 26, A-11-3
STOCKPILING OF PARTS PLANNED IN ANTICIPATION OF UAW STRIKE
IN CANADA-HIGGINS -1983- MY 6, A-10-2
TO TEMPORARY SUSPEND PRODUCTION AT ITS SAN JOSE, CALIF PLANT

My13, B-7-5

PRODUCTION RESE MAY BRING IN PROFITS-HIGGINS

JN 10, B-4-3

WIXOM-3MILLIONTH CAR ROLLS OF WIXOM LINE-GRENIER

-1984-

JL 19, C-1-4

FORD EXPECTS TO INCREASE OVERALL DOMESTIC CAR & TRUCK PRODUCTION CAPACITY BY 15% FOR '85 MODEL YR-HIGGINS

-1985-

A g 27, A_1-2

Ford warns it may build overseas-Higgins

-1987-

Ja8, E-2-5

Ford may invest \$400 million to expand production of Escort cars at its Wayne plant-Sorge

Ap 10 E-2-3

Union fights Ford plan to move production of small electric motors from Rawsonville electronics plant to a Gen. Electric facility in Jonesboro, Ark.-Nehman

-1987-

Ag 20 E-1-1

Ford extends production of Mustang compact car.

-1988-

Ja 12, E-1-2

3,000,000 light truck manufactured at Ford's Wayne plant

Mr 24 F-3-4

Ford increasing production of Continentals.--E.Miller

Ap 28, E-3-4

Ford to raise production-Higgins

-1989-

Je 16 F-2-1

2 plants making Escorts to be shut down for week

Jl 1 D-1-1

Will idle compact car plant in Oakville, Ont. for extra 2 weeks this summer

Ag 22 C 1-1

Hopes to introduce 24 hr assembly based on 3 shifts at the firm's European plants

Ag 25 E-1-1

Temporary suspension of Taurus, Sable cars in Chicago.

Supplier strike may force Ford to reduce overtime.--Fogel
S 8 F-2-3
S 14 E 2-3

Ford to expand U.S. truck production-1990 Ford Aerostar
-Higgins
O 11, C-1-2

Ford to shut down Wayne plant to retool for new Escort
model-Standish
N 9 E 1-1

Slow sales force new Ford layoffs
N 21 D-2-4

Will suspend production at Thunderbird & Cougar plant in
Lorain, Ohio for a wk
N 23 C-2-1

Slow sales force automakers to slate plant shutdowns
-1990-
Mr 29 E-1-1

Ford will idle Lorain (Ohio) assembly plant where Thunder-
birds, Cougars are built, for a wk because of shortage
of dealer orders

-1990-

Ag 16 E 1-1

Assembly plants will be idle next week, because of a lack of dealer orders and interior material, the company said

-1991-

Je 7 E 2-4

Says it plans to halt Thunderbird and Mercury Cougar production at its Lorain assembly plant for 1 week

---1992---

F 7, E-2-3

Production of N.American built Ford cars, trucks for export reached 51,661 for 1991, 36% increase over 1991

Ap 14 A 5-2

Ford announced 4yr, \$2.55 billion truck and minivan production capacity-Higgins

Jl 24, E-1-2

Wayne Assembly plant production down, workers laid off 8 weeks, while Hermosillo, Mexico plant busy producing Escort models-Fogel

O 13 B 1-1

Ford to transfer Mustang installations from plant in Brighton to Ford Dearborn Assy Plant-Sedgwick

Je 23 D 1-5

Ford will increase production of Explorer sport utility truck by 500 units a wk later this yr.

S 8 E 2-1

Ford began production of 1994 model F-Series pickup at its production plant in Wayne

S 9 E 1-5

Ford,UAW considering proposal to put Wayne plant on four-day work week-Sedgwick

-1994-

Ja 20 E 3-2

Ford thinks it could have sold 100,00 more Explore sport-utility trucks last yr, but it couldn't build enough to meet demand

Mr 3 E 1-2

May add a third shift to its Michigan Truck plant to boost production. - Sedgwick

Mr 10 E 1-5

Ford plans to increase production by 300,000 units this yr.

-1994-

Mr 23 E 3-2

Selling more cars than it expected-Sedgwick

My 13, E-1-2

Cleveland-To start 24 hr produciton at Mich.Truck Assembly
plant in Wayne-Sedgewick

Ag 23 E 1-1

Michigan Truck will get 900 more workers to meet demand-
Sedgwick

F 8 E 3-5

Ford, Chrysler announced to build new cars, engines at plant
in Georgia

-1995-

Ap 02 D 1-1

Ford hired 900 new hourly workers at Michigan Truck plant
in Wayne;many inexperienced-Sedgwick
86% gain in productivitiy

My 28 D 1-4

J1 18 A 9-5

Ford cut production of slow-selling Mark VIII luxury cars
at Wixom assy.plant;from two to one shift a day-Higgins

S 15 B 1-=1

Ford to temporarily shut 6 assy.plants due to parts short-
age-Yung

S 29 B 3-5

To suspend production next week at Loraine, Ohio assembly plant

N 08 E 3-6

Ford to invest over \$180 million at OH transmission plant for new flexible automatic transmission line

-1996-

My 14 B 3-5

To cut production of Mustang and lay off 290 workers at Dbn.assy.plant

O 03 B 1-1

"Sentimental Journey" parade preview, to mark 250-millionth car made ; just an estimate-Yung --1997-- F 6, A-1-1

To stop production of Expedition vehicle due to UAW strike agst seatmaker Johnson Controls Inc.-Yung/Howes

F 7, B-1-1

Prepares to build seats for Expedition vehicle to make up for lost production at strikebound Plymouth supplier-Howes/Yung

--1997--

F 11, B-1-1

Lear Corp.to build seats for Expedition sport-utility vehicle as Johnson Controls still on strike-Howes/Yung
Mr 18 C 1-5

Ford to stop production on 3 coupes: Thunderbird, Mercury Cougar,Probe; Aerostar van:car assy.line,OH-Stertz

-1998-

Ja 27 B 3-5

Ford to end production of Lincoln Mark VIII in June-yung
Ap 17 B 3-1

Kansas City,Mo.-to shut Kansas City,Mo.plant for 2 weeks;
poor sales of Contour and Mystique My 1 B-1-6

Ford slows production of Villager-Jewett J1 23 B 1-6

Dearbonr-Will bild new small sports ute in Kansas City
assy.plant-Yung 1999 F 02 A 1-3

Facts about Rouge;shutdown,due to explosion could affect
16 plants-Welch Ag 03 B 1-2

Traverse City-Wixom plant idle due to shortage of engine
parts from Essex,Ont.plant-Welch

FORD MOTOR : PRODUCTION

2000

quality

Ja 26 F 1-2

Dbn.-Details on new quality improvement program ,
"Six Sigma";graph-Truby

FORD MOTOR CO.:

PROFIT - SHARING

1938

Form 1656

D 6,15-2-1-SC

EDSEL FORD EXPLAINS PROFIT-SHARING PLAN IN FORD MOTOR CO

---1946---

D 31, 1-3

INVESTMENT PLAN ABOVE TO END JAN. 31

FORD : & PROJECT GENESIS

1995

O 04 C I-6

Project to use Taurus/Sable chassis as platform for several
models may not go forward-Lienert

FORD MOTOR CO. - PROPERTY

1928

Form 1656

HENRY FORD AND WIFE DEED HOUSE PROPERTY TO FIRM FOR \$1

The Detroit News

JA 25, 2-4 MAIL

ASSESSED IN DEARBORN AT \$152,900,000

1929-----

MY 10, 29-5

DULUTH-SELLS DOCK AT DULUTH; \$1 MILLION INVOLVED

---1934---

AP 15, 1-14-8

S 27, 1-1-2

NAVY WANTS TO BUY GLASSMERE, PA. PROPERTY

---1944---

F 3, 34-1

TO DISPOSE OF "LUXURY PROPERTY"

---1946---

MR 28, 1-5

AP 24, 25-3

B.J. CRAIG NAMED MGR OF NON-PROFIT ENTERPRISES

MY 3, 10-5

LAND ABOVE TAKEN BY GOVT A YEAR AGO, RETURNED

MY 20, 4-4 BS 2

MICH OK'S EXCHANGE LAND WITH FORD'S

O 13, 4-16-5

SELLS 37-ACRE DEARBORN PLOT

N 3, 4-15-7

GARLING'S BUY FR ABOVE 35 ACRES IN DEARBORN

N 10, 4-15-2

LAMBRECHT KELLY CO BUYS 61 ACRES IN ANN ARBOR FR ABOVE-

---1947---

JA 28, 8-4

600 OF 9,600 ACRES FARM LAND ABOVE SOLD

---1948---

MY 31, 11-8

HENRY FORD II SETTLES ZONE DISPUTE PROPERTY GREENFIELD, JOY RDS

AG 5, 49-2

O.K. WAITED FR ABOVE FOR EXTENSION SEWER OF HUBBELL AVE

---1950---

JL 22, 20-7

LEGISLATORS SCAN 880-ACRE SITE IN UPPER PENIN NE L'ANSE OFFERED FOR SALE BY ABOVE AS REHABILITATION CENTER FOR YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

---1951---

O 10, 17-1

MAYOR HUBBARD FLOUTS FORD-CONDEMNATION ORDERED FOR DEARBORN CENTER

O 18, 30-4

DEARBORN OPENS CONDEMNATION MURY ON ABOVE'S PROPERTY FOR CIVIC CENTER SITE

N 15, 1-8

PLANS RESIDENTIAL AREA ON 4,500 DEARBORN AREA-HARRIS

---1951---

D 13, 32 -2

REV DONALD ZIMMERMAN NAMED TO HELP DEVELOP MODEL COMMUNITY

---1952---

JA 3, 12-4

L'ANSE-BUMBER TOWN, PEQUAMING, SOLD BY ABOVE FOR RESORT-JA 18, 22-1

CITIZENS' GROUP OF 48 NAMED TO HELP PLAN DEVELOPMENT VACANT DEARBORN LAND

JA 26, 20-2

CANCEL OFFER OF PARK SITE MADE TO CITY OF DET. BY LATE MRS. HENRY FORD

JE 5, 11-3

HENRY FORD BIRTHPLACE SITE, FROD-GREENFIELD, TO BE DEARBORN MEMORIAL PARK

D 31, 3-3

DEARBORN LANDMARK DESTROYED BY FIRE STARTED BY VANDALS-CENTURY OLD BARN ON GREENFIELD

-----1955---

AP 27, 13-5

DEARBORN AGAIN OPENS QUEST FOR 97 ACRES OF ABOVE'S PROPERTY TO BILD CIVIC CENTER

ABOVE ORDERS MTA OFFICIALS OFF ITS DEARBORN PROPERTY- IDZUN

US 8, 1-2

-----1956-----
 CELOTEX CORP. BUYS VAST TIMBERLAND IN LUANSE, MICH. FROM FORD

AP 27, 59-4

S 20, 31-1

REVEALS THAT IT INTENDS TO KEEP ALL OF ITS VACANT LAND HOLDINGS
 IN DEARBORN FOR FUTURE COMPANY EXPANSION

-----1957-----

F 7, 24-1 5*

9.8 ACRE SITE NEAR FORD & EVERGREEN ROADS BOUGHT FR. FORD MOTOR BY YM-
 CA OF DET. FOR NEW DEARBORN CENTER

N 27, 25-4

SELLS 70,000 ACRES OF SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY TIMBER LAND TO POTOMAC IN-
 DUSTRIES INC.

D 24, 11-1

OLD GRAY GRAIN MILL AT OAKWOOD & MICHIGAN BEING TORN DOWN

-----1958-----

S 24, 50-4 5*

BUYS 460 ACRES AT SOUTHFIELD-ROTUNDA DRIVE FROM FORD FOUNDATION

S 25, 55-4

BUYS 460 ACRES FROM FORD FOUNDATION; USE FOR IT NOT TOLD

1000000000

-----1959-----

AP 24, 35-6

LEONARD BAUM BUYS DEER LAKE HILLS FARM NR LARKSTON, MICH.

-----1961-----

JE 30, A-19-1

FORD LAKE PARCEL TO BE DEVELOPED FOR YEAR ROUND HOMES

---1966---

AP 27, A-3-1

SPRINGWELL PARK RESIDENTS UPSET BY POSSIBILITY OF FORD ORE STORAGE NR
THEIR HOMES-STARK

---1968---

O 10, A-1-2

PLANNING BIG LAND PROJECT ON ITS 1,400 ACRES

O 11, A-17-6

DEARBORN MAYOR ORVILLE L. HUBBARD WANTS '18-HOLD GOLF COURSE' INCLUDED IN
FORD'S DEVELOPMENT PLAN

---1969---

D 10, A-20-1

HENRY FORD 11 ANNOUNCES CONSTRUCTION OF BIG "TOWN CENTER"
IN THE HEART OF DEARBORN NEXT YR---E. WOERPEL

---1970---

N 5, C-16-4 RACE

SAYS FIRM SELLING SOME LAND PURCHASED AS PART OF DEALER-
SHIP DEVELOPEMENT PROGRAM --1971---

F 21, A-3-5

ANNOUNCED ACQUIRED 1/3 INTEREST IN EXECUTIVE PLAZA OFFICE
BLDG IN DOWNTOWN DETROIT--TSCHIRNART

F 24, C-1-1

BROKE GROUND FOR ESTIMATED \$750 MILL OFFICE-SHOPPING-RESO
DENTIAL COMPLEX IN DEARBORN & REPORTED AUTO CLUB OF MICH
PRIME CLIENT--ANKENY

---1972---

D14, B-16-6 W

Allen Park protests U.S. land purchase from above last
Oct.---Ankeny

-1973-

JA 25, B-4-5 W

FORD MOTOR CO DONATES MILL POND TO NORTHVILLE.

FORD MOTOR CO.: PROPERTY

1973

CANCELS PLANS TO BUILD LANDFILL IN SHELBY TOWNSHIP
TITTSWORTH

F7, B-1-2 E

F 24, 33-7

STRAIGHTAWAY WITH BANKED TURNAROUND LOOPS PART OF NEW RESEARCH FACILITIES AT DEARBORN TEST TRACK-WATTS

JA 15, 35-3

FORD REVEALS PLANS FOR BUILDING LARGE DESERT PROVING GROUND IN NORTH-WESTERN ARIZONA SOUTH OF KINGMAN

-----1954----

JL 1, 7-4 5*

PONTIAC-ABOVE BELIEVED READY TO BUILD PROVING GROUND NR ROMEO, MICH

JL 22, 1-1

BUYS 4,000 ACRES NR ROMEO FOR LARGEST PROVING GROUND IN INDUSTRY

O 7, 10-1 1H

ROMEO-FRED FISHER SELLS HIS 2,500 ACRE DAIRY FARM TO ABOVE FOR PROVING GROUND

N 19, 41-1

PLANS FOR DEVELOPMENT & BUILDING OF 4,000 ACRE PROVING GROUND FOR ABOVE AT ROMEO, MICH.-WATTS

-----1955----

AP 8, 23-3

SMITH, HINCHMAN & GRYLLS, DET. ARCHITECTS, AWARDED CONTRACT FOR DESIGN OF BUILDING TO BE INCORPORATED IN ABOVE'S NEW PROVING GROUND NR ROMEO, MICHIGAN

-----1956----

F 26, 7-8-1

PROVING GROUNDS IN ARIZ. TO BE DEDICATED THIS WEEK-WATTS

F 29, 51-2

KINGMAN-FORD MOTOR DEDICATES HUGE TEST GROUNDS HERE-WATTS

---1956--- MR 1, 63-1
 KINGMAN- TEST TRACK HERE IS FASTEST IN THE WORLD-WATTS
 S 19, 25-3
 STARTS LIMITED OPERATION AT ITS 4,000 ACRE PROVING TROUND NEAR ROMEO,
 MICH. ---1957--- MY 14, 1-1 BB
 TO DEDICATE NEW PROVING GROUND NR ROMEO, MICH. MY 23RD-WATTS
 MY 19, ROTO 18
 ABOVE'S NEW PROVING GROUND NR ROMEO, MICH. IS HIGHEST HILL IN DET. AREA
 1,167 FT. HIGH MT. ROMELY JL 12, 45-1
 OPENS SMALLEST AUTO TEST TRACK AT FORD ROTUNDA MY 20, 41-6
 OVER 200 TEST DRIVERS AT 3 PROVING GROUNDS, JOB REQUIRES SKILL-WATTS
 ---1962--- D 21, R-13-1
 TEST DRIVING PROGRAM EXTENSIVE-HAZARDS OF TEST DRIVING TOLD-WATTS
 ---1964--- F 21, A-1-6
 TEST DRIVER STEPHEN MIKLOS KILEED & WM. J. HEINEMANN INJURED IN HEAD-
 ON CRASH DURING TESTS F20-FALBAUM F 23, D-9-8
 DRIVR STEPHEN MIKLOS DIED OF INJURIES SUFFERED IN THE ACC, A MEDICAL
 EXAMINER'S REPORT REVEALED ---1966--- S 18, D-16-5
 MAY USE ONE OF 1ST CHEVY CAMAROS SOLD FOR TESTING-IRVIN
 -1980- MR 26, C-1-1
 TEST DRIVERS CRUISE TO AVOID BRUISING=ROBINSON

FORD MOTOR CO : PROVING GROUNDS

1986

My 29, A-10-2

Test driver, Jimmy Moore⁴¹, killed at Dearborn track

-1989

Ag 15 B 5-1 DWE

State Police to reconstruct fatal Ford test driver crash
-Marchetti-

REALIGNS ITS PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPT. BY DIVIDING IT INTO 3 MAIN BRANCHES
 S 16, 29-4
 ---1958--- N 20 68-1

WORK OF TRANSLATIONS UNIT OF ABOVE ---1961--- AP 13, C-22-1

FORD PLACES SECOND-2 LATEST PRES.GIVEN LITTLE NEWSPAPER SPACE DUE TO
 HAPENINGS OF DAY-EDIT ---1970--- AG 29, A-10-4

ANNOUNCED ESTABLISHMENT OF NORTH AMERICAN PUBLIC RELATIONS
 ORG TO PROVIDE ADDED SUPPORT FOR CAR & TRUCK ACTIVITIES IN U
 & CANADA
 ---1973--- F31, C-10-1

FORD, CHRYSLER OWNER PROGRAMS ASSAILED---IRVIN
 ---1974--- AG 29, C-1-1

HAVING SOME UNUSUAL PROBLEMS SINCE PRES.GERALD FORD TOOK OFFICE
 NOW HAVE TO READ STORIES BETTER FOR WHICH ONES TO SAVE-IRVIN
 -1979- AG 9, B-15-4E

SAGINAW-HISPANICS THREATEN BOYCOTT FOR ITS REFUSAL TO BUY
 BOOTH AT CONVENTION. -1981- AG 19, C-1-3

TO PROVIDE OFFICIALS CARS FOR WORLD'S FAIR IN TENN IN '82

PUBLICATIONS
FORD MOTOR CO. - ~~FORD TIMES~~

1916

Form 1656

The Detroit News

Ag 12, 7-4

Circulation up to 600,000

-----1954-----

Mr 17, 58-3

PUBLISHES NEW PICKET SIZE MAGAZINE CALLED SHOP TALK

-----1958-----

Ap 7, 8-1

HISTORY OF ABOVE PUBLICATION & WHEN IT FIRST WAS PUBLISHED-BLANCHARD

-----1959-----

F 15, C-21-4

JOHN STROHM NAMED EDITOR OF NEW MONTHLY NEWSLETTER "HIGH DOLLAR ARM-
ING"

-----1960-----

JA 12, B-12-2

M.D. KENNEDY, DIR. OF PUBLICATIONS & EDITOR IN CHIEF OF FORD TIMES, RET-
IRES

JA 26, B-9-2

C.H.D. KEMAN NAMED PUBLICATION MGR. OF PUBLIC RELATIONS & ADVERTISING
STAFF & EDITOR IN CHIEF OF FORD TIMES

O 27, A-23-1

TO BE DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO POLITICS-ON NONPARTISAN BASIS

-----1962-----

Ag 17, B-13-6

SEPT. ISSUE OF FORD TIMES TO BE DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO CITY OF DET.-FIRST
TIME IN 55 YRS PUBLICATION

-----1971-----

S17, C-9-4

FORD OPERATING OWN PUBLISHING UNIT- COURTENAY

-1977-

JA 13, F-3-1

MILWAUKEE-FORD TIMES SOFT SELL AGENCY MAGAZINES HAS
COLLECTION OF 31 PAINTINGS OF HISTORIC SCENES

13

Mr 8 F 13-2

Ea automaker has way of handling cost cuts with suppliers.
Ford will not copy J Ignacio Lopez de Arriortua's methods
-Sedgwick-Higgins

-1995-

N 02 B 1-1

United Technologies Automotive to close plants, slash jobs;
Ford is their biggest customer; blame pressure to cut prices
-Ramirez

-1997-

My 08 B 3-5

Program this summer will use Ford retirees to help minority
suppliers with problems, loans, etc.

FORD MOTOR CO: QUALITY

1998

Je 12 B-1-3

DEARBORN-Improvements part of their cost-reduction plan-
highest/lowest quality Ford vehicles-Yung

FORD MOTOR CO.:

QUARRY

1939

Form 1656

JL 28,16-4

HENRY FORD MAY QUARRY MAGNESIUM STONE NR DETOUR, MICH.

1962

FORD MOTOR CO.: & RACING

HAS REPUDIATED 5 YR OLD AGREEMENT AMONG AUTO MAKERS TO PLAY DOWN HORSE POWER, SPEED, & RACING IN THEIR ADVERTISING
 IN 1963 WILL CELEBRATE 100TH ANNIV. OF ITS FOUNDER'S BIRTH WITH SPECTACULAR RETURN TO ALL FORMS OF AUTO RACING-WATTS

JE 12, A-1-2

N 18, D-9-6

---1963---

MR 20, A-3-7

DETERMINED TO STAY IN COMPETITIVE AUTO RACING-SAYS THAT COMPETITIVE DRIVING HELPS IMPROVE CARS-CRELLIS
 LEE A. IACocca SAID AUTO INDUSTRY IS ENGAGED IN PERFORMANCE RACE NOT A SPEED RACE

AP 18, C-11-6

AP 20, B-8-1

PITTSBURGH-ROY ABERNETHEY, PRES. OF AMER. MOTORS CORP., DUG INTO HISTORY BOOKS TO NEEDLE ABOVE ABOUT PARTICIPATING IN ORGANIZED RACING AS MEANS OF PROMOTING ITS PRODUCTS

NY 16, A-3-5

MODENA, ITALY-Is NEGOTIATING TO TAKE OVER FERRARI FIRM, MAKER OF RACING CARS & LUXURY AUTOMOBILES

JE 25, C-1-8

GRAND PRIX AUTO RACERS JIMMY CLARK & DAN GURNEY TO DRIVE TEAM OF LOTUS FRODS IN EVENTS AT MILWAUKEE AUG. 18 & TRENTON, NJ AUG. 22

N 8, D-1-3

LEE A. IACocca SAYS FMC WILL PUSH DEEPER INTO AUTO RACING IN 1964

N 21, D-1-3

RECEIVES NASCAR'S ACHIEVEMENT AWARD FOR 1963-PRUSS

--1963--

D 29, B-3-3

TO HAVE ITS OWN GT (GRAND TOURING) COMPETITION CAR IN ACTION SOME TIME DURING '64 RACING SEASON--PREUSS

---1964---

JA 8, D-1-7

MAJOR CLASH BTWN ABOVE & CHRYSLER TO TRANSPIRE AT MONTE CARLO RALLY JAN.19--PREUSS

JA 23, D-16-5

MONTECARLO, MONACO-CHRYSLER CORP. CHARGES ABOVE WITH TRICKERY--SAYS SUBSTITUTED FIBER GLASS FOR GOOD PORTION BODIES OF FALCONS ENTER IN RACE

F 9, D-2-1

DALLAS--LINED UP TEAM OF WORLD TOP RACE DRIVERS INCLUDING DAN GURNEY & PHIL HILL FOR EUROPEAN RACING--OTHERS LISTED

F 13, D-1-5

ANNOUNCES 8 ENTRANTS FOR INDIANAPOLIS 500-MILE RACE TO BE POWERED BY FORD ENGINES

F 18, A-1-7

GMC ADS TO HEAT UP RACING FEUD--WATTS

F 22, B-1-1

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--NASCAR BARBED FORD OR MERCURY CARS FROM USING OVERHEAD CAM ENGINES AT THIS YR RACE--PREUSS

MR 1, ROTO 43

SENDING 6 COMETS TO AFRICA FOR ROAD RACES--HIRSCH

MR 6, A-3-3

TOLD AUTO CLUB OF MICH. THAT FIRM'S ADVERTISING EMPHASIS TOTAL PERFORMANCE INCLUDING RELIABILITY COMFORT, SAFETY & DURABILITY

MR 17, C-1-1

ATLANTA--PACING ENGINEERS TO TEST CONTROVERSIAL NEW SPORTS COUPE

MR 18, D-4-2

ATLANTA--NASCAR GAVE OK TO NEW 7,000 R.P.M. ENGINE KIT IN GALAXIE--SO WILL RACE IN AP 5 ATLANTA 500 RACE

100,

1964

FORD MOTOR CO. : & RACING

SEBRING, FLA.-TO RUN NEW GT COUPE POWERED BY ITS INDIANAPOLIS V-8 RACE ENGINE, IN THE TARGO FLORIO IN SICILY LATE IN APRIL-**PREUSS**

MR 23, B-4-1

AP 14, C-1-6

OFFICIALS FEEL MUSTANG HAS FUTURE ON NATION'S SPORTS CAR CIRCUITS-**PREUSS**

MY 10, D-1-1

DARLINGTON, S.C.-FREDDIE LORENZEN WINNER, FIREBALL ROBERTS SECOND IN REBEL "300" RACE-BOTH DRIVING FORDS-**PREUSS**

MY 10, D-4-3 2*

REVIVES PLAN TO RACE NEW FORD GT CAR IN NUERBURGRING, GERMANY, RACE MAY 31

MY 14, A-1-1

COMPETE IN INTERNATIONAL & NATIONAL RACING AS MEANS OF PROMOTING PERFORMANCE & DURABILITY OF THEIR CARS WITH PUBLIC-**CARLISLE**

MY 14, B-2-1

& CHRYSLER CORP. HAVE GONE ALL OUT IN BATTLE FOR STOCK CAR RACING SUPREMACY-**PREUSS**

MY 16, B-1-5

INDIANAPOLIS-BENSON FORD HERE SAID HIS COMPANY TO CONTINUE RACING AUTOS EVEN IF DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR 500 MILE RACE HERE-**PREUSS**

MY 17, D-1-1

INDIANAPOLIS-JIMMY CLARK LED FRONT-ROW SWEEP OF REAR-ENGINE FORD CARS & GRABBED POLE POSITION FOR 500 MILE RACE-**PREUSS**

--1964--

MY 20, D-1-3

INDIANAPOLIS-JIMMY CLARK & DAN GURNEY BOTH DRIVING LOTUS-FORDS FOR 500 MILE INDIANAPOLIS RACE-BUT GURNEY IS LARGER BECAUSE OF HIS SIZE-6 FT 2-PREISS

MY 26, C-1-3

CHARLOTTE, N.C.-TO INSTALL FIRE SAFETY DEVICE IN RACING CARS

JE 1, A-1-8

OFFICIALS SAID DESPITE DEATH OF EDDIE SACHS & DAVE MACDONALD IN FORD REAR ENGINE CARS IN INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE RACE, FORDS TO CONTINUE RACING

JE 5, C-1-7

OFFICIALS ANNOUNCED TO LIFT BAN ON ALCOHOL FUEL IN RACERS AFTER DEATH OF 2 DRIVERS AT MY30 500 MILE RACE IN CARS USING ONLY GASOLINE-PREISS

D 8, C-1-8

MERCURY DIV. OF ABOVE BEING AWARDED 1964 MANUFACTURER'S AWARD FOR STOCK CAR RACING

---1965---

JA 20, D-2-7

ABOVE'S OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE & CHRYSLER'S HEMI-HEAD ENGINE TO CLASH IN AMER. HOT ROD ASSN. WINTER NATL. CHAMPIONSHIP AT PHOENIX JAN. 29-31-PRE

F 7, D-4-1

GOING AHEAD ON 5 FRONTS IN AUTO RACING-PUTTING 2 GT'S IN THE DAYTONA CONTINENTAL F28 RACE THIS YR-PREUSS

JE 3, C-1-3

LOTUS FORD THAT CARRIED JIMMY CLARK IN INDIANAPOLIS 500 SOLD TO ABOVE WILL NOT BE RACED-DUNN

JE 20, D-1-3

LEMANS, FRANCE-OPES OF ADDING LEMANS TO INDIANAPOLIS 500 VICTORY FAIL

AG 7, B-3-2

ENGINE USED BY BOBBY JOHNS FOR 7TH PLACE IN '65 INDY IS STILL FRESH
TEARDOWN INDICATES

FORD MOTOR CO - & RACING

1965

LONDON-PLANS TO ENTER FORMULA ONE RACING COMPETITION IN '66 WITH JIM CLARK-COLIN CHAPMAN LOTUS TEAM

0 7, C-2-1

QUESTION WHAT IS BEHIND NEW LOTUS-FORD-DUNN

0 9, B-5-2
N 13, B-5-5

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.-LED CAR-POINT STANDINGS WITH MOST VICTORIES & PLACED MOST CARS AMONG TOP 10 FINISHERS IN NASCAR Gd. NATL. STOCK CAR RACES DURING '65 SEASON

N 28, I-11-1

RACING IS NOW CONFINED TO FORD DIV. AS STRICTLY BUSINESS & NOT FOR PLEASURE-DUNN

D 11, B-5-2

AUTO RACING PLANS FOR 1966 TO BE OUTLINED FOR FIRST TIME WHEN DON N. FREY SPEAKS ON THE SUBJECT AT MOTOR SPORTS BANQUET IN DEARBORN-DUNN

D 14, C-1-3

TO CAMPAIGN NEXT YEAR A NEW 427 CUBIC-INCH SINGLE OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE MORE POWERFUL THAN ANY POWER PLANT NOW OKD FOR RACING-DUNN

D 15, D-8-5

IS DEEPLY COMMITTED TO AUTO RACING AS MEANS OF INCREASING NEW CAR SALES-IRVIN

D 18, B-1-2

WILL BOYCOTT 2 MAJOR STOCK RACES AS RESULT BAN ON NEW ENGINE-DUNN

D 22, C-14-1

BILL FRANCE NASCAR PRES SAYS BAN ON ABOVE SHOULD BE RECONSIDERED

--1965--

D 27, C-1-8

DAYTONA BEACH-DRIVER NED JARRETT HAILS FORD DECISION TO RE-ENTER MAJOR STOCK CAR RACES AT RIVERSIDE, CLAI & DAYTONA THIS WINTER

--1966--

JA 1, B-3-1

BELIEVE ABOVE SPENT SEVERAL MILLIONS DOLLARS IN 1965 TO FULFILL RACING COMMITMENTS-AOVE WENT HEAVY ON NASCAR STOCK CIRCUIT IN SOUTH-DUNN

JA 15, B-5-2

TO BE OUT IN FORCE AT DAYTONA CONTINENTAL-LEVINE

8

F 12, B-5-1

TO SPORTS CAR BEING DEVELOPED-HOPE IT WILL WIN LE MANS RACE JE 18-19-IRVIN

F 26, B-5-6

PARIS-WILL HAVE 13 CARS IN LE MANS 24-HOUR AUTO RACE JE 18-19, WITH 7 PROTOTYPE CARS WITH BIG 7,010 CC MOTORS

MR 5, B-5-3

FORD OPENLY DISTURBED TO LOST IN DAYTONA 500 COUNTERED WITH ANTICIPATE RESPONSE, SINGLE OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE AVAILABLE TO PUBLIC AS PRODUCTION ITEM-DUNN

MR 10, C-7-1

CHRYSLER CRITICAL OF OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE USED BY ABOVE FOR RACING-IRVIN

MR 27, D-1-2

SEBRING-WON SEBRING 12 HR RACE-DRIVERS WERE KEN MILES & LOOYE RUBY

AP 3, D-3-3

NY-MADE APPLICATION ON BEHALF ITS SINGLE OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE TO CAR CLASSIFICATION COMM.

AP 6, D-1-8

OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE INTRO DEC., OK'D BY 2 STOCK CAR AUTO RACE ORGS

1966

FORD MOTOR CO - & RACING

AP 7, C-2-1

ENGINE RULE OF STOCK CAR RACING HIT -DUNN

AP 9, R-3-1

FEEL SOHC RULING IN STOCK CAR RACING IS IMPRACTICAL-DUNN

AP 9, B-3-3

NY-HIT BY BILL FRANCE FOR ATTITUDE TO STOCK CAR RACING NEW RULE-IRVIN

AP 9, B-3-5

CHRYSLER OFFICIAL ROBT ANDERSON DISCUSSES ABOVE POSITION IN STOCK CAR RACING NOW

AP 14, D-11-1

OVERHEAD CAM ENGINE TO BE ALLOWED IN RACES WITH EXTRA PRECAUTION

AP 16, B-3-1

HENRY FORD II ANNOUNCED FORD QUILTS STOCK CAR RACING BECAUSE OF NEW RULES GOVERNING FORD ENGINES-IRVIN

AP 16, B-3-5

ABOVE PULLOUT FROM RACING HITS SOUTH THE HARDEST OF ALL-DUNN

AP 18, C-1-3

CHARLOTTE NC-TOP DRIVERS WHO HAVE BEEN PILOTING FACTORY BACKED FORDS

SAY THEY WILL STICK BY COMPANY DESPITE ITS DECISION TO QUIT STOCK CAR RACING FOR REST OF SEASON

AP 19, C-1-7

BILL FRANCE, PRES. OF NASCAR SAID HOPES FORD TEAM DRIVER WILL CONTINUE TO RACE EVEN THOUGH FIRM IS PULLING OUT OF COMPETITION-IRVIN

--1966--

MY 12, C-6-5

CHARLOTTE, N.C. - TESTING SECRET NEW OVERHEAD CAMSHAFT STOCK CAR RACING ENGINEER ON TRACK

MY 25, D-7-5

PLANNING MORE CUTBACKS-IRVIN

JE 11, B-3-3

WENTSVILLE, MO. - TO RACE AGAINST CHRYSLER CARS IN JE 12 S' PORTS CAR CLUB

OF AMERICA'S MID-AMERICA 300 MILE SEDAN RACE JE 18, B-3-1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF FORD MARK II RACER JE 18, B-3-1

LEMANS-AMERICANS LED BY FORD ARE IN EARLY STAGES OF GRANK SLAM BID TO WIN LE MANS-BOYD

JE 20, C-1-3

LEMANS, FRANCE-FORD'S WON OVER ITALIAN FERRARIS IN LE MANS 24-HR RACE-WALDMEIR

- JE 24, A-17-6

DONALD N. FREY, FORD DIV. GEN. MANAGER TELLS OF WORK THAT WENT INTO GETTING CARB READY FOR LEMANS, FRANCE 24 HR RACE THAT ABOVE WON

JL 8, D-4-6

SPEC STREET VERSION OF SPORTS RACING CAR COSTING \$20,000 RECENTLY SOLD BY SHELBY AMERICAN INC TOP SPEED 164 MILES AN HR

JL 9, B-3-5

INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGE FOR PROTOTYPE CARS & MANUFACTURERS CHAMPIONSHIP FOR SPORTS CARS BELONG TO ABOVE FOR 1966

JL 27, D-1-3

UNDECIDED ON IF WILL RETURN TO STOCK CAR RACING NEXT YEAR AFTER TOP-

LEVEL MEET-IRVIN

JL 31, D-1-6

STUDYING CHANGES FOR STOCK CAR RACING-IRVIN

1966

FORD MOTOR CO. - & RACING

AG 18, C-2-3

J-CAR WHICH CARRIED VET DRIVER KEN MILES TO HIS DEATH WAS SAME TYPE WHICH CARRIED FORD TO DOMINATION OF SPORTS CAR RACES THIS YR

AG 20, B-3-1

STOCK CAR RACING IS GETTING BACK TO NORMAL AS ABOVE COMPETES IN 1967 SEASON-IRVIN

AG 27, B-3-1

FORD ENGINEERS PROBE TO FIND OUT WHAT CAUSED CRASH OF FORD J CAR IN WHICH KEN MILES WAS KILLED'- NO SUCCESS YETTHIRVIN

S 24, B-5-3

TO RACE FAIRLANES IN 250MILE GD.NATIONAL NASCAR RACE IN VA. S25-INDICATES FAIRLANES MAY BE MODELS USED IN STOCK CAR RACING NEXT SEASON-IRVIN

O 15, B-5-7

FORD NOW GLAD THEY DID NOT BUY FERRARI-IRVIN

O 29, B-5-1

MERCURY WILL GO ALL OUT IN '67 ASSAULT ON RACING-DUNN

D 13, C-1-6

MARIO ANDRETTI HONORED BY ABOVE FOR HIS RACING FEATS

D 14, D-3-6

MODENA-FERRARI US OUT TO GET ABOVE ON ALL FRONTS IN '67

---1966---

D 17, B-5-6

LIMIT SALE OF SINGLE OVERHEAD CAM ENGINES-IRVIN

---1967---

JA 14, B-5-4

PARNELLI JONES QUILTS COMET TEAM

F 2, C-1-3

DAYTONA BEACH-TO WITHHOLD THEIR "J"CAR PROTOTYPE FROM

24 HR DAYTONA CONTINENTAL ENDURANCE RACE

F4-DUNN

F 25, B-5-7

REORGANIZED AUTO RACING PROGRAM & CREATED "DOMESTIC
RACING DIRECTOR" JOB & NAMED JACQUES PASSINEAU TO JOB

MR 25, B-3-1

RENEWS ITS STOCK CAR RACING RULES DISPUTE WITH CHRYSLER-DUNN

MR 25, B-3-5

FORD J-CAR RENAMED FORD MARK IV & TO MAKE DEBUT IN 12 HOUR
SEBRING RACE

MR 25, B-3-8

CHALLENGED UNION CASTLE SHIPPING LINE TO RACE FROM CAPE
TOWN, S. AFRICA TO SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND IN MAY-TO PUT ITS
CORSAIR 200E CAR AGNST BOAT WINDSOR CASTLE

MR 31, D-1-5

SEBRING-COMMENT ON RELIABILITY IN AUTO RACE-DUNN

AP 1, B-3-1

RACING SET UP OF ABOVE IS HEADING FOR STORM-DUNN

XX AP 3, XXC-1-3

SEBRING RACE WON BY FORD MARK IV-DUNN

FORD MOTOR CO.: RACING

1967

LONDON-2 FERRARI-FORD SKIRMISHES DURING LAST FEW WEEKS WERE CURTAIN-
RAISERS TO BIG SHOWDOWN IN LEMANS 24-HR RACE ON JUNE 10-11-BOYD

AP 22, B-3-4

CHARLOTTE, N.C.-TO RETIRE STOCK CAR DRIVER FRED LORENZEN ON
DOCTORS ADVISE BECAUSE OF HIS SEVERE CASE ULCERS

AP 24, C-4-3

CARROLL SHELBY CARS TO BE IN FORD DISPLAY

MY 2, D-10-1

DAVID PERRSON NAMED TO REPLACE RETIRED FRED LORENZEN AS NO.
1 DRIVER FOR HALMAN & MOODY FORD TEAM-TO RACE IN REBEL "400"
IN S.C. MY 13

MY 6, B-3-3

FRANCORCHAMPS, BELGIUM-WINNING 24 HRS OF LE MANS ENDURANCE
RACE FOR 2ND STRAIGHT YR-DUNN

JE 17, B-3-1

INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMMISSION LIMITS SIZE OF RACING EN-
GINES-DUNN

JE 24, B-1-1

ANNOUNCES WILL NOT RETURN TO LEMANS 24 HR ENDURANCE RACE IN
1968

JL 14, C-1-5

---1968---

THE FORD 3-LITRE FORMULA 1 ENGINE NOW AVAILABLE TO INDEPEN-
DENT RACE TEAMS

AG 31, B-3-7

N 27, C-1-3

RICHARD PETTY EXPLAINS ABOVE'S MORE-DOWDALL

---1969--

JA 14, C-1-8

AMC TO RETURN TO RACES-DOWDALL
NEW MODEL T MALLERGA DEBUT PERILED BY
NASCAR RULE-DOWDALL

F 7, D-1-3

F12, D-1-1

ABOVE'S HIGH POWERED BOSS ENGINE 429 CUBIC INCH ALUM. HEAD
WILL NOT RACE IN DAYTONA 5000 NASCAR RACE FEB.23. DOWDALL

MR22, B-5-5

NASCARok's FORD'S 2 NEW CARS.

Ag 23, B-3-1

MONTEREY, CALIF-ABOVE PICKS UP DAN GURNEY TO HELP FIGHT MARK
DONOHUE'S BID FOR THIRD CHAMP. IN TRANS-AMERICAN SERIES FOR
AMARO-

S24, D-1-2

RACER DAN GURNEY LEAVES FORD RACING TEAM.- DOWDALL

O 18, B-5-2

DAYTONA BEACH- FOD WON MANUFACTURERS STOCK CAR CHAMPIONSHIP
FOR THE 7TH STRAIGHT YEAR.

N29, B-3-1

FORD TEAM INTACT FOR 70 CAMPAIGN SAYS JACQUES PASSINO- DOWDALL

D 13, AB-5-1

SLASHED RACING PLANS TO COST MILLIONS---DOWDALL

--1970----

F 12, D-1-3

EXPECTED TO CUT MOST OF ITS RACING TIES---DOWDALL

F23, D-2-2

DAYTONA BEACH- TO CONTINUE STOCK CAR RACING PROGRAM
FOR ANOTHER MONTH AT LEAST ANNOUN. CO. OFFICIALS.

Ag 1, B-3-1

FORD BLAMES TRANS-AM SERIES LOSS TO BAD TIRES--DOWDALL

S3, B-4-1

FORD MOTOR CO.&WSU WIN AUTO COMPETITION IN POLLUTIONN
CONTROL RACE "CLEAN AIR CAR RACE" IRVIN N20, A-1-1

FORD DROPS OUT OF ALL AUTO RACING--DOWDALL N20, D-1-5

FORD'S WITHDRAWAL FR. AUTO RACING HIT ITS RACING TEAMS
WITH SURPRIZE-- DOWDALL N 21, B-4-1

GREAT MOMENTS CRWOD FORD RACING HISTORY--DOWDALL

N 22, J-14-1

~~TEXAS~~ HAVE CUT RACING TEAM IN HALF FOR NEXT YEAR--DOWDALL

N 22, D-2-2

BILL FRANCE SAYS FORD'S WITHDRAWAL WILL NOT HAVE DETRIMEN-
TAL EFFECT ON STOCK CAR RACING BUT DRIVERS NOT SURE

N 22, A-3-5

SPECIAL SECTION PRINTED BEFORE DROPPED RACING PROGRAM

---1970---

N 25, A-1-4

NEW JACQUES PASSINO RESIGNED AS DIRECTOR OF COMPETITION---
DOWDALL

D1 C-8-1

HISTORY OF FORD'S RACING PROGRAM- IRVIN

---1975---

Mr 6, E-2-1

PRESENTING 'THE RACING CIRCLE' AT FORD MUSEUM, TRACING HISTORY
OF ITS RACING ON PERMANENT DISPLAY-DOWDALL

---1977---

O 22, C-6-1

NOT GOING BACK INTO AUTO RACING-DOWDALL

-1979-

Mr 31, B-6-1

CHRYSLER HIRED FORDS BEST STOCK RACER BOB GLIDDEN-DOWDALL

-1980-

O 1, A-3-6

FORD RETURNING TO AUTO RACING. ANNOUNCED CREATION OF A SPECIAL
VEHICLE OPERATIONS DIVISION-DOWDALL

-1981-

Mr 28, D-6-6

FORD CREEPING BACK INTO RACING CIRCUITS

-1982-

N 20, B-7-1

ENDS 12YR EXILE FROM RACING, 1ST STEP MODEST-DOWDALL

D 9, 6-7-9

NY-C 7-ELEVEN PARTY STORE CHAIN ANNOUNCE \$100 MILLION RACING
PROGRAM-CONTALL -1993- Je 10 E 1-4

Michael Kranefuss will rub shoulders with some of the biggest
names in the industry during the Det Grand Prix on Belle Isle

1997

Jl 31 B 1-4

Indianapolis-Taurus sedan in enter the NASCAR's
Winston Cup stock car circuit as a major com-
petitor-Phillips

Form 1656

The Detroit News

JL 31, 5-1

GETSLICENSE FOR DET.-BRAZIL OPERATIONS

1929-----F 12, 1-7

APPLIES FOR SHORT WAVE TRANSMISSION LICENSE

F 13, 31-3 1H

STANDARD OIL AND FIRESTONE USING WAVE SOUGHT

F 25, 2-6

6 FORD STATIONS DENIES ~~RADIO~~ PERMITS

AP 22, 1-5

FORD LAUNCHES RADIO CO.

1930-----AP 1, 1-5

DEARBORN STATION ORDERED OFF THE AIR; MUST BE INCORPORATED AS A
PUBLIC UTILITY

1931-----O 30, 1-8 MAIL

FED. COMM. REVOKES LICENSES FOR 4 STATIONS

N 1, 6-8-7

COMMERCE DEPT. ~~X~~ TO INVESTIGATE REVOCATIONS

---1934---

JE 4, 1-4 CS

GOVT. SEEKS TO BAN 3 RADIO STATIONS FROM AIR

JE 221, 39-3 CM & RACE

US EXAMINER RECOMMENDS REQUEST FOR RENEWAL OF SHORT-WAVE LICENSE BE

JL 26, 18-5 RACE XRR

DENIED

RULED OFF AIR BY FED. COMMUNICATIONS COMM, EFFECTIVE 3 AM, AG 8

-----1934-----
FED. COMMUNICATIONS COM REJECTS FORD PETITION FOR RENEWAL OF LICENSES
FOR EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS

AG 18, 4-1

-----1942-----

JA 17, 20-4

MR 2, 3-2

FORD SUNDAY EVENING HOUR PROGRAM TO SUSPEND MARCH 1
SUNDAY EVENING HOUR HAS FINAL PROGRAM FOR DURATION

-----1944-----

MY 10, 8-1

TESTS IN 1926 BASIS FOR NEW AIRWAY TO INDIA

-----1957-----

MY 3, 3-1

NYC-CBS LINES UP TALENT FOR \$5½ MILLION DOLLAR RADIO SHOW PLANNED BY
ABOVE

AG 26, 15-4

NY-CBS DISCLOSES DETAILS OF SERIES OF PROGRAMS SPONSORED BY FORD

-----1977-----

JE 2, D-3-1

TO OFFER NEW 40-CHANNEL REMOTE-CONTROLLED CB RADIO ON 1978
CARS-IRVIN

-1988-

Ja 23, C_1-2

GM, FORD to offer digital tapes-

1950

FORD MOTOR CO. : RAILROADS

JL 2, ROTO 7

RR SYSTEM SOON TO BE DIRECTED ENTIRELY BY 2-WAY RADIO-TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

-----1957----- AG 30, 36-1

TELLS OF \$5.50 HIKE IN DESTINATION CHG. OF ITS LINES OF CARS & TRUCKS TO COVER A FREIGHT RATE HIKE PUT INTO EFFECT F RAILROADS S 2ND

S 29, ROTO 10

ERNEST MEYER, ENGINEER, ON ABOVE'S RAILROAD & HIS MOTHER

---1963---

JL 10, D-7-3

ST. LOUIS-AMER. CAR & FOUNDRY DIV. OF ACF INDUSTRIES INC. BUILDS SPECIAL BOXCAR FOR ABOVE

---1964---

AP 24, A-1-1

'BLACK BOX'-ELECTRONIC DEVICE BEING TESTED AT FMC FOR POSSIBLE REMOTE CONTROL OF LOCOMOTIVES-JACK CRELLIN

---1970---

F 27, D-6-6

WASH-W. PACIFIC RAILROAD CO. FINED FOR GIVING REBATES TO FORD CO-----

FORD MOTOR CO: RANGE SYSTEMS DIVISION

1959

JA 14, 53-1

FORMATION OF ABOVE

1972

FORD MOTOR CO: & RAPID TRANSPORTATION

C
CONTINUING CAMPAIGN TO CONVINCE AUTO INDUSTRY TO CHANGE
POSITION AGST USING SOME ~~GAS~~ GASOLINE TAX REVENUES FOR
RAPID TRANSPORTATION PURPOSES--IRVIN JA 9,A-18-2
FORD OFFERS CAUTIOUS MASS TRANSIT SUPPORT--EDIT JA 12,B-8-1

JA 27,A-5-1
A REP DENNIS O CAWTHORNE ACCUSED ABOVE OF MISLEADING PUBLIC
REGARDING SUPPORT OF MASS TRANSIT PROGRAM--SANDNER

JA 28,B-15-1 D
DENIED & TOOK DUAL POSITION ON USE OF PART OF PROPOSED 2¢
GAS TAX INCREASE FOR RAPID TRANSIT--GEBERT

AP 30, Roto 37
HASN'T YET DECIDED TO MANUFACTURE MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS
BUT IS EXPERIMENTING--STARK

MY 25, C-12-1
FORD TO ENTER RAPID TRANSIT FIELD-- HAS DISPLAY AT
TRANSPO -. IRVIN.

---1972----

JE1, A-18-1

FORD TO CONTRUCT RAPID TRANSIT LINE ON FAIRLANE SITE---
IRVIN

----1973---- AP13, D-8-1

SAYS IT WILL BUILD A RAPID TRANSIT TESTING CENTER ON
LAND IN WASHTENAW COUNTY---IRVIN

AG21, A-17-1

SELECTED BY BRADLEY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO BUILD A
TRANSIT SYSTEM--- IRVIN --1974--

JA 27, B-13-1

TO INSTALL AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED TRANSPORTATION(ACT)
SYSTEM $1\frac{1}{2}$ MILES LONG ACROSS US-MEXICAN BORDER AT ELPASO, TEX
BY MID-1976

MY 16, C-20-1

SUBMITS BID ON 2-MIL LONG PEOPLE MOVER PLANNED FOR N. MIAMI
BEACH, FLA. HISTORICAL EXHIBIT

JL 18, F-9-4

US DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION AWARDED THEM \$2.1 MILLION CON-
TRACT TO DESIGN, CONSTRUCT, TEST HIGH SPEED VEHICLE TO
RIDE ABOVE GROUND OVER MAGNETIC FIELDS-PETERSON

-1975-

AG 6, A-7-1

RUSSEL THIELMAN & GEO T PETERSON FORMER EMPs SUING OVER
FALSE REPORT OF THEIR BOSS GD LATIMER ON 'PEOPLE MOVER'
WHICH COST THEIR JOBS-TSCHIRHART

FORD MOTOR CORP. RAPID TRANSIT

AP 18, E-1-1

1976

DISCUSSION & PEOPLE MOVERS AT FAIRLANE TOWN CENTER.-IRVIN
---1977--- JA 6, B-5-1

WON'T BID ON DET. PEOPLE WALKER-DUNN

1970

FORD MOTOR CO: REAL ESTATE

JA 16, B-3-1

WAYNE S. DORAN TO HEAD THE SUBSIDIARY OF ABOVE TO HANDLE
THE FIRM'S REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS---WOERPEL

D 13,G-1-5

FORD MOTOR LAND DEVELOP CORP CONVINCED ORVILLE HUBBARD THAT
NEW TOWN PLANS TO BUILD IN CENTER TO BE BETTER THAN GOLF
COURSE---WOERPEL

FORD MOTOR CO: ~~RECALL MODELS XXXXXXXX~~ (FOR PREV SEE MODELS MISC) 1968

RECALLING 81,200 NEW CARS--1969---

N 28,A-22-7 MO3

RECALLED 16,700 '69 MODEL VAN TRUCKS

MR 13,C-8-1

RECALLING 95,900 CARS & TRUCKS DUE TO POSSIBLE DEFECTS OF
DOOR LATCHES & ACCELERATORS

MY 2,D-11-8

MY 28,C-13-5

RECALLING 382,00 CARS FOR INSPECTION POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT
OF HOOD LATCHES

JL 12,A-8-7

ANNOUNCES RECALL OF VEHICLES FOR INSPECTION & REPAIR

D 20,A-85

1,300 W & WT SERIES HEAVY TRUCKS BEING RECALLED FOR INSPEC-
TION ---1970---

JE 11,A-22-1

FORD DENIES AUTO DEFECT CHARGE--IRVIN

AG 20,A-8-1

RECALLING ABOUT 85,000 CARS SOLD FOR POLICE USE BETWEEN
1965-1969 TO REPLACE POSSIBLE DEFECTIVE PARTS IN FRONT
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS--SHERE

S22, D-7-7

RALPH NADER ASKS FOR RECALL OF 4 MILLION FORDS DUE TO
LOWER CONTROLS ARMS.

O 16,D-5-6

COLSTON WARNE SAID WILL INEVITABLY BE PUSHED INTO RECALL OF
4 MILL CARS HAZARDOUS UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES--HOOVER

---1970---

030,A-1-5

FORD CALLS BACK 26,000 PINTOS DUE TO FACT ACCELERATOR
MAY STICK- IRVIN

0 31,A-12-1

PINTO RECALL TIED TO R POLLUTION FIGHT--IRVIN

D 19,A-8-2

EAST PEORIA, ILL--CARL REARDON FILED \$1.4 BILL SUIT CHARGING
ABOVE WITH KNOWINGLY ALLOWING SOME 4 MILL CARS TO REMAIN
ON ROAD WITH POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS DEFECTIVE LOWER CONTROL
ARMS

---1971---

ZMR 29,A-1-1

RECALLING 220,000 NEW SUBCOMPACT PINTOS FOR MODIFICATION
TO PREVENT POSSIBILITY OF ENGINE COMPARTMENT FIRES--
IRVIN

022,C-16-7

FORD TO RECALL CAPRI AND CORTINA FOR POTENTIAL STEERING
DEFECT

N 24,C-7-1

SERVICE DIVISION NOTIFYING 28,459 OWNERS OF 1972 FORDS,
THUNDERBIRDS, PINTOS & PICKUP TRUCKS TO RETURN VEHICLES
TO DEALERSHIPS

JA 19,A-8-1

---1972---

INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HIGHWAY

SAFETY SAID LOWER CONTROL

ARMS ON LATER MODEL CARS FAILING BECAUSE OF CORROSION IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO: RECALLS(FOR PREV SEE MODELS MISC) 1972

MR 1,C-6-3

ANNOUNCED NOTIFYING OWNERS OF 2,281 '72 FORD CARS BUILT AT NORFOLK, VA PLANT FOR CKNG OF LOCKS OF STEERING WHEEL TO STEERING COLUMN

AP 17,A-1-3

ANNOUNCED RECALLING 396,000 OF FORD TORINO& MERUCYR MONTEGO AUTOS DUE TO REAR AXLE BEARING PROBLEMS--IRVIN

AP 18,A-7-1

GEORGE D KRUMBHAAR EXPERIENCED FAILURE OF BEARINGS OF FORD--IRVIN

AP 18,A-7-1

AIDES OF RALPH NADER ATTACKED METHOD FORD INTENDS TO USE TO RECALL MORE THAN 400,000 OF 1972 MODELS FOR BEARING PROBLEMS--IRVIN

AP 25,A-1-1

SAID PLANNING ANOTHER RECALL OF 436,000 OF 1972 MODEL TORINOS & MONTEGOS DUE TO REAR AXLE BEARING PROBLEMS--IRVIN

6 AP 26,D-14-4

FORD'S DOUBLE RECALL SHOWS PUBLIC PRESSURE CAN HELP MOVE AUTO MAKERS--IRVIN

---1972---

MY10, C-15-1

ABOVE DEALERS TOLD TO 'SCRAP' REAR AXLES AND BEARING
REPLACED ON RECALLED 1972 MODEL FORD TORINO AND MERCURY
MONTEGO CARS---IRVIN

MY 24, A-27-1

RALPH NADAR DEMANDING RECALL ON 1972 CARS WITH SAFETY DEFECTS IN 2-BAR-
REL CARBURETORS WITH DEFECTIVE VALVE-IRVIN

JE8, A-21-4

VW AND FORD MOTOR RECALL URGED, BY LOWELL DODGE OF
CENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY . IRVIN

JE 30, A-2-1

SHOULDER BART RECALL DUE FROM 1970; \$13.5 MILLION FOR DIME
PART REPLACEMENT.-IRVIN

JE 30, C-1-3-3

LARGEST RECALL FOR GROMMET REPLACEMENT 4.4 MILLION CARS.
IRVIN

JL18, A-13-1

WASH---CENGER FOR AUTO SAFETY URGED RECALL OF 4 MILLION FULL
SIZED 1965-69 MODELS, CHARGING THAT MANY HAD DEFECTIVE CON-
TROL ARMS

JL 27, C-9-6

RECALL OF 22,864 CARS (1972) FOR POSSIBLE REAR BELT DEFECTS.

JL 29, A-8-7

ANNCS RECALL OF 3025 POLICE INTERCEPTOR CARS FOR REAR FUEL
TUBE AND FUEL HOSE FROM ENGINE TO GAS TANK.

FORD MOTOR CO: RECALLS

1972

RECALLING 157,000 WAGONS FOR JACK TESTS-----IRVIN Ag8, A-7-7

ANNOUNCED IT IS RECALLING 157,467 OF ITS 1972 MODEL FORD STATION WAGONS IN THE U.S., 6,568 IN CANADA 361 OVER-SEAS BECAUSE OF PROBLEM WITH REAR BUMPER JACK SLOTS Ag9, C-15-1 RACE

2,000 1972 LIGHT TRUCKS RECALLED FOR REPLACEMENT OF FRONT WHEEL BEARING Ag25, D-9-1

RECALLING 900,000 OF 1972 MODEL CARS BECAUSE OF STEERING SYSTEM THAT COULD FAIL ON SOME-IRVIN S 21, A-1-4

FORD RECALLING 11,725 1973 MODEL CARS EQUIPPED WITH 429-4V ENGINES AND 31,660 OF ITS 1972 TRUCKS N18, A-12-1

-----1973----- F15, C-12-5
RECALLS 82,540 CARS-----IRVIN

~~1973~~

MR9, A-14-3

RECALLS 1,267 SCHOOL BUSES

MR14, C-4-1

RECALLS 8,000 LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS FOR BRAKE HOSE DEFECT

MR 21, C-4-1

FORD RECALLS TORINOS.

MY30, C-28-5

ANNOUNCED RECALL OF 1,230 CURRENT MODEL FORD AND MERCURY POLICE CARS TO CORRECT IMPROPER ROUTING OF FRONT FUEL HOSE

JE 13, C-13-7

RECALLING 11,232 U.S. 1973 FORDS, PINTOS AND LIGHT TRUCKS FOR REPLACEMENT OF SEAT BELT ATTACHING BOLTS

S 14, C-11-7

RECALLING NEARLY 125,000 OF 1973 & 1974 MODELS INC. THUNDERBIRDS & MARK IV'S FOR POSSIBLE SAFETY DEFECTS-IRVIN

N 8, D-14-1

FED. SAFETY AGENCY REPORTEDLY WILL CLOSE LONG PROBE ~~XX~~ ~~XXXX~~ INTO CHARGES THAT LOWER CONTROL ARMS ON 19A65-66 FORDS DEFECTIVE

N 24, A-10-2

RECALLING 3,527 SCHOOL BUSES TO INSPECT ROUTING OF NYLON TUBES SUPPLYING AIR PRESSURE TO REAR SERVICE & PARKING BRAKES

FORD MOTOR CO. - RECALLS

1973

N 27, C-7-8

RECALLING 75% OF 1974 MODEL LINCOLN CONTINENTALS TO CORRECT
SHORT CIRCUIT FROM IMPROPERLY ROUTED STARTER CABLE

D 5, B-9-1 FINAL

NAT'L HIWAY ADMIN. PROBE OF NADER CHARGES RULES OUT RECALL
OF 5.5 MILL. CARS FOR DEFECT SUPPOSEDLY CAUSING FRONT WHEEL
TO FALL OFF

D 6, C-14-5

NADER'S CENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY TO CHALLENGE NHTSA REJECTION
OF RECALL OF 5.5 MILL. CARS-IRVIN

D 29, A-8-1

FORD RECALLING 13,768 NEW MERCURY CAPRIS TO CHECK FOR IMP
PROPERLY MADE WIRE HARNESSING THAT COULD WEAR THRU & CAUSE
ELECTRICAL SHORT

-1974--

MY 4, A-6-4

DENY NHTSA REPORTS OF IGNITION SYSTEM DEFECTS IN 1968-69
MODELS-IRVIN

MY 13, D-10-5 RACE

RECALLING 1020 CURRENT-MODEL FORD & MERCURY STATION WAGONS TO
FIND 290 THAT MAY HAVE IMPROPER TRAILER HITCHES

AG 27, A-6-1

TO RECALL 1973-74 MODEL VEHICLES BECAUSE OF DEFECTIVE POLLU-
TION CONTROL SYSTEM-IRVIN

---1974-----S18,C-7-1

RECALLING 3859 73'74 MODELS FOR MALFUNCTION IN BRAKE SYSTEM
MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.

N 28, A-15-1

RECALLING 36,000 NEW GRANADA& MERCURYMONARCH CARS BECAUSE
OF POSSIBLE STEERING DEFECT

D31, D-5-1

ANNOUNCED RECALL OF 74' AND 75" LIGHT 4 WHEEL TRUCKS.
---1975---

JA 6, B-2-5 W

RECALLED SCHOOL BUSES WHEN BREAK FAILURE PROBLEM FOUND IN
ROUTINE INSPECTION IN OAKLAND Co.-RAMM

MR 22, A-13-1

RECALLS 156,303 CARS& LIGHT TRUCKS, 1975 MODEL, BECAUSE THEY
COULD CATCH FIRE OR ACCELERATOR COULD JAM-IRVIN

AP 18, D-1-1

US PLANS FORD MOTOR RECALL HEARING IN WASH. AP 22, FOR 800,000
POSSIBLE SAFETY DEFECTIVE CARS

MY 21, D-2-1

45,000 CAPRIS RECAL ED FOR FRONT BRAKING POWER DEFECT .

JL 26, A-9-3

FORD MoCo RECALLING 50,000 VANS&TRUCKS OVER POSS BRAKE DEFECT

FORD MOTOR CO: RECALLS

1975

AG 15, B-3-3
MAY FIGHT ORDERED RECALL OF 1968&69 COUGARS & MUSTANGS OVER
FRONT SEAT COLLAPSING

AG 19, A-14-2
FILED SUIT IN U.S DIST COURT IN WASH TO SOME SECTIONS OF
FED LAW ON RECALLS DECLARED INVALID

AG 20, B-6-1
RECALL MUSEUM CARS NEXT -EDIT ---1976---JA 6, C-5-1

RECALL ORDERED FOR CAPRI CARS FOR DEEECT INVOLIVING
WINDSHIELD WIPERS.

JA 23, E-5-1
FORD MOTOR RECALLS 75,000 CAPRIS FOR STEERING
WHELL ASSEMBLY DEFECTS.

F16, D-6-1
RECALLS 15,000 BRONCOS FOR EXHUAST SYSTEM
MR 19, C-5-1
RECALLING 11,600 OF 1974& 1975 B-SERIES BUS CHASSIS& 1975
F-SERIES IN FRONT SUSPENSION COMPONENT MY20, F-8-3

FORD RECALLS 76' MODEL CARS FOR GAS CABLE DEFECTS.

RECALLED 11,126 1976 LIGHT TRUCKS ON BRAKE PROBLEM

-1976-

JE 29, B-4-1

S 15, C-8-1

RECALLS 1975 MUSTANG CARS WITH 302-CUBIC-INCH DISPLACEMENT ENGINES FOR POLLUTION CONTROL CORRECTION

O 13, C-7-6

FED. CT. JUDGE UPHELD RECALL OF 1968-69 MUSTANG & COUGAR CARS FOR CORRECTION OF DEFECT IN SEAT-BACK BRACKETS IN FRONT SEAT

N 2, F-7-1

53,000 1976 ECONOLINE VAN RECALLED FOR STEERING

N 17, D-12-1

372,000 '76 PINTOS, MUSTANGS FOR FUEL LINE HOSE

D 14, D-11-1

114,000 GRANADAS & MONARCHS RECALLED FOR UNRELATED PROBLEMS

D23, B-3-1

PONTIAC AND GRANADAS RECALLED FOR DEFECTIVE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEM

-1977-

F 8, A-4-1

DC-U.S. HALTS SHIPPING OF CERTAIN FORDS FOR FAILING EMISSIONS TESTS

F 9, F 9-1

DC-FORD RECALL SIGNALS EPA PUSH-PETERSON

G13, E-3-2

MAY REIMBURSE TRUCK OWNERS FOR EMISSION CONTROL REPLACEMENT

MR 9, F-1-1

RECALLING 2500 1976 MED & HEAVY TRUCKS FOR AXLE BOLTS

MR 22, A-16-1

RECALLING 480,000 1968 & '69 MUSTANGS & COUGARS FOR

MY6, A-1-5

BUCKET SEAT BRACKET

GM IS RECALLING 2.2 MILLION 1976 CARS AND TRUCKS

FOR BRAKE DEFECTS

MY 18, C-2-1

ANNOUNCED RECALL OF 8,200 VEHICLES DUE TO SAFETY DEFECTS

MY20, D-1-1

HIGHWAY SAFETY ADMIN. WANTS FORD TO ACCOUNT FOR RECALL
OF 68 69 MUSTANGS AND COUGARS.

JE4, A17-1

RECALL OF 70 77 CARS FOR BLADES ON ENGINE COOLING
FANS COULD BREAK OFF CAUSING INJURY

JE9, A-1-2

MISHAP KILLS AUTO MECHANIC, ROGER D KEYES- WITH
ENGINE FAN BLADE NOW 6 MILLION FORDS FACE RECALL-IRVIN

JE 21, A-16-5

425,000 '72 HAVE RADIATOR-FAN DEFECTS-IRVIN

---1977---

JL 7, D-16-1

RECALLS 295,000 OF 1975, 76, & 77 ECONOLINE VANS & CLUBWAGONS
WITH UNPADDED INSTRUMENT PANELS, FOR PADDED PANELS

JL 14, C-7-2

DC-EPA RECALLS MERCURYS, FORDS FOR POLLUTION VIOLATIONS

AG 17, A-1-3

741,000 FORDS RECALLES FOR FAN DEFECTS, FAN DEFECT KILLED
ONE & INJURED 13 OTHERS-IRVIN

O 4, F-1-1

DC-RECALLS 16,000 VEHICLES FOR CARBURETOR PROBLEMS

O 19, G-2-5

WASH-RECALLS 1978 FAIRMONT & MERCURY ZEPHYR MODELS FOR TRANS-
MISSION SAFETY DEFECT

O 25, C-5-2

RECALLS 49,700 OF 1977 MODEL CARS, TRUCKS FOR REPLACEMENT OF
FUEL LINE CLAMP

N 3, A-3-6

U.S WARNS OF POSS DEFECT CAUSING BAR TO JUMP FROM PARK TO
REVERSE IN 1973-78 FORDS, MERCS & LINCOLNS

N 22, A-10-5

FORD TO CHECK CARS FOR WRONG PART

N 30, C-9-1

TO RECALL 30,000 '78 TRUCKS & VANS FOR POSS FUEL LEAK

- 3000 1978 LINCOLNS FOR FAULTY WIRING D 9, C-5-3
 HAS 2 RECALLS & TRUCKS & CARS FOR STEERING DEFECT & FORD FIESTAS D 31, A-10-6
 IMPROPER LOCATED RESISTOR WIRES ON AIR CONDITIONER
 ---1978--- JA 1, C-12-3
 CHI-RECALLING 2.7 MILLION CARS PRODUCED BTWN 1974 & 1977 WITH DEFECTIVE ENGINE JA 7, A-15-5
 CALLS 186,000 1978 FAIRMONT & ZEPHYRS FOR WIRING JA 13, A-3-5
 FTC ACTS ON FORD ENGINE CASE JA 14, A-1-1
 FTC SAYS FORD HID CAR DEFECT OF 2.5 MILLION LATE-MODEL COMPACTS AND SUBCOMPACTS OF POTENTIAL PISTON DEFECT-PETER-SON JA 19, C-8-5
 FORD MOTOR PLANS RECALL OF 240,000 VEHICLES WITH DEFECTIVE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS JA 22, B-8-1
 DC-U.S REPEATS RECALL ORDER OF 185,000 FORDS FOR WIRING

-1978-

JA 28, A-15-2

RECALLING 66,000 1974 MUSTANG II & PINTOS FOR STEERING
F 1, C-6-5

640,000 FOR EMISSIONS DEFECTS

F 3, C-5-1

TRUCKS RECALL TO CORRECT POSSIBLE SAFETY PROBLEMS

F 22, F-11-1

RECALLING 1978 MODEL VANS, UTILITY VEHICLES & PICKUP TRUCKS TO
CHECK DEFECT IN GEAR SHIFT

MR 5, A-17-1

LA-CLASS ACTION SUIT SEEKS RECALL OF 1971-76 PINTOS FILED
INFED. CT. IN LA

MR 10, C-7-1

MUSTANGS, PINTOS RECALLED FOR SEATBELT PROBLEMS

MR 11, A-17-1

TRANSP DEPT PROBING FOR SAFETY DEFECTS IN GRENADA, CAPRI &
MONARCH

MR 18, A-19-2

TO RECALL MODEL BOBCATS & PINTOS OF 1976, FOR NEW PART NEEDED

MR 20, A-10-2

LOOKING INTO TRANSMISSION DEFECT WHICH MAY HAVE CAUSED DEATH

1978

FORD MOTOR CO : RECALLS

AP 29, A-19-1

67,000 LIGHT TRUCKS RECALLED FOR FAULTY PARKING GEAR

MY 19, A-14-1

RECALLING 1978 MODELS OF FORD LTD, LTD II, THUNDERBIRD, & MERCURY
COUGAR PASSENGER CARS FOR DEFECTIVE SHOULDER HARNESS

JE 5, B-2-1 2DOT

D AUTO RECALLS HAZARD TO YOUR HEALTH, CHALLENGES GOVT. ORDER IN
RECALL OF MERCURY CAPRIS, WITH WINDSHIELD WIPER DEFECT

JE 9, A-1-2

DC-PINTOS TO BE RECALLED TO FIX FUEL TANK & FLAWS

JE 9, E-1-3

TO OFFER HOTLINE ON RECALL STATUS OF ALL FORDS

JE 10, A-17-1

FORD OFFERS TO FIX PINTO & BOBCAT FUEL SYSTEMS

JE 27, A-1-6

DC-FORD RECALL ON DUCKS QUIZ ON PINTOS

-1978-

JE 28, A-7-1

DC-U.S POSTOPONES DECISION ON PLANNED PINTO REPAIR

JL 2, E-1-1

RECALLS PROMPT BIG 4 TO EMPHASIZE RELIABILITY-KADE

JL 11, A-16-6

FORD RECALLS 125,000 TRUCKS TO REPLACE FANS JL 27, A-3-6

DC-GOVT CLOSE TO ORDERING RECALL OF EVERY CAR & TRUCK MANUFACTURED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BTWN 1973-78. DEATHS REPORTED WITH TRANSMISSION JUMPING

JL 28, A-3-6 AM

DC-9 MILLION FORDS SINCE 1973 MAY BE RECALLED OVER

PARK GEAR SLIPPING INTO REVERSE

AG 4, A-3-6

TO RECALL SOME 1978 CARS & LIGHT TRUCKS TO CORRECT DEFECT IN EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM-MING

AG 10, B-6-3

TO RECALL SOME MODEL FORD FAIRMONT & MERCURY ZEPHYRS TO REPLACE FAULTY WINDSHIELD-WIPER LINKAGES.

AG 22, A-1-3

DC-AFTER 2ND TRY, FORD SOLVED FIRE DANGER IN MANY PRE-1977 PINTOS & BOBCATS

AG 29, A-3-3

WASH-MAY FACES BIGGEST US RECALL OF LATE-MODEL CARS & TRUCKS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS THAT JUMP FROM PARK-PETERSON

1978

FORD MOTOR CO. - RECALLS

Ag 30, D-13-6

GEN. SERVICES ADMINIS. REMOVED 300 FORD PINTOS FROM INTERAGENCY MOTOR POOL UNTIL FIRM RECALLS THEM FOR FUEL TANK MODIFICATIONS

Ag 31, A-1-5

TO SET UP TOLL-FREE PHONE 'HOT LINE' FOR CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS-KADE

S 4, B-1-6

7 YRS AGO FOMOCO CONSIDERED & APPARENTLY REJECTED CHANGES IN DESIGN OF TRANSMISSION CONTROLS TO PREVENT SHIFTS INTO REVERSE

S 7, A-17-3 AM

TO INSPECT 1979 LINCOLNS, LIGHT TRUCKS, VANS & BRONCOS FOR FAULTY TRANSMISSIONS, SLIPPAGE

O 31, A-16-5

SOME LATE MODEL FAIRMONTs, MERCURY ZEPHYRS TO BE RECALLED FOR POSSIBLE DEFECTIVE EMISSION-CONTROL SYSTEM. N 10, C-1-1

DC-FORD MADE UP TO 1.8 MILLION CARS WITH COSTLY ENGINE DEFECTS

N 15, D-16-2

RECALLING SOME RANCHEROS WITH INCORRECT WHEELS, ECONOLINE VANS & CLUB WAGONS FOR POSSIBLE DAMAGED SEAT BELTS.

---1978---N17, A12-3

FORD MOTOR CO. RECALLING DEFECTIVE FANS.

D 23, B-6-3

FORD RECALLS 11,200 '79s FOR TRANSMISSION & STEERING

D 27, D-4-3

TO NOTIFY 3.5MILLION OWNERS ON CERTAIN ENGINE PARTS DEFECT

-1979-

JA 13, A-1-1

DC-CONSUMER GROUP ASKED FOR RECALL OF MORE THAN 10 MILLION
CARS EQUIPPED WITH CERTAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS-PETERSON

F 8, A-8-1

FORD SEEKS 600,000 PINTOS, BOBCATS MISSED IN FUEL TANK
RECALL-KADE

F 17, A-15-3

70,000 4WHEEL BRONCOS, F-150 & F250s RECALLED FOR STEERING

MR 15, D-14-5

RECALL SET FOR 16,000 MUSTANGS, & CAPRIS, TRUCKS & BUSES.-KA
KADE

AP 12, A-18-1

GRP DEMANDS FORD RECALL VEHICLES WITH TRANSMISSIONS THAT
JUMP FROM PARK TO REVERSE-KADE

AP 28, A-1-6

U.S MAPS MILLION-CAR RECALL FOR DANGEROUS FUEL LINES-KADE

MY 1, B-5-6

TO RECALL SOME MODEL MUSTANGS & MERCURY CAPRIS TO MODIFY
PLASTIC FAN GUARD.

JE 16, A-17-1

TO RECALL SOME LTD & MERCURY MARQUIS FOR POSSIBLE REPAIR
OF FRONT BRAKE SYSTEM.

JL 10, B-4-3

SOME '79 VANS TO BE RECALLED FOR POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT OF
FRONT BRAKE HOSES.

S 18, A-16-4

1971-72 CAPRIS BEING RECALLED TO REPLACE HEADLIGHT SWITCH

O 18, D-10-4

RECALLING MOST CAPRIS SOLD BTWN 1971-77

N 24, A-19-5

TO RECALL SOME 1979-MODEL LIGHT TRUCKS FOR INSPECTION.

D 12, C-1-1

DC-FORD MAY GET SLAPPED WITH LARGEST & MOST COSTLY RECALL I
CAR HISTORY NEXT YR. INVOLVES TRASMISSIONS THAT SLIP-PETER
SON

-1980-

JA 1, D-7-1

3000 CARS & 80,000 LT TRUCKS RECALLED FOR TRANSMISSIONS

F 21, A-7-1

DC-FORD, FTC AGREE ON DEFECT WARNING

JE 11, A-7-4

DECLINED TO COMMENT ON RECALL REPORT OF MODELS WITH POSSIBLE TRANSMISSION DEFECTS.

JE 12, A-3-6

FINDING COULD LEAD TO RECALL OF 16 MILLION FORD VEHICLES WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS.

JE 13, C-7-1

FORD PONDERES RECALL OF 16MILLION, 'DEFINE THE DEFECT'

FITZGERALD

JE 14, A-12-1

DC-FORD HIRES ATTNY WM T COLEMAN TO BATTLE BIG RECALL

JL 18, C-9-1

FORD WINS DELAY IN TRANSMISSION HEARINGS

AG 19, D-5-1

FORD PAYS FINE FOR SELLING '72 PINTO & BOBCAT CARS THAT FAILED TO COMPLY WITH SAFETY STANDARD. IN '78 CONDUCTED RECALL

AG 21, A-3-5

DC-WM COLEMAN DISPUTES GOVT'S CONTENTION THAT FORD CARS HAVE FAULTY TRANSMISSIONS & SHOULD BE RECALLED-PETERSON

- DC-FORD BLAMES DRIVER ERROR IN TRANSMISSION ACCIDENTS-
PETERSON Ag 23, B-5-5
D 31, A-1-3
- DC-AVERTS 16MILLION CAR RECALL
-1981- JA 1, A-1-2
- DC-U.S FACES COURT CHALLENGE OVER FORD TRANSMISSION DEAL-
PETERSON JA 6, B-2-3 W
- FORD WINS TRANSMISSION SUIT-FITZGERALD MR 10, B-12-1 AM
- DC-CONSUMER GROUPS PRESS FORD RECALL OVER TRANSMISSION
DEATHS AP 25, A-4-3 HOME
- DC-GRP SEEKS SUIT TO FORCE FORD TO RECALL CARS WITH DEFECT
IVE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS-PETERSON Ag 11, A-1-6
- REAGAN STOPS RECALL ANNOUNCEMENTS S 11, A-12-1
- FORD RECALLS 390,000 ESCORT/LYNX MODELS S 22, B-1-3
- TO RECALL SOME '81 MUSTANG & CAPRI CARS TO INSPECT FRONT-
SEATBACK RECLINER ASSEMBLIES.

-1981-

S 26, B-5-1

RECALLING 1369 MUSTANG& CAPRIS FOR DRIVESHAFT, SEAL LEAK

S 28, A-1-6

MASSACHUSETTS BANS SALE OF GAS TO ESCORT, LYNX CARS, CITES
FIRE HAZARD-O'SHEA

S 29, A-1-1

LANS-FORD KNEW OF FIRE PERIL LAST YR-SHELLENBARGER

O 8, B-1-5

ISSUES WARNING ON '78-'81 MODEL CLT-9,000 SERIES HEAVY TRUCKS

O 22, B-1-1

SETTLEMENT BTWN GOVT & FORD/ON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS WAS
UPHELD.

O 31, B-5-4

TO RECALL SCHOOL BUSES & TRUCKS TO FIX BRAKING PROBLEMS.

N 26, D-12-1

TO RECALL SOME T-BIRDS & MERCURY XR-7 FOR CHECK ON ENGINE
EXHAUST.

D 23, C-6-1

RECALLING TRUCKS FOR EMISSIONS PROBLEM

-1982-

JA 16, C-2-2

10,000 CONTINENTALS RECALLED FOR ANNOYING NOISE

JA 28, D-7-1

64 1982 ECONOLINE & CLUB WAGONS RECALLED FOR TRANSMISSION
INSPECTIONS

MR 31, B-7-1

TO RECALL SOME '82-MODEL F-SERIES TRUCKS FOR INSPECTION.

RECALLING 111 HEAVY TRUCKS FOR STARTER CABLES

AP 14, C-15-3

MY 15, A-13-1

RECALLS 23,100 PICKUP TRUCKS FOR BOLTS

MY 29, A-13-1

RECALLING 125,000 MODEL '82 ESCORT, LYNX, EXP, AND LN-7 CARS.

JE 19, A-11-1

FORD TO RECALL TRUCKS FOR INSPECTION & REPLACEMENT OF STEER
ING SHAFT.

JE 22, D-3-1

TO RECALL F, C, & L SERIES TRUCKS EQUIPPED WITH PROPANE GAS
CONVERTED ENGINES.

-1982-

JL1, D-6-1

670 GRANADAS & COUBARS RECALLED FOR AIR CLEANER PART
A8 31, B-5-1

TRANSPORTATION DEPT. WILL INVESTIGATE SAFETY DEFECTS IN HAT
BACKS OF SOME '79 & '80 CHRYSLER & FORDS S 3, B-5-1

RECALLING 7,672 OF ITS 1982 MODEL F-SERIES BRONCO AND EC-
ONOLINE VEHICLES. S 7, A-2-1

CENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY URGED THEM TO RECALL TRANSMISSIONS.
PETERSON

O 9, A-12-2

WILL RECALL SIX GROUPS OF CARS AND TRUCKS. O 11, B-6-3DN

ANNOUNCES 6 RECALLS.

O 13, F-8-1

RECALLING 260 OF 1983-MODEL RANGER TRUCKS, 620 '82-MODEL TRU
CK CHASSIS AND 150 OF B-600 AND B-700 BUS CHASSIS.

N 13, A-12-2

TO RECALL 1982-83 MODEL E & F SERIES LIGHT TRUCKS TO FIX
REAR AXLE.

-1983-

JA 20, F-1-1

TO RECALL 1986, 1981, '82 FORD LTD, MERCURY MARQUIS FOR REAR
SUSPENSION ARMS

FORD MOTOR CO. RECALLS

1983

F 3, F-1-1

TO RECALL SOME TRUCKS TO FIX BRAKE LINE LEAKS & SHORT CIRCUITS.

F 26, A-10-3

RECALLING 1981-82 FORD ESCORT & MERCURY LYNX WAGONS TO REINFORCE SHOULDER BELT ANCHORAGES.

MR2, D-1-2

RECALLING 140,000 VEHICLES FOR TRANSMISSION PART

MR15, C-3-2

RECALLS 99,863 PINTOS, BOBCATS, MUSTANGS FOR COOLING FANS

MR 22, C-4-2

SOME ESCORTS, LYNX & OTHERS HAVE MUFFLER INLET PIPES THAT MAY RUST OUT PREMATURELY-GRENIER

AP 6, B-2-2

UNDER-HOOD FIRES ON 1981 & 1982 SUBCOMPACT CARS BEING INVESTIGATED

-1983-

AP 16, A-13-5

RECALL SET FOR '83 MUSTANG CONVERTIBLES TO FIX FASTENERS.

TO RECALL '82 & '83 HEAVY TRUCKS TO FIX PINION NUT.

JE 1, B-1-4

RECALLS FORD LTD & MERCURY MARQUIS FOR INSTALLATION OF LAMP

JL 19, B-4-1

RECALLING 675, 000 ESCORTS, LYNXS JL 28, A-2-5

NHTSA SAYS NO RECALL ON SUBCOMPACTS IS LIKELY-PETERSON

AG 5, A-9-2

RECALLS 11,300 F-SERIES TRUCKS FOR AIR CLEANER DEFECT

AG 31, A-2-1

TORONTO-FORD-CANADA TO COMPENSATE OWNERS OF VEHICLES WITH

DEFECTIVE POWER STEERING ASSEMBLIES. S 16, B-3-5

TO RECALL FORD ESCORT & MERCURY LYNX TO FIX HOSES.

J 15, A-1-1

500,221 CARS, TRUCKS RECALLED IN 5 ACTIONS

FORD MOTOR CO. : RECALLS

1984

TO RECALL '84 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL MARK VIIS TO FIX ANTI-THEFT LOCKING MECHANISM

JA 21, A-4-6

F 28, C-4-1

FORD RECALLING 8700 CARS, TRUCKS

MR 16, A-9-1

RECALLING 5400 BRONCOS, VANS, CARS

MR 22, F-1-1

AP 4, B-1-4

RECALLS '84 ESCORT, EXP, LYNX MODELS

NOTIFIES 1981-83 SMALL CAR OWNERS OF PROBLEM WITH TIMING

BELTS THAT MAY BE DAMAGED BY BROKEN

AP19, F-1-2

RECALLING '84 VANS, TRUCKS

MY23, B-1-4

RECALLING 13000 OF ITS ECONOLINE CUTAWAY CHASSIS

VEHICLES. FOR FUEL TANK SUPPORTS.

MY 29, A-2-1

DC-RECALL OF 1.2MILLION FORDS FOR CARBURETOR REPAIRS
SOUGHT

-1984-

MY 31, F-5-3

TO RECALL 37,000 OF ITS '84 LUXURY MARK VII SEDANS.

JE 5, D-3-5

TO RECALL SOME '84 MODEL F-150 LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS TO FIX DRIVE SHAFTS

AG3, B-4-3

FORD FAN DEFECT LEADS TO 773,000 CAR RECALL

AG 14, B-4-1

4 MODELS RECALLED FOR SEAT BELTS

AG 15, B-1-2

NADER GROUP SEEKS RECALL OF FORD CARS-

Ag 21, D-1-2

Recalling 29,850 of its diesel trucks for installation of separator shields.

O 19, E-1-1

RECALLS 9000 TRUCKS

O 23, D-1-2

RECALLING 495,000 PICKUP TRUCKS FOR LIST OF PROBLEMS

N 27, A-1-4

DC-BIG 3 RECALLED 4 MILLION CARS FOR POSSIBLE REPAIRS-PETERSON

D 4, C-7-1

1984 MUSTANG, CAPRI, & BRONCOS RECALLED FOR CARBURETORS

D 31, A-2-1

DC-1966-80 TRANSMISSIONS TIED TO 77 DEATHS-PETERSON
-1985- JA 29, A-2-3

DC-GOVT ASKED TO RECALL 2.5 MILLION CARS FOR REPAIR-

F 14, A-4-1

DC-congressmen call for probe of transmission problem
probe

Mr 2, A-14-5

Recalls 1021 '85 Thunderbird & Cougar turbos for
transmissions

Ap 4, C-1-6

To recall '81 models to fix pollution control systems.

--1985--

Ap 5, A-8-1

Continental & Mark VII vehicles and '85 Thunderbird and Cougar cars & '81-model passenger cars.

Ap 24, A-13-1

Recalling about 2,000 of its 1985½ model Escort and Lynx cars equipped with 1.9 liter engines.

My 8, A-11-1

NHTSA asks Ford to recall 1.1 million 1982-4 Escort & Lynx for seat belts

My 14, B-5-1

Recalling 2200 1985 Mustang, Capri, LTV & Marquis for braking power

My 15, E 8-6

DC-Ford to recall 119,000 cars

Je 4, D-T-1

Recalling Escort & Mercury Lynx cars to correct rear seat belts

Je 28, A-9-1

Ford to recall Tempe & Topaz cars for inspection

Je 13, A-1-1

DC-U.S denies bid for Ford transmission recall probe-
Peterson

FORD MOTOR CO: RECALLS

1985

J1 25, D-10-1

9400 83-85 model e250-&E350 econoline vans & club wagons

S 3, B-8-1

DC- Recall sought for Ford cars.-Peterson S 24, B 5-1

U.S to investigate 1.4million cars for unexpected acceleration

O 8, E-1-1

To recall some models of Ranger & Bronco II vehicles.

O 22, E-2-1

Ford to recall some Ranger & Bronco II vehicles

N 14, C-9-1

Broadening recall of Tempo & Topaz models. N 23, B-1-1

Recalls truck chassis cabs D 21, C-1-1

To recall trucks & buses to check brake control valves

-1986-
-1986-

Ja 1, D-11-1
Ja 1, D-11-1

Recalls Taurus & Sables to replace ignition switches

Ja 17, B-3-1

Recalls some '86 model minivan Aerostar

F 19, A-12-1

Is recalling about 9,400 of its 1986-model Lincoln Continental and Mark Viis.

Mr 7, A 14-1

V-8 Fleetwoods recalled for wiring harnesses, 7800 '86s

Recalls 9,700 Merkurs.

Ap 3, F-6-1
My6, B 7-1

117,400 1986s recalled for cable, powertrain, brakes

JE 21, B 1-1

162,000 Ranger trucks for emissions

Je 24, B 4

258,000 Tempos & Topazes for bolts

J1 4, B-3-1

Recalling 271,000 of its '85 and '86 model Ford Escort and Mercury Lynx.

J1 18, E-1-1

Announced 3 separate recalls affecting about 82,000 light trucks and buses.

J1 19, A-10-1

DC-Investigation began after Va.'s Division of Emergency Medical Services issued alert about fuel leakage and fires.-Peterson

Ag 13, C-1-1

To recall Lincoln Continental & Mark VIII cars due to brake problems

S 5, E-2-1

Recalls 247,000 '86 ranger, Broncos for intake manifold gaskets

S 26, E-2-1

Recall trucks for installation of mid-ship fuel tank protective shields

'87

-1986-

0 18, C-1-1

6200 Lincolns recalled for wiring

0 31, C-1-1

Recalls '87 Taurus & Sable cars to correct conditions that could cause loss of steering

N 21, E-2-4

DC-Grp urged recall of '83-86 Ford, Mercury & Lincoln cars for sudden acceleration problems-Peterson

D 9, D-1-1

To recall Escort & Lynx cars to correct emission problem

D 18, C-1-1

Announces recall of LTD & Mercury Marquis models

D 23, D-2-1

Recalls '82 Ford Escort, EXP, Mercury Lynx & LN-7 cars to fix air pollution control systems.

-1987-

Ja 5, A-5-2

US should order recall of vans because of fuel tank defect

Ja 24, C-1-1

Broadening recall of '85 and '86 model E-350 Econoline and Club Wagon vehicles.

FORD MOTOR : RECALLS

1987

F 21, C-1-1

Recalling Taurus & Mercury Sable station wagons

F 28, C_1-1

GM, Ford recall cars & trucks for variety of reasons

Mr 16, C_1-1

Ford recalls 5.0 engines for steering problem

Ap 9 E-1-1

7,000 ambulance vans recalled to correct fuel-spurting problem that could cause fires.

Ap 14 D-1-1

Ford probes ignition system failures in 1983's & later.

My 1 E-2-3

Ignition defect prompts Ford recall. My 27 C-1-1

Tempo, Topaz recalled for electrical problem. My 28 E-1-1

Econoline vans & truck chassis for accelerator problem.

--1987--

Je 17, A-1-1

DC-National Highway Traffic Safety Admin. is investigating steering and stalling problems in late-models.-Peterson

Je 24 F-2-2

Det.-Ford recalls vans that were adapted for ambulance use to correct muffler heat problem.

Jl 2, E-1-1

14,000 Rangers recalled for seat belts

Jl 14 D-1-1

Ambulances being recalled to replace potentially defective valve seal.

Jl 18 C-1-1

Recalling ambulances to fix fuel-spurting problem that can cause fires.

Ag 7 E-1-1

Center for Auto Safety asks FTC to order Ford to pay cost of repairing floor-pan cracks on Mustangs, Capris.

Ag14, E-1-1

Ford recalling cars for fuel injection troubles.

- DC-group seeks Escort recall S 4, E 1-5
S 10, A-1-6
- \$.3million Fords recalled for fuel line connectors-Higgins
O 8, E 1-1
- 1600 light-duty trucks recalled for 3 diff problems
O 15, E-1-1
- 999, 008 cars recalled for fumes, other problems
O 16, E 2-3
- 123,000 recalled for emissions D 4 E-2-5
- Recalling 6700 1988 Merkur Scorpions to make improvements
that were added to later production vehicles.; also recall
ing 78,000 1984-86 Lincoln Continentals to replace simula-
ted wood paneling that may bubble.

-1988-

Ja 12, E-2-6

DC-Jimmy Garrett 13 paralyzed in acc due to defective seat belt. Attys seek recall of Escorts & Mercury Lynxes for defective belts

Ja 19 D-1-1

Ford recalling 21,300 of 1984 Escorts, EXP & Merc. Lynx.

F 5, E-2-5

Ford recalls affect 1.2million vehicles-VLasic F 10 C-2-2

Emissions valve on Ranger trucks to be replaced.

F 25 E-1-1

Ford recalling 5,000 medium duty 1984-87 trucks.

Mr 12 C-1-1

214,900 cars from '82 & '83 recalled for emissions level problems.

Mr 15, D_2-1

Recals 28,000 Crown Victoria's & Grand Marquis wagons for 3rd seat problem

FORD MOTOR CO. : RECALL

1988

Ap 13, C-1-1

To recall '87-'88 models to correct 2 unrelated problems.

Ap20, C-1-1

118,613 '84 Bronco & Ranger trucks recalled for pollution

J1 7 E-1-1

60,000 Aerostars with optional trailer tow pkg being recalled for wiring modification.

J1 8 A-1-1

Louisville-1 set of parents whose child was killed in bus crash will accept \$1 settlement if automaker agrees to recall & modify all its older school buses.

J1 19, D 2-1

28,000 Lincolns recalled for wiring

J1 29 E-1-6

Taurus & Sables being recalled to replace gas tanks that could become misshapen & cause stalling.--Higgins

-1988-

Ag 5, E-2-3

Ford recalls ambulances

Ag 24, C-1-1

Vans pulled for wheelchair-lift equipped vans having fires

O 12 C-1-1

Ford issues recall on vans & light trucks to fix faulty power seat wiring & replace defective rear windows.

N 22 D-1-1

Ford recalling Aerostar vans to fix defective sliding side door.

-1989-

Ja 10 D-1-1

Ford to recall 1989-Mercury Sables to replace side marker lights, & F-250 heavy-duty trucks to install fuel reservoir shield.

JA 25, C_1-13dot

Pickup trucks recall over fuel system fires

F 5 A-1-1

Lorain, 0-5,000 Thunderbirds & Cougars parked at Cedar Point Amusement Park to be checked for possible quality concerns.

F 8, C-2-5

Resumes delivery of T-birds & Cougars after bolt replaced

F 10, E-1-2

DC-group wants 5million Fords from 1965-1986 recalled for gas tanks, fiery rear-end crashes-Peterson

Mr 1, C-1-1

To recall 250,000 cars for emissions

Mr 14, D-1-1

Recalls Escort, EZP & Lynx models to check for emission control problems.

Ap 11 D-1-1

Ford will recall 340,000 vehicles for a variety of problems

Je8 F 1-1

Ford recalls-Mercury Cougars, Ford Thunderbirds

-1989

J1 18 D 1-2

Ford recalls Escorts, EXPs, Lynxes

Ag 9 C-2-3

Ford recalling 13,000 trucks to check possible safety-related defects.

Ag24F-1-1

Voluntarily recalling 1985-86 Thunderbirds, Cougars, LTDs, Marquis, Mustang & Capri to correct emissions problem

S 2 C-1-1

18,000 Merkur Scorpions recalled because of problem with throttle sensor that causes sticking

S 19 E-1-1

EXP, Lynx & Escorts recalled because of unacceptable emission levels, Tracer for replacement of lap/shoulder belt assemblies

O 4 C-1-1

Ford to recall 178,000 1988 Mercury Sables & Lincoln Continentals for air conditioning, power steering pump problems.

FORD MOTOR CO.: RECALLS

1989

0 20 G-1-1

U.S. steps up probe of malfunctioning cruise controls

N 14 D-1-1

Ford recalling Escorts & Lynxes to correct bracket problem that could cause driver's seat to tilt while car in motion

D 12 E 1-1

Ford recall

D 19 D-1-1

64,000 86 models recalled for emissions related problems

D 27 E-2-4

Recalling Aerostar, Ranger to correct possible safety-related defects -1990-

F 9 E 2-4

L Series trucks recall

Mr 1 E-1-1

Recalling Calif Escort, Lynx & EXP to fix emissions problem

-1990

Mr 13 E-1-1

Will recall full-size cars to inspect & recalibrate automatic transmissions

Mr 20 D 1-1

Ford recall, Tempo, Mercury Topaz

Ap 10 E-1-1

Recalling Aerostar vans to replace seals betw fuel tank & filler pipe

Je 5 C 1-1

Recalls about 2,700 Explorer sport utility vehicles to replace hinges on detachable sun roofs.

Jl 20 E 2-3

GM, Ford recall 760,000 cars

S 18 E 3-1

Center for Auto Safety urging govt. to recall 240,000

Ford Rangers and Bronco IIs - gear shift failures-Peterson

S 25 E 1-1

Chrysler, Ford issue recalls

S 26 E 2-4

Recalls of Aerostar vans, and L-Series Trucks

FORD MOTOR CO.: RECALLS

1990

Issues safety recalls on 606,000 civilian & 1,200 police cars
O 2 E-1-1
O 19 E 2-3

NHTSA reopens study on Taurus, Sable brakes

-1990-

O 30 E 1-1

Recalling more than 127,000 of its 1987-model Ford Thunderbirds and Mercury Cougar

D 6 D 11-1

Ford recall

D 20 F 2-4

Ford recalling vans -1991-

Ja 4 E-1-1

86-88 Aerostar minivans being recalled because of potential windshiled wiper problem

Ja 24 E 1-1

Ford Motor recalling @ 60,000 1984 E-150/250 and F-150/250 trucks to fix possible emission problems.



-1991-

Ja 29 E 1-1

Ford acknowledged knew about faulty gas gauges on Ford Tempo; student was hit by motorcycle pushing Ford Tempo, out of gas. Ford didn't think it posed serious risk.

F 19 A-7-1

3,900 '91 Capris to be recalled to replace transmission oil cooler hoses & clamps

F 26 b-6-1

Recalling light trucks & Broncos for cracked fuel tank vapor hose; Mustangs for catalytic converter problem.

Mr 29 E 2-3

Fed engineers are stepping up an investigation of collapsing Ford Aerostar minivan rear doors that consumers have blamed for 27 injuries

My 14 E 1-2

Said it is recalling a million cars, trucks and vans, including 270,00 vehicles with a underseat wiring problem

Je 13, F-1-1

Recalling 1991 model F-600, 700 and 800 medium-duty trucks with 7.0 liter engines, due to improperly installed throttle cables

J1 11 E 1-1 IDot

Recalling about 8,900 of its medium and heavy duty trucks for potential radiator gasket leaks or front-wheel bearing problems

Ag 15, E-1-1

1984 & 1985 Escorts, Lynx & EXP recalled for emissions

Ag 29, E-1-1

Recalling 26,000 of its 1990 model Probes with 3.0 liter V6 engines, install new electronic engine control modules

O 22 B 5-1

Recalling 128,000 of its 1987 and 1988 model yr. Aerostar vehicles

O 25 E 2-2

Ford, Mazda warning owners of nrly 789,000 vehicles about a potential transmission problem

N 26, B-4-1

90&91 Aerostar, Tempo & Topaz recalled for throttle sensors

-1991-

D 20 E 1-1

Recalling Trucks

---1992---

F 11, A-7-1

Recalling light & medium-duty F-series trucks, Broncos & Rangers, problems in door latches

Mr 4 E 2-2

recalling 755,700 vehicles

Mr 20 E 1-1

Ford recalling 517,600 of its 1988-1991 model yr F-250 and F-350 trucks to modify front brakes

Mr 24 B 4-1

announced voluntary safety recall in 14 states, incl Mich, of Ford Taurus and Mercury Sable cars 1988-91 to replace front brake rotors

Ap 1, E-2-1

To recall 150,000 of its 1989-91 model Mustangs

Ap 10 E 2-1

Ford recalling 212,000 1989-Thunderbirds and Cougars, possibly emissions problems.

My 12 B 5-1

Ford agreed to recall 306,000 1987 cars that exceed carbon-monoxide emissions.

Je 3 E 2-1

Investigation of fires resulting from power steering leaks in Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable station wagons.

Je 4 E 1-1

Recall of 1989 model Aerostars-1990 Bronco IIs and 1991 Rangers for a transmission problem

Je 12, E-2-4

Recalls 821,700 cars that may fail to meet fed. emission standards, due to defective catalytic converters

Je 19, E-1-1

Is recalling 44,000 of its 1990-91 Probe vehicles with 3.0 liter engines, replace throttle position sensor

Je 23 A 5-6

Washington-Ford Motor concealed paint flaw in trucks, says Center for Auto Safety-Gruley

Je 26 E 2-5

Ford voluntarily recalling about 26,500 90-91 Crown Victoria, police vehicles ; also some 91 Escort & Tracers

-1992

J1 14 B 4-1

Ford is recalling some 132,000 of its 1986 model Escort, Lynx and EXP vehicles

Ag 19, E-2-1

To recall 99,000 Lincoln-Continental (1988-91) to replace worn brake rotors, & Taurus, Sable & Continental with 3.8 liter engines may exceed transmission standards

S 25, E-2-1

To notify owners of North American produced 1984-85 Mustangs & Capris, recalls of seat belts tongue assembly

S 30, E-3-4

& Nissan Motors recall 3,500 minivans to inspect brake & seat belt problems

O 16 E 2-1

Ford to replace alternator drive pulley and drive belt on some 91-92 model Capris.

N 3 A 8-1

Ford issues recall for faulty seat belts- Taurus-Sable, Explorers.

N 10 B 8-1

Recalls 52,800 '92 F-Series trucks; 20,000 '91-'92 Escort GT-LXE and Mercury Tracer LTS.

Ford taking steps to ensure a faulty automatic transmission
doesn't ruin image of Taurus SHO sedan-Sedgwick

Ja 26 B 4-5

F 9 A 6-1

Will recall '92 F, B, and L-Series truck and bus chassis
equipped with cast spoke wheels to replace the front wheel
rim clamps.

Ap 27 B 8-1

Emissions recall of 1988 Taurus, Sable and Continental
vehicles

My 18 C 4-1

Recalling 1992-93 Taurus SHO vehicles w/manual transmissions
to replace starter motor assy.

Je 8 B 5-1

Is recalling '91 Explorers to inspect a possible battery de-
fect.

Je 29 B 6-1

Ford recalling about 101,400 1991 Escort/Tracers with manu-
al transmissions to check ignition-lock cylinders

-1993-

J1 8 F 2-1

Will recall 1,500 '93 F-Series and Bronco vehicles to check electric shift transfer case assemblies.

J1 29 E 2-1

Recalling E-250 Econoline cargo vans to replace the rear shock crossmember used on these vehicles

Ag 27 E 2-1

Recalling 23,100 of tis Mark VII luxury

S 8 E 2-1

Ford to recall 8,600 1993 cars to inspect,replace traction assist controls

S 28 B 6-1

GM and Ford recalled a total of 1.6 million trucks to fix brake and fuel system problems

N 10 E 3-4

Paint peeling problems in North Carolina; cars and trucks from '85-'91; call 1-800-392-3673.

N 16 B 6-1

Recall on Mustang fuel rail tube fractures

-1994-

Ja 5 F 2-1

Recall of Taurus,Mercury Sable & Lincoln Continental cars

Ja 25 B 7-2

Is recalling about 3,300 1994 F-Series pickup trucks because the driver's side air bag might not deploy in an acc

F 22 B 6-4

Ford recalls 416,400 cars, light trucks; wiring problem

F 25 E 3-6

Among many recalls in '93; Ford recalled 3 million vehicles

Mr 31 E 3-2

To recall 1990-91 model F-Series trucks to correct fuel line defect

My 24 B 7-2

Voluntary safety recall on 1993 Escorts involving seat adjusters

Ag 25 E 3-5

Recalling 2500 1994 Lincoln Town Car & Continentals to replace brake pedal chip

-1994-

S 14 E 1-5

Recalling 222,000 '94 Lincoln Town Cars, Crown Victorias, Mercury Grand Marquis to fix brake defect S 15 E 1-5

Same-& school bus for steering problem S 23 E 8-1

Recalls new Contour and Mystique, static electricity buildup problem O 18 E 2-4

Ford recalls Contour, Mystique sedans; fuel tank problem N 1 E 3-5

Recalling 32,000 1995 model Escorts bec of safety problem

-1995-

Ja 15 D 3-1

Ford recall Windstar minivans bec of 2 separate electrical defects F 14 E 3-5

Recalling Aerostar vans bec spare tire too big for carrier & could damage brake line F 22 E 3-1

3rd safety recall for Ford Contours and Mystiques; this time defective glass-Vlasic Mr 21 E 3-5

Ford recalling 8,600 Ford & Lincoln-Mercury vehicles, airbag may be flawed

FORD MOTOR : RECALL

1995

My 02 E 3-5

REcalling 173,000 cars to fix fuel filler seals or power
seat wiring

My 26 B 3-5

Governments' auto safety agency has upgraded investigation
into the drive-belt sys

FORD MOTOR CO. : RECALLS

1995

S 01 B 3-6

Ford recalling some 92-93 Ford Explorers to repair rear-door bracket

S 26 B 3-5

Doing safety recall on Lincoln Town Cars, involving hood latches

N 02 B 3-6

Ford is recalling 93-94 trucks to replace part of hand throttle system

--1996--

Ja 23 B-3-5

REcalling '95 and '96 Lincoln Continentals for headlight problem

F 9, B 3-6

FORD sued over ignition switches

F 27, B-3-5

Recalls 81,300 new taurus & Sable cars, have bad brake-fluid lights

Ap 18 B-1-5

Ignition switches investigated; recalled in Canada

--1996--

Ap 24, B-3-5

To replace ignition switches free for some owners worried about fires

Ap 24, A-1-1 2DotMO

Voluntarily recalled 8.7 million cars, trucks with faulty ignition switches, after 800 fires

Ap 26, A-1-1

List of cars affected by recall

Ap 26, A-1-1

Ford owners wait for recall word-Ramirez

Ap 26, B-1-2

DC-Safety advocates criticize govt. approved plan allowing Ford to recall 8.7 million vehicles without taking action-
Willing

Ap 30 B 3-5

Confusion about toll-free phone # for info on ignition-switch recall; explained

My 02 A 5-5

ARlington, Va.-REcall of 9 million+ vehicles, fire-prone, leave out 10s of 1000s even more fire-prone, says USA Today

My 03 B 3-1

Ford won't expand ignition switch recall; but studying other vehicles

My 7 B-9-5

Crown Victorias and Grand marquis recalled for safety
belt problem

My 8 B-1-3

Ford begins national ad campaign defending ignition switch
recall position-Yung

Je 04 B-3-5

Recalls 104,360 cars and trucks with faulty door latches
and power seats that could catch fire.

Je 07 B-3-5

Replaced ignition switches in 650,000 cars and trucks (Recal
1 of 1988-93 Ford, Mercury & Lincoln cars)

Jl 17 E 3-5

To recall 6600 MErcury Villager minivans, faulty latch

Jl 19 B 3-1

3 separate action recalls: parking gear problem; seat latch
problem & no instructions for air bags/child seats

--1996--

Jl 25, B-1-1

Rejects request to expand scope of large auto recall of older vehicles to replace faulty ignition switches as fire hazards=Yung

O 10 B 3-4

Ford recall vehicles listed -1997-

Ja 17 B 2-6

Recalls 368,600 trucks in U.S./Canada for safety problems; details

F 6, B-3-5

Recall of Mercury Villager, 1995 of 40,000 to fix problem with rear brake & tail lamp sockets

F 27, B-3-5

Recalling Expeditions because of potentially faulty welds

F 28, B-3-1

Tauruses built btwn 1990-1992 may be recalled-Knox

-1997-

My 06 B 3-6 nodot

Recalls 37,800 cars, some Contours, Taurus, Mercury Sable, Lincoln Contin., Crown Victoria

je 20, B_3-5

To fix 639,000 vehicles

AG 19 B 5-2

DC-Feds upgrade inquiry into Ford Explorer sunroofs, 170
customers report problems-

Ag 26 B-1-4

DC-Group asked Fed TRade Commission to force Ford to recall
corroded rotors,bolts.-Knox

S 04 B 5-1

FTC to investigate Ford's recalls of Taurus,Sable,Lincoln
Continental;maybe needs to be expanded

O 31 B-3-1

Ford recalls 1.1 million vehicles; Expedition,Lincoln Nav-
igator trucks, Escort and Tracer,Mercury Mountaineer

N 6 B-3-1

Ford recalling 134,500 Thunderbirds and Mercury Cougars
for possible fuel line leaks./

N 14 B 3-1

Ford recalls 82,000 Aerostar vans, transmission problems

D 23 D-3-1

Voluntary recall of 47,500 vehicles,most were F-Series pick-
up trucks,due to tire concern

-1998

Ja 22 B 3-1

NHTSA looking at Expedition and F-150 trucks, wheel lug nut failure

Ja 30 B 3-1

Voluntary recalls of some contours, Mystiques, throttle; Taurus, Sable, Mark VIII, Continental, headlights; Explorers sunroofs

MY 7 B-2-4

Dearborn- Ford recalls vans and sport utes, fuel line can become damaged.

My 13 B 1-1

Dearborn-Recall of 1.7 million trucks and sports-utes due to loose lug nuts-Yung

My 28 B 1-3

Dearborn-REcalled 1999 Super Duty series of pickups to fix steering column; parking brakes

Je 30 B-3-6

DC-Feds say Ford withheld documents about vehicles prone to stalling-no civil fine imposed

J1 03 B-7-6

DEARBORN-Will replace faulty V-6 head gaskets-letters sent to owners of affected vehicles-Yung

J1 07 B 2-5

Recalls 103,000 Ford Contours & Mercury Mystiques, excessive pollution

AG 28 B 2-6

Dearborn-recalling 1/2 million+, defective suspension parts

O 30 B 3-1

DC-Ford Explorers under study by safety regulators for complaints of fires in blower assemblies

N 11 B 2-6

Recalling some Contours/Mystiques, gear indicator flaw

D 23 B 1-5

Dearborn-Recalls 3.3 million due to corrosion problem, making steering difficult-Welch

To pay fine for not recalling cars/trucks with faulty ignition switches more quickly (in 1996)

1999

Mr 15 A 1-6

1999

Mr 19 B 2-7

Dearborn-Ford to voluntarily recall 887,000 Aerostar minivans; fear possible fire

My 5 C-2-5

Dearborn- recalling sport utes because of potential problem with the wheels.

My 19 B 3- 1

Dearborn-Ford to recall some sedans to replace cruise control switch that could short circuit

Je 29 B 4-1

Dearborn-Ford recalls 703,000 Contour, Mystiques over headlight switch wiring harness connector

J1 29 B 3-1

DC-recall on Mustang Cobra because of possible leaks in front brake hoses

AG20 B 7-3

DC-NHTSA investigating Explorer and Mercury Mountaineer suvs, faulty windshield wipers

D 21 B 5-1

DC-NHTSA investigating some older model Ford F-series pickups; possible fuel leaks could lead to fires

1963

FORD MOTOR CO. - RECEPTION CENTER

MY 14, B-11-1

NEW FMC VISITOR RECEPTION CENTER, OPENED IN CENTRAL OFFICE BUILDING AT
SOUTHFIELD & MICHIGAN

1966

FORD MOTOR CO. - RELIABILITY LABORATORY

JE 9, D-10-3

ABOVE NEW CENTER IS AT RESEARCH CENTER IN DEARBORN-WILL EVALUATE NEW
ENGINES & OTHER CAR COMPONENTS UNDER DEVELOPMENT.

JE 10, C-7-1

DOES MOST OF TESTING OF FORD AUTOS AT CENTER IN DEARBORN-IRVIN

1976

FORD MOTOR CO. RENAISSANCE CENTER

S9, A-3-6

FORD MOTOR CO. INTENDS TO MOVE SOME OF ITS OPERATIONS
TO NEW RENAISSANCE CENTER SAYS HENRY FORD 11, -IRVIN

S18, A11-1

FORD MOTOR TO MOVE 1000 EMPLOYEES INTO REN. CENTER.

02, A-4-1

TRANSFER OF SOME 1000 FORD EMPLOYEES FR. DEARBORN OFFICES
TO RENAISSANCE CENTER IS HEARTENING NEWS.

JA28, A-1-2

FORD TO SHIFT 1,700 WORKERS TO RENAISSANCE CENTER.

IRVIN

-1986-

0 17, E-1-2

Ford to lease space in Ren Cen for project, technology
display, and 300-seat auditorium-Higgins

-1996-

D 11 A-1-3

Ford will leave RenCen next year to be consolidated in
Dearborn.-Yung & King

TO GAIN MORE DIRECT CONTROL OVER FOREIGN BRANCHES UNDER NEW REORG.
PLAN

N 26, 20-1

-----1955-----

AP 18, 1-8

ABOVE REVEALS PLANS FOR ITS REORGANIZATION PROGRAM; TO SPLIT LINCOLN &
MERCURY DIVISIONS INTO TWO SEPARATE UNITS-WATTS

-----1958-----

JA 15, 1-8 LF

TELLS OF PLANS TO FORM NEW DIVISION TO BE CALLED MERCURY, EDELSEL-LINCOLN
DIV.-WATTS

JA 16, 51-5

KEY OFFICERS NAMED TO HEAD M-E.L DIVISION-WATTS

AP 15, 3-4

REVAMPING INTO 6 NEW DIVISIONS UNDER 2 NEW GROUPS WITH OFFICIALS APP'T

-----1975-----AP 10, A-1-2

EMBARKED ON LONG TERM REORGANIZATION PROGRAM WHICH WILL
RESULT IN REDUCTION OF MORE WHITE COLLAR WORKERS- IRVIN

MY 9, A-1-1

IN NEW REORG. PLANS FORD MOTOR TO BACK OFF AS GM CHALLENGER-
NEW PLANS CALL FOR ONLY SELECTIVE COMPETITION. IRVIN

K N 17, A-11-2

COMPLETES TOP LEVEL SHAKE-UP AS PART OF PROGRAM TO REDESIGN
ALL LINES BY END OF DECADE-IRVIN

-1982-

D 29, A-1-5

PLANS WHITE COLLAR DEMOTIONS-GRENIER

-1984-

MY 1, C-3-1

FORD REORGANIZING ITS TRUCK OPERATIONS TO REDUCE EMPLOYMENT
INCREASE OUTSOURCING & IMPROVE PRODUCTIVITY-GUILES

-1985-

Mr 26, C-6-1

Ford drew its car making disciplines into unified grp. John
Betti to head unified grp responsible for planning, reserac
-Higgins

-1987-

O 14, A-1-1

Exec changes Isited, not reshuffling

D 16, C_1-6

Ford plots strategy for global design-Higgins

-1988-

Ja 19 D-2-1

New External Affairs Organization will combine public af-
fairs & governmental relations activities.--Nehman

FORD: REORGANIZATION

1991

Ap 17 G-2-1

Will eliminate 165 jobs in realignment of U.S. field sales & service activities at North American Automotive Operations -1992- N 13 A 1-1

Restructured top level managers to divide power among 3 executives, Trotman, Gilmour and Ross. - Naughton -1994- Mr 29 B 5-2

Several teams studying company's worldwide operations for potential reorganization plan -Sedgwick Ap 19 B 5-5

Edward Hagenlocker plans to change the way Ford develops, builds; sells new vehicles-Sedgwick Ap 22 D 3-1

Will begin merging N. American & European operations Ap 22 D 3-1

Alexander Trotman turns Ford into a new world-Lienert

-1994-

J1 19 B 7-2

Cleveland-Al Garback, hourly worker, responsible for making his area run effectively, represents new approach-Sedgwick

S 18 D 1-1

Why Ford knew it had to change, and how it's pushing reform throughout its ranks-Sedgwick

S 18 D 1-4

Among targets of Ford 2000 which takes effect 1/1; listed

S 21 E 1-3

Opinions of workers on Ford 2000 plan; most agree it's needed but many have doubts

O 28 E 1-1

Execs will convene in Orlando to review the reorganization, dubbed Ford 2000-Sedgwick

D 9 E 3-6

Ford eliminates strategy office

D 22 E 3-1

Sm suppliers may lose out in Ford's reorganization plan-Yung

-1995-

Ja 24 E 3-5

Merging of all financial operations into 1 entity, will have Dave McCammon as vice-pres of finance. - Sedgwick

FORD: REORGANIZATION

1995

ja 31 E 1-1

Big profits allowed Ford to restructure their operations
Ford can complete reorganizations before recession hits-
Vlasic - Sedgwick

Mr 31 E 2-1

Ford Chrm Alex Trotman claims reorganization of company
already is producing savings-Sedgwick

D 8 B-3-2

Ford 2000 Reorganization merging European and North Amer-
ican groups & tying in Asian and Latin American countries-

Yung

D 17 C 1-1

Ford's 2000 massive reorganization - report on how it's
proceeding; how it affects personnel-Yung

D 17 C 1-4

Some of Ford's goals for next 5 years listed

--1996--

F 27, B-1-1

Using common sense to reduce new vehicle costs in Ford 2000
reorganization plan-Yung

--1996--

Mr 6, E-1-5

Looks for ways to cut costs to lift sagging fortunes to survive future-Pepper

My 01 F 1-5

Rumors say Ford studying ways to reduce # of global development centers from 5 to 3:small cars,large, & trucks

S 24 B-1-5

Ford considers dropping its blue oval-Yung S 25 B-3-1
Plans more product development cuts by 1998-Yung

N 24 C 1-1

New president, Jacques Nasser trying to fulfill Ford 2000's goals,more buyouts,early retirements expected-Yung

D 11 A-1-3

Ford will leave RenCen next year to be consolidated in Dearborn-Yung & King

-1997-

F 16 C-1-2

How ambitious Ford 2000 overhaul affects the mind-set,lives of 3 middle managers.-Yung

F 16 C-7-1

Ford 2000 hard to describe by several Ford executives.

FORD : REORGANIZATION

1999

Mr 12 A 1-5

Dearborn-Pres.Nasser wants Ford to become the industry's
"most customer-attuned company"-Welch

To cost \$50,000,000 & TO HONOR EDESEL & HENRY FORD-WATTS
 CONSTRUCTION UNDER WAY ON \$50 MILLION RESEARCH & ENGINEERING CENTER
 PUT IN OPERATION 1ST WING OF NEW ENGINE DEVELOPMENT LAB.
 ABOVE INVESTING \$80 MILLION IN NEW RESEARCH ENTER ON OAKWOOD AVE. IN
 DEARBORN AS MEMORIAL TO LATE HENRY & EDESEL FORD-WATTS
 AT DEDICATION OF ABOVE IKE TELLS HOW THIEVES STOPPED HIS CAREER AS HOT
 RODER IN PRIVATE CLOSED CIRCUIT SPEECH ON TV.
 5TH UNIT OF RESEARCH & ENGINEERING CENTER WILL BE STARED THIS FALL IN
 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS BUILDING
 PLANS TO EXTEND RESEARCH CENTER TO INCLUDE STUDY OF AUTOMOTIVE JET EN
 GINES-HARRIS
 FORMERLY OF RS ABOVE IN BIRMINGHAM-WATTS
 TO BUILD NEW LABS AT ABOVE FOR TESTING OF GAS TURBINE ENGINES
 BREAKS GROUND FOR GRP OF BLDGS. TO BE PART OF FIRM S \$150 MILLION
 ABOVE CENTER ON OAKWOOD NEAR GREENFIELD VILLAGE
 REPORT ON MINIATURE STEEL MILL IN OPERATION AT ABOVE

JE 4, 1-8

WATTS

---1948---

JL 11, 1-8-3

---1950---

F 16, 29-3

---1953---

MY 6, 43-2

-MY 21, 4-1

AG 29, 27-1 5*

AG 20, 1-4

JE 6, 67-2

---1956---

JE 7, 21-3

JE 18, 4-3

F 17, PROTO 33

4-DAY ENGINEERING FORUM TO OPEN JE 19TH AT ABOVE

---1961---

JE 18, D-8-6

---1965---

JA 8, B-14+1

DR. ROBT. W. TERHUNE HEADS TEAM STUDYING USE OF LASERS IN HOPES OF APPLYING THEM TO EVERYDAY LIFE

---1975---

AP 20, G-3-4

HEAD RESEARCHER DR. W. DALE COMPTON HAS PIECE OF ACTION ON WORLD OF SCIENCE, RESEARCHES CAR EXHAUSTS TO CANCER CELL BREAKUPS--WELLS

Ap 1, 10-2-3

Radiators tested by agitator, above; photo

1931

O 25, 1-14-1

Laboratories closely connected with work in plants-E.Y. Watson

-----1935---

N 10,30-1 AUTO ED

NEW CAST METALS DEVELOPED BY FORD ---1937---

Ag 1, 4-8-5

"ELECTRIC EYE" HELPS FORD ENGINEERS IN FATIGUE TEST

---1938---

AP 3, 4-12-2

SPINNING MOLTEN STEEL TO FORM CAST STEEL PARTS RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF ABOVE

AP 17,4-9-3

J 12,4-8-5

FORD CHEMISTS STUDY WAY TO CHECK SALT EATING STEEL

FORD CARS PUT THRU RIGID WEATHER TUNNEL IN FACTORY

---1939---

N 26, 4-16-3

RESEARCH FACILITIES ADDED TO ABOVE IN RECENT MONTHS

50-MILE BLAST FR. PROPELLER MACHINE HURLED AGAINST CAR FOR TEST	---1940---	JL 28, 4-12-4
16 GENERAL ELECTRIC X-RAY INDUSTRIAL UNITS INSPECT PARTS FOR WAR EQUIPMENT-WATSON	--1944--	JE 11, 4-5-6
DEVELOPE NEW BEARING	---	N 24, 36-5
VISUAL PLANT LAYOUTS AID ENGINEERS AT ABOVE-	---1947---	MR 16, RDT02
VICTOR G LOTTMANN OUTLINES FORD COST STUDY	---1948---	JE 2, 34-6 BS 2
NEW FORD MACHINE, "ROAD-TESTS" CARS-WATTS	---1951---	JL 20, 36-6
FORD MOTOR HAS PRESENTED TO ARMY ORDNANCE PROTOTYPE VEHICLES	---1953---	JL 29, 31-1
AB VE'S TEST TRACK IN DEARBORN CONTAINS ALL HAZARDS TO CARS		N 6, 42-6
RECENTLY REVEALED IS SPEEDING UP GAS TURBINE PROGRAM		D 23, 23-4
FORD EXPANSION PLAN IN FINAL STAGE-WATTS	-----1954-----	JE 20, B-15-4
ABOVE USES DUMMY TO TEST OUT SEAT SHAPES FOR CARS-NOBLE		S 27, 20-1
NEW PROGRAM OF DESIGN & PRODUCT RESEARCH & A NEW MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR BUILDING TO HOUSE THE OPERATION IS ANNOUNCED TODAY BY ABOVE	-----1955-----	AG 25, 4-3

ANNOUNCES ITS '56 MODELS WILL INCORPORATE A NEW SAFETY CONCEPT OF
"PACKAGING THE PASSENGER" AS A MEANS OF LIMITING INJURY IN ACCIDENTS-

S 7, 1-1

ABOVE RELEASES ITS SAFETY RESEARCH TO ALL AUTO COS-WATTS

S 8, 1-3

CAR SAFETY-EDIT.

S 9, 62-1

\$50 MILLION TO GO INTO FORD RESEARCH OF DREAM CAR-WATTS

O 6, 71-1

TEST MATERIALS IN "NECHOLIC CHAMBER" AT ABOVE-WATTS

Ap 19, 49-2

DELS HARDER TELLS OF SENSITIVE PAINT THAT WILL CHANGE HUES-WATTS

JE 21, 31-1

JL 25, 31-2

SETS UP LAB FOR TESTING FLOW OF FUEL & AIR IN ENGINES

Ag 26, B-11-4

TO BUILD SOME AUTOS ONLY TO TEAR THEM DOWN & REBUILD THEM BY HAND AT
DEARBORN PLANT-WATTS

N 19, 9-1

SCIENTISTS AT FORD MOTOR'S SCIENTIFIC LAB. IN DEARBORN HOPE TO DEV-
ELOP NEW TAILOR MADE ALLOYS IN NEAR FUTURE

-----1957-----

JA 6, A-3-1

SCIENTISTS TEST ATOMIS IN SUB-ZERO COLD-OLIVER

F 24, ROTO 14

COLD ROOM AT ABOVE DEARBORN TEST TRACK TESTS CARS AT 30 BELOW

-----1957----- My 26, D-17-4
ANDREW KUCHER, VICE PRES. OF ENGINEERING, CITES FORD FUTURE IN SCIENCE
WATTS

AG 13, 3-7

FINDS POWDER TO PURIFY EXHAUSTS-WATTS

AG 14, 3-1

DSR EAGER TO TRY ABOVE'S POWDER TO PURIFY EXHAUST FUMES O 14, 12-8

SATELLITE PROJECT SPURRED BY RUSSIAN MOON LAUNCHING-BALL

O 25, 16-1

DEVELOPES SMALL DEVICE FOR PRESSURE RECORDING OF HEART

-----1958----- AP 10, 41-4

SHOWS TILLER BAR SUBSTITUTE FOR STEERING WHEEL

AP 11, 44-1

CONDUCT 15-MONTH STUDY ON X-WAY TRAFFIC-EDIT

-----1959----- F 1, B-14-7

DR. J. E. ZIMMERMAN, PHYSICIST AT FORD, & HSS WORK AT SCIENTIFIC LAB

MR 11, 29-2

NOT TUNGSTEN USED IN FORD'S TOOL BIT

AP 12, D-13-1

ENGINEER ANDREW KUCHER'S PREDICTIONS OF THE CAR IN YEAR 2000-SHOEN-
FIELD

AP 14, 3-4

DISPLAYS ITS LEVACAR IN D.C. TO CONGRESSMEN-BALL

O 2, B-9-2

OPENS NEW OFFICE IN BOSTON FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH IN SPACE

-----1960----- JA 17, ROTO 21

USE OF REAL MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS TO "CURE" MACHINES AT FORD-NOBLE

D 18, D-9-1

FORD BUILDS VAST AERONUTRONIC CENTER FOR SPACE-AGE-JACK CRELLIN

1961

FORD MOTOR COMPANY : RESEARCH

NEW & BETTER PRODUCTS ARE GOAL OF AUTO. RESEARCH-	CRELLIN	AP 9, D-16-1
BUILDS SPACE CAPSULE	---	1962---
TO OPEN EXPANSION OF LABORATORY IN RESEARCH & ENGINEERING CENTER		AG 10, B-10-1
ERMIE IMMERSO TO ATTEMPT TO SET NEW SPEED RECORD AT BONNEVILLE IN CAR		0 21, J-6-1
EQUIPPED WITH 4 FORD V-8 ENGINES OF 405 HORSEPOWER-WATTS		D 9, D-12-5
MADE FULL RESEARCH ON NEW BUCKET SEATS BEFORE PUTING THEM ON MARKET FOR		F 3, ROTO 24
R 863 CARS-HARRIS		MR 20, A-3-7
PURELY SCIENCE LAB AT FMC AMAZES RUSSIANS-OLIVER		MR 22, B-5-1 MAIL
SCIENTIFIC LAB DOES RESEARCH ON THINGS OTHER THAN AUTOS-OLIVER		MR 26, C-1-5
TO STAY IN COMPETITIVE AUTO RACING-HELPS TO IMPROVE CARS-JACK	CRELLIN	
FORD ENGINEER, JACQUES BAJER DESCRIBED HOW SPECIAL MACHINE IS USED TO		
TEST NOISE MADE BY TIRES-WATTS		
BUILDS ENGINE FOR LOTUS RACERS RATED AT MORE THAN 350 HORSEPOWER		

--1963--

AP 23, A-1-1 LF

DR. ROBERT TERHUNE OF ABOVE SAID NEW DISCOVERY MAKES POSSIBLE APPLICATION TO LIGHT OF A PRINCIPLE KNOWN AS PARAMETRIC AMPLIFICATION

JL 15, B-6-3

TO BUILD A NEW TEST LABORATORY IN DEARBORN NEAR ROTUNDA DRIVE & DEARBORN PROVING GROUND TO BE RENOVATED --1964--

MY 1, B-11-6

DEVELOPED METHOD OF PRIME COATING AUTOS THROUGH USE OF ELECTRICITY-CALLED ELECTROCOATING

--1965--

JA 31, B-10-1

HAS EXPANDED EXHAUST CONTROL TESTING FACILITIES TO MEET REQUIREMENTS EFFECTING ALL NEW CARS TO BE SOLD IN CALIF. NEXT YEAR

AP 12, A-6-3

ATLANTIC CITY-PHYSICISTS HERE & FORD HOSPITAL PHYSICIANS DISCOVER THAT BODY CELLS GIVE OFF CHARTABLE SIGNALS IN ADVANCE OF DETECTABLE CANCER

MY 19, A-3-4

UNVEILED "RADIO ROAD ALERT SYSTEM TO ALERT DRIVERS TO ACC. AHEAD & FREEWAY TRAFFIC SNARLS-JACK CRELLIN --1966--

JL 20, C-18-1

ENGINEERS DEVELOPED PORTABLE RAINMAKER TO SPRAY WATER UNDER 50 POUNDS OF PRESSURE AT CAR'S WINDOW & DOOR SEALS TO MAKE SURE THEY ARE LEAK-PROOF

AG 15, A-1-5

RESIDENT BRAINS WORK AT MASTERING PROBLEMS AS SEPARATED AS COLLISION PROOF HIGHWAYS & CANCER CURES-CONSIDINE

S 23L, C-6-1

G.F. BUSH OF METAL COATINGS & FINISHES DEPT. SAID MAY HAVETH SOLVED PROBLEM OF METAL CORROSION CAUSED BY ROAD SALT-IRVIN

FORD MOTOR COMPANY : RESEARCH

1966

O 20, D-9-3

MAKING LONG RANGE STUDY OF METRIC SYSTEM BY ENGINEERING STAFF

--1967---

AP 30, D-9-5

& MOBIL OIL CORP PLAN RESEARCH ON EXHAUSTLESS AUTO

--1968---

S 8, F-1-5

ENGINEERS IN MINISKIRTS ELIMINATE RED TAPE-IRVIN

--1969--

JA 16, C-8-1

FORD ENGRS DISCUSS ANTISKID PROJECT WITH ENGRS FROM KELSEY HAYES-IRVIN

--1970---

JA 14, A-1-1

TO BEGIN CONSTRUCTION OF CARBURETION ENGINEERING FACILITY TO REDUCE VEHICLE EMISSIONS---

F 25, G-1-1

TIRES "UTAH TEST" TO EASE METRO TRAFFIC- DOUGLAS.

MY 10, E-6-1

PREPARING TEST OF ITS PLANS FOR AN AUTOMIATIC HIGHWAY WHERE DRIVERS COULD RELAX, WHILE CAR OPERATED UNDER REMOTE CONTROL-IRVIN.

MY 23, A-8-5

FORD STRATIFIED CHARGE COMBUSTION PROCSS IS JEEP ENGINE TO OFFER ADVANCED POLLUTION CONTROLS-IRVIN

----1970----

Ag 23,A-12-5

WALLACE MINTO ~~BAK~~ CLAIMS OFFERED POLLUTION FREE ENGINE TO
~~KXXXX~~ LAST LIFETIME & WAS TURNED DOWN BY OFFICIALS

N20,D-8-1

FORD EXECUTIVE, WILLIAM D INNES SEES PROGRESS IN EMISSION
CONTROL.

D15, B-5-1

FORD DEMONSTRATED FIRST MASS PRODUCTION USE OF ADVANCED
ELECTRONIC PROCESS FOR APPLYING AND CURING PAINT. IRVIN

---1971---

JA 13,C-8-6

STUDY ~~ENS~~ SUGGESTED GUIDEWAYS ELEVATED & AUTOMATED ROAD-
WAYS TRAVELED BY SPECIALLY MODIFIED DUAL-MODE VEHICLES TO
ELIMINATE JAM-UPS

F 5,D-6-1

ANN ARBOR--CANCELLED JOB INTERVIEWS ON UNIV OF MICH CAMPUS
DUE TO POLICY STATEMENT DISALLOWING COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS
WITH SOUTH AFRICA

F 5,D-4-4X

MOVING AHEAD WITH DEVELOPMENT OF GAS TURBINE ENGINE FOR
INDUSTRY & MARINE--IRVIN

MR 11,C-9-1

RECEIVED FED CONTRACT TO STUDY POSSIBILITY OF USING MAGNET
IC ENERGY TO REPLACE WHEELS IN HIGH SPEED TRAINS OF FUTURE-
IRVIN

FORD MOTOR COMPANY: RESEARCH

1971

Mr 19, A-14-1

READY TO BEGIN CONSTRUCTING EXPERIMENTAL AUTOMATIC HIGH-
WAY WHERE DRIVERS WOULD BE ABLE TO READ NEWSPAPER WHILE
CRRS SPEED TO DESTINATION UNDER REMOTE CONTROL--IRVIN

My 11, C-6-4

ALRE DY STARTED TRAINING MECHANICS TO SERVICE POWERPLANTS
OF GAS TURBINE ENGINES--IRVIN

JE 29, C-9-2

STATE COMMERCE DPET ANNOUNCED HAS ENGAGED ABOVE TO STUDY
FEASIBILITY OF ELEVATED ELEC PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM FOR
GRAND RAPIDS

Ag2, A-10-4

FOSTER L WELDON DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH FOR
ABOVE IS T E ARCHITECT OF "ACT" A PERSONAL REANSPORTATION
SYSTEM-- DOUGLAS

Ag 10, A-8-7

CHANCES OF DET-PONTIAC SUBWAY SYSTEM DROPPED ANOTHER NOTCH
IN FACE OF ABOVE PORPOSAL TO PUT COMMUTERS INTO PEOPLE MOVERS
ALONG RAILROAD RIGHTS OF WAY--GAINOR

S 24, A-1-4 X

DEVELOP8IG NEW POLLUTCONFREE AUTO UNDER CONTRACT FROM
ARMY TANK AUTOMOTIVE OMMAND--IRVIN

-- 1971 --

S25, A-6-4*

FORD MOTOR CO., SAYS ITS STRATIFIED RECHARGE ENGINE CANNOT
BE MASSED PRODUCED TO MEET THE 1976 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
STANDARDS FOR CARS---IRVIN

-- 1972 --

AP 24, A-18-6 RACE

THERMO ELECTRON CORP & ABOVE ANNOUNCED PLANS TO PROCEED
WITH 2ND PHASE OF FIVE YEAR PROGRAM TO DEVELOP RANKINE CYCLE
VAPOR ENGINE FOR AUTOS & INDUS USES MY 7, G-1-1

FORD'S FILM SHOWING HOW AMERICANS MIGHT LIVE IN 1999, MAY
COME TRUE---WOERPEL

016, A-15-1

FIRST 'REAL' AIR BAG TEST SUCCEEDS---IRVIN

019, A-4-1

\$250,000 CANCER RESEARCH GRANT TO MICHIGAN CANCER FOUNDA-
TION AND ABOVE SCIENTIFIC LABS FROM THE NIH---PERRSON

024, C-8-1

HAS BEGUN DEMONSTRATING A NEW PORTABLE TURBINE POWERED
ELECTRIC GENERATOR SET BEING PRODUCED BY ITS INDUSTRIAL
ENGINE TURBINE UNIT

N 1, D-16-6

WALTHAM, MASS--TO HAVE EXPERIMENTAL STEAM ENGINE READY TO TEST USE BY
1973

SURVEY BY ABOVE, FINDS DRIVERS WANT NO-FAULT INSURANCE-----
 POPA N21, A-4-1

-----1973----- MR23, D-7-3
 SCIENTISTS BUILDING EXPERIMENTAL GENERATOR ~~BE~~ CAPABLE OF
 CONVERTING HEAT DIRECTLY INTO ELECTRICITY---IRVIN

MY2, C-10-1
 FORD TO SPEND MILLIONS MEETING FEDERAL RULES ON POLLUTION--
 IRVIN N 23, C-11-1

PASADENA, CALIF-MAKES \$500,000 GRANT TO CALIF. INST. OF
 TECH. FOR 14-MO. STUDY OF ALTERNATIVE AUTO POWER SYSTEMS &
 FUELS --1974-- JL 18, C-1-1

ENGINEERS IN BRITAIN COME UP WITH ROAD TEST TO DELIVER
 36,000 MILES OF ROAD PUNISHMENT IN HOUR

---1975---JA 26, G-3-1
 FORD DEVELOPING NEW ELECTRIC POWER SOURCE CALLED
 SODIUM HEAT ENGINE.-IRVIN F 21, A-1-2

ENGINEERING EXPERTS SAY IT'S POSSIBLE RIGHT NOW TO GET 50%
 BETTER GAS MILEAGE ON CARS-HANSEN

MY 18, G-3-1

SEEKING FUEL SAVING ON NEXT MODEL-IRVIN MR 17, D-12-1
EXPANDS HIGH ALTITUDE LAD IN DENVER-IRVIN

JL2, A-9-6

FORD STARTS NEW RESEARCH FACILITY AT GREENFIELD AND
ROTUNDA.

JA 27, E-1-1

RESEARCHERS USE COLD WEATHER TEST ROOM EVEN THO ITS COLDER
OUTSIDE-IRVIN

F 24, D-16-2

WARM-WEATHER TEST SITE OPENED IN NAPLES FL N 3, D-1-1

CO HOLDS GREAT HOPES FOR GRAPHITE-HALLAS

-1978-

F 24, A-3-1

11YR, \$32 MILLION 'IDEA CAR' FLUNKS SMOG TEST-HALLAS

---1979---

JA 31, B-4-3

DEARBORN TESTING FACILITIES TESTS CARS ON FLAT METAL PLAT-
FORM RR CAR, ENGINEERS INSPECT CAR-KADE

F 17, A-15-3

USE OF GRAPHITE FIBER SLIMS DOWN LTD BY 1200LBS O 13, A-17
RESEARCH ADVISORY COUNCIL WILL HELP FORD PLAN RESEARCH PRO
GRAMS.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY : RESEARCH

1980

Mr 2, K-1-1

FORD WAS 20 YRS AHEAD OF TIME IN FRONT-WHEEL MARKET WITH THE
CARDINAL WHICH WAS TO COMPETE WITH VW BEETLE. BUT PRICE
KILLED IT-KADE

AP22, D-6-3

SCRAPS PLANS FOR \$20MILLION WIND TUNNEL-FITZGERALD

My 25, A-5-5

BROOKPk, OHIO-FORD WORKING ON 2 NEW FUEL-EFFICIENT ENGINES
WHERE EMPLOYMENT AT ALL-TIME LOW.

Ag 10, A-1-4

FORD HOPES RIDING ON 'WORLD CAR', ESCORT-FITZGERALD & LETT

S 3, D-1-3

TEST TRACK HELPS MUDDLE NOISE, ROMEO-FITZGERALD

-1981-

JL 15, C-4-1

DISPLAYED 5 CONCEPT CARS. 1 CAR EXPECTED TO GET 75MPH. FORD
EXPERIMENTING WITH 3-CYLINDER ENGINE-FITZGERALD

-1984-

AP20, A-6-2

TESTING NATURAL GAS POWERED VEHICLES-JOB

-1989-

Je 15 C-2-3

Plans 125,000 sq-ft addition to scientific research labs
in Drbn.

-1993-

Je 15 B 6-2

Ford Advanced Engineering Center, Drbn., is engineers' "high-tech" heaven; can simulate operation computer-

Jl 7 D 1-2

Produced a car with an aluminum body, Synthesis. - Sedgwick

-1994-

Je 10 E 3-5

Ford designing computer software to detect overheated batteries in electric Ecostar-Sedgwick

-1995-

S 27 E 1-2

GM Institute students helping Ford test pollution-fighting radiator; test driving the Ford Contour-Yun;

F 23, A-1-1

Thompson,Manitoba-Ford engineers test cars & trucks in winter temps-Lienert -1999- Ap 12 D-3-5

DEARBORN-City hails construction of Ford tech center-expected to spur wave of spinoff business-Bakri

Form 1656

The Detroit News

Ap. 21, 2-5-1

How the lunch box is made and distributed around the
factory - V. Brown -1975- O 26, F-1-2

WILL O'SULLIVAN SOLD \$5 MILLION TO FORD EMPS BUT MADE NO
PROFIT, TASTY INEXPENSIVE LUNCHES-GAINOR

FORD MOTOR CO - RETAIL STORE

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News

O 24,2-3

FIRST OF, OPENED AT BUFFALO TO AID DEALERS

FORD MOTOR CO: & RICHIER SA

1971

N 11,C-14-5 IDOT

FORD MOTOR CO ENTERED INTO ~~EX~~ AGREEMENT LEADING TO PUR-
CHASE OF ~~MAX~~ MAJOR INTEREST IN ABOVE

Mr 5, B-3-1
TO OPEN CORPORATE ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION APPLICATION
CONSULTING CENTER AT 15100 MERCANTREE DR IN COMMERCE PK,
DEARBORN

--1984--

Ag 18,A-8-6

PrabRobots, Inc, of Kalamazoo said it received an order for
about \$1.5million in industrial robots from Ford.

--1985--

J1 26, A-9-2

Seven IBM 7537 programmable robots operating in climate control
division of Ford's Sheldon Road plant in Plymouth.

1986-

Ap15, D_1-2

Employees fix robots with little training-Olson

-1987-

My 27 F-1-3

Artificial intelligence, machine vision hot items.-Wright

FORD MOTOR CO: & ROLLS ROYCE°

1971

~~F 14, A-3-4~~ HOME

HENRY FORD II REJECTED SUGGESTED THAT FMO TAKE OVER
ABOVE IN RECEIVERSHIP

1964

FORD MOTOR COMPANY - & ROOTES MOTORS LTD.

JE 19, B-5-7

PROPOSED PURCHASE BY CHRYSLER CORP. OF 30% INTEREST IN ROOTES TO HAVE
NO EFFECT ON PLANS FOR FORD-MOTORED SUNBEAM TIGER SPORTS CAR

FORD : MOTOR CO : ROTATING ELECTRICAL DIVISION

1988

Ap 20,C-3-4

Ypsilanti-to be formed with merger of plants in Ypsilanti
& Rawsonville

1970

FORD MOTOR CO: & ROWAN INDUSTRIES INC

JL 10,D-5-1

APPROVED PROPOSED PLAN TO PURCHASE AUTOMOTIVE INTERESTS

Ag 27,D-9-4

ANNOUNCED COMPLETION OF SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE GROUP OF ROWAN
INDUSTRIES

Form 1656
 3-4 MILLION ACRES BOUGHT IN STATE OF PARA, BRAZIL
 CONCESSION LOCATED IN TAPAJOS VALLEY
 PHOTO PROF. LARUE AND PARTY, FORD EXPLORERS
 W.L. REEVES BLAKELEY ANNOUNCES PLANS
 D-MAGNITUDE OF OPERATIONS TOO GREAT TO FORECAST
 1928-----
 FIRST GROUP WORKERS ARRIVED BELEM, F 24
 LAKE ORMOC, FORD SHIP, FITTED FOR BRAZIL SERVICE
 WORKERS FLOCK TO PLANTATION
 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT
 TERMS OF CONTRACT CAUSE PRESS COMMENT
 PROJECT STIRS BRAZILIAN CONTROVERSY
 SHIP LAKE FARGE LEAVES FOR BRAZIL JL 9 - SMITH
 LAKE ORMOC EN ROUTE TO BRAZIL - SMITH
 SHIP REACHED BRAZIL S 4
 BRAZIL CONGRESS CONSIDERS FORD CONTRACT
 ED-NO ONE FULLY KNOWS EXTENT OF AREA
 EXPEDITION ANCHORS NEAR PLANTATION - SMITH
 AMAZON BASIN IS NATURE'S PARADISE - SMITH
 BRAZIL HOPES TO REGAIN RUBBER SUPREMACY - SMITH
 DISEASE, WAGES, POLITICS THREATEN FORD PROJECT - SMITH

O 12, 1-2
 O 14, 1-1
 N 27, 1-1-6
 N 27, 1-1-7
 N 30, 4-2
 F 24, 1-5
 MR 22, 4-5
 AP 15, 1-4-6
 AP 17, 1-3
 MY 1, 1-8
 MY 4, 2-8-4
 JL 8, 1-12-3
 JL 27, 18-1
 S 5, 1-2
 O 10, 14-3
 O 13, 4-3
 O 14, 1-16-1
 N 5, 14-1
 N 6, 9-1
 N 8, 21-3

LIVING WAGE PLAN NEW TO BRAZIL -SMITH
TIRES TO BE MADE IN BRAZIL

N 9, 27-1
N 15, 1-3

MORE THAN 500 WORKING ON PLANTATION-PATRIC
FAMILIES OFF TO JUNGLE-SMITH

1929-----MR 21, 12-3

MR 22, 17-1

MR 24, 1-14-5

CORRECTION-A.H.FILLMORE'S SON TRAVELING WITH MRS.R.D.CHATFIELD, NOT
HER ADOPTED SON, RAYMOND

AP 2, 1-6 MAIL

BRAZIL PAPERS HIT FORD; NOT ALLOWED EXPORT RUBBER PLANTS

AP 7, 2-12-2

PARA, BRAZIL, MOURNS FORD CASH IT DIDN'T GET
INTEREST OF LOCAL LABORERS AROUSED-PATRIC

MY 22, 47-1

JE 6, 21-4

LOSES APPEAL ON TECHNICALITY AGAINST INTERSTATE DUTIES ON RUBBER SEED

JL 26, 2-4

AG 13, 8-2

12,000 ACRES PLANTED

FARM UNDER DRY RULE; NO WOMEN UNTIL LIVING CONDITIONS IMPROVE

S 19, 32-3

J.S.KENNEDY DET. VISITS PLANTATION-PATRIC

O 2, 20-1

EXEMPT FROM IMPORT DUTIES ON ARTICLES NECESSARY TO DEVELOPMENT

O 10, 64-4

FORD OFFICIALS, VISIT BRAZIL-PATRIC

O 16, 2-1

PROH. RULING CAUSES ROW

N 20, 6-3

FORD TO USE OWN POLICE-PATRIC

N 24, 1-6-1

ED-A FASCINATING ADVENTURE

D 11, 44-5

MUCH OF JUNGLE CLEARED; WORK RUSHED

1929

Form 1656

The Detroit News

D 15, 6-6-7

LYNOR OXHOLM, JOHN JAMES OF COLONY ARE MARRIED

1930-----

MR 2, 1-14-1

PAY RATE STARTS DISCONTENT AGAINST OTHER EMPLOYERS AMONG PEONS-PATRIC

MR 24, 18-2

LAZY BRAZILIANS MADE GOOD WORKERS-PATRIC

MR 25, 36-4

FOREST CLEARED FOR MODEL COMMUNITY-PATRIC

MR 26, 33-6

MORE DET. MEN GET TOP JOBS-PATRIC

MR 25, 2-2 MAI

FOREST CLEARED FOR HOSPITAL, SCORE-PATRIC

AP 2, 18-4

PARA BUSINESS AIDED BY FORD-PATRIC

AP 20, 11-6-7 11

INDIANS BRING SICK TO HOSPITAL

AP 21, 11-2

VICTOR J. PERINI, GEN. MGR. AT BELEM WITH SUPPLIES-PATRIC

D 24, 1-5

LABOR TROUBLE REPORTED

D 25, 1-3

TROUBLE CAUSED BY EVICTION BY COMPANY

1931-----

JA 30, 6-4

ARCHIE JOHNSTON, VICTOR PERINI, W.E. CARNEGIE LEAVE DET. FOR COLONY

F 2, 1-8

FORD DENIES REPORT PLANTATION IS TO BE ABANDONED

B 8, 1-2-1

DUAL CONTROL SYSTEM TO BE ESTABLISHED

F 20, 48-4

OPPOSITION DWINDLES AS MERCHANTS PROFIT-PATRIC

MR 1, 1-18-2

2 AIRPORTS TO BE BUILT

CANCELLATION OF CONCESSION DENIED
ARCHIE JOHNSTON ANNOUNCES EXPANSION PLANS-PATRIC
GOVERNOR OF PARA PRAISES PLANTATION AND FORD-PATRIC
WINS RIGHT TO IMPORT MACHINERY DUTY FREE
SCHOOL STARTED-PATRIC
REPORTED PLANNING TO ESTABLISH RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT
MANAGER DENIES CLOSING REPORTS-PATRIC
PROJECT TO BE PHOTOGRAPHED
RUBBER DISTRICT OF BRAZIL RECOVERING-PATRIC

MR 19, 1-4
AP 3, 24-4
AP 9, 13-3
MY 22, 2-8
MY 25, 30-7
JE 20, 16-1
JL 7, 13-3
AG 4, 36-3
D 13, 1-7-1

FORD JUNGLE CITY SETS HEALTH RECORD-PATRIC

1932-----MR 20, 1-14-1

-----1934-----

MY 13, 1-7-1

■ PRICES GOING UP; FORD'S THANKFUL FOR THEIR FORESIGHT IN '28

N 18, 1-18-8

SEE FORD CONTROLLING WORLD SUPPLY OF RUBBER WITHIN DECADE

---1940---

AP 14, 1-24-6-1*

FORD TO SPEND \$20,000,000 IN EFFORTS TO CULTIVATE RUBBER IN BRAZIL

---1941---

JL 13, ROTO 13

BELTERRA-TEST TAPPING OF TREES TO BEGIN-A M SMITH

---1942---

JE 28, 1-14-7

PRODUCTION OF PLANTATIONS TO BE 750 TONS THIS YEAR; TO BE INCREASED

10 FOLD IN 8 YRS--SMITH

---1947---

MR 9, 1-12-2

BRAZIL HOPES TO SALVAGE PART OF FORD'S RUBBER EMPIRE-BURKS

FORD MOTOR CO.:

RUBBER

1936

Form 1656

AG 11 5,4-6

FORD SURVEYS RUBBER INDUSTRY, POSSIBILITY OF OWN PRODUCTION IF RUBBER INDUSTRY UNSETTLEMENT SHOULD CONTINUE

--1939--

MY 16,11-4

FORD SHIP ARRIVES IN DET. WITH CARGO OF CRUDE RUBBER

---1942---

JA 26, 15-2

FORD'S BRAZILIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS WORKING OUT SUCCESSFULLY-THOS. HENRY

AP 15, 6-2

ENGINEERS DEVELOP NEW TIRE IN WHICH ONLY 1/16 OF RUBBER PREVIOUSLY NEEDED IS USED

JL 24, 1-2

TIRE-RETREAD PLAN PERFECTED BY ABOVE AWAITS GOVT. SANCTION-J 27, 14-1

WPB GETS FORD THIOLIN RETREAD PLAN-EDIT.

O 31, 20-2

WM. JEFFERS PRAISES TRANSFER FORD TIRE PLANT TO RUSSIA

---1943---

O 28, 52-4

WILL PUT 1,000 TONS HIGH-GRADE RUBBER ON MARKET IN 1946 N 25, 32-4

ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH RUBBER PLANTATION MAY PROVE SUCCESSFUL-HEATH

---1945---

AG 8, 25-8

US AMBASSADOR TO BRAZIL SAYS PLANTATION AT BELTERRA WILL PRODUCE AT LEAST 1,000,000 LBS OF ANNUALLY BY 1946 N 28, 2-8 BS 2

BRAZILIAN GOVT. SEEKS FORD RUBBER PLANTATION

- DC-Ford exploring joint venture with Soviets.--Peterson
-1988- D 15 A-1-6
Ap 14, H-1-2
- Joins a consortium of US corps hoping to do business in Russia.--Higgins
D 6 D-2-3
- Ford, signs pact to produce & sell cars in Soviet Union.
-1989- Ja 5 A-15-1
- Ford hosting Soviet ambassador Yuri V. Dubinin during Det
Auto Show.--Naughton Ja 7 A-1-2
- Soviets interested in establishing joint venture with Ford
to produce small economy car in USSR to be exported to
U.S.--Naughton Mr 30 A-1-2
- DC-Ford will withdraw from coalition of American companies
seeking to create joint ventures with Soviets.--Gannon

-1989-

Mr 30 A-1-2

U.S. trade coalition remains hopeful despite Ford pullout.

--Sedgwick

-1990-

Je 4 A 1-6

Minneapolis - Gorbachev appealed to US automakers to help his country modernize its auto industry. - Gannon

-1991-

Ag 14, A-1-5

to open 2 dealerships in USSR-Sedgwick Ag 16, E-1-5

Finding buyers with dollars is the challenge-Sedgwick

FORD MOTOR CO : RUST

1977

0 6, D-3-3

MIAMI-FEDS CHECK COMPLAINTS OF RUST-PRONE CARS FOLLOWING
BIG SUIT -1979- F 25, E-1-4

WALTER DARTLAND CAMPAIGNS TO GET RESEARCH DATA FROM FORD ON
RUSTWORTHINESS OF ITS CARS. SEEKS WARRANTY AGST CORROSION-
McCANN

S 1 F-1-2

Ford negotiating some form of partnership with ailing
Swedish automaker.--Higgins

S 5 D-1-2

Ford confirms it is discussing possible business deals with
Saab-Scania AB.--Higgins

O 21 E-1-2

Breaks off merger talks with Saab-Scania--Sedgwick

FORD MOTOR CO. : SABOTAGE

1941

Form 1656

O 15, 14-3

FBI TO MAKE SURVEY TO PROTECT PLANT VS. SABOTAGE

-----1953-----

AP 24, 1-6

FBI TO CHECK SABOTAGE AT FORD PLANT IN CHICAGO; 5 AVIATIONS ENGINES
DAMAGES -1975- O 28, A-4-1

AND CHRYSLER DENY POLICE CARS SHIPPED TO BALTIMORE SABO-
TAGED ON ASSEMBLY LINE

FORD MOTOR CO : SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER

1967

~~MR 8, D-9-4~~

FACILITY DEDICATED BY FORD-IRVIN

MR 9, C-8-1

FORD MTR CO. PRES. ARJAY MILLER AT PRESS SHOWING OF FORD NEW
CENTER IN DEARBORN SAID THINKS GOVT. WILL CHANGE ITS AUTO
SAFETY STANDARDS-IRVIN ---1972---

N20, A-10-1

VISITORS AT AUTO SHOW LIKE ABOVE EXPERIMENTAL SAFETY VEHICLE
ON DISPLAY---IRVIN

Form 1656

N 12, 4-13-3

EDSEL FORD SAYS CO-OPERATION GIVEN BY SCHOOLS & AUTO CLUBS

---1952---

AP 3, 29-3

YPSI PLANT AWARDED DET INDUSTRIAL SAFETY COUNCIL PLAQUE

-----1954-----

AP 14, 33-1

ABOVE'S PLANT IN NORFOLK, VA. ESTABLISHED A COMPANY WIDE SAFETY RECORD OF 7.5 MILLION MAN HOURS WITHOUT SERIOUS ACCIDENTS

F 10, 29-3

7 PLANTS IN SE MICH HAD BEST SAFETY RECORDS N 1954

JL 15, 51-1

ABOVE TO SPONSOR SAFETY FORUM, SEPT 7-8-WATTS

N 23, 20-4

RELEASES MOVIE ON AUTO CRASH RESEARCH PROGRAM CALLED "CRASH AND LIVE"

MR 29, 29-2

-----1956-----

EMPLOYEES WIN AWARD HONOR OF NATL. SAFETY COUNCIL-

-----1957-----

F 7, 47-1

REPORTS 9 OF PLANTS AMONG TOP 20 IN COMPETITION OF NATL. FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.-

F 17, 8-8-4

00000000 FORD EMPLOYEES SET NEW LOW IN ACCIDENT INJURIES-AP 4, 59-2

BROOKLYN, MICH PLANT ABOVE COMPLETES 10 YRS WITHOUT LOST-TIME ACC.

JE 24, 1-8 BB

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.-TELLS PLANS TO GOVERNOR'S CONF. HERE OF HOLDING GIANT DEMONSTRATION OF SAFETY IN CAR TO GOVERNOR TO FALL

-----1957----- J 3, 21-1

GREATER DET. SAFETY COUNCIL SAYS FORD MOTOR CO. PLANTS WON 6 OF 12 AWARDS FOR OUTSTANDING SAFETY RECORDS IN '56

-----1959----- F 12, 37-2

REPORT ON INJURY RATE FOR 1958

-----1960----- F 18, C-13-2

FORD'S SAFETY RECORD FOR 1959

-----1961----- My 7, ROTO 28

15 INDIAN STUDENTS STUDY STEEL MAKING AT FORD ROUGE PLANT-RANSON

-----1962----- F 7, B-10-2

'61 RECORD EMPLOYE SAFETY YEAR

-----1963----- F 3, C-22-3

EMPLOYEES OF FMC IN PLANTS ACROSS NATION ACHIEVED ALL-TIME RECORD FOR ON-THE-JOB SAFETY IN 1962

-----1965----- J 21, A-1-5

WASH-PROPOSED THAT COMMERCE DEPT UNDERTAKE MASSIVE RESEARCH & ANALYSIS PROGRAM FOR SAFER CARS & ROADS-TERHORST

N 28, I-19-6

DEARBORN TEST TRACK ONCE A WEEK USES \$5,000 DUMMIES TO TEST SAFETY OF CARS IN CRACK-UPS-JIM CRELLIN

D 27, C-5-1

LAUNCHES SAFE-DRIVING CAMPAIGN-MAJOR FEATURE IS 12 PAGE INSERT IN THIS WEEK'S TIME MAGAZINE

-----1966----- F 10, C-7-1

TO ADD SAFETY FEATURES TO STANDARD EQUIPMENT BY

62-WATTS
F 20, A-1-4

CHI-DONALD N. FREY SAID ABOVE NOT TO FOLLOW GM WITH COLLAPSIBLE STEERING COLUMN BUT TO PLAN OWN SAFETY FEATURES-IRVIN

1966

FORD MOTOR CO - SAFETY

FR 18, B-10-1

SPACE AGE TECHNIQUES USED FOR FORD SAFETY PROGRAMS-WATTS

AP 8, A-1-3

WASH-HAS NOT DECIDED AS TO WHETHER TO LIST AUTO DEFECTS AS YET

AP 26, D-2-5

WASH-SEAT-BELTS CRITICIZED BY RALPH NADER AS UNRELIABLE-OSTROW

~~XXXXXX~~

MY 15, G-1-1

HOW SUPPLIER ERROR SET OFF FORD MOTOR CO SEARCH THAT RESULTED IN RECALLING 46,000 CARS TO CORRECT POTENTIAL HAZARD-IRVIN

JE 10, C-7-5

OFFICERS OF UAW LOCAL 600 AT ROUGE PLANT ASKED FORD CO. TO MAKE ITS FAIRLANE & COMET AUTOS SAFER BY CHANGING FRAME DESIGN-IRVIN

JL 19, A-1-6

REDESIGNING CARS SO FRONT ENDS WILL COLLAPSE IN ACCIDENT, ABSORBING SOME OF ENERGY IN IMPACT BEFORE IT REACHES OCCUPANTS-IRVIN

AG 15, C-5-1

PORT F FOSTER SAID THAT YR AGO A JAY MILLER APPEARED BEFORE SEN COMM & PRESENTED 10 POINT SAFETY PROGRAM-GILL

AG 16, ?-8-1

IGNORES CRITICISM OF COLLAPSIBLE CAR IDEA-IRVIN

---1966---

O 1, A-3-4

75,000 AUTOS GIVEN SEAT BELT REPAIRS-IRVIN

N 16, A-3-3

SHOW TEST CRASHES TO MISS TEENAGE AMERICA SAFETY REPRESENTATIVES AS EXAMPLE-JACOB

N 22, A-1-5 6*

GIVES REPORT TO GOVT. ON NUMBER CARS RECALLED TO CHECK FOR POSSIBLE SAFETY DEFECTS-IRVIN

N 29, B-4-2

RECALL TRUCKS FOR SAFETY DEFECTS

D 15, A-1-2

SAYS '68 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS OF FEDERAL GOVT ARE IMPOSSIBLE TO MEET-IRVIN

D 18, D-16-1

TEST MUSTANG WITH "VIDEO-POD" WITH BRAKE LIGHTS-IRVIN

--1967--

JA 3, A-1-3

WASH-SAID ITS 1968 PASSENGER CARS CAN MEET ONLY 10 OF 23 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS PROPOSED BY GOVT.-IRVIN

JA 3, A-13-1

WASH-LIST CHANGES THAT WOULD BE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH JUST ONE OF GOVT. SAFETY PROPOSALS-DEALING WITH LLIGHTS IRVIN

JA 19, A-13-1

BOB CONSIDERE TO APPEAR IN & NARRATE DOCUMENTARY MOTION PICTURE ON FMC

F 5, A-20-1

IT'S VOLUNTARY SUBMISSION OF COMPETITIVE SECRETS MAY HAVE BEEN MAJOR FACTOR IN FED. GOVT.'S DECISION TO REVISE 1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS-IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO. : SAFETY

1967

F 27, C-6-1

ANNOUNCED A NEW NUT & BOLT DESIGN CALLED UBS FOR UNIFORM BEARING STRESS TO HOLD CAR TOGETHER BETTER-IRVIN

MR 31, A-1-4 6*

US SUED BY CAR FIRMS OVER SAFETY RULES-IRVIN

Ag 25, D-6-5

ST. LOUIS-SHOWS NEW MODEL, MONTEGO WITH COLLAPSIBLE FRONT END TO CUSHION PASSENGERS IN ACCIDENT-IRVIN

0 4, A-3-3

NEW FORD CAR SEAT SHIELDS CHILD IN CRASH-IRVIN

0 28, A-1-1

NATIONAL CATHOLIC SOC. FO ANIMAL WELFARE URGED ABOVE TO END TESTS USING BABOONS; FIRM SAYS CRASHES SAVE LIVES-R. IRVIN

N 9, C-9-4

CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESS OF DET. ISSUED STATEMENT SUPPORTING ABOVE WORK WITH BABOONS IN TESTS

---1968---

S 23, A-8-5

SAFE-DRIVING MESSAGES TO BE ON STEREO TAPES WHICH ARE OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT WITH 1969 FORDS

0 30, C-10-1

&AMC WORKING ON NEW DESIGNS FOR SAFER BKND SHIELDS-IRVIN

---1969---

AP 16, B-7-1

VOLKSWAGEN WANTS OTHER CARS TO GET CRASH TESTS LIKE BEETLE, 1969&1957 FORD-IRVIN

-----1969-----Ag6, B-9-1

COL JAMES A. MCDIVITT, ASTRONAUT SPEAKING AT JAYCEE
TEENAGE NATIONAL DRIVING CONTEST HERE PUT STRESS ON SAFETY
- TEGGE. Ag 22, C-6-5

NEWPORT, R.I.-ABOVE HOPES TO PIONEER AN INTERIOR AIR BAG SAF
ETY DEVICE IN 1971 CARS-IRVIN Ag 25, A-17-5

DENIED CHARGES BY RALPH NADER THAT GAS TANKS ON MILLIONS
OF ITS CARS ARE HAZARDOUS-IRVIN S4, C-7-1

FORD BURSTS THE IDEA OF AIR BAG USE SOON - IRVIN.

N 11, A-1-1

&GM DISPUTE U.S TEST RESULTS ON SAFETY STANDARDS-IRVIN

--1970--

MR 18, B-9-4

ANNOUNCED PURCHASING OF INTEREST IN ARA PRODUCTS & ARA
INC.- 2 SAFETY RESEARCH FIRMS IN CALIF- IRVIN MR 19, C-21-1

BELEIVES IT HAS INSIDE TRACK ON IMPORTANT RESEARCH WORK
ON AIR BAS SAFETY SYSTEM AND ENERGY ABOBBING BUMPER.

MY 12, B-3-1

STUART M FREY- SAFETY ENGINEER FOR FORD MOTOR CO. DISCLOSE
AIR BAG SAFETY PROBLEMS- IRVIN. JL8, C-7-5 1dot

DEVELOPED STAY ALERT INSTALLATION FOR TRUCK DRIVERS &
CALLED "OWL"

Ag4, A-12-1

FORD TO TRY OUT SAFETY AIR BAGS IN 200 TO 400 NEW CARS BEGINNING
EARLY NEXT YEAR TO SEE HOW THEY WORK—IRVIN Ag 21, B-10-1

EYES SAFETY BELT WHICH WOULD PREVENT CARS FROM STARTING
UNLESS OCCUPANTS WERE WEARING SEAT BELTS.

S 18, D-4-1

LIFE TECHNOLOGY INC UNDER LICENSE FROM ABOVE DEVELOPED DE-
VICE TO HELP KEEP PEOPLE AWAKE WHILE DRIVING—IRVIN

O 14, A-1-4 LF

DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION SAID SOME 4 MILL FORD & MERCURY
CARS ~~MADE~~ MFGRD BETWEEN 65-69 MAY BE HAZARDOUS UNDER
CERTAIN CIRCUNSTANCES DUE TO FRONT WHEEL DEFECTS

O 15, A-21-1

DENIES ANY FRONT WHEEL DEFECTS ON 4,000,000 OF CARS DEWPITE
GOV WARNING—IRVIN --1971---

My4, A-6-4 RACE

ABOVE AND CHRYSLER & AMERICAN MOTORS CHALLENGE SAFETY BAGS
RULING IN COURT---IRVIN

My 13, C-14-1

SAYS NO LONGER CONSIDERING SHOCK ABSORBING BUMPERS DISPLAYED
AT RECENT HEARING IN WASH--IRVIN

---1971---

MY 23,E-9-1

CONFIRMED WORKING ON OWN SAFETY CAR PROJECT SIMILAR TO
GOV --IRVIN

MY 27, A-17-1

URGING FED.GOV'T TO STRENGTHEN REQUIREMENTS FOR SHOCK-ABSORBING BUMPERS
-IRVIN

JE 10,D-11-5

SUBMITTED PICTURE OF FULL-SIZED FORD GLOBBED IN 5MPH
CRASH WITH LOADED RR CAR

JE 27,B-9-4

~~R~~RALPH NADER ACCUSED ABOVE OF ATTEMPTING TO DELAY IN-
STALLATION OF AIR SAFETY BAGS THROUGH ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN
GOV CALLED IN ACCURATE & MISLEADING

~~MR~~ JL 1,A-8-5

CHALLENGED ~~R~~~~MR~~ FED REQUIREMENTS THAT 1974 CARS BE EQUIPPED
WITH AIR SAFETY SYSTEMS

JL 22,C-6-6

SIGNED \$1 CONTRACT WITH US DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION TO BUILD
EXPERIMENTAL SAFETY CAR

Ag5, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR TO TEST AIR BAGS IN 1000 OF ITS CARS IRVIN

S 8,C-11-4

WANTS TOUGHER SEAT BELT RULE FOR ~~R~~ PASSENGERS FROM FED
GOV--IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO: SAFETY

1971

TOLD FED COURT SHOULD TOSS OUT GOV AIR SAFETY BAG RULE ON
GROUNDS VIOLATES LAW--IRVIN

S 15,C-12-5

011, A-17-1

FORD DESIGN EXECUTIVES PREVIEW EFFECT OF FEDERAL STAND-
ARDS- IRVIN

O 27,A-15-4

SAID DEVELOPING NEW SEAT BELT SYSTEM WHICH MAY BE BETTER
THAN A CONTROVERSIAL AIR SAFETY BAGS--IRVIN

N 1,D-7-1

CRASH TESTS AT PROVING GROUNDS & WAX WILLOW RUN AIRPORT
SPUR SAFETY--IRVIN

D16, A-25-1

FORD AND GM DEFLATE OPTIMISM ABOUT AIR BAGS IRVIN

D17, C-14-1

UNVEILS NEW SHOCK ABSORBING BUMPERS FOR 73 MODELS- IRVIN
--1972--

F 16,B-5-1

MADE POINT-BY POINT CHALLENGES TO FE D GOV CONTENTION
THAT AIR BAGS SHOULD BE INSTALLED ON ALL CARS IN MID-
1970'S---IRVIN

—1972—

MR 10,A-9-1

ALLSTATE INSURANCE CO STARTED USING 1972 MERCURY CARS
EQUIPPED WITH EXPERIMENTAL AIR SAFETY BAGS—IRVIN

8 AP 23,E-8-3

AIR BAG TEST PUNCTURED BY BUYERS NOT WANTING THEM—IRVIN

AP 25,B-6-1

WILLIAM A DEVLIN OF ABOVE DESIGN CENTER PLAYING ROLE IN
FIRST INTERNATL AUTO SAFETY STANDARD—DRIVER'S FORWARD FIELD
OF VIEW—IRVIN

MY 1,A-12-4

APPEARS TO BE WELL AHEAD OF GMC IN DEVELOPING & TESTING
NEW SEAT BELT & AIR BAG SAFETY SYSTEMS FOR CARS—IRVIN

MY8, A-1-1

FORD EXECUTIVE WILLIAM D. INNES, SAYS FORD IS CLOSE TO
MEETING THE STANDARDS SOUGHT BY FEDERAL OFFICIALS FOR AN
EXPERIMENTAL SAFETY VEHICLE---IRVIN

S19, C-6-1

SAYS NEW SEAT BELT WARNING LIGHT-BUZZER SYSTEM INSTALLED
ON CARS THIS YEAR IS PROMPTING PEOPLE TO BUCKLE UP—IRVIN

- 1972 MERCURY EQUIPPED WITH AIR BAGS—FAILS TO INFLATE IN
CRASH TEST—IRVIN D17, A-1-4
D19, C-9-3
- DELIVERED ITS ESV TO U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION IN WASH
—1973— JA16, A-3-1
- EMPLOYEES SKILLED DRIVING PROGRAM OFFERED TO HELP DRIVERS
REDUCE ERRORS THAT CAUSE ACCIDENTS—IRVIN JA24, C-6-1
- ESV FORD YIELDS MIXED REACTIONS—IRVIN JA30, A-5-1
- ASKED FEDERAL COURT TO REVIEW U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
ORDER REQUIRING USE OF INTER-LOCKING SHOULDER & SEAT BELTS
IN AMERICAN MADE CARS BY 1975 F 8, A-2-4
- FORD GUARDRAIL CLAIMS FACE US CHALLENGE. MY2, F-4-4 D
- CONDUCTING PROGRAM TO IMPROVE THE SKILLS OF EXPERIENCED
DRIVERS—JONES Ag18, A-8-1
- OFFERS 2 FACES ON BUMPERS FOR '74—IRVIN

--1974--

JA 19, A-10-1

AWARDED 1 OF 5 TRANSPORTATION DEPT. CONTRACTS FOR PRELIM.
DESIGNS FOR COMPACT EXPERIMENTAL SAFETY VEHICLE-IRVIN

MY 3, A-4-2

1968-69 FORD MODEL OWNERS WARNED OF POSSIBLE IGNITION DEFECT

MY 20, B-3-1

FORD FINDS FEW COMPLAINTS ABOUT IGNITION SYSTEMS IN 1968-69
CARS-IRVIN

JE 6, D-16-1

DENIES CHARGES BY NHTSA THAT 135,000 1972-73 PINTO WAGONS
HAVE REAR WHEEL WELL DEFECTS-IRVIN

---1977---JA19, C-6-1

AIR BAGS DUE IN 1980 MODEL CARS. PETERSON JL 26, A-14-4
DC-NADER BALSTS CO ON DECISION TO SCRAP AIR BAGS

S 9, B-3-2

TO OFFER AUTOMATIC SEAT BELTS IN 1980

-1978-

O 13, A-3-2

SAFETY OF MUSTANG II FUEL TANK BEING QUESTIONED IN PORTLAND
ORE AFTER WOMAN'S DEATH IN FIERY CAR WRECK.

JE 22, A-10-3

DC-SAFETY UNIT CHARGES APATHY OVER FORD TRANSMISSION THAT
SLIPS INTO REVERSE & KILLED 30, INJURED 8 300

-1980-

Ag 1, D-6-1

FORD WON'T BE OFFERING AIRBAGS AS OPTIONS IN SOME '81 MODELS

-1981-

My 1, A-16-1 N

DC-TV SHOW 20/20 ASSAILED ON FORD SAFETY STORY-PETERSON

-1982-

My19, B-9-5

CRASH DUMMIES GIVE MESSAGE: BUCKLE UP-HIGGINS

D 28, A-16-1

DESIGNERS EXPERIMENTING WITH HEADLIGHTS TO MAKE THEM "SLIP-
PERY" AND LESS COSTLY.-EDIT. -1983-

JA 18, A-2-1

DC-FORD ONLY U.S. CARMAKER TO KEEP 5MPH CRASH BUMPERS

S15, A-4-5

FORD PLANS STRONGER BUMPERS FOR FUTURE.-PETERSON

-19884-

JL11, F-2-1

ASKS EMPLOYEES TO COME UP WITH 'BURMA SHAVE-TYPE-SLOGAN
FOR USE OF SAFETY BELTS

-1985-

N 3, A 19-1

Orlando-Joan Claybrook says Ford to offer airbags

--1986--

Ag 1, E-2-1

DC Survey hits Ford dealers on air bags.-Peterson

--1987--

F 19, C-3-5

Reports of Ford fires stir 2 federal probes.-Peterson

Mr 2, D 1-1

DC-Ford dismayed by results of bumper tests-Peterson

Mr 6, A-10-1

The Air Bag Drag-Edit

S 9, G 2-1

DC-court to decide need for Ford probe-Peterson

N 10 F-1-1

Paid fine for safety record-keeping violations.

-1988-

Ag 25, F-2-3

DC-U.S to check Escort, Lynx rear lap belts

-1989-

Ja 14 C-1-1

Ford & UAW set program to reduce on-the-job injuries to plant workers.

O 26 E-2-3

UAW, Ford to jointly offer training in safety practices for handling powered material handling vehicles (PMVHs)

-1990-

Je 22 E 1-2

Nation's traffic safety agency begins investigation to inspect a minivan whose driver said it suddenly accelerated-

Peterson

-1991-

Mr 29 E 2-3

Fed engineers stepping up investigation of collapsing Ford Aerostar minivan rear doors, consumers blamed for 27 injuries

--1996--

Ap 18 B-1-5

Ignition switches investigated 1999 Mr 15 A 6-3

DC-To pay fine for not recalling cars/trucks faster (had faulty ignition switches); in 1996

FORD MOTOR CO: SALES: USED

1999

F 08 A-1-2

SAN FRANCISCO-Consumers in 4 cities can use internet to purchase used vehicles-will be expanded nationwide-Welch

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

SALES

1906

Form 1656

F 3,8-5

ARE SELLING FROM 60 TO 70 CARS A DAY, SWAMPED WITH ORDERS

---1907---

JA 27,5-3-SPORTS

JAS. COUZENS, SECR., TREAS., EXPLAINS STAMPEDE

---1911---

O 15,9-2-SPORTS

SELLING ANNUALLY 500 MODEL T'S IN INDIA

---1915---

JA 22,1-8

40,000 CARS FOR MILITARY PURPOSES ORDERED BY EUROPEAN NATIONS, SAYS -
FORD

Form 1656

GETS OCC CONTRACT FOR 156 TRUCKS & 958 PASSENGER CARS

F 4,1-8-3

1ST QUARTER REPORT FOR '34

---1935---

MY 14, 9-6

HALF MILLION DELIVERED THUS FAR THIS YEAR

JE 7,2-8

SALES EXCEED 634,000 IN 6 MONTHS

JL 16,22-1

---1936---

F 7,9-1

SOLD 1,311,927 CARS TO WORLD DURING 1935

MY 31, 1-12-7

US ARMY PLACES ORDER FOR 112 AMBULANCES WITH NORTHWEST MOTOR CO.

AG 31, 25-2 WSC

JULY PARTS, ACCESSORIES TOP ALL RECORDS

---1937---

JA 14, 37-8

FORD MOTOR 1936 SALES TOTAL 1,219,262 UNITS

---1938---

D 7,33-8

50,406 UNITS SOLD IN NOV.

D 16,18-8

SALES FOR 1ST 10 DAYS OF DEC. SET RECORD

D 28, 25-5

37,161 SALES OF FORDS & MERCURYS IN FIRST 20 DAYS OF DEC.

---1939---

JA 7, 18-8

DEC. SALES BEST SINCE 1937: 60,669 UNITS

AP 8, 22-4

75,345 UNITS IN MARCH: BEST SINCE JULY, 1937

MY 26, 2-6 RACE X

MAY SALES UP 46% FROM 1938: FIGURES

JE 16,35-8

SALES FOR 1ST 10 DAYS OF JUNE TOTALED 18,917

--1939--

JE 27,26-5

FORD & MERCURY SALES FOR 2ND 10-DAY PERIOD OF JUNE 62% ABOVE SAME PERIOD IN 1938

JL 27, 37-1

23,488 UNITS SOLD IN 2ND 10 DAYS OF JULY

AG 8,25-6-CM

JULY TRUCK & COMMERCIAL CAR SALES TOTALED 16,482

AG 25,29-5

FORD & MERCURY SALES FOR 1ST 20 DAYS OF AUG. UP 25% OVER SAME PERIOD IN 1938

O 12, 46-6

MORE THAN 39,000 1940 MODELS SOLD IN FIRST 2 DAYS

O 22, AUTO 3-5

J R DAVIS EXPECTS INCREASE IN SALES IN 1940

O 27,38-1

UNFILLED ORDERS NEAR 100,000 MARK

N 30, 48-8

IN FIRST 20 DAYS HAD RETAIL SALES OF 47,735 UNITS

O 7, 51-2

& MERCURY SALES UP 50% IN NOVEMBER

D 9, 17-2

14,103 UNITS ORDERED IN NOV. --1940--

JA 19, 30-5

4,677 UNITS TRUCKS & COMMERCIAL CARS IN FIRST 10 DAYS JAN. -F 8,44-6

MR 7, 44-5

65,435 UNITS SOLD IN JAN.

MR 27,29-1

13,328 UNITS IN FEB.

SALES FOR 2ND 10 DAYS OF MARCH TOTALED 26,250

--1944--

S 2, 8-6

ALAN B. PEASE ASST. DIRECTOR OF SALES --1945--

D 8, 11-1

ORDERS HIT 680,000; 66,327 UNITS PRODUCED IN LAST 5 MOS-

---1946---

JE 5, 27-6 NITE

FIRM SWAMPED BY ORDERS FOR 1,150,000-NEW CARS

JL 13, 4-1

J R DAVIS GIVES VET PRIORITY REPORT-EDIT

JL 13, 4-7

J R DAVIS IN LETTER TO NEWS SAYS 1/3 FORDS GIVEN VETS

CIR CRT JUDGE HOLDS ABOVE NOT RESPONSIBLE IF DEALER FAILS TO DELIVER
A CAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH A PROMISE
PURCHASERS FORD MOTOR CARS TO GET 1948 TITLES STARTING TODAY
JE 26, 40-5 BS 2
N 2, 4-15-5

---1948---
FORD TO BE PERMITTED TO SELL AUTOS THRU ACCREDITED JAPANESE AGENCIES
AFTER J 1
JE 11, 36-1 FINAL

---1950---
REALIGNING FACILITIES TO RECAPTURE LEADERSHIP FROM CHEVROLET-WATTS
MR 2, 28-6

SALES BOOM TO 20-YR. PEAK IN 1ST 4 MOS. OF YR.
TELLS OTHER AUTO COS. IT IS READY FOR ANY SALES BATTLE-WATTS
MY 9, 36-6
AG 1, 21-6

---1951---
FORD INCHES UPWARD IN CHEVROLET RIVALRY-WATTS
JE 3, 4-9-4

---1952---
BATTLE WITH CHEVROLET IN SALES BATTLE-WATTS
AP 27, 1-47-3

---1953---
ABOVE BATTLES AGAIN WITH CHEVROLET OVER SALES-WATTS
F 25, 31-4
JE 25, 31-3

IN WAYNE CO. FORD OUTSELLS CHEVROLET; BUT IN NATL. SALES, CHEVROLET OUT-
SELLS FORDS-WATTS
O 22, 33-1

BIG BATTLE SUPPOSE TO BE IN 54 FOR CHEVROLET OVER SALES-WATTS
N 11, 61-2

FORD DEALERS BREAK A 23 YR OLD RECORD FOR ONE MONTH'S SALES

---1954---

JA 4, 29-1

FORD MOTOR WARNS BUYERS OF MAIL ORDER CARS FR. CHICAGO FIRM OF NAT'L
PROCUREMENT & DISTRIBUTING CORP. AT 17 PCT. OFF

JA 5, 21-4

TO CONDUCT PRIVATE SALES MEETING IN 31 CITIES VIAS CLOSED TV JA 28TH

F 4, 1-5 LF

ANNOUNCES THAT IT BROKE ALL JANUARY SALES RECORDS IN ITS 50 YR HISTORY
LAST MONTH

MR 5, 24-5

RETAIL SALES PEAK REPORTED BY ABOVE

MR 17, 59-3

FORD DIV. HAS REATED A NEW DISTRICT SALE OFFICE IN LANSING

R 30, 3-1

ACCUSED BY REP. CRUMPACKER OF SALES PRACTIES INJURIOUS TO EMPLOYMENT
W. MULLER

MR 31, 32-1

REP CRUMPACKER ACCUSES ABOVE AND GM OF AUTO INDUSTRY MONOPOLY

MR 31, 31-3

CRUMPACKER ASKS FED TRADE COMMISSION INVESTIGATION OF ABOVE

AP 1, 19-4

CRUMPACKER CHARGES PRODUCTION WAR BETWEEN GM AND FORD IS DRIVING OTHER
MANUFATCTURES OUT OF BUS

AP 8, 58-6

SALES OF CARS AND TRUCKS IN 1ST 1/4 OF 1954 SMASHED 30 YR RECORD

AP 13, 4-1

REP. CRUMPACKER ASKS FOR FTC INQUIRY OF ABOVE'S SALES METHODS

REP CRUMPACKER ACCUSES ABOVE OF HIGH PRESSURE COMPETITIVE PRACTICES

AP 29, 25-3

HOW BIG IS BIG-REP. CRUMPACKER'S ANTI TRUST CHG AGST ABOVE-EDIT.

AP 30, 44-1

REP. CRUMPACKER GIVES JUSTICE DEPT. HIS EVIDENCE OF ANTI TRUST VIOLATION AGST ABOVE IN SALES

AP 30, 43-4

LIKE ADM. WAR ON ABOVE'S BIGNESS & SALES-J. HAYDEN

AP 30, 44-7

OPENS FACTORY DELIVERY BRANCH AT 1833 JEFFERSON EAST TO ACCOMMODATE BUYERS WHO ARE TAKING VACATION TRIPS TO DET.

JL 2, 17-2

DEALERS BRAKE ALL SALES RECORDS IN JE OF 55

JL 9, 1-8BB

FORD OVERTAKING OF CHEVROLET IN SALES

AG 10, 19-1

FORD IN FRONT OF CHEVROLET FOR SALES-WATTS

AG 17, 31/3

FORD EXPECTS FIRM TO TOP AUTO SALES-WATTS

O 25, 33-1

AME ABOVE & CHEVROLET NECK & NECK IN SALES-WATTS

O 25, 33-1

N 16, 23-1

CHEVROLET BEATS ABOVE TO 1ST PLACE IN SALES-WATTS

N 23, 53-1

D 30, 22-1

VERDICT AWAITED IN ABOVE'S BATTLE WITH CHEVROLET-WATTS

-----1955-----

F 22, 32-6

RESULTS OF ABOVE'S '54 SALES RACE WITH CHEVROLET NOT YET SETTLED-WATTS

MR 4, 1-6LF

ABOVE CLAIMS 1ST PLACE IN CAR SALES IN 1954

AP 8, 30-1

FORD DIV. OF FORD MOTOR HAS BROKEN ALL SALES RECORDS FOR 1ST 3 MOS OF ANY YEAR

JL 7, 27-2

ANNOUNCES SALES OF FIRST 6 MONTHS OF '55 GREATER THAN FOR ANY HALF YEAR PERIOD IN HISTORY OF FIRM

AG 9, 1-6

CHEVROLET BEATS ABOVE IN NEW PASSENGER CAR SALES IN FIRST 6 MOS OF THIS YEAR -WATTS

O 6, 1-4 5*

HENRY FORD II SEES 1956 SALES A MATCH FOR THAT OF 1955-WATTS

O 19, 35-2

FORD DIV. EXPECTS TO SELL MORE THAN 2 MILLION CARS & TRUCKS THIS YR.

N 8, 22-1

CHEVROLET LED FORD DIV. BY MORE THAN 51,000 UNITS IN NEW CAR REGISTRATION DURING FIRST 9 MOS OF '55-WATTS -----1956-----

F 15, 1-8

CHEVROLET SAYS R.L. POLK & CO. FIGURES WON SALES RACE WITH FORD IN '55-WATTS

S 21, 67-2

KEYS SALES TO '57 LINE-WATTS

D 8, 1-1

NYC-HENRY FORD II CHARTS DRIVE TO WIN LEADERSHIP IN SALES

D 13, 1-1

FORD CAR SALES REPORTED LAST MONTH TO BE HIGHEST OF ANY NOV. IN HISTORY

-----1958-----

AP 2, 25-2

NEW CAR SALES OF ABOVE DROPPED 34 PER CENT

SALES OFF 30% IN FIRST QUARTER-OTHER FIGURES-TREEN

AP 22, 34-8 5*

FORD DIV. REPORTS THAT MORE THAN 4,300 4-PASSENGER THUNDERBIRDS WERE SOLD IN MAY

JE 9, 25-2

JE 24, 33-2

SALES OF ENGLISH BUILT FORDS IN U.S. HIT RECORD BREAKING PACE-WATTS

S 10, 29-3

REPORTS THAT RETAIL DELIVERIES OF ITS ENGLISH FORD LINE IN AUGUST WERE HIGHEST FOR ANY SINGLE MONTH SINCE FIRM STARTED IMPORTING CAR IN '48

N 9, A-1-

SALES SET FAST PACE FOR FORDS-WATTS

D 14, C-24-1

STEPS UP BATTLE ON SALES AGST CHEVR LET-WATTS

D 31, 17-2

FORD DIV. EXPECTS TO SELL AS MANY AS 400,000 MORE CARS IN 1959 THAN IT DID THIS YEAR

---1959---

JA 15, 41-2

ENGLISH FORD SCHEDULED IMPORT OF 27,000 CARS TO U.S.

JA 16, 45-2

DEC. SALES FIGURES SHOW CHEVROLET WON ITS 1958 SALES RACE WITH FORD GOING AWAY

JA 18, B-8-5

FORD REPORTS ITS SALES DURING PERIOD WERE 32 PER CENT HIGHER THAN IN 1958

—1959— F 6, 21-2

FORD & CADILLAC DIV. REPORT SHARP GAINS IN JAN. SALES F 13, 37-2

CITES NEW HIGH IN SALES DURING 1ST 10 DAYS OF FEB.; 4 PASSENGER THUNDER
BIRD MODEL SALES PASS 65,000 UNITS

MR 12, 52-2

REPORTS SALES OF ENGLISH BILT CARS IN FEB. TOTALLED 3,900 UNITS, A 79.
3 PER CENT HIKE FROM FEB. LAST YEAR

AP 3, 1-8

REPORTS HUGE FIRST QUARTER SALES—WEGMANN
SWEET SOUND OF BOOM—EDIT.

AP 4, 4-1

AP 10, 3-4

J.O. WRIGHT SEES 6-MILLION CAR SALE IN '59—WATTS

MY 1, 1-1 5*

REPORTS ITS APRIL PRODUCTION WAS ALMOST WICE THAT OF YEAR AGO—WATTS

MY 8, 57-3

APRIL SALES 52 PCT. ABOVE '58—WATTS

MY 21, 1-2

STOCKHOLDERS HEAR OF SALES GAINS FROM HENRY FORD II—TUTTLE

JE 29, 31-1

IS 11TH IN '58 IN RANK OF CORPORATIONS AS INDUSTRIAL LEADERS IN U.S.

JL 17, 37-8

50,000 FORDS MAY BE SOLD IN U.S. BY END OF '59

FORD DIV. SAYS ITS DEALERS SOLD MORE CARS IN NOV.-DECEMBER PERIOD THAN IN ANY NOV. & DEC. IN ITS 53 YRS HISTORY
 REPORTS 1956 SALES 2ND HIGHEST-FIGURES

JA 10, 38-1

F 7, 46-7

F 14, 29-5

MR 7, 1-7 LF

CANADA FORD SALES AT PEAK-FIGURES

SAYS JAN-FEB. RETAIL CAR SALES HIGHEST IN HISTORY-FIGURES-SAME

MR 8, 25-2

MR 13, 37-2

REPORTS THAT ITS FORD CARS IN LAST FIVE MONTHS ACCOUNTED FOR 27.1 PER CENT OF ALL NEW CARS SOLD

MR 22, 50-1

PRODUCTION RECORD SET BY MODEL T IN 1923 MAY BE BROKEN-WATTS

AP 8, 1-5

FORD SALES HIT 457,764

AP 22, 1-3

REPORT ON FIRST QUARTER SALES-TUTTLE

AP 30, 23-1

JL 11, 41-1

EXPECTS FURTHER GAINS IN YEAR-WATTS

PASSENGER CAR SALES FOR FIRST HALF OF YEAR HIGHER THAN FOR ANY YEAR EXCEPT '55

JL 16, 31-1

FORD DIV TOPS CHEVROLET BY MORE THAN 37,000 IN NEW CAR REGIS IN FIRST 5 MOS 1957

JL 23, 1-4

SALES RISE TO RECORD \$3,009,500,000-OTHER FIGURES-TUTTLE

---1957--- J 24, 51-3
SELLS RECORD \$3 MILLION WORTH NEW FORD CARS, TRUCKS, 1957 MODELS

AG 7, 53-2
FIGHT BETWEEN ABOVE & CHEVROLET FOR SALES LEADERSHIP-WATTS

O 28, 1-4
REPORT ON SALES FOR '57-TUTTLE N 10, D-13-4

FORD STILL TOPS CHEVROLET IN SALES-WATTS D 5, 63-3

CLOSES ITS FACTORY DELIVERY DEPT. AT 1833 JEFFERSON EAST FOR NEW PLANT D 31, 15-5

CARL SALES IN '58 TO BE BELOW NORMAL ---1958--- F 12, 1-5

REPORTS ITS DOLLAR SALES REACHED AN ALL TIME HIGH IN '57-FIGURES-TUTTLE
E F 14, 35-2

LEADS CHEVROLET IN CAR SALES FOR '57 BY 37,329 CARS

---1959--- O 23, 9-13-1
1960 FORD SALES OFF TO FAST START-WATTS O 27, C-8-7

FORD SALES SET RECORD D 28, A-3-3

CARS & TRUCK SALES TO HIT RECORD HIGH IN '59 4TH QUARTER

---1960--- JA 9, A-2-6

SAYS IT WINS SALES RACE WITH CHEVROLET

F 23, B-12-6
FORD DIV. REPORTS CAR SALE LEAD OF 52,375 OVER OTHER MAKES IN '59

BRITISH FORD SETS SALES, PROFIT PEAKS

MR 31, C-12-5

REPORTS FALCONS 3RD IN ALL CAR SALES

JE 14, C-6-7

FLORA, ILL-LOOKS TO FALCON FOR U.S. SALES LEAD-WATTS

S 26, A-6-3

UAW OPENS DRIVE TO SELL FORD CARS

D 4, A-4-1

FORD UAW LOCAL 600 OFFICERS VISIT DOWNTOWN FORD SALES, IN ATTEMPT TO BOOST SALES

D 10, A-6-2

---1961--- JA 4, B-4-1

LAST QUARTER FORD SALES UP 23 PCT.

MR 10, C-15-1

REPORTS THAT MORE FORD POLICE CARS OPERATE IN BIG CITIES IN U.S. THAN ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED

MY 3, A-14-1

CONSUMER CONFIDENCE CITED IN FORD SALES RISE BY LEE IACocca

MY 13, A-3-3

FORD SALES HIT RECORD FOR 10 DAYS

JE 1, A-1-2

SALES HIT MAY HIGH

JE 1, C-6-6 FIN 5

FORD SALES, OUTPUT HIT MAY HIGHS

JL 25, A-3-5

N 27, B-7-8

FORD SALES HIT RECORD
18 PCT. HIKE REPORTED IN FORD SALES

-----1962-----

JA 9, R-9-2 LF

F 22, D-5-2

FORD SHARE OF MARKET AT 4 YEAR HIGH

FORD MOTOR & DODGE REPORTS 1961 OFFICIAL REGISTRATION FIGURES FOR THEIR CARS

MR 3, A-3-5

MR 9, B-5-2

MR 12, A-1-1

MR 14, A-3-2 LF

AP 4, R-13-3

JL 13, B-13-1

FORD'S SALES UP IN FIRST QUARTER

SALES ON DAILY RATE IN FIRST 10 DAYS IN JULY HIGHEST IN HISTORY FOR THE PERIOD

AG 26, A-4-1

LEE A. IACocca PREDICTS CAR SALES FOR 1963 AT BETWEEN 6.2 & 5.4 MILLION
-JACK CRELLIN

N 2, A-3-4

OCT. SALES OF PASSENGER CARS SET ALL-TIME RECORD

-----1963-----

F 7, A-3-1

'62 SALES HIT ALL TIME HIGH-CONSOLIDATED SALES WERE \$8,089,600,000-GAIN OF 21PCT OVER '61-TUTTLE

AP 3, A-1-1

BOOM IN NEW PASSENGER CAR SALES SETS MARK IN MARCH

AP 11, A-3-1

FORD MOTOR CO. WILL ATTACK PROBLEMS THAT HAVE CAUSED ITS SALES TO LAG BEHIND REST OF AUTOMOTIVE BOOM-WATTS

FORD MOTOR COMPANY - SALES

1963

ANNOUNCES DAILY RATE OF SALES IN FIRST 10 DAYS OF APRIL WAS 23% ABOVE
SAME PERIOD LAST YR

AP 13, A-1-2

AP 24, D-7-3

NET INCOME OF ABOVE DECLINED 5 PCT IN FIRST QUARTER OF '63 ON RECORD
SALES-TUTTLE

MY 2, A-1-3

PREVIOUS PEAK OF

MY 23, A-20-6

TOTAL CAR SLAES FOR AP WAS 156,195 UNITS, BREAKING
DAILY SALES SET IN NOV 196 2

FORD DIVISON SOLD MO E CARS & TRUCKS IN SECOND 10 DAYS OF MY THAN FOR
ANY SIMILAR MY PERIOD IN HISTRY -SOLD 53,964 CARS & TRUCKS

JE 5, A-16-1

MAY CAR & TRUCKSALES TOP HIGHEST LEVEL IN HISTORY OF FORD DIV.-MAY TO
TAL WAS 182,400 CARS & TRUCKS

JE 11, A-3-4 FIN 5

SOLD MORE THAN MILLION DCARD & TRUCKS OUTSIDE US IN 1962 FOR FIRST
TIME IN HSITORY

S 4, B-13-1

COLORADO SPRINGS-E.F. LAUX OF FORD DIV. PROMISED BIGGER SHARE OF AUTO
SLAES MARKET WITH ITS 864 CARS -MODEL YR SALES TO DATE BEST ON RECORD
WITH TOTAE FOR 11 MONTHS TOP'ING 1,427,500-JACK CRELLIN

O 30, C-21-4

CONSOLIDATED SALES IN 3RD QUARTER ROSE SLIGHTLY

N 12, D-9-5

TO SELL "SEVERAL THOUSAND" V-8 ENGINES TO ROOTES MOTORS LTD., ENG.

—1964—

F 5, A-1-3

SALES RECORDS HIT ALLTIME RECORDS WITH NET PROFIT OF \$488,500,000

F 19, C-10-4

LEE A. IACocca PREDICTED SALES OF FORD DIVISION TO RISE 10% THIS YR OVER 1963

MR 17, C-9-1

HAS MADE IMPRESSIVE INROADS ON DOMINATION BY GMC OF AUTO MARKET-
WATTS

AP 24, A-3-5

SALES & PROFITS FOR 3 MONTHS ENDED MR.31 HIGHEST FOR ANY FIRST QUARTER IN CO'S HISTORY

MY 24, A-1-6

SALES OF MUSTANG TOP 30,000, UNFILLED ORDERS NUMBER 75,000-RIPLEY

DET. NEWS ON STRIKE JL 13 THRU NOV. 24

D 1, A-3-8

FORD DIV. SOLD 2 MILLION VEHICLES SINCE LAST JA. D 31, A-1-8

DURING 1964 SHATTERED EVERY SALES RECORD FOR CARS & TRUCKS IN CO'S 61-YEAR HISTORY-JACK CRELLIN

—1965—

F 2, A-1-8 6*

SET FINANCIAL RECORDS IN 1964 FOR 3RD SUCCESSIVE YEAR WITH SALES OF \$9,670,765,706-W.SMITH

F 3, A-1-2

SALES FOR YR ENDED DEC.31 WERE \$9,670,765,706-W.SMITH

AP 5, B-13-4

TO REPLACE GM AS PRINCIPAL SUPPLIER OF VEHICLES TO HERTZ CORP. RENT-A-CAR BUSINESS-JACK CRELLIN

JL 23, D-6-8

SALES ARE BEST EVER IN 2D QUARTER & 1ST 6 MTHS-ERN GURVIN

JL 30, A-17-6

& CHRYSLER BGIN TO SHARE GM GIANT SHARE OF NEW CAR MKT-WATTS

1965

FORD MOTOR COMPANY - SALES

GOAL NEXT YEAR IS TO OUTSELL CHEVY MODELS-1965 SHOWS CHEVY TOOK 25.3%
 AT END OF YE OF TOTAL MARKET & FORD AT 22.2% BUT FORD GAINED & CHEVY
 SET BACK FROM 1964-WATTS
 HOPES TO OUST CHEVROLET FROM NO.1 SALES POSITION IN AUTO INDUSTRY IN
 '66-LAST TIME FORD LED IN SALES WAS IN '59
 SALES FOR BEGINNING OF OCT HIGHEST IN FIRMS HISTORY-LOWMAN
 THUNDERBIRD PASSENGER CAR SET OCT MTHLY SALES MARK-WATTS
 MEXICOCITY-HENRYFORD II PREDICTS 1 MILLION '65 EXPORT PASSENGER CAR SA
 LES
 IS COMMITTED TO AUTO RACING AS MEANS OF INCREASING NEW CAR SALES-IRVIN
 ---1966---
 SALES & PROFITS SET RECORDS IN '65 FOR 4TH SUCCESSIVE YEAR
 58,000 CARS SOLD WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED TAPE STERIO EQUIPMENT IN
 1ST HALF OF 1966 MODEL YR.
 REPORTED RECORD SALES & EARNINGS FOR 1ST QUARTER-IRVIN

S 8, C-18-1

S 22, C-23-8

O 22, A-1-6 6*

N 8, C-10-4

N 10, C-4-1

D 15, D-8-5

F 4, A-13-1

AP 19, B-7-1

AP 29, C-9-2

—1966—

MY 12, A-3-3

REPORTED RECORD CAR & TRUCK SALES FOR FIRST 10 DAYS OF MAY-IRVIN

MY 19, A-1-3 6*

OVERALL SLUMP IN NEW CAR SALES CONT. THRU SECOND 10 DAYS OF MAY-IRVIN

MY 24, A-1-1

SALES UP FOR 2ND 10 DAYS IN MAY-IRVIN

MY 27, D-6-4

SALES RACE GETS HOTTER

JE 4, BX B-7-6

SALES FOR MAY TOP THOSE OF CHEVY

JE 9, D-10-2

DONALD N. FREY, FORD DIV. GEN. MANAGER PREDICTS FORD TO NARROW CHEVROLET LEAD IN NEW CAR SALES THIS SUMMER

JL 28, D-12-8

RECORD SALES FOR 1ST HALF & 2ND QUARTER OF 1966

S 25, B-16-3

BEIRUT-ARAB BOYCOTT-OF-ISRAEL BUREAU EYES ABOVE AS MAY TAKE FORD OFF MARKET IN ARAB COUNTRIES-MORRIS JR.

O 28, A-1-6

EARNED \$65.8 MILLION IN 3RD QUARTER OF '66, 35% LESS THAN YR AGO-IRVIN

N 2, C-21-1

PREDICTED CAR & TRUCK SALES FOR '67 TO MATCH '66 SALES MARK

N 21, A-1-1

KUWAIT-ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT CONF. VOTED BOYCOTT OF ABOVE BRANCHES & PRODUCTS BECAUSE THEY DO BUSINESS WITH ISRAEL

N 22, A-18-1

NOMINATED FOR FOLLY-OF-THE-YEAR-EDIT.

FORD MOTOR CO : SALES

1966

N 27, C-28-8 7*

ALEXANDRIA- & EGYPT NEAR SETTLEMENT ON CUSTOMS DEBT

P--1967---

JA 5, A-3-3

'66 DAR ~~AS~~ SALES DIPPED-IRVIN

F 3, B-6-5

NET PROFITS DECLINED 12%, DESPITE FACT THAT SALES ROSE 6% TO HIGHEST LEVEL EVER

MR 30, A-1-5

PORT ELIZABETH-BOYCOTT ON ABOVE LIFTED BY SOUTH AFRICA

MY 19, D-11-1

HENRY FORD II TOLD STOCKHOLDERS EXPECT LOWER EARNINGS REST OF 1967 & CAR PRICES TO GO UP IN 1968-IRVIN

MY 25, D-16-5

SALES OFF 12% IN MID-MAY BUT STILL EXPECT TOTAL SALES FOR ALL AUTO MAKERS THIS MONTH TO APPROACH 800,000-IRVIN

S 13, C-17-1

CARLSBAD, CALIF-REVISES SALES OUTLOOK-IRVIN

S 26, D-7-6

AMMAN, JORDAN-JORDAN SAYS IT WILL JOIN OTHER ARAB COUNTRIES IN BOYCOTTING ABOVE-ACTION WON'T AFFECT SALES OF '68'S

O 20, D-5-8

INCREASES '67 NEW-USED CAR SALES IN COMPENSATION FOR SHORT SUPPLY OF '68'S

HANGOVER OF ~~SXXR~~ STRIKE IS 400,000 CAR LAG-IRVIN
O 22, A-3-3 FIN 3MO
N 1, C-23-1
ABOVE FOR 3RD QUARTER DROPPED STRIKE BLAMES- W. SMITH
N 15, C-21-4
AIMS AT RECORD SALES-IRVIN --1968--- O 24, D-19-1
REPORTED RECORDS SALES FOR 3RD QUARTER-IRVIN
---1969--- F 18, B-4-5
PEAK SALES REPORTED-IRVIN AP 24, C-8-6
PROFITS IN QTR DOWN 17%-IRVIN JL 25, D-6-1
PROFIT DROP LOWEST OF BIG 3 FOR SECOND QUARTER
AG 15, A-18-8
FORD SALES OUTSIDE U.S. SETS A RECORD.
S 3, C-17-1
JOHN NAUGHTON CAUTIOUS ON SALES RACE PREDICTIONS.- IRVIN
O 24, A-1-4 LF
FORD NET DIPS SLAES HIT RECORD HIGH.
N 9, E-8-5
BEATS CHEVROLET IN SALES LAST MONTH-IRVIN

1969

ORD: MOTOR CO : SALES

D11, C-25-1

FORD EXPECTS ITS 70' SALES TO STAY UP BUT INDUSTRY'S TO DECLINE- IRVIN.

-----1970-----F24, C-6-1

FORD'S 1969 PROFITS SLIP BUT SALES SET RECORD- IRVIN

MR 23, A-11-1

SALES OUTSIDE OF U.S AND CANADA REACHED ALL TIME HIGH- IRVIN.

AP 27, A-1-5LF

SALES WERE 3RD HIGHEST YEAR FOR FORD BUT LOWER THAN LAST YEAR- SO PROFITS, DIP.-IRVIN.

JL 23, A-1-1 LF

REPORTED RECORD SALES OF \$3.91 IN SECOND QUARTER OF 1970

S 16, A-1-4

EXPECT SOME TEMPORARY SALES GAINS AT GMC'S EXPENSE DURING STRIKE BUT UNLIKELY TO REAP LONG-TERM ADVANTAGES-IRVIN

O 5, D-7-1

VS CHEVROLET ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN FOR MINI CARS REMINISCENT OF ~~1929/1931~~ 1920 ERA RIVALRY-IRVIN

O 23, A-16-1

FORD NOTES RECENT RISE IN SALES OF NEW CARS-IRVIN

---1970--- O 28,C-16-1
EARNINGS FOR 3RD QUARTER JUMPED 36%---IRVIN N 11,A-1-2
HOW MUCH WAS COMPANY GAINED DURING GM STRIKE---IRVIN
D 3,C-25-1
GEARING UP FOR SALES BATTLE WITH CHEVY---IRVIN

---1971--- JA 7,C-12-1
SALES OFF 3.8% FROM 1969---IRVIN F 17,C-12-1
OFFICIALS BLAME INFLATION FOR FACT THAT EARNING FELL AT
TIME WHEN SALES CLIMBING TO NEW HIGH---(IRVINMR 30,B-5-1
COMMENTS ON FORD'S WHITE SALES OF CARS" IRVIN

JL 27,C-6-1
HAD RECORD SALES & IMPROVED EARNINGS IN 2ND QUARTER & FIRST
HALF OF 1971---IRVIN AG 17,A- 3-1
JOHN B NAUGHTON EXPECTS 1972 TORINO TO LEAD SURGE IN INTER
MEDIATE C R SALE S & CARRY DIVISION TO NEW RECORD---IRVIN

AG 26,A-1-2
SALES OF US BUILT PASSENGER CARS DROPPED SLIGHTLY DURING
MIDDLE 10 DAYS O AUGUST

FORD MOTOR CO: SALES

1971

~~S 27, B-5-3~~

FORD DIVISION REPORTS 9 1972 SALES YEAR OFF TO RRR RECORD
START--IRVIN

O 28, A-1-4 LF

REPORTED HIGHER NET INCOME ON RECORD SALES FOR 3RD QUARTER
IRVIN

--1972--

JA 6, A-1-2

REPORTED RECORD CARX & TRUCK SALES 1971--IRVIN

F 15, C-7-1

EXPECTS SALES TO CONTINUE AT RECORD LEVELS BUT SAID PRO
FIT MARGINS TO CONTINUE TO BE UNDER PRESSURE FROM RISING
COSTS--IRVIN

MY22, A-2-1

WASH--EPA SAYS ABOVE MAY BE PROHIBITED FROM SELLING MANY
OF ITS 1973 MODEL CARS UNTIL OCT. BECAUSE IT PERFORMED
MORE MAINTENANCE DURING ENGINE EMISSION TESTS THAN THE
LAW ALLOWS

JL28, D-9-1

SIX MONTH PROFITS, SALES SET MARKS--COURTENAY

---1972---

Ag28, D-5-1

PINTO STATION WAGON BOOST FORD SALES

04, C-5-6

SAYS IT SET ALL KINDS OF SALES RECORDS IN THE 1972 MODEL
YEAR---|RVIN

028, A-3-4

REPORT RECORD DOLLAR SALES N FIRST NINE MONTHS OF 1972---
|RVIN

D10, A-1-4

Ford expects boom '73, asks break on profits---Courtenay

D12, C-8-1

Ford Division sees 1973 sales mark

D29, A-14-7 1D

LONDON---BRITISH UNIOT SETS SALES RECORD

---1973---

F13, C-6-1

POSTS RECORD EARNINGS DESPITE PRICE CONTROLS---|RVIN

Mr28, C-20-1

FORD SOLD ITS ONE MILLIONTH PINTO TO A GERMAN MERCHANT
SEAMAN---|RVIN

My1, A-16-1

SALES, EARNINGS SET NEW RECORDS---|RVIN

FORD MARKET SHARE SAGS AS CAR SALES SOAR---

JE6, C-9-1

IRVIN

JL 27, A-1-1

PROFITS SET ALL-TIME RECORD.

SMITH&RUSSELL

O 3, D-9-1

MUSTANG II SALES TRAILING THOSE OF ORIGINAL 1964 MODEL BY
ALMOST 10,000 TO DATE-

O 5, D-15-1

DAILY NEW CAR SALES RATE FOR LAST 10 DAYS OF SEPT. UP 10.2%
THIS YR. FROM LAST-

O 8, D-9-3

TRACTOR SALES FOR N. AMERICA TO HIT 270,000 UNITS, 17% OVER
1972 SALES

O 25, D-6-1

SALES WERE RECORD \$5 BILLION FOR 3RD QTR. COMPARED WITH \$4.4
BILL. FOR LAST YR.-

D15, A-1-4

FORD EXPECTS DROP IN 1974 CAR SALES BUT PLANS
\$1BILLION EXPANSION-

D21, D-6-1

INCREASES SALES OF STATION WAGONS BY 43% IN 1973.

--1974--

JA 15, C-6-1

NEW MUSTANG II SALES BOOSTED BY ENERGY CROSSES-IRVIN

MY 1, A-3-1

JA-MR1974 SALES \$5.5BILL., DOWN 11% FROM 1973-IRVIN

---1975---F6, D-10-5

FORD SALES BUOYED BY REBATE PLAN SOLD 69,077 CARS
FR JA 21-31PERIOD. IRVIN

MR 6, D-7-1

FINAL NEW CAR SALES FIGURES FOR FEB. RELEASED, SHOWS SALES UP
FROM YR. AGO-IRVIN

JE 26, F-13-7

JUNE 11-20 DOMESTIC CAR SALES TURNED OUT BETTER THAN EXPECTED

S 4, A-3-3

PREDICTED US AUTO SALES TO REBOUND TO 9.5 MILLION OR MORE,
INCREASE OF 17%-IRVIN

O 1, B-10-4

TO FOCUS FOR SALES ON CALIF-IRVIN

O 26, G-1-1

CHEVETTE & PINTO IN SALES BATTLE-IRVIN

1976

FORD MOTOR COMPANY: SALES

JL 30, F-4-1

WORLDWIDE SALES OF 1,539,000 IN 2ND QUARTER-IRVIN

58, H-2-1

FORD PREDICTS 3,4 MILLION SALE YEAR FOR 1977. IRVIN

S 24, A-10-2

SALES CLIMB 17% DESPITE STRIKE-IRVIN

06, A-3-1

FORD TO HAVE TOP SALES IN 76 DESPITE EMPLOYEE STRIKE. IRVIN

O 14, F-14-4

NEW CAR SALES FIGURES OFF 8.2% DUE TO UAW STRIKE, COMPARED WITH OTHER AUTO FIRMS-IRVIN

026, A14-1

SALES FIGURES FOR STRIKE TIME GIVEN-IRVIN

N 4, F-10-1

NEW CAR SALES DECLINE TO 730,216 FOR OCT

D 15, C-14-1

SALES FINALLY GAIN, GM SLIPS-IRVIN

---1977---

JA 6, C-7-1

SEPT.-OCT UAW STRIKE COST FIRMS \$200,000 IN SALES-IRVIN

F 6, E-10-1

FORD MORE POPULAR OVERSEAS THAN GM-IRVIN

---1977--- F16, A-1-2

FORD SALES AND PROFITS TOP ALL TIME HIGH- IRVIN

Ag 16, C-8-2

AUGUST AUTO SALES HAVE NEAR RECORDS, SALES UP 23%-IRVIN

-1978-

MR 30, F-11-3

FORD LOWERS ESTIMATES ON U.S '78 CAR SALES-HALLAS

JE 16, D-12-1

IACocca DESCRIBES '78 MARKET FOR AUTOS & TRUCKS AS 'BOOM'

JL 27, A-1-4

BEST SALES & EARNINGS EVER DURING 2ND QUARTER OF 1978

S 10, A--1-4

FORECASTS RECORD SALES FOR 1979 MODEL YEAR-KADE

O 29, E-1-2

MUSTANG, MERCURY, CAPRI GRABBING EARLY SALES LEADS OVER

CHEVROLET'S CAMARO-HALLAS

N18, A23-5

PHILIP CALDWELL SAYS HE'S STILL OPTIMISTIC ABOUT

79' CAR AND TRUCK SALES. HALLAS.

FORD EXPECTS TO GAIN LARGER SHARE OF US MARKET -KADE&DOERR
D 15, E-3-3

WINS TRUCKS SALES OVER CHEVY-KADE
-1979- JA 10, C-4-3
F 16, A-1-6

EARNED LESS, SOLD MORE-DUTHIE
OVERSEAS OPERATIONS BROUGHT IN 48% OF PROFITS-KADE
MR 27, D-4-3

PROFITS FROM FOREIGN SALES UP 57%-KADE
CITES DROP OF 18.2% IN EARLY AUG SALES-KADE
WILL ATTEMPT TO BOOST LAGGING NEW CAR SALES WITH 3-DAY "
"TENT-SALE" AT 4 DET AREA LOCATIONS-TROJANOWSKI
JL 25, A-1-4
AG 15, C-3-1
AG 20, A-11-4

TENT SALES SEEMS TO BE A GOOD MARKETING DEVICE-HADDEN
AG 23, D-14-3

RETAINS LEAD IN OVERSEAS SALES RACE-HADDEN
AG 24, D-8-3
S 17, A-16-5

DONALD E. PETERSEN, FORD'S INTERN'L AUTOMOTIVE OPERATIONS
HEAD IS READY TO DEAL WITH GM'S ONSLAUGHT-KADE

-1980-

JA 5, A-15-3

STABLE BUT RELATIVELY SLOW MARKET SEEN FOR EARLY MOS OF
1980.-KADE

JA 22, D-6-5

RECORDED RECORD CAR & TRUCK SALES OVERSEAS IN 1979-KADE

PHILIP

BENTON

KADE

AIMS MARKETING DRIVE AT MUSTANG, FAIRMONT & T-BIRD-

JA 27, F-1-1

AP 29, A-1-4

FORD LOST \$164 MILLION IN ITS 1ST QUARTER.-FITZGERALD

MY 16, C-7-1

SET ~~OVERSEAS~~ OVERSEAS SALES RECORD IN QTR

JE 5, D-10-5

OPINIONS DIVIDED ON REBATES-FITZGERALD

S 24, C-2-1

PHIL BENTON: FORD'S MAN WITH A MISSION

S 30, D-4-2

FORD PREDICTING PEPPY SALES TURNAROUND FOR NEXT YR-FITZGER

ALD O 1, D-1-3

FORD HAS LONG WAY TO GO BEFORE IT SHOWS PROFIT IN N. AMER

SAYS CALDWELL-FITZGERALD

N 20, D-14-2

CARS UP DOWN, TRUCKS UP

JA 3, C-1-2

ESCORT, LYNX SALES MEETING EXPECTATIONS

JA 23, C-6-2

**COMBINED CAR & TRUCK SALES OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICAN FOR '80
FELL 7 PERCENT FROM '79.**

JA 28, C-1-1

**FORD LOOKS TO ESCORT TO BE WORLD BEATER-CARR JA 28, C-1-6
ESCORT SOLD EA OF MORE THAN 70 IMPORTS MARKETING IN US FOR
JAN**

F 24, A-12-1

PLEA FOR PIZZAZZ-EDIT

JE 4, D-14-2

**HIGH INTEREST RATES & ABSENCE OF REAR SEAT AS OPTION HURTING
SALES OF EXP & LN 7-FITZGERALD**

JL11, A-1-5

PUSHES DEALERS TO HUSTEE CARS, DISCOUNTS, MAKE ROOM FOR

FALL MODELS-FITZGERALD

S 4, B B-5-1 2DOT

WILL EXTEND INCENTIVES THRU SEPT23

S 18, A-14-4

**TO BUILD SALES IN '82 YR BY PRICING ITSELF INTO MARKET-
FITZGERALD**

-1981-

D 11, B-5-1

FORD OUTSELLING CHEVY IN CALIF-ROBINSON

D 24, B-5-2

SALES DOWN 22.4% IN MID DEC

-1982-

JA 17, E-8-1

HEAT IS ON AT FORD-HIGGINS

JL 6, A-11-2AM

USING LURES POPULARIZED BY IN-HOME SALESMEN. S 9, C-10-2

FORD INCREASING ANTE ON ITS SALES INCENTIVE PROGRAM-GRENIER.

N 10, E-1-1

CAR SALES TO HIT 11 MILLION BY 1985 SAYS HAROLD A. POLING-GRENIER.

D 23, B-7-1

SENIOR CITIZENS OFFERED FREE OPTIONS ON 1983 CARS

D 24, A-4-2

FORD LEADS MID-DEC SURGE IN SALES-HINDS

D 31, B-3-5

GM MAY OFFER 11.9% FINANCING. FORD MAY MATCH PROGRAM-GRENIER

-1983-

JA 2, A-8-1-2DOT

ANNOUNCED 11.9% FINANCING PROGRAM FOR 1982 & '83 CARS

JA 5, A-1-1

INVITES BANKS TO PARTICIPATE IN LATEST LOW-INTEREST RATE PROGRAM-GRENIER

FORD MOTOR COMPANY : SALES

1983

JA 14, A-1-6

CALDWELL SEES RISING CAR SALES-HIGGINS

AG 2, B-5-1

**WON'T EXTEND ITS CUSTOMER INCENTIVE PROGRAMS WHEN IT EXPIRES
ON SUN-GRENIER**

AG 21, D-1-6

PREDICTS GAIN IN SHARE OF AUTO MARKET.-HIGGINS

D 13, D-1-1

FORD DIVISION SEEKS 13% OF MARKET IN '84-HIGGINS

-1984-

JA 14, A-7-1

10DAY SALES UP 44%

MR 23, A-10-14DOT

FORD '83 SALES ABROAD REACH RECORD 1,741,400

JL 14, A-13-1

UP 39.9%, 6YR HIGH

JL 27, A-1-6

**UAW EYES FORD RECORD \$909MILLION PROFIT FOR QTR-HIGGINS,
NEHMAN & JOB**

-1985-

Je 7, B-1-1

Offering loans at 8.8% on trucks.

Ag 20, A-1-3

& Chrysler join 7.7% price war

D 6, B-7-1

Offers 7.9% on subcompact cars

D 27, A-1-1

Shoppers blew in from out of cold to buy Taurus & Sable models-Higgins

D 27, B-5-6

GM offers 7.9% cut-rate financing sales promotion. Ford joins in with a matching plan-Higgins

-1986-

Ja 4, B-1-5

Extended its 7.9% financing program to more models-Sorge

Ja 8, C-6-2

Reported deliveries of 3,351,175 vehicles in '85 calendar yr, a 6.5% increase-Hindes

F 7, A-9-2

Auto maker plans big pitch for new Scorpio.-Sorge

FORD MOTOR COMPANY : SALES

1986

- F 28, A_9-1
- & Chrysler offer more incentives Ap 10, C-8-1
- Announced current 7.7and 9.3annual percentage rate finan-
cing on selected passenger cars and light trucks will end.
Ap 17, C-9-1
- Ford extends rates My 1, C_7-1
- Expands incentive program Ag 30 A-1-4
- Ford returns GM's volley by dropping loan rates below 3%.
-Miller S 19, C-1-2
- Ford expects higher market share-Higgins D 23, D-2-5
- Det-To set up an annual record for Eur car & truck sales
this yr -1987- Ja 27, A_1-4
- Offers better warranties, incentives-SOrge Mr 13, E-2-4
- Ford offers \$400 rebates on Taurus, Sables

-1987-

Mr 14, C 1-2

Up 5.9%

Mr31, C-1-1

Ford extends Taurus & Sable program

Ap 29 C-2-1

Ford extends buyer incentive program.

My 12, C-1-1

Ford boosts rebates on Taurus, Sable

My 21, E-1-1

They increased to \$1,000 the cash allowance alternative on the Bronco II and Ranger STX compact trucks.

Je 25 E-1-2

Det.-U.S. car sales still sliding; Renault Alliance goes out of production.

J1 7, A 1-5

Up only 1.7% for Jun-Miller

J1 15 C-2-1

U.S. truck sales soften car slump.

Ag 7 E-2-3

Ford to offer 1.9% on auto loans.

Ag 19 C-2-1

Ford extends 1.9% financing on some pickup trucks.

O 7, C 3-4

Targets larger market share in '88-Higgins

FORD MOTOR COMPANY: SALES

1987

	N 3 F-2-3
Paris-Ford car sales No. 1 in France.	N 22, A-9-1
Matches GM, CHrysler rebates	D 3 E-1-6
Chm Peterson forecasts healthy '88 sales.	E.Miller
-1988-	Ja 8, E_1-2
Ford celebrates 1987 performance-	Miller
	F 19, E-2-1
New incentives unveiled	Mr 9 C-2-1
Rebates extended until May 11.	My12, E_2-1
New incentives	My 14, C_1-1
Sales up 31.5% for period-	Je 17 E-1-1
Ford boosts '88 sales prediction.	Jl 12 E-1-2
Ford joins GM in extending buyer incentive program.-	Ca.Cain

	-1988-	Ag 25, F-1-2
Cambridge Mass-Ford sees gains in '89 sales-Higgins		
	-1989-	Ja 12 E-1-2
Ford offers low-interest financing.		Ja 20 E-2-3
Chrysler, GM follow Ford in expanding incentives.		
		Mr 30 E-1-5
Ford lowers interest rates in rebate wars.--Sedgwick		
		Ap 4 A-5-2
Ford offers low interest loans & cash incentives.		
		Jl 18 D 2-3
Ford announces cash rebates		S 19 E-1-5
T-Bird, XR-7 to get boost with rebates.		0 31 D 1-1
added the 1990 model of its Ford Bronco to rebate, low interest rate financing program		

	D 19 D-1-5 1Dot
Ford expands incentives with Aerostar rebates.	
	D 21 E-2-3
Announces enhanced buyer incentives	D 28 F 1-1
Pickup rebates-Goode -1990	F 9 E 2-3
New customer incentive program	J1 10 E-2-3 1Dot
Extends incentive program.	J1 17 E-1-1
Places incentives for first time on new 1991 Escort & Tracer.--Goode	S 5 D 1-1
Incentive moves	S 25 E 3-4
Ford incentives	D 11 E 1-6
Ford will send more cash to dealers instead of directly to customers under new incentive program-Fogel	
-1991-	F 1 E 1 2
GM beats Ford in European car sales in 1990 for 1st time	
-Naughton	

-1991-

Mr 7 C-9-2

Ford will offer deep discounts to military personnel.--
Sedgwick

Ap 12 E-2-3

Ford will abandon program limiting incentives, will offer
new rebate & low-financing

Je 6 E 2-4

Extended into JULy incentive programs offering up to \$1,600
cash or 4.8% financing

Jl 30, A-5-2

Plans for surge in exports of US built vehicles--Higgins

S 19, E-1-1

Persian Gulf surpassed Europe in export market for firm,
since boycott lifted

D 5, E-1-1

Rebates to continue til Feb 4 --1992--- F 6, E-2-4

Said it would cont.to offer incentives on selected 1992

Ford & Mercury models

F 14, E-2-1

Matches rebates given to employees who buy or lead products

Je 19, C-6-6

Sold NASCAR Winston Cup winner Joe Fan showroom version of
winning car-Seremetis

FORD MOTOR CO.: SALES

1992

O 1, E-1-5

F-series pickup truck has best selling vehicle in 1992 model year

O 11 F 1-1

Because of booming truck market, Ford hired over 2000 workers Sedgwick

N 11 E 2-3

Is offering CA buyers a free sport appearance on the Escort LX hatchback valued at \$757. - Sedgwick

-1993-

Ja 6 F 1-2

Ford expects to report that it grabbed 24.6% of total U.S. vehicle sales in 1992-Sedgwick

Ja 7 C 1-5

Taurus edged out the Honda Accord as Amer's best-selling car for 1st time in 3 yrs-Sedgwick

F 9 A 6-1

Sales in the Det market rose 5.6% compared to Jan '92 while truck sales increased 4.3% over last yr.

AP 02 E 1-2

Ford planning to export thousands of Mich.-built Escorts to Mexico next year-Sedgwick

-1993-

Jl 21 E 2-1

Ford offering rebates on its Mustang convertible

Ag 24 B 6-1

New lease plan: a 12-yr plan that puts you in a new car every 2 yrs, then lets you keep the 6th one for no extra charge

S 15 E 4-1

Ford offering new cash incentives for selected 1994 models

S 23, F 2-1

Cash incentives for selected '93s

N 24 F 7-1

Ford considering dropping its 10 day sales report in favor of a monthly announcement

D 15 E 3-4

Ford could outsell GM in a few years, says Alex Trotman

D 17 E 1-2

Ford expects to export 50,000 U.S built cars, trucks a yr to Mexico, increase that will create 550 new U.S. jobs-Sedgwick

Mr 23 E 3-2

Selling more cars than it expected -Sedgwick

Je 23 E 3-2

Testing program to let consumers earn rebates toward vehicle purchase thru home equity loans thru The Associates

N 4 C 1-1

Ford pulled into lead last month in race for 1994's top selling truck honors-Naughton

D 6 E 1-1

Ford pickup is top-selling vehicle in U.S.-Vlasic

-1995-

Ja 31 E 3-1

Ford offering rebates for 1st time on Contour-MercuryMystique models- Sedgwick

F 14 E 3-5

Ford wants up to 10% of Japan's new vehicle market in 5yrs & wants Wash to be firm in seeking access for Amer automakers.

-1995-

Mr 2 E 3-5

Ford offering rebates as high as \$1,750 to get owners of Chrysler minivans to switch to Ford minivans by May 2.

Mr 07 E 1-2

Chrysler and Ford in minivan war; trying to steal each others' customers; upping rebates-Sedgwick/Vlasic

Correction:

Mr 10 E 3-5

Tuesday-Ford offering \$1000 rebate on all 95 models of Windstar, Aerostar and Mercury Villager minivans

Ap 05 E 1-1

Ford sales rose 3.4% in March; record demand for trucks;
-Sedgwick

My 4 E 3-1

Ford takes the lead in minivan sales for the 1st time
-Sedgwick

My 9 E 1-2

Japan's largest Toyota dealer asked the automaker if he could start selling Fords

100:

Boosted its sales of vehicles 2.5 %-Sedgwick
Je 6 B 3-2

Ford reported increased U.S. auto sales in June
J1 06 B 3-1

9% drop in sales in September; 1st monthly decline this yr.-
Yung
O 05 B 1-2

Slow sales of Taurus and Escort led to November sales drop-
Yung
D 6 E-1-3

Offers \$600 rebates; could start auto industry price war-
Yung
-1996-
Ja 10 E 1-2

Sales remain weak in Feb., as sales for Taurus sedan contd.
to lag-Yung
Mr 6, E-1-2

Ford steps up exporting efforts

-1996-
Ap 04 B 3-1

2.2% sales gain last month

-1996

Ap 30 B 1-1

Ford to experiment with factory-sponsored used-car program
called "Lincoln Assured"-Yung

Je 05 B-3-2

Ford's new models are selling slow, sales good on trucks

O 1 B-3-1

Will offer rebates on 97 models.

O 1 B-3-2

Correction on above article;will offer \$2,000 rebates or
1.9% financing on 96 Taurus,not both.

O 08 B 1-2

Ford's 10 best selling models listed

O 15 D 9-1

Ford division to offer used cars with warranties-Yung

N 06 C 11-1

Ford's Taurus widened lead over hOnda Accord in October as
top-selling car;partly due to Ford rebates-D.Phillips

--1997-- Ja 8, F-1-6

Ford may have won the PR battle but Honda feels it won
the sales war.

Ja 16 A 1-1

Ford to end employee discounts on Aspire, Probe and Contour

Ap 27 C-1-2

Ford's effort to revive car sales include selling fewer models to targeting women buyers.-Yung

Je 5, B-1-2

Truck sales set record in May, total sales dropped only 3%, 5% increase in truck sales-Yung

J1 04 B 9-1

4.2% gain in sales in June-Yung

Ag 06 B-3-6

Sales up 5.1% in July-boosting third-quarter production schedule

Ag 19 B 5-4

Ford urging dealers to raise car sales 7% to offset dependence on truck sales

S 05 B 3-5

Sales rose 4%, due to increase in truck sales (car sales down)-

S 25 B-3-5

Contour & Mercury Mystique models restored to list for employee discounts-Yung

-1997-

O 31 A-1-1

8 of 10 best-selling vehicles in Wayne, Oakland and Macomb
counties are Ford.-Yung

-1998

Ja 07 F-3-1

Reported lower-than-expected sales for December

-1998-

Ja 15 B 1-2

Ford wants to cut back on rebates-Yung

F 19 B 1-5

Dearborn-New program lets customers change some features
on cars ordered up to 8 days before it's built-Yung

Ap 23 A-1-2

Ford accepts GM rebate coupons.-Yung

My 22 F-2-5

Dearborn- Feds lease electric Ford pickups.

Je 11 B-1-2

DEARBORN-Expanding test program making it easier to buy
certified used cars over the Internet-Yung

Jl 24 B 1-1

Dearborn-will drop name "Escort"; hopes aggressive pricing
and standard feature strategy will revive sales of Mustang
& 1999 cars-Yung

D 24 A 1-2

Tulsa,Okla-Ford's no -hassle car-buying experiment, Tulsa
Auto Collection, is struggling-Welch

1999

Ja 29 A 1-2

Now that Ford Motor has merged with Volvo,/^{employees} wonder
if they can get discounts on Volvo cars;unlikely-Jewett

Ja 29 A 6-6

List of auto mfrs ,vehicle sales & market share

-1999-

F 22 A-1-5

DETROIT-Automaker,dealer consider ways to sell more in
urban areas-Welch

Ap 07 B 1-2

Dearborn-Ford sales in March up 13% over last year-Welch

1999

S 21 B 3-3

Det.Ford MOtor hires Brian Kelley, former GE exec to head
new e-commerce business unit,to sell cars on INternet;in-
terview-Welch

1999

O 4 A 8-1

Commentary on online sales venture between Ford & Micro-
soft -Ed N 3 B 1-5

Las Vegas-joint venture with Oracle Corp., software supplier
will let them sell cars more quickly-Welch D 3 B 1-2
Troy-Ford is offering new car/truck discounts to employees
of Delphi Auto Sys, GM's former auto parts business-Phillip

FINAL PLANS BEING MAPPED TODAY FOR DEARBORN'S SALUTE TO FORD PROGRESS
 SEPT. 26TH S 14, 57-1
 DEARBORN TO TAKE DAY, SEPT. 26TH TO HONOR EMPIRE FORD BUILT S 18, 18-1
 DEARBORN TO MARK COMPLETION OF NEW ADMINISTRATION BLDG. FOR FORD S 20, 31-1
 EXECUTIVES AT SOUTHFIELD & MICHIGAN S 26, 3-8 5*
 DEARBORN SALUTES COMPANY S 27, 36-1
 DEARBORN GETS BACK TO WORK AFTER SALUTING FORD-BLANCHARD

FORD MOTOR CO. - SALVAGE

1930

Form 1656	The Detroit News	JE 21, 14-2
120 MEN DISMANTLE 375 CARS DAILY		O 19, 1-12-1
30,000 OLD CARS SALVAGED		D 7, 1-14-5
\$4-5 MILLIONS SAVED YEARLY		
	1931-----	F 15, 1-18-3
46,000 CARS YIELD 20,000 TONS OF STEEL		MR 8, 1-14-2
50,000 CARS HAVE BEEN SALVAGED	1932	O 2, 1-8-2
GIANT HYDRAULIC PRESS CHEWS UP 72,623 WORN;OUT CARS		
	---1942---	S 20, 1-14-7
OUTLINE CRITICAL NEED FOR SCRAP METAL		

FORD MOTOR CO. - SAVINGS PLAN

1913

Form 1656

The Detroit News

0 1, 20-4

Inaugurates Employees' Savings & Loan Assn

--1966--

JA 16, D-12-2

INVESTMENT PLAN OF '61 VALUED AT \$33.5 MILLION NOW

1957

FORD MOTOR CO. - SCHOLARSHIPS

D 1, B-3-1

FRANCES BROWN, 17, LOS ANGELES, IS WINNER OF \$8,000 4 YR SCHOLARSHIP
GIVEN OUT BY ABOVE IN TEEN WRITING CONTEST

--1959--

S 28, A-6-1

FUTURE NEWSMEN & WOMEN WRITERS VIE FOR SCHOLARSHIPS AT 1960 FORD PRESS
PREVIEW & TEEN PRESS CONF.

--1961--

MY 13, B-7-1

FORD INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP AWARDS GIVEN 38 SCHOLARS FROM 34 COUN-
TRIES IN FREE WORLD

--1965--

MY 26, E-25-1 Z7

MARY ANN TAVERY IS NATIONAL WINNER IN FORD-FUTURE SCIENTISTS OF AMER-
ICA AWARDS PROGRAM-OF GROSSE PTE-WON \$300

--1967--

AP 9, A-27-1

MONROE-MARTIN LABRECQUE, 16 & SISTER DENISE, 17, HAVE WON
SCHOLARCHIPS TO COLLEGE

JE 1, E-2-5 Z 2

; CHARLES D MOSS WINS SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP

---1970---

AP 23, E-2-5 Z2

DANNY J PADYS, KATHLEEN A LABUDA, JOHN F MAGOLAN, CLIFFORD A
MEIER & JOYCE E BURGER WINNERS

AP 23, E-4-2 Z3

ABOVE WON TUITION & PORTION OF LIVING EXPENSES AT ANY US
COLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

AP 23, E-6-2 Z1

SEVEN DET AREA STUDENTS WIN FOUR YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

---1971---

AP 16,B-1-1,D

FULL 4-YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED TO 29 HIGH SCHOOL GRADS
IN MICH WHO HAVE PARENT WORKING FOR R FORD MOTOR CO

AP 22,B-5-1,W

AWARDED TO 29 HIGH SCHOOL GRADS IN MICH WHO HAVE PARENT
WORKING FOR ABOVE

1/

AP 26, B-5-1N

29 WIN SCHOLARSHIPS.

JE 27,B-1-1 D

7 DET RESIDENTS TO STUDY URBAN STUDIES IN MANCHESTER,ENG.,
ON FORD SCHOLARSHIPS.

FORD MOTRO CO : SCHOOLS : AERO

1941

Form 1656

JL 10, 34-4

NEW SCHOOL TO TRAIN APPRENTICES IN AERO INDUSTRY

1964

FORD MOTOR CO. - SCHOOLS - HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL

F 16, R-11-5

HENRY FORD II URGED TO CONSIDER REACTIVATING ABOVE TO BROADEN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR DET. AREA YOUNG PEOPLE-CRELLIN

---1966---

O 19, A-24-1

ALL ALUMNI & INSTRUCTORS OF HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL & FORD APPRENTICESHIP SCHOOL INVITED 0 22 IN REUNION TO CELEBRATE MEMORY OF HENRY FORD & 50TH ANNIV. OF SCHOOL FOUNDING

-1995-

S 23 C 3-2

50th anniversary celebration of school's alumni assn. at
Greenfield Village Lovett Hall-Struman

FORD MOTOR CO. - SCHOOL

1916

Form 1656

The Detroit News

F 27, 5-3

512 employes get English diplomas

O 2, 8-2

150 foreigners are graduated

Form 1656

The Detroit News

ED-INVITATION OF GERMAN INDUSTRIES TO U OF M STUDENTS	MR 1, 4-2
IDEA STARTED BY ABOVE	CARRIES OUT
EMPLOYEES OF BRANCHES AND DEALERS TAUGHT SERVICE	AP 8, 10-4-2
1929-----	0 23, 1-6
JOINS NEWS REFORESTATION DONORS	
1930-----	MY 21, 8-3
M.J. CAMERON SAYS TOLL AND STUDY PLAY LARGEST PART	JE 1, 1-2-5
SCHOOLS PLANNED FOR ENGLAND, RUSSIA	JE 11, 14-4
39 U OF M PROFS. VISIT HIGHLAND PK. TRADE SCHOOL	D 14, 5-18-5
ORCHESTRA TO GIVE CHARITY DANCE D 19	
1931-----	AP 12, 1-2-6
STUDENTS, ALUMNI OF TRADE SCHOOL GIVE DINNER, BALL	AP 26, 3-16-6
TRADE SCHOOL GRADS FORM FRATERNITY	JL 11, 7-5
RULED PART OF FORD MOTOR CO. IN SUIT OF PAUL JUDNIK VS. FORD CO.	0 25, 5-18-6
1500 TO ATTEND 15TH ANNIV. OF TRADE SCHOOL 0 26	0 27, 42-4
TRADE SCHOOL ALUMNI REUNION 0 26	U 26, 20-4
W J CAMERON TELLS ALUMNI CELEBRATION NEW ECONOMIC ERA	0 29, 1-4-7
SHOW WORK AT FORD EXPOSITION OF PROGRESS	

TRADE SCHOOL TO MARK 18TH ANNIV

0 24,8-1 S F

0 25,6-3

TO CELEBRATE 19TH ANNIV. OCT. 25

NY 31, 1-12-2

4,400 STUDENTS ATTEND SCHOOL AT ROUGE

AG 15, 2-3-1

FORD COLLEGE MEN'S INDUSTRIAL FORUM AN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION-D.S. RENAULT
FRED E. SEARLE, SUPER. OF FORD TRADE SCHOOL, HONORED

0 2, 9-6

PROCESS OF BODY CREATION GIVES PUPILS AT ABOVE EXPERIENCE - N.F.M. IN PUB LETTER BOX TELLS OF TRADE SCHOOL

AP 24, 4-8-3

JE 26, 1-7-7

0 17, 19-2

10,000 ALUMNI OF FORD TRADE SCHOOL INVITED TO REUNION

0 22

JA 17 25-4

RALPH LILL, 2,500 ENTRANT IN SCHOOL, IS ENTERED BY HENRY FORD HIMSELF

JA 28, 22-4

FIRST GRAD EXERCISES TO BE HELD JAN 28 AT FORD ROTUNDA: 164 GRADS

JE 2, 6-6

STUDENTS OF FORD TRADE SCHOOL TO BE PROVIDED WITH GARDEN PLOTS

JE 18, 1-7-6

GRADS OF FORD TRADE SCHOOL SAVE \$11,304

JE 22, 9-1

SUMMER SCHOOL HAS REGISTRATION OF 201

JL 28, 6-1

STANLEY KACZMAREK, FORD TRADE SCHOOL STUDENT, TO GIVE BROADCAST FR NY WORLD'S FAIR

D 17, 4-13-4

DOUGLAS SOUTER COMPLETES 20TH YR AS INSTRUCTOR IN FORD TRADE SCHOOL

Form 1656

143 TO GRADUATE FR FORD TRADE SCHOOL JAN.27

W J CAMERON SPEAKS AT COMMENCEMENT TO 176 GRADS

W J CAMERON ADDRESSES COMMENCEMENT AT ABOVE

STUDENTS SHARE 4,000 LBS OF GREEN BEANS

24TH ANNIV. OF SCHOOL CELEBRATED OCT. 26

FOUNDED TO MEET NEED OF YOUTH TRAINED IN SKILLED TRADES

---1941---

125 GRADS TO GET DIPLOMAS

FORD TRADE SCHOOL TO GRADUATE 130 TOMORROW

122 DIPLOMAS AWARDED

ROLLING CLASSROOMS FOR ARMY OFFICERS TO CONTINUE

TRADE SCHOOL ALUMNI TO CELEBRATE 25TH ANNIV.

SAME AS ABOVE

ANNIV. TO PAY TRIBUTE TO HENRY FORD

ALUMNI PRESENT HENRY FORD WITH DEED TO BROAD HEATH.

---1942---

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM TO OPEN

HAS PICNIC WITH FORD NAVAL SERVICE SCHOOL

THOUSANDS OF WORKERS LEARN CRAFTS IN NEW \$500,000 SCHL.

---1943---

CLARA LOMES FIRST WOMAN TO BE APPOINTED TO TRADE SCHOOL FACULTY

JA 26, 8-3

JE 27, 5-1

JE 27, 28, 9-3

JE 18, 2-7

O 27, 1-2-2

N 24, ROTO 10

JA 25, 3-1

JE 23, 4-2

JE 25, 13-3

JE 15, 2-7

O 19, 1-11-6

O 24, 7-1

O 26, 4-2

O 26, 1-8-5

AP 30, 42-5

JE 6, 15-4

N 15, ROTO 4

N 10, 7-1

TRADE SCHOOL PAPER, THE CRAFTSMAN, RAISES \$501.59 FOR BENEFIT OF OLD NEWSBOYS	---1943---	D 21, 4-1
MRS. HELMA STERN, COMPUTER AT FORD APPRENTICE SCHOOL, SOLVES 100,000 MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS	--1944--	JA 21, 5-1
WILLIE COLBERT LEADS SINGING		AG 26, 6-8
VETERANS HAVE OPPORTUNITY TO ENTER CAMP LEGION UNDER DIRECTION OF FORD TRADE SCHOOL		S 24, ROTO 2
SET \$100,000 AS WAR BOND GOAL		N 28, 3-1
BD. OF COMMERCE MEMBERS VIEW WORK AT CAMP LEGION		N 30, 25-4
ALUMNI ASSN. PLANS CELEBRATION OF 30TH ANNIV.	---1946---	MY 14, 5-1
DEARBORN CITY COUNCIL URGED TO BUY FORD SCHOOL		JL 14, 1-13-5
TRADE SCHOOL FOUNDED 30 YEARS AGO		O 20, ROTO 10
BANQUET OCT 26 TO MARK 30TH ANNIV. OF TRADE SCHOOL		O 24, 18-3
HENRY FORD II, AT ABOVE BANQUET, SAYS YOUNG AMERICA TO SPUR NATIONS' PROGRESS		O 27, 1-8-5
SCHOOL FACES CONDEMNATION BATTLE	---1947---	AG 17, 1-2-8
FORD TRADE SCHOOL ACCREDITED BY U OF M	---1948---	F 21, 10-1
TRADE SCHOOL GIVEN STATUS OF ACCREDITED HIGH SCHOOL BY U OF M		MR 10, 36-6
STAFF FORD TRADE SCHOOL TO GET HONORS	---1949---	JA 16, 1-12-3
VICE-PRES BARKLEY TO SPEAK AT 35TH ANNIV BANQUET ABOVE	---1951---	O 14, 1-29-1
		O 27, MASONIC

VICE-PRES. ALBEN BARKLEY TO TALK AT 35TH ANNIV. CEREMONIES 0 21, 1-17-3
 VICE-PRES. BARKLEY PRAISES SCHOOL AT BANQUET 0 27 0 29, 6-1

---1952---

Mr 6, 44-6

TRADE SCHOOL TO INCORPORATE WITH DEARBORN JR. COLLEGE TO FORM HENRY
 FORD COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF DEARBORN

MR 18, 11-3

MICH. SEN. PASSES BILL TO LET TRADE SCHOOL TURN BLDGS. & EQUIPMENT OVER
 TO DEARBORN SCHOOL BOARD

MR 27, 48-5

GOV WILLIAMS SIGNS BILL TO DISSOLVE FORD TRADE SCHOOL BILL MY 6, 45-3
 TO OPEN 6-MTH FREE TRAINING COURSE FOR CLAY MODELERS AMONG EMPLOYEES

JE 3 MY 30, 9-1

60 TO GRADUATE FROM 33RD CLASS OF ABOVE'S MERCHANDISING SCHOOL

JE 15, 1-20-6

MACHINERY OF ABOVE SOLD TO IMMERMAN SCREW PRODUCTS CO. FOR 1 MI LION

AG 14, 3-1

ASSETS FR SALE ABOVE TURNED OVER TO NEW HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

0 17, 8-1-6

2 BUILDINGS ADDED TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---1955---

JL 24, 3-1-1

HEAD OF ABOVE NURSING SCHOOL, MISS ELEANOR TORRTILLOTT WANTS NEW WAY
 OF NURSING TAUGHT-HAKANXON

-----1956-----

O 15, 15-4

ALUMNI OF HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL TO MARK 40TH ANNIV. OF ITS FOUNDING
O 20TH WITH DINNER AT BONNIE BROOK COUNTRY CLUB

-----1957-----

MR 28, 59-1

MERCHANDISING SCHOOL OF FORD MOTOR MARKS 10TH ANNIV.

S 8, ROTO 21

SELECT UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ATTEND ABOVE SCHOOL

-----1962-----

F 3, B-7-1

WM. ANDREW MEDVEGY BECOMES 10,000TH GRADUATE TOLL & DIE APPRENTICE

-----1966-----

JL 24, A-12-1

WORKING WITH UTICA COMMUNITY SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE CLASSES IN UTICA PLANT
FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ARE HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS & WANT TO COMPLETE EDUCATION

FORD MOTOR CO : SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CENTER

1999

Ap 30 B 4-1

Dearborn-Ford to unveil this center next month; details;
to be called "Spirit of Ford" -King

AG 25, 4-3

ABOVE TO BE BUILT FOR NEW PROGRAM OF DESIGN & PRODUCT RESEARCH

-----1957-----

N 3, D-8-7

HERMAN WOLD, PARALYZED, & HIS WORK AT ABOVE-SIMMONS

---1962---

D 9, D-12-5

DRAWING SCIENTISTS FROM ALL OVER NATION. OLIVER

FORD MOTOR CO. - & SCRAP STEEL

1965

D 11, A-12-4

PLANS TO BUY SCRAP STEEL FROM LURIA BROTHERS & Co. TO RID COUNTRY OF
QUARTER-MILLION JUNKED CARS ANNUALLY

FORD MOTOR CO - & SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO

F 12, A-10-5 1966

JOINT PROJECT TO DISPLAY FORD REC VEHICLES & SEARS CAMPING EQUIPMENT
AT CAR DEALERS & DEPT STORES THRUOUT COUNTRY

1974

FORD MOTOR CO. - SECURITY

JL 25, C-10-1

4 WOMEN GUARDING GATES AT FORD ROUGE PLANT THIS SUMMER-ECKMAN
-1978- JL 25, B-5-4-D

REPORTS OF CORPORATE LEAKS TO MEDIA ARE MAKING EMPLOYEES
MORE SECURITY CONSCIOUS-KADE

1964

FORD MOTOR CO. - SERIES BY BOB CONSIDINE

D 6, G-1-1

FIRST OF SERIES ON HOW HENRY FORD II BROUGHT FMC OUT OF DISASTER IN 1945-SEPARATED FROM NAVY AT REQUEST OF WASH. WHEN FATHER DIED

D 7, A-20-1

2-HENRY FORD II MAINLY BIDDING TIME WATCHING-MOSTLY BENNETT

D 8, B-7-1

3-FORD'S MEETING WITH HARRY BENNETT

D 9, E-4-1

4-CHARLES BATES THORNTON, COLONEL, US ARMY AF & 9 MEN HE WORKED WITH JOINS FORD COMPANY IN 1945

D 10, C-10-1

5-HOW FORD TOOK FAILURE OF EDESEL MODEL-HOW GOT ERNIE BREECH TO GIVE PUSH ON ROAD TO SUCCESS

D 11, C-6-1

6-HENRY FORD II GIVES HIS IDEAS OF WHAT IS AHEAD FOR FORD MTR. CO.

FORD MOTOR CO. : SERIES : JAMES V. HIGGINS

1982

F 2, B-5-1

THERE IS LIFE FOR EXEC AFTER THEY LEAVE FORD. F 3, C-6-1

NASHVILLE-MARVIN T. RUNYON ENDS 37 YRS AT FORD, BECOMES
PRES OF NISSAN MOTOR. F 4, D-10-3

RICHMOND, VA-WILLIAM O. BOURKE EXEC V-P OF REYNOLDS METALS
CO SEEKS TO BRING FIRM OUT OF SLUMP. F 5, B-4-1

NY-BENNETT BIDWELL TAKES HIS HUMOR TO HERTZ

1966

FORD MOTOR CO - SERIES

JL 6, B-10-1

1ST OF 2 ARTICLES ABOUT FORD INCREASING AUTO SALES

JL 7, C-6-1

2-RESEARCH IS AIMED AT CHANGING PATTERNS OF FUTURE

Form 1656

JA 27,1-1

NLRB CHARGES SERVICE DEPT. EMPLOYEES WITH PREVENTING FORD EMPLOYEES FROM
JOINING THE UAW

---1941---

AP 7, 10-4

R J THOMAS, MICHAEL WIDMAN JR., UNION OFFICIALS, ASK ABOLITION ABOVE DEPT

MY 3, 2-4

RALPH RIMAR, AUTHOR, EXPOSER OF FORD SPY SYSTEM, IDENTIFIED AS FORMER
CONVICT

---1950---

F 21, 34-6

ANNOUNCES CREATION EXPANDED SERVICE DEPT., CARL T. DOMAN NAMED NATL.
SERVICE MGR.

FORD MOTOR CO: SERVICE DIVISION

1971

AP 7, C-11-6

NEW SERVICE DIVISION TO GO ~~XXM~~ INTO OPERATION REPRESENTING
CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANY'S SALES & MARKETING ACTIVITIES--
IRVIN

AG8, A-12-4

IS SUPPLYING NEARLY 4,000 DEALERS IN NORTH AMERICA WITH
SONY COLOR VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYERS, TO BE ABLE TO TALK TO
ITS DEALERS AND THEIR MECHANICS BY TV---IRVIN

---21978---

MY 22, A-10-4

TO EXPAND BOARD FOR CONSUMER SR APPEALS AS TEST PROGRAM
FOR SERVICE COMPLAINTS CONSIDERED GOOD-BILLINGTON

1966

FORD MOTOR CO. - ~~DIAGNOSTIC~~ SERVICE CENTERS

F 13, D-8-3

PROGRAM AIMS TO FIND CAR ILLS & PROVIDE OWNERS WITH DETAILED REPORTS ON WHAT IS WRONG - WATTS

My 26, D-7-2

ANNOUNCED PLANS FOR \$2 MILLION EXPERIMENTAL AUTO DIAGNOSTIC CENTER IN DEARBORN-IRVIN

---1967---

MR 8, D-89-4

CENTER DEDICATED-IRVIN

MR 15, B-21-1

NEW CENTER SPEED UP SAFETY DRIVE-CHAMBERLAIN

---1968---

D 15, F-1-1

FORD EARLY SERVICE CHECKS HAVE CUSTOMER IN MIND-IRVIN

-1989

Ag 16 F 2-1

Ford will begin speaking directly to dissatisfied customers in a new service program-Higgins

-1993-

Ag 11 A 1-5

Road Service standard on all '94 Fords- Sedgwick

-1998-

Ja 27 B 3-2

Testing free scheduled maintenance for 3 years or 36000 mile on '98 Taurus-Yung

1998

F 19 B 1-5

New program lets customers change some features on car
order up to 8 days prior to being built-Yung

FORD MOTOR CO: SHAREHOLDERS

1990

My 11 E 1-2

Ford Motor is discussing sale of its defense aerospace subsidiary with firms at shareholders meeting-Higgins

FORD MOTOR CO. : SHIPS:MISC

~~FORD MOTOR COMPANY~~

~~SHIPS~~

- MISC.

1917

Form 1656

N 17,6-1

HENRY FORD, AS MEMBER OF US SHIPPING BOARD, IN CHARGE OF SHIPBUILDING,
TO REVAMP OLD SHIP RULES
FORD WILL WORK ON STANDARDIZATION OF SHIP ENGINES

N 24,11-8

FORD MOTOR CO. : SHIPS : MISC.

1927

SHIPPING BD. EXTENDS TIME FOR SCRAPPING 1 YR.
BROKE LAKE TONNAGE RECORDS

Form 1656

F 5, 1-4

D 4, 1-8-3

D 25, 1-1-2

199 SHIPPING BD. BOATS SCRAPPED OR SALVAGED
--1928/--

S 27, 14-5

CITED FOR FAILING TO FILE RATE SCHEDULE
--1929--

JA 9, 15-4

AP 1, 1-3

FLEET SAILS THE WORLD-HAYDEN
RECONDITIONS SHIPPING BD. BARGES FOR LAKES
--1931--

F 13, 10-4

JE 25, 20-6

ORDERS 2 LAKE-SEA SHIPS
AGREES TO JOIN NORTH ATLANTIC CONTINENTAL FREIGHT CONF. AVERTS RATE WAR
MR 26, 21-2

MR 26, 21-2

RATE TACTICS HIT AT SHIPPING BD. SESSIONS
--1936--

MR 15, 1-18-16

O 8, 50-2

TO OPEN TOLEDO SEASON WEEK MR 15

WELL-INFORMED SOURCES SAY ABOVE IS BLDG. 2 MORE SHIPS
--1937--

F 17, 4-4

MR 31, 8-4

2 NEW MOTORSHIPS BUILT FOR FORD

GREAT LAKES ENGINEERING WORKS BUILDING 2 NEW ALL-WELDED SHIPS FOR FORD
--1940--

MR 16, 4-5

ATTY-GEN RULES DIESEL-ENGINED LAKE FREIGHTERS SUBJECT TO GENERAL PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

FORM NEW CORP FORD NAVIGATION CO. TO SELL BOATS, SHIPS & OTHER VESSELS	--1941--	F 26, 8-1
27 SHIPS OF ABVALL IN OPERATION		JL 3, 3-3
10 FROD SHIPS PLACED ON TRANSPORTING DEF. GOODS		N 30, 1-7-2
2 MORE BARGES, LAKE SAVOR, LAKE FRUGALITY, TAKEN BY WAR SHIPPING ADMIN.	--1942--	AG 18, 4-5
RETURNS SHIPS PURCHASED FR. GOVT. IN 1918		O 3, 3-1
GOVT. TAKING OVER 2 MOTORSHIPS, CHESTER & EDGEWATER		O 21, 33-3
2 BARGES & TUGBOAT SOLD TO GOVT. --1943--		N 6, 32-6
FLEET SETS 2 MARKS AS SEASON ENDS --1944--		D 13, 21-6
HENRY FORD II & BENSON FORD RESUME OPERATIONS		AP 17, 5-1
HENRY FORD II & BENSON FORD, MOTOR SHIPS, OBSERVE 20TH ANNIV.		AG 6, 1-14-4
SELLS 3 BARGES TO CULLUM TRANSPORTATION Co.	--1945--	N 2, 38-7
SHIPS HENRY FORD II & BENSON FORD TIED UP BY UNION DISPUTE	--1947--	AP 19, 1-7
BENSON FORD & HENRY FORD II TIED BY BE CONTRACT ROW		JE 28, 2-4
HENRY FORD II & BENSON FORD SET IRON ORE RECORDS	--1948--	D 8, 51-7 NITE
2 SHIPS CARRIED RECORD TOTAL OF 1,098,140 TONS OF ORE DURING 1950	--1950--	D 25, 7-4

FORD MOTOR CO. : SHIPS : MISCELLANEOUS

- \$23 MILLION STEEL PROGRAM SET BY ABOVE; TO BUILD NEW ORE CARRIER--WATTS
 --1953-- JL 27, 29-2
 JA 23, 37-2
- SHIPS HENRY FORD II & BENSON FORD DELIVER 908,379 GROSS TONS OF IRON
 ORE & LIMESTONE TO ROUGE FOR '52 SEASON
- 1954----- JA 6, 27-1
- ABOVE'S MARINE FLEET HAULED GROSS TONS OF 1,034.042 IN '53 OF IRON ORE
 AP 23, 16-3
- ABOVE'S FLEET OF 3 ORE FREIGHTERS TO BE ON LAKES AP 24TH WHEN HENRY
 FORD II & WM. CLAY FORD LEAVE ON FIRST '54 TRIPS D 27, 24-8
- ABOVE'S FLEET HAULED 2,415,283 TONS OF LIMESTONE, IRON ORE & COAL TO
 THE ROUGE PLANT IN 1954 -----1957----- MR 31, A-20.3
- ORE CARRYING SHIP BENSON FORD TO SAIL FOR ROGERS CITY AP 1ST TO OPEN
 '57 SEASON FOR ABOVE -----1958----- JA 1, 42-1
- ABOVE'S FLEET OF 3 LAKE SHIPS SET DURING '57 ITS SECOND HIGHEST TONN-
 AGE RECORD IN HAULING RAW MATERIALS SINCE FORD ESTABLISHED ITS MACHINE
 DEPT. IN 1924 JL 30, 7-1
- CLARE SNIDER NAMED MGR. OF MARINE SERVICES FOR ABOVE
- 1959----- MR 18, 9-1
- BENSON FORD SCHEDULED TO SAIL AP 1ST & HENRY FORD II TO SAIL ABOUT
 SAME DATE

-----1959-----
ELECTED TO MEMBERSHIP IN LAKE CARRIERS'S ASSN.

AP 22, 26-1

-----1960-----

JA 6, B-1-1

SET.3RD HIGHEST TON AGE HAULING MARK IN 1959

-----1961-----

JA 11, A-15-1

FOR FIRST SEASON IN HISTORY,3 SHIPS OF ABOVE -WHITE

-----1962-----

JA 3, R-16-1

ABOVE'S 3 SHIPS CARRIED NEARLY 2.9 MILLION TONS OF IRON ORE,LIMESTONE
& COAL DURING 1961 LAKES SEASON

MR 8, C-15-7

BUYS IRON ORE CARRIER CHARLES L.HUTCHINSON

MR 21, B-5-1

4TH VESSEL ACQUIRED FROM PIONEER STEAMSHIP CO. TO BE NAMED ERNEST R.
BREECH

AP 9, A-14-5

FORD'S NEWEST ORE SHIP TO BE RENAMED THE ERNEST R.BREECH

S 12, C-17-1

BUYS ORE CARRIER WM.H.McGEAN-BRINGING TOTAL FORD FLEET TO 5 VESSELS-
WHITE

S 27, B-9-1

LATEST LAKE FREIGHTER TO BE NAMED THE ROBERT S. McNAMARA

D 12, B-17-1

SETS COMPANY RECORD IN 1962 SEASON BY BRINGING 4,261,447 NET TONS OF
IRON ORE,LIMESTONE & COAL TO ROUGE PLANT

1963

FORD MOTOR CO. : SHIPS: MISCELLANEOUS

JE 13, C-13-4

OWNERS OF 15 GREAT LAKES SHIPS, INCLUDING ABOVE RESUMED TALKS IN CHIC
WITH NML IN ATTEMPT TO AVERT STRIKE SCHEDULED FOR JE 15-LAUREN

O 30, C-4-2

CAPT. JAMES MCINTOSH JOINS ABOVE FLEET AS PROJECT ENGINEER

--1965--

JA 13, C-16-1

ITS 5 FREIGHTERS SURPASSED ALL COMPANY MILEAGE & TONNAGE RECORDS IN '64
SEASON-SAILED OVER 240,000 MILES ON 451 RD TRIPS WITH 5,935,000 TONS

--1966--

JA 19, B-3-1

ITS SHIP SHORE & SHORE-SHIP STATION IS NEWEST SOUND ON RADIO MARINE
BANDS-WHITE

F 20, B-10-1

ORE CARRIER JOSEPH S. WOOD TO SAIL AS 6TH VESSEL OF ABOVE FLEET THIS
SPRING

MR 16, B-6-1

TO USE BLUE FOR FREIGHTER STACKS

MY 4, B-7-1

JOSEPH S. WOOD FREIGHTER NAME CHANGED TO JOHN DYKSTRA

F 2, C-13-1

EXPERIMENT IN HAULING IRON ORE PELLETS BY ~~RAIL & RAIL~~ FERRY DURING
WINTER PROMPTED MOVEMENT TO RELOCATE MAIN HARBOR AT MANISTIQUE & DEER
PEN PRESENT HARBOR-WHITE

AG 24, C-1-2

STEAMER ROBERT S MC NAMARA GETTING FACE LIFT

---1970---

D 18,C-7-1

LAY-UP OF FLEET BEGAN YESTERDAY AFTER WILLIAM CLAY FORD DISCHARGED LAST 1970 CARGO OF IRON ORE AT ROUGE PLANT

----1974----JL 4, E-3-1

DISCUSSION OF 5 GREAT LAKES VESSELS AT BRING IRON ORE AND LIMESTONE TO ROUGE PLANT DOCKS. AG 22, F-3-1

FREIGHTER HENRY FORD II REFITTED TO SERVE ANOTHER 20 YRS AFTER 50 YRS SERVICE

-1-979-

MR 8, B-14-1 W

WM CLAY FORD STEAMER TO GET LENGTHENED 120FT

-1980-

D 26, B-2-1 D

SAILORS ON HENRY FORD II HAVE CHRISTMAS DINNER

-1982-

AP 30, B-4-2

RETIRES ORE SHIP BENSON FORD-LUKE

-1989-

MR 14, D-1-2

Ford to sell its fleet of Gr Lakes ore ships to Lakes Shipping Co Inc of Cleveland-Higgins.

FORD MOTOR CO: SHOWS: AMERICAN ROAD SHOW

1959

AP 21, 22-3

TO PLACE FORD CARS, TRUCKS & FARM EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY AT MAJOR SHOPPING CENTER IN U.S.-WATTS

FORD MOTOR CO. : SHOWS : EXPOSITION OF PROGRESS

1 9 3 3

Form 1656

TO OPEN IN CONV. HALL OCT. 21	0 15, 1-13-2
OPENS OCT. 20:GIVES AUTO HISTORY	0 20, 17-5
HENRY FORD AT OPENING-KIMBALL	0 21, 2-3
FIREWORKS AT FORD PLANT, INAUGURATING EXPOSITION, CAUSES	0 22, 1-8-6
	ALARM IN CITY
	0 22, 1-14-3
3 DECADES REPRESENTED IN SHOW	0 22, 1-1-1
THOUSANDS VISIT SHOW	0 23, 7-5
THOUSANDS VISIT SHOW	0 24, 1-3
101,406 ATTENDED SUNDAY, OCT. 22	0 24, 1-3
102,058 ATTENDED OCT. 23	0 25, 14-1
ANOTHER WEEK WOULD BE APPRECIATED-EDIT	0 25, 2-5
EXPOSITION PROVES LURE TO FARMERS-KIMBALL	0 26, 4-8
103,693 ATTENDED OCT. 25	0 29, 1-2-5
75,155 AT SHOW OCT. 28	0 30, 9-4
TO CONTINUE OCT. 30-31	0 31, 13-3
TO CLOSE NOV. 1	N 1, 7-1
CLOSES NOV. 1:ATTENDANCE TOTAL, 1,041,996	N 12, 1-10-8
EXPOSITION BEING STAGED IN ROYAL ALBERT HALL, LONDON-MILLGATE-	N 21, 2-4 C S
TO GIVE NY EXPOSITION OF PROGRESS	

FORD MOTOR CO.: SHOWS: FORD AROUND THE WORLD

1954

FORD ROTUNDA SHOWS EXHIBIT OF FORD CARS MADE IN FRANCE, BRITAIN, GERMANY & CANADA
1955 VEDETTE TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY AT ABOVE

S 21, 5-1

Ø 28, 61-3

FORD MOTOR CO. : SHOWS : MISCELLANEOUS

1 9 2 8

Form 1656

WEEK OF JAN 9 AT MADISON Sq. GARDEN

PARIS SHOW OPENS JAN. 24-BARNES

CHICAGO SHOW JAN. 30

CROWD CRASHES GATE AT PARIS

RECORD CROWD AT CHICAGO

3 NEW BODY TYPES TO BE SHOWN ---1930---

TRUCKS & COMMERCIAL CARS AT NY SHOW ---1934---

MAKES SPACE FOR NY AUTO SHOW

FORD INTRODUCES NEWEST BRITISH MODEL IN LONDON-MILLGATE

---1936---

"CAR IN THE CLOUDS" EXHIBIT OF ABOVE AT AUTO SHOW

GROUND BROKEN AT MIAMI FOR ABOVE PAVILION

---1939---

TO HOLD OWN SHOW AT HOTEL ASTOR, NY, STARTING OCT. 15

-----1953-----

TO HOLD AUTO SHOW NEXT WEEK AT LIVERNOIS-WARREN PLANT

LINCOLN-MERCURY SHOW TO BE WATCHED CLOSELY -EXPERIMENT OF HOLDING ITS

OWN DET. AUTO SHOW-WATTS

LINCOLN-MERCURY SHOW OPENS AP 26TH; NEW MODEL XL-500 VIEWED

JA 4, 10-3

JA 24, 38-7

JA 26, 37-5

JA 26, 41-4

JA 31, 14-3

D 30, 6-1-2

D 28, 1-8-8

O 4, 12-4

N 4, 4-9-4

N 15, 7-7-1

D 13, 1-12-2

O 8, 4-13-3

Ap 21, 25-5

Ap 26, 1-43-4

Ap 27, 22-6

-----1955-----

MR 29, 23-2

FORD ROTUNDA IN DEARBORN TO FEATURE SPECIAL SHOWING OF "CARS OF TODAY & TOMORROW" IN SHOW TO RUN THRU AP 10TH

-----1959-----

MY 12, 17-2

"DESIGN FOR SUBURBAN LIVING" NOW AT NORTHLAND CENTE -WATTS

MY 17, 9-17-3

TO HOLD SQUARE DANCE MY 18TH AT NORTHLAND CENTER FOR "DESIGN FOR SUBURBAN LIVING" EXHIBIT

AG 15, 7-1

INDUSTRIAL ENGINES MADE BY AROVE TO BE EXHIBITED IN FRONT OF STATLER HOTEL AG 17TH THRU 20TH IN DETROIT -----1960-----

F 16, B-9-2

AMERICAN RD. SHOW TO VISIT NATIONS SHOPPING CENTERS FEB 17-JL 2ND

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

SLOGANS

1935

Form 1656

O 19,14-1

"WATCH THE FORDS GO BY" MOST FAMOUS OF ALL INDUSTRIAL SLOGANS, ACQUIRED FROM FORD MOTOR BASEBALL TEAM

REPORTS PROGRESS BEING MADE TO CONTROL SMOG OF PLANT S 16, 29-7
-----1954----- Ap 28, 19-6
NEW MEASURES TAKEN BY BOVE TO CUT INDUSTRIAL SMOKE IN ROUGE PLANT
-----1955----- N 22, 2-1 LF
CHIDED BY DETROIT'S SMOKE ABATEMENT CHIEF, BENJ. LINSKY, FOR FAILING TO
CONTROL AIR POLLUTION AT ROUGE PLANT

TO BEGIN \$5.6 MILLION EXPANSION PROGRAM

F 1, A-1-3

---1978---

J 19, A-3-1

EXILE JOHN GAETSEWE SAYS WAR IS AFRICAN RISK, SAYS ABOVE & GM HELP TO
CREATE INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT-WARREN

-1979-

N 26, A-12-2

PT ELIZABETH & OTHER FIRMS, IN CONFLICT WITH ORGANIZED BLACK
WORKERS, APPEARED HEADED FOR CONFRONTATION WITH LAID-OFF U
NION ACTIVISTS.

D 7, B-2-1ED

FORD SHOULD HIRE BACK 700 BLACK WORKERS FIRED FROM PLANT
AT PT. ELIZABETH SAYS JESSE JACKSON-PAYNE

-1985-

My 24, B-6-1

To halt production at Straundale, Pt Elizabeth plant due
to decline in sales

J1 26, A-9-1

South African unit will shut down indefinitely.

-1987--

Je 15, A-1-5

Ford divestiture up to S. Africans.-Miller
JOHANNESBURG, Sout African-Union for most black Ford worker
reacted warily to company offer.

Je 24 C-1-2

Johannesburg-Ford decision on S. Africa sought.--Borst

D 23 A-1-6

DC-Ford accused of violating So. Africa ban.--Clements

-1988-

My 13, E_1-2

Ford urged to sever all ties to S Africa-Miller

-1990-

Jl 7 C 7-3

GM and Ford withdrawl for South Africa-Bailey

-1994-

Ag 11 G1-1

Considering a returning to S. Africa aft 6yr absence-Sed-
gwick

FORD MOTOR CO: OF SOUTH AFRICA

1994

N 29 E 1-1

Ford will buy 45% of an automotive assembly operation it abandoned 6 yrs ago-Vlasic

FORD MOTOR : SOUTH KOREA

1985

MY 3, A-12-1

FORD TALKS WITH KIA INDUSTRIAL ABOUT IMPORTING MINICARS TO
U.S. -1988- Mr 22 D-1-5

S. Korea to get Ford imports; Continentals & Sables will
sell for triple the U.S. price.--Higgins

FORD MOTOR CO. : SOYBEAN

1941

Form 1656

D 21, 1-13-8

FORD TO SPIN SOY BEAN FIBER; TO COST LESS THAN WOOL

-1989-

S 25 D-1-2

For Henry Ford, soybeans were the stuff dreams were made of
predicted cars would one day be made from them; field
still grows nr auto plant in Drbn.--Vlasic

1975

FORD MOTOR CO.: SPACE

JL15, D-9-2

SUBSIDIARY, ARONUTRONIC FORD CORP PLAYED MAJOR PART IN
TECHNICAL PLANNING FOR TV COVERAGE OF APOLLO SOYUZ
SPACE FLIGHT- SMITH -1977- F 6, Roto 30

UNPUBLICIZED FORD SPACE OPERATIONS IMPRESSIVE-TRELOAR
-1979- N 11, G-1-3

FORD AEROSPACE RANKS 26TH AMONG FIRMS IN DEFENSE BUSINESS-PIP
-1982- D 13, A-1-2

DC-PLANS TO BUILD THE WORLD'S LARGEST DOMESTIC SATELLITE.

FORD MOTOR CO. - SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

1953

WILLIAM EL FORD GEN. MGR OF NEW ABOVE DIVISION

N 5. 37-3

-----1955---

AP 18, 1-8

FORD REVEALS PLAN TO REVIVIE ABOVE WHICH HAD BEEN BOLISHED IN OCTOBER OF '54- WATTS

FORD MOTOR CO. : SPERRY CORP

1985

J1 3, E-1-2

Rumors that Ford made offer to buy Sperry pushed up Sperry's
stock-Gruely

0 10, A-1-3-3DOT

Ford to buy Sperry's farm implement business-Higgins

0 11, A-1-1

Ford bought Sperry's New Holland agricultural implement div
-Higgins

--1986--

Mr 28, A-12-1

Completes first phase of Sperry deal.

FORD MOTOR CO : SPIRIT OF FORD

1999

Ap 30 B 4-1

Dearborn - ford to unveil this science & technology
center;details-King

O 08 A 1-2

Ford expected to announce it'll buy rights to name new
football stadium in downtown Det.-Pepper

O 11 A 1-3

Ford board agreed to buy exclusive name rights
to the planned downtown det.Lions stadium-Yung

FORD MOTOR CO: STARNET CORP

1984

MY23, B-1-2

FORD BUYS ABOVE TELEPHONE COMPANY. HIGGINS.

Form 1656

D 19, 4-8-2

R H MCCARROLL LISTS VARIOUS AMOUNTS OF MATERIAL PUT INTO FORD CAR

US STARTS LIBEL PROCEEDINGS FOR ACQUISITION 3,113, LBS SHEFFIELD STEEL
SMUGGLED INTO US & BOUGHT UNWITTINGLY BY ABOVE

Form 1656

AP 25, 10-1

---1942---

N 22, 4-10-3

ANNOUNCE NEW & RAPID METHOD OF STRAIGHTENING RANK ARMOR PLATE

---1951---

JL 27, 29-2

FORD ANNOUNCES \$43 MILLION STEEL EXPANSION & MODERNIZATION PROGRAM
WATTS

----1977-----JL 31,B-3-1

FORD STOCKPILING IRON ORE IN FACE OF STEEL STRIKE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

~~DIVIDENDS~~ STOCK

1913

Form 1656

JE 19,1-7

\$10,000,000 DIVIDEND DECLARED

---1914---

JA 6,1-7

FORD SAYS EARNINGS LAST YEAR WERE \$25,000,000

JE 5,7-4

STOCKHOLDERS GET 10%, LARGEST YET---1915---

JE 4,1-6

LARGE CASH DIVIDEND DECLARED; THOSE WHO SHARE MELON ARE HENRY FORD,-
JAS. COUZENS, DAVID GRAY, JOHN F. & HORACE E. DODGE, HORACE H. RACKHAM,-
JOHN W. ANDERSON & R. V. COUZENS; FIGURES SHOWING AMOUNT OF STOCK

Form 1656

The Detroit News

AP 23, 1-3

BROKERS QUIZZED ON FORD STOCKS

1932-----F 19, 42-1

J.L.KELLER,GEO. AND HOWARDS SHORES HELD IN LOS ANGELES FOR SALE OF
FAKE FRENCH AND GERMAN STOCK ---1947---

S 28, 1-1-1

GOVT OVERVALUES STOCK OWNED BY EDESEL FORD:TAX CLAIM CUT

---1952---

S 22, 2-2 BS 2

FORD FOUNDATION IS GIVING CONSIDERATION TO SALE OF FOUNDATION OWNED
FORD MOTOR CO.STOCK TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC

---1954---

S 2, 1-2

RUMOR COMPANY TO OFFER STOCK FOR PUBLIC SALE

O 22, 41-1

FORD FOUNDATION ANNOUNCES THAT IT IS STUDYING DIVERSIFICATION OF ITS
STOCKHOLDINGS BUT HASN'T WORKED OUT PLAN FOR PUTTING STOCK ON MARKET

-----1955-----

MR 15, 21-4

\$218,000,000 FORD STOCK IS HELD BY EDESEL FORD BEIRS MR 15, 21-4

LIST OF FORD ASSETS

MR 15, 1-4

FORD FOUNDATION INJUNE TO SELL NONVOTING STOCK IN ABOVE TO PUBLIC

-----1955-----

My 11, 11-4

NYC-H.ROWNA GAITHER JR, PRES. OF FORD FOUNDATION SAYS FOUNDATION DOUBT-
LESS WILL DIVERSIFY ITS HOLDINGS BY SELLING SOME OF ITS NONVOTING ST-
OCK IN ABOVE
ABOVE STOCK IS VALUED AT \$200, A SHARE

My 27, 6-8

JE 7, 16-5

SAYS ITS OFFER OF LAST MONTH TO LET EMPLOYEES BUY STOCK AT HALF PRICE
STILL HOLDS

JE 9, 14-3

ABOVE DOES'NTKNOW WEATHER TO SEEL STOCK-TUTTLE

JE 25, 2-4

ABOVE PLANS TO SELL STOCK TO SALARIED EMPLOYEES

N 7, 1-6

FOR FIRST TIME, IN HISTORY, FORD FOUNDATION TO OFFER VOTING STOCK FOR
SALE TO PUBLIC SOON AFTER FIRST OF '56-TUTTLE

N 7, 8-1

TEXT OF STATEMENT BY FORD FOUNDATION ON VOTING STOCK SALE TO PUBLIC-

N 7, 8-3

NY STOCK EXCHANGE PRES.KEITH FUNSTON SAYS SALE OF ABOVE'S STOCK IS NEW
LANDMARK IN HISTORY OF PUBLIC OWNERSHIP-M.HAYDEN

N 7, 8-3

HISTORY OF STOCK SALES OF ABOVE

N 7, 2-1

THOSE DISAPPOINTED BY ANNOUNCEMENT OF FORD FOUNDATION SALE OF ITS 15
PCT. HOLDINGS IN ABOVE

N 7, 2-3

"A" STOCK REPORTED HELD BY 108 KEY EMPLOYEES OF FIRM

N 7, 1-8

BROKERAGE HOUSES FLOOD IN U. .WITH CALLS FR. PEOPLE SEEKING TO BUY AB-
OVE STOCKS

H. ROWAN GAITHER JR. OF FORD FOUNDATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO FORD FAMILY FOR ITS SALE OF STOCK

N 7, 15-5

REPORT ON FINANCES OF FORD FOUNDATION-W. MULLER

N 7, 1-6

STOCK SALE-THE PUBLIC AS PARTNERS-EDIT.

N 8, 16-1

FORD FOUNDATION ANXIOUS TO SEE SALE OF STOCK GETS INTO HANDS OF THE SMALL INVESTOR-W. MULLER

N 8, 20-4

THEY WANT IN-EDIT

N 9, 44-2

7 FIRMS TO HANDLE SALE OF ABOVE STOCK

N 10, 63-3

JAW SEEKS FORD STOCK PLAN-LAUREN

N 11, 1-3

ABOVE AND UNION HAVE SECRET STOCK TALKS-LAUREN

N 11, 1-1LF

ABOVE SILENT ON HOW STOCK WILL BE SOLD-LAUREN

N 12, 5-6

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT ABOVE STOCK DEAL

N 13, 1-1-4

UNION SUGGESTS ABOVE SHOULD GIVE STOCK AS XMAS GIFT

N 14, 38-6

LONDON-HENRY FORCE II SAYS SHARES IN ABOVE TO BE SOLD NEXT YR IN OTHER COUNTRIES AS WELL AS U.S.

N 16, 1-4

ECONOMISTS WONDER HOW ABOVE WILL INVEST MONEY FR SALE OF FORD STOCK

N 17, 38-7

-J HAYDEN

-----1956-----

DETROIT PAPERS ON STRIKE FROM DEC. 1, 1955 THRU JAN 15, 1956

E 16, 5-8

5 EXCHANGES TO LIST STOCK OF ABOVE

-----1956-----

JA 16, 5-7

JA 16, 5-1

JA 17, 4-1

BEST KEPT SE-

JA 17, 1-8

JA 17, 1-7

JA 18, 36-2

JA 17, 1-7 LF

JA 17, 1-8 LF

JA 18, 1-4

JA 18, 2-2

JA 19, 3-5

JA 20, 32-7

JA 22, 1-2-4

JA 22, 1-1-4

SALARIED WORKERS TO BE GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY STOCK
ABOVE'S OPERATIONS SINCE 1945 BARED-TUTTLE

NYC-PRICE AT WHICH ABOVE'S STOCK TO BE SOLD WAS ONE OF
CRETS IN WALL STREET HISTORY

DETROIT WOULD-BE INVESTORS & THEIR RE-ACTION TO REPORT FORD STOCK TO
SELL JA 18TH AT \$64.50 A SHARE

PRICE OF \$64.50 A SHARE PLACED TODAY ON JA.18TH'S SALE OF STOCK

MAGIC OF A NAME-EDIT.

FORD SHARES AT PREMIUM IN MONTREAL, CANADA

CONTRACTS FOR SALE OF 10,200,000 SHARES OF ABOVE SIGNED IN EARBORN
TODAY BY HENRY FORD II

BIDS AS HIGH AS \$72.50 A SHARE REPORTED BY DET.BROKERS TODAY AFTER FIR
ST SHARES OF STOCK WERE SOLD ACROSS THE NATION

LONDON-FOR FIRST TIME IN HISTORY, SHARES OF ABOVE WERE TRADED UNOFFICI-
ALLY TODAY N LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

PRICE OF NEW FORD MOTOR STOCK LEVELED OFF TODAY IN OVER-THE-COUNTER
TRADING AT \$67.50; HOLDERS WERE ASKING \$67.98

ANNOUNCES THAT FORD COMMON STOCK WILL BE LISTED SAME TIME AS 7 DOMEST-
IC STOCK EXCHANGES

DEALER IN MD. OFFERS FREE STOCK WITH EVERY MERC. SOLD

WHY UAW SAYS NO TO OFFER OF FORD STOCK-LAUREN

CHARLES R BLYTH BUYS 10,200,000 SHARES OF ABOVE
MSU BUYS 500 SHARES OF ABOVE

JA 26, 1-1
JA 25, 62-5 1H
~~JAX26X1X~~

NYC-COMMON STOCK OF ABOVE QUOTED FRACTIONALLY LOWER AT \$64.25 BID
F 7, 1-2L

ABOVE STOCK NOW WORTH \$62.87
300,000 BUY STOCK IN ABOVE

JA 31, 1-7 5*

F 12, ROTO 37

F 17, 35-1

ABOVE TO BE LISTED ON NY STOCK EXCHANGE ON MR 7
LEADING STOCK EXCHANGES TO ACCLAIM FORD STOCK
STOCK TRISES AS TRADING OPENS

MR 6, 3-6 5*

MR 7, 1-1

MR 7, 1-3 LF

STOCK ADMITTED TO TRADING TODAY ON 8 OF U.S. EXCHANGES-
\$2.4 MILLION PAID FORD'S TOP OFFICIALS-
COURT RULING ANTICIPATED IN FORD'S STOCK OFFER TO UAW

AP 25, 80-4

AP 29, 8-6-1

REPORT ON MILLIONS MADE BY FORD CHIEFS IN STOCK DEALS-TITLE

AP 24, 20-1

D 4, 3-1

ASKS SEC CHAIRMAN TO CORRECT STOCK STATEMENT-
SEC APOLOGIZES TO FORD IN STOCK CONTROVERSY

D 19, 6-3

NYC-MORE FORD STOCK WILL GO ON SALE, WALL STREET HEARS

MR 6, 3-4

-----1959----- Mr 13, 1-4

PLANS SALE OF 2 MILLION SHARES OF COMMON IF SFC OK'S IT

Mr 29, D-10-3

FORD FOUNDATION OFFER OF 2 MILLION SHARES OF COMMON STOCK TO GO UP FOR SALE 08 AP 2ND

AP 1, 56-6

NYC-FORD FOUNDATION IS IN MARKET WITH SECONDARY OFFERING OF 2 MILLION SHARES OF ABOVE COMMON

AP 2, 53-8 LF

FORD OFFERING OVERSUBSCRIBED

AP 19, A-7-1

50 MILLIONTH FORD CAR DUE AP 29TH

AP 20, 1-2 LF

COMMON STOCK TODAY HIT \$64.50 A SHARE FOR FIRST TIME SINCE IT BECAME LISTED EARLY IN 1956

AP 24, 29-1

NYC-FORD STOCK FINALLY TOPS INITIAL PRICE

My 17, D-17-6

2,500 STOCKHOLDERS TO ATTEND ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS MEETING

My 21ST

My 22, 59-4

TO BUY 60% OF TOTAL OUTSTANDING COMMON STOCK IN FORD MOTOR CO. OF CAN. LTD.

Je 4, 53-7

TODAY MAILS TO SHAREHOLDERS OF FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA ITS OFFER TO BUY A MAXIMUM OF 775,628 SHARES OF CLASS A NONVOTING STOCK

O 14, A-1-7 LF

DECLARES 1ST EXTRA DIVIDEND OF 60 CENTS

N 10, D-8-4 5*

NEW FORD STOCK SALE REPORTED

N 19, C-20-6

SEC GETS FORD STOCK SALE DATA

FORD MOTOR CO. : STOCK

1959

STOCK OFFERED TO PUBLIC AT \$82 A SHARE

D 9, D-5-5

OVERWHELMING INVESTOR RECEPTION GREET'S OFFERING OF SHARES AT \$82

D 10, D-15-6

---1961---

MY 26, D-11-3

FORD FOUNDATION OFFERS 2,750,000 SHARES OF COMMON

JE 27, A-1-3

4TH FORD STOCK SALE GOES WELL-TUTTLE

S 13, A-1-5

HITS 100 ON COMMON

S 13, A-1-2 FIN 5

STOCK CLIMBS ABOVE \$100 MARK -TUTTLE

---1962---

JA 10, A-1-1

2-1 STOCK SPLIT GETS FORD'S OK-TUTTLE

JA 25, C-11-5

SAYS FIRM HAS APPLIED FOR A LISTING OF ITS COMMON STOCK ON FRANKFURT
& DUSSELDORF STOCK EXCHANGES IN WEST GERMANY

MR 8, A-1-5

FORD FOUNDATION TO SELL 2½ MILLION SHARES OF ABOVE

JL 1, A-6-7

2-FOR-1 STOCK SPLIT TO BE COMPLETED JULY 6 ---1963---

A P 8, A-1-2 LF

NY-STOCK AT A '63 HIGH

AP 10, D-5-8

DECLARED A REGULAR QUARTERLY DIVIDEND OF 45 CENTS A SHARE PAYABLE JE
TO STOCKHOLDERS OF RECORD MY2

---1963---

O 24, D-15-5

NY-FORD FOUNDATION TO SELL 4 MILLION SHARES OF ABOVE TO PUBLIC

N 1, B-10-5

4 MILLION SHARES OF STOCK BEING OFFERED TO PUBLIC TO BE PUT ON SALE & BY UNDERWRITERS IN 3RD WEEK OF NOV.

N 20, C-18-5

NY-4 MILLION SHARE REGISTERED SECONDARY OFFERING OF ABOVE COMMON STOCK ON BEHALF OF FORD FOUNDATION, RELEASED TO PUBLIC AT \$50.50 A SHARE

---1964---

JA 10, D-9-1

MOST OF ABoves EXEC WHO BOUGHT THEIR STOCK UNDER OPTION PLANS IN 1963 HAVE NOT CASHED IN THEIR PAPER PROFITS BY SELLING THE STOCK

---1965---

JA 28, D-9-7

FORD FOUNDATION TO SELL SHARES OF FORD STOCK TO FMC'S STOCK INVESTMENT PROGRAM FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES

MY 20, A-1-2

NY-FORD FOUNDATION PLANS PUBLIC OFFERING, ON BEHALF OF FOUNDATION, OF 6 MILLION SHARES FMC COMMON STOCK

JE 4, D-15-8

NY-REGISTERS WITH SEC A PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED SALE OF 6 MILLION SHARES OF COMMON STOCK

JE 22, A-1-5

NY-6-MILLION SHARE REGISTERED SECONDARY OFFERING COMMON STOCK RELEASED TO PUBLIC AT \$52.25 A SHARE

MAR 8, B-5-5

PURCHASED 1,075,000 SHARES FORD CLASS A STOCK FROM FORD FOUNDATION

---1967---

AP 22, A-3-7

LEWIS D. GILBERT, NY, OWNER OF 20 SHARES, PROPOSING THAT VARIOUS LIMITATIONS BE PLACED ON STOCK OPTIONS GRANTED TO COMPANY OFFICERS

--1971--

JE 18,D-9-6

PLANS TO BUY MAJOR BLOCK OF NONVOTING CLASS A STOCK FROM
FORD FOUNDATION THROUGH ISSUANCE OF \$150 MILL IN SIX YR
NOTES

JL 8,A-1-4

ANNOUNCED WAS RAISING QUARTERLY DIVIDEND TO 65¢ FROM 60¢
PAYABLE S 1

JL 9,C-6-7

DISC USED RAISING QUARTERLY DIVIDEND RATE FOR FIRST TIME
SINCE DEC 1965

S 14,C-6-1

LEE A IACocca DISPOSED OF 1/4 OF DIRECT HOLDINGS OF FORD
STOCK IN JULY

--1972--

F 24,C-9-1

R B ALEXANDER & F G SECREST SOLD ALL & SUBSTANTIAL PART
OF HOLDINGS IN COMPANY--BOTH HIGH EXECS MR 30,C-11-7
FORD STOCK BUY COMPLETED.

AP 25,C-6-4

FORD FOUNDATION COME UP WITH PLAN UNDER WHICH MAY TRY TO
DISPOSE OF ALMOST ALL OF HOLDINGS OVER NEXT 7 YRS

MY 19,C-14-6

SEVERAL EXECS OF ABOVE SOLD LARGE AMOUNTS OF COMPANY'S
STOCK IN RECENT MONTHS.

PRICES OF GM, FORD STOCKS SEEN JUMPING---S17, E-8-1
 ---1973--- JL 12, C-11-1
 QUARTERLY DIVIDEND RAISED FROM 70¢/SHARE TO 80¢
 ---1974--- F 28, D-13-3
 MERS. NATL BANK TO BUY ALL STOCK FOR ABOVE'S SAVINGS & STOCK
 INVESTMENT PLAN ON STOCK EXCHANGES

---1975--- JL 14, C-9-2
 PLANS TO SEEL UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF STOCK FOR ITS
 SALARIED EMPLOYEES SAVINGS AND STOCK INVESTMENT PLAN

D12, E-4-2
 TO ACQUIRE ALL FORD COMMON STOCK REQUIREMENTS FOR ITS
 SALARIED EMPLOYEE'S SAVINGS AND STOCK INVESTMENT PLAN.
 ---1976--- N 26, A-1-2 X

THEODORE O YNTEMA
 ---1977--- AP 6, E-10-1

MFG NATL BANK TO BUY FORD STOCK

----1977----AP14, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. WILL SPLIT STOCK AND BOOST DIVIDENDS
IRVIN

AP 15, A-13-2

STOCK SPLIT & DIVIDEND INCREASE WERE GOOD MOVES SAYS
ARVID JOUPPI-IRVIN

MY 13, A-9-1

COMMON STOCK OPEN MARKET BEING PURCHASED BY MANUFACTURERS
NATL. BANK OF DET.

-1979-

MR 23, A-13-1

ATTYS AGREED TO DELAY SHOWDOWN OF BENSON JR. OVER FATHER'S
WILL-DUTHIE

AP 5, C-3-1

DWINDLING STOCK WONT SWAY BENSON-DUTHIE
BANK COMPLETES PURCHASE OF 120,000 SHARES OF COMMON STOCK
FROM ESTATE OF ELEANOR CLAY FORD.

N 28, D-3-5

-1980-

JL 6, J-1-4

FORD EXPECTED TO CUT ITS 3RD QUARTER DIVIDENT-FITZGERALD

--1982--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
JL 9, A-8-1

DIRECTORS DECIDED NOT TO PAY THIRD-QUARTER DIVIDENT ON
FIRM'S OUTSTANDING STOCK.

FORD MOTOR CO. : STOCK

1983

FORD FAMILY & OTHERS CASHED IN 1.7 MILLION SHARES LAST YR-

Mr 31, B-10-2

HIGGINS

JL 15, A-1-5

TO PAY DIVIDEND--GRENIER

O 13, A-1-1 4DOT

SPLITS STOCK, UPS DIVIDEND--HIGGINS

O 14, A-8-5

SPLITS STOCK, RAISES DIVIDEND--HIGGINS

-1984-

JL 12, E-1-5

DENIES RUMOR OF STOCK BUYBACK

N 9, B-1-1

FORD DECLARES AN EXTRA DIVIDEND--HIGGINS

--1986--

Ap11, A-9-3

Ford splits stock, boosts dividend 18%.-Higgins

-1987-

Mr 7, C_1-2

William Clay Ford plans to sell his stock

-1987-

Mr 15, B_1-1

Harold Poling to unload some of his stock

Ap 10 E-1-1

Raises dividend.

N 13, E_2-5

Ford to buy back more stock-Vlasic

-1989-

Mr 21 D-1-1

Will buy & retire 7.5 million shares of Ford stock from
Trustee of employee benefits program.

Je 28 C-2-1

NY-Can Big Three maintain stock prices until next upturn?

-1991-

O 8, B-4-2

Offers 1st public offering of preferred stock in its history-Hig
ns

N 14 E 1-2

SEC gives Ford permission to sell as much as \$2.3 billion
of preferred new stock

-1992

My 15 E 2-3

Ford doesn't appear likely to raise its stock dividend
any time soon despite 1st quarter profits & rising sales

-Sedewick-

Ap 15 C 1-1

Stockholders received a 45¢ dividend per share; 2for1 stock split to be given if approved. - Sedgwick S 09 A 12-1

Wm.Clay Ford Jr.has key role on Ford's board but real clout comes from family's stock voting rights

--1995--

O 13 B-1-1

Ford will raise dividends, buy back \$2 billion in stock

-1996-

Ja 17 B 1-2

In '56,Ford went public with biggest stock offering ever up to then;10.2 million shares;got \$642 million-Stertz/Yung

Ja 17 B 1-2

Optometrist Theodore Ziolkowski was one of the original public owners of Ford stock

--1996-- Ap 17 B-2-5

Ford execs sell shares just before record highs

-1997- Ap 01 B 3-5

Bear Stearns & Co.raised earnings estimates for Ford stock

Ap 13 C-1-1

The Associates consumer finance company has done everything
but boost stock prices.-yung

My 08 B 1-1

Expands direct investment program "DirectSERVICE",can buy
stock directly,not thru broker-Serju

Je 11 B-1-4

Ford Pres Jacques Nasser says stock should go higher than
its already all-time high.-Yung

-1998-

Ja 13 A 1-6

Stock price rose 3.4%;due to cost-cutting promises,profit
predictions-Yung

Mr 4 B-1-5

Selling consumer finance subsidiary lets automaker give
shareholders \$25.8 billoin.-Yung

1998

Ag 14 B 2-1

Dbn.-Edsel Ford II sells 76,328 shares for \$4.5 million

FORD MOTOR : STOCK

1999

My 27 B 1-6

Dearborn-President Nasser wants Wall St. to reconsider value of Ford; stock price slipped;will spur growth-welch

FORD MOTOR CO. - STOCKHOLDERS - TAX SUIT

1927

Form 1656
 ALEX W. GREG, BOY LAWYER, TO REPRESENT GOVT.
 COUNSEL IN DET. FOR TRIAL
 SUIT STARTED JA 11, HOTEL STATLER
 HOTEL TURNED INTO OFFICE BLDG.
 5 ATTYS. FOR GOVT.
 TRIAL STARTED; FORD RISE RECALLED
 SKETCHES OF DEFENSE COUNSEL
 H.H. RACKHAM, J.W. ANDERSON RECALL FORD STOCK GROWTH
 COURT ALLOWS DODGE EVIDENCE
 150 CHAIRS FOR SPECTATORS
 SUBPENAS FOR WITNESSES PREPARED
 WILL ROGERS DROPS IN
 DANIEL ROOPER LETTER FIXING VALUE PRESENTED
 P.S. TALBERT ON STAND AS TO VALUATION
 CHART SHOWING FORD'S LEAP TO SUCCESS
 FORD'S 1918 RESIGNATION THREAT CAUSED STOCK SALE
 MASS DATA IN 4 DAYS
 GOVT. PRODUCES MYSTERIOUS ASSESSMENT MEMORANDA
 BARNEY OLDFIELD AND "999" RECALLED
 HORACE H. RACKHAM ON STAND

JA 5,	1-6	
JA 8,	1-3	
JA 9,	1-1-7	
JA 10,	1-3	
JA 10,	21-3	
JA 11,	1-8	
JA 11,	36-2	
JA 12,	1-4	
JA 12,	1-6	
JA 13,	1-2	
JA 13,	1-8	
JA 13,	2-6	
JA 13,	1-6	MAIL
JA 14,	1-8	
JA 14,	1-5	MAIL
JA 15,	1-1	
JA 16,	1-8-2	
JA 17,	1-1	
JA 17,	2-6	
JA 18,	2-2	

TIP THAT PRECIPITATED SUIT DISCLOSED
 FREDERICK J. HAYNES TESTIFIES
 HARRY M. JEWETT UPHOLDS VALUE OF STOCK
 CHAS. D. HASTINGS ON STAND
 MRS. R. V. HAUSS GOT FORTUNE FROM \$100 INVESTMENT
 DR. FRED E. ZUMSTEIN TELLS WHY HE DIDN'T BUY STOCK
 JOHN W. ANDERSON ON STAND
 ANDERSON DESCRIBES WORK WITH FORD
 CLAUSE HOLDING FORD LIABLE DISCUST
 18 WITNESSES HEARD
 R. W. A. ANDERSON'S PART IN FORD RISE
 OLD COLONY TRUST CO. PAID \$675,000 FOR OPTION ON 2000 SHARES
 ADJOURNED JA 24 TO F 1 OR 2
 REOPENS F 1, DC
 SEN. COUZENS TO ESTIFY
 COUNSEL CONFER ON PLANS
 NORVAL A. HAWKINS ON STAND
 J. W. PRENTICE SAYS SHARE WORTH \$12,500 IN 1913
 P. C. WARD SAYS SHARE WORTH \$10,000 IN 1913
 PRENTICE SAYS BILLION OFFER TO FORD STANDS
 APPELLANTS MIGHT ASK REFUND; DENIED BY COUNSEL
 SUBPENA FOR DAVID H. BLAIR
 PAUL CLAY TESTIFIES FOR GOVT.

JA 18, 10-4
 JA 19, 1-1
 JA 19, 1-3 MAIL
 JA 20, 1-4
 JA 20, 1-6
 JA 21, 1-2
 JA 21, 1-8
 JA 22, 1-6
 JA 22, 1-8
 JA 23, 1-1-4
 JA 23, 1-14-4
 JA 24, 1-3
 1919
 JA 25, 1-5
 JA 28, 2-1
 JA 30, 1-8-3
 JA 31, 21-8
 F 1, 1-7
 F 2, 1-8
 F 4, 1-1
 F 3, 1-8
 F 5, 1-1
 F 7, 1-7
 F 9, 1-3

FORMOTOR CO. - STOCKHOLDERS - TAX SUIT

Form 1656

The Detroit News

DEFENDANTS SPARE NO EXPENSE

PAUL CLAY TESTIMONY ATTACKED BY GREGG

SEN. JAS. E. WATSON GAVE GOVT. TIP ON TAXES

DEFENSE RESTED F 10

GOVT. MUST SHOW \$3,547.84 VALUE FOR STOCK IN 1913

GREGG PICTURES \$2500 VALUE FOR STOCK

ARTHUR O. CHOATE VALUES STOCK AT \$6700

SIDNEY J. WEINBERG ESTIMATES AT \$4250

JAS. A. BOWER, NY, \$10,000 A SHARE ESTIMATE

WADDIL CATCHINGS, NY BROKER, TESTIFIES \$5000 WAS FULL PRICE IN 1913

SAME AS ABOVE

END OF CASE EXPECTED IN WEEK- REVIEW

SUIT REVIEWS FORD-MALCOLMSON ROW

REBUTTAL STARTS F 23

COUZENS WILLING TO SELL FOR \$13500 IN 1916

CHAS. J. TALBOT, ALBERT J. NEBE REBUTTAL WITNESSES

HEARING ENDS-BRIEFS NEXT

LIMITATIONS STATUTE RESTRAINS ESTATES FROM REBATES ON CHARITABLE GIFTS

F 6, 1-1-5
 F 8, 2-1
 F 10, 1-6
 F 11, 22-2
 F 13, 1-7-1
 F 14, 1-1
 F 15, 1-4
 F 16, 1-5
 F 17, 1-1
 F 18, 1-1
 F 19, 1-1
 F 20, 1-14-2
 F 22, 1-1
 F 23, 1-6
 F 23, 1-7
 F 24, 25-1
 F 25, 23-1
 F 26, 1-4

FORD MOTOR CO. - STOCKHOLDERS - TAX SUIT

1928

Form 1656	The Detroit News	MY 14, 40-2
MELLON BACKERS FIGHT PROBE OF TREASURY ASSESSMENT-MILLER		JE 23, 5-2
TAX APPEALS BOARD UPHOLDS STOCKHOLDERS		JL 4, 11-1
HORACE H. RACKHAM, JOHN W. ANDERSON WIN		AG 5, 11-5-6
DODGE ESTATE WINS		O 21, 1-1-7
REVENUE BUREAU NOT TO APPEAL		N 25, 1-1-2
US DROPS FIGHT		N 26, 24-4
INSTRUCTIONS TO ABATE COUZENS ASSESSMENT SENT TO DET.		D 8, 1-5
COUZENS GETS \$989,883 REFUND		D 8, 1-3
STOCKHOLDERS GET \$3 MILLIONS-HAYDEN		
JOHN W. ANDERSON GETS \$126,000 REFUND	1929-----	JA 20, 1-8-3

Form 1656

The Detroit News

N 6,2-1-1

WEALTH CREATED BY HENRY FORD BEING SPREAD ABROAD BY MARRIAGES OF FORDS
DODGES, LOUZENS, WILSON, ETC-REX WHITE

1932

O 14,1-3

CLEVELAND-LEO MELANOWSKI, FORMER STOCKHOLDER, DIES PENNILESS

---1945---

N 25, 1-9-5

JOHN W ANDERSON DIES; ONE OF ORIGINAL STOCKHOLDERS-BAUMGARTH

---1947---

Ap 18, 1-7

HENRY FORD'S WILL, FILED TODAY, LEAVES CONTROL OF HIS EMPIRE TO HIS 4
GRANDCHILDREN-CARLISLE

-----1954---

S 20, 2-3

FORD MOTOR PAID FORD FOUNDATION \$26,361,853 FOR STOCKS IN '53

---1956---

My 13, B-19-4

STOCKHOLDERS TURNOUT AT ANNUAL MEETING MAY 24TH SHOW FORD SCOPE-TUTTLE

My 22,3-1

"TENT CITY" RISES ON ROTUNDA GROUNDS IN PREPARATION FOR ABOVE'S MEETING
My 24.

My 24, 1-7

BOY 7, WOMAN 103, EXPLAIN ABSENCE FR STOCKHOLDERS MEETING-My 24, 17-1
12 AT FIRST MEETING STOCKHOLDERS-3,000 ATTEND TODAY My 24, 1-7

HENRY FORD II TELLS STOCKHOLDERS TO EXPECT DECLINE IN SALES IN 1956
BUT LONG TERM FUTURE IS BRIGHT

---1956---

My 24, 17-1 1H

FIRE CHICKEN SERVED TO 3,000 STOCKHOLDERS

My 24, 1-3 BB

FROM BOY, 2, TO BLOND, ALL ENJOY STOCKHOLDERS' PICNIC-HARRIS-My 24, 1-3BB

HENRY FORD II TELLS STOCKHOLDERS LONG LOOK IS BRIGHT-TUTTLE

-----1957-----

Mr 28, 58-7

SAYS 2ND ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS MEETING WILL BE HELD MAY 23RD AT NEW MICHIGAN PROVING GROUND NR ROMEO, MICH.

AP 23, 1-3 BB

FORD BONUS OFF 2 MILLION DURING YEAR

My 8, 3-3

STOCKHOLDER PROXY CARDS POUR IN BY MAIL IN VOTE

My 23, 1-5

HENRY FORD II TELLS ABOVE COMPANY WILL SET NEW RECORD BY BREAKING \$3 MILLION MARK FOR FIRST 6 MONS-TUTTLE

-----1958-----

Mr 14, 49-8

ABOVE'S ANNUAL STOCKHOLDER'S MEETING TO BE HELD MY 22ND AT MASONIC TEMPLE

My 22, 1-3

HENRY FORD II ADDRESSES STOCKHOLDERS TODAY-SAYS PUBLIC NOT FED UP WITH LUXURY AUTOS-TUTTLE

My 23, 3-5

HENRY FORD II MEETS WITH STOCKHOLDERS -LEVITT

-----1959-----

My 21, 1-2

STOCKHOLDERS MEETING HEARS HENRY FORD II TELL OF GAINS-TUTTLE

My 21, 49-4

STOCKHOLDERS SHOWN WHEELLESS VEHICLE CALLED "LEVACAR"-WATTS

2,900 STOCKHOLDERS MEET AT ANNUAL MEETING-DIDZUN

MY 22, 3-1

HENRY FORD TOLD STOCKHOLDERS NEW PROCESS-1960----

MY 19, A-1-1

TO HALVE STEEL OUTPUT TIME-TUTTLE

MY 20, D-16-3

BOX LUNCH MEETING OF FORD MOTOR STOCKHOLDERS-JOYCE

----1961----

MR 7, A-1-2

HENRY FORD SPEAKS TO ABOVE STOCKHOLDERS;SAYS FORD MOST HOLD DOWN COSTS OF LABOR-LAUREN

MR 8, A-1-1

HENRY FORD II'S REPORT TO ABOVE ON BONUSES PAID FORD WORKERS-LAUREN

MY 14, D-6-6

TO HOLD 6TH ANNUAL PUBLIC STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING MY 18TH, A-1-3

JOHN DYKSTRA SAAB CO. GAINS GOOD BUT NOT OUTSTANDING-TUTTLE

MY 19, D-14-5

TRACEY CONN,4, IS YOUNGEST STOCKHOLDER;OWNS 10 SHARES

---1964---

MR 11, A-3-5

HENRY FORD II & ARJAY R. MILLER TOLD STOCKHOLDERS THE COMPANY WILL SEEK EQUITABLE SETTLEMENT IN THIS SUMMER CONTRACT TALKS WITH UAW-LAUREN

---1966---

MY 20, D-9-1

STOCKHOLDERS TOLD THAT COMPANY'S EARNINGS THIS YR WILL BE BELOW 1965 RECORD-IRVIN

---1966---

MY 20, D-9-2

STOCKHOLDERS DEFEATED PROPOSAL THAT AUTO CRITIC RALPH NADER BE ADDED
TO FIRM'S BD.OF DIRECTORS

1962

FORD: MOTOR CO.: STOCKHOLDERS

69 VETERAN DEALERS OF 50 YRS OR MORE TO BE HONORED AT MEET AT FORD AUDITORIUM MY 22, C-5-1
 HENRY FORD II AT MEET AT FORD AUDITORIUM WORRIED OVER GOVT. INTERVENTION IN BUSINESS-TUTTLE MY 24, A-1-8
 MET AT FORD AUDITORIUM -LUTZ MY 25, B-12-1
 HENRY FORD II SPOKE AT MEET AT FORD AUDITORIUM -STRESSES FEAR OVER GOVT. INTERVENTION IN BUSINESS-TUTTLE---1963--- MY 25, C-17-5 FIN3
 MEETING TO BE HELD MAR 23 AT 2:00 P.M. MR 28, D-8-4
 HENRY FORD II TOLD STOCKHOLDERS THAT THERE IS STILL URGENT NEED FOR A BROAD TAX CUT TO STIMULATE CONSUMER SPENDING-CPELLIN MY 23, A-1-1 FIN5
 HENRY FORD II TOLD STOCKHOLDERS THAT HE CITES COST OF COMPETITION THAT WILL AFFECT PROFITS FOR LONG TIME TO COME-CPELLIN MY 24, A-3-1
 AT ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS MY 23 WAS A MULTIMILLION DOLLAR AUDIENCE-PARTICIPATION QUIZ SHOW FROM 8 CTS. TO \$540,000 MY 24, A-3-2
 ---1964--- MY 21, A-1-8 LF
 HENRY FORD II TELLS STOCKHOLDERS MEETING OF \$1.6 BILLION EXPANSION PLANS MY 22, B-12-1
 ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS MEETING HELD-W.SMITH

---1965---

MY 20, A-1-1 6*

CALLS ON 348,000 STOCKHOLDERS TO PRESS CONG. TO ELIMINATE ENTIRELY THE 10% FED. EXCISE TAX ON AUTOS

MY 21, A-3-1

SIDNEY J. WEINBERG REELECTED AS DIRECTOR DESPITE HECKLERS-JACK CRELLIN

MY 21, B-6-1

TELLS STOCKHOLDERS MEETING THAT FMC EMPLOYMENT & PAYROLLS FOR 1ST QUARTER OF 1965 HIGHEST FOR ANY 3 MONTHS IN CO'S HISTORY-SMITH

---1967---

MR 7, A-17-1

IN FORMAL ANNUAL REPORT TO STOCKHOLDERS DISCUSSED RADICALLY CHANGED ENVIRONMENT IN AUTO INDUSTRY

MY 18, C-10-1 6*

HENRY FORD II TOLD STOCKHOLDER MEET TO EXPECT CAR PRICES TO GO UP IN 1968-IRVIN

---1969---

MY 9, D-5-2

MEETING ATTENDED BY SMALLER CROWD-IRVIN

4---1970---

MY 14, A-1-1

AT ANNUAL MEETING REJECTED SOVIET BID TO BUILD PLANT IN RUSSIA, CONFIRMED THAT 2 NEW MODELS TO BE INTRODUCED IN U.S.

MY 15, C-19-1

STOCKHOLDER MEETING QUIET & BUSINESSLIKE-IRVIN

---1971---AP 9, A-13-1

HENRY FORD DISCLOSED THAT SOLD 60,000 SHARES OF COMMON STOCK-SHERE

373

FORD MOTOR CO: STOCKHOLDERS

1971

MY 13, A-1-4
HENRY FORD II WARNED THAT GOV REGS & INFLATION COULD DRIVE
UP CAR PRICES TO POINT WHERE PINTO MAY COST \$1,000 MORE
BY 1975---IRVIN
MY13, A-1-4LF

IMPORT SALES STRONG, HENRY FORD ADMITS-IRVIN MY14, D-11-1
BLAMES INFLATION FOR IMPORT INVASION-S HERE

---1972---
43,618 ~~SKX~~ SALARIED EMPLOYEES WHO CONTRIBUTED \$40,340,00
JA 30, E-9-5
F 12, A-2-6

REJECTED ~~RR~~ REQUEST BY PROJECT ON CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY
TO SUBMIT TWO SOCIOLOGICAL TYPE PROPOSALS FOR PROXY VOTE
AT ANNUAL MEETING MY 11 IN DET
MR 10, D-6-5

SAID WILL PUT TWO STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS MADE BY RALPH
NADER INSPIRED PROJECTION CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY TO
VOTE BEFORE SOTCKHOLDERS AT ANNUAL MEETING MY 11

MR 24, C-11-4
LOWERED OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF CAPITAL ~~SKX~~ SPENDING PLANS
FOR 1972---IRVIN

---1972---

My 11, A-1-4

STOCKHOLDERS TOLD THAT THAT UNLESS FED. GOVT. RELAXES EXHAUST RULE MOST
US AUTO PLANTS WILL HAVE TO SHUT DOWN--IRVIN My12, D-13-1

HENRY FORD II TELLS STOCKHOLDERS' ANNUAL MEETING THAT
IT WILL BE "THE VERY LAST PART OF THIS DECADE" BEFORE
WANKEL ROTARY ENGINES WILL BE PRODUCED IN ANY QUANTITY FOR
AUTOMOTIVE USE"---IRVIN My12, D-13-1

MRE. EVELYN Y. DAVIS RESENTS ~~XXXX~~ PRESENCE OF BRINKS
SECURITY GUARD AT ABOVE'S ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS--
COURTENAY D1, C-10-1

Announced a dividend investment under which stockholders
will be able to receive dividends in form of Ford common
stock rather than cash--1973---- My11, C-8-1

HENRY FORD II, TELLS ANNUAL MEETING THERE WILL BE 'SUBSTAN
TIAL' PRICE HIKE ON '74'S---IRVIN My11, C-9-1

BALLOT SHOWDOWN 'SWATS' FORD GADFLIES AT ANNUAL MEETING--
FORD AUDITORIUM---GAINOR--1974-- AP 6, A-1-1

PRIOR TO My9 ANNUAL MEETING IN FORD.AUDIT., GET 1973 SALARY
INFO.-W.B.SMITH

FORD MOTOR CO.: STOCKHOLDERS

1974

MY 9, D-1-4

MY8 MEETING WARNED BY CHMN. HENRY FORD II THAT ANTI-POLLUTION
DEVICES COULD RAISE 1975 MODELS \$800-IRVIN

MY 10, A-1-1

GADFLIES HARASS EXECUTIVES AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING MY9 IN DET
-W.B. SMITH/WILL COX ---1975---

MY 8, A-4-1

STOCKHOLDERS TOLD BY HENRY FORD II THAT HE SEES BUSINESS PICKING
UP, WARNS GOVT. NOT TO MEDDLE - W.B. SMITH

MY 9, D-4-2

HENRY FORD II GIVES STOCKHOLDERS GUARDED OPTIMISTIC FORE
CAST IN UPTURN IN SALES IN 2ND HALF OF 75! SMITH

-1976-

MR 12, C-5-3

MARIAN HEISKELL NAMED TO BD OF DIR OF FORD MO CO

MY 11, B-2-1

RELIGIOUS GROUPS TO AIR PROTESTS AT ANNUAL MEETING OVER
POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

MY 14, A-1-2

MEETING ATTENDED BY HENRY FORD II, TO REMAIN CHAIRMAN - IRVIN

---1976---

My 14, A-14-3

STOCKHOLDERS TOLD BY HENRY FORD II LIKES BOTH GERALD R. FORD &

JIMMY CARTER, BACKS BOTH-IRVIN -1977--My 12, F-10-2

HENRY FORD 11, ESTIMATES SALES AT 11.2 MILLION AT
STOCKHOLDERS MEETING.

My 13, A-9-2

**HENRY FORD II TOLD STOCKHOLDERS AT PRESS CONF. THAT JIMMY CARTER
SHOULD EXCLUDE CAR IMPORTS FROM REBATE TAX PLAN-IRVIN**

-1978-

AP 26, A-1-1

**NY-HENRY FORD II IS BEING SUED FOR \$50 MILLION KICKBACK
SCHEME BY FORD MOTOR & OTHERS**

My 3, A-1-1

ANGRY HENRY DENIES ANY KICKBACKS-HALLAS My 10, C-5-4

MEETING EXPECTED TO BE QUIETER-HALLAS & KADE

My 11, A-3-5

HF CLASHES WITH ATTNY ROY COHN AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING-

KADE & HALLAS

My 12, A-1-2

ATTNY ROY COHN GRILLS FORD AT MEETING-KADE & HALLAS

My 16, B-3-2

CO ASKS NY COURT TO DISMISS KICKBACK SUIT-HALLAS

NY-KATHLEEN DUROSS NAMED IN KICKBACK SUIT My 17, A-2-1
 ROY M. COHN FILED SUIT AGST FIRM & HENRY FORD II FOR MISAP- My 21, A-1-5
 PROPRIATIONS OF FIRMS FUNDS-G. CANTOR Ag 9, B-11-3
 H. FORD & OTHER TOP OFFICERS HAVE BOTH LOST & WON IN PRE-
 LIMINARY COURT PROCEEDINGS CONNECTED WITH A STOCKHOLDER
 SUIT ---1979--- F 14, D-10-1
 NY-6 PERSONS FILE SUIT AGST FIRM IN CONTROVERSY IN FUNDS
 USE-DUTHIE F 27, D-7-3
 BENSON JR. WILL NOT JOIN DISSIDENT STOCKHOLDERS SUIT-KADE
 MR 9, A-10-3
 NY COURT TURNS DOWN SUIT. COHN TO APPEAL-DUTHIE
 Ap 14, B-7-3
 HENRY FORD REPAYS COMPANY FUNDS-OF \$34,000-KADE Ap 26, D-13
 HENRY II HIRED EDWARD BENNETT WILLIAMS TO DEFEND IN SUIT
 BROUGHT BY BENSON JR.-KADE

-1979-

MY 6, A-1-5

HENRY II TO MAKE HIS LAST APPEARANCE AS PRESIDING OFFICER
AT ANNUAL MEETING-KADE

MY 10, A-1-3-4DOT

TELLS STOCKHOLDERS HENRY II SAYS HE WILL RESIGN AS CHIEF
EXECUTIVE OFFICER OCT. 1-KADE

MY 11, A-4-3

AG 17, D-10-1

BENSON LOSES AT FORD MEETING-DUTHIE
DISSIDENT STOCKHOLDERS SUIT RESTS WITH NY COURT-DUTHIE

S 19, D-10-5

DISSIDENT SHAREHOLDERS SUIT HEADED FOR 1 OF 3 DIFFERENT
COURTS-HADDEN

-1980-

JA 13, B-12-1

PLAINTIFFS SAY GRIPE WITH FORD SETTLED-ROSS

MY 7, D-12-3

SOBERING MEETING TOMORROW-FITZGERALD

MY 9, A-1-4

OUTLINED 'RECOVERY STRATEGY' THAT ~~XXXXX~~ CALLS FOR DRASTIC
SLASH & CUSTOMERS REBATES -FITZGERALD

MY 9, A-15-6

HENRY FORD II SAT IN AUDIENCE AT MEETING.

MY 15, C-9-6

CALDWELL SAYS FORD RECOVERYING-FITZGERALD

My14, A-10-2

HOPES LINKED TO ECONOMIC UPTURN-HIGGINS

-1985- N 15, A-1-2

To buy back 30million shares common stock from public-
Higgins

-1986- My 9, A-13-3

Stockholders content with doubling of Ford's common stock
price-Higgins

-1987- My15, A_1-1

Don Peterson tells meeting about \$900million plan for
Romeo plant-Miller

My15, F_1-2

Ralph Nader gives zip to meeting-Miller

0 9, E-1-2

Dividend hiked, stocks to be split 2for1-Higgins

-1988-

My13, E 1-2

Sever all ties with S Africa, Ford urged-Miller

-1989-

My 12 E-1-2

Ford chm Donald Peterson says he favors new approach on emissions during annual shareholders meeting.--Higgins

-1991-

My 10 E 1-6

Chairman Poling discussed the Mustang negotiations during the stockholders meeting. - Fogel & Sedgwick

-1992

My 15 E 2-3

Ford doesn't appear likely to raise its stock dividend any time soon despite 1st-quarter profits & rising sales -Sedgwick

My 13 E 1-2

Outspoken shareholder, Evelyn Y Davis mad that she cannot attend 2 shareholders' meetings at once-Puls

-1993-

Ap 9 E 2-5

Annual meeting will be May 13 at the Grand Manor at Fairlane

My 14 E 2-2

At annual shareholders, Ford announced that European designed compact sedan will be named the Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique in America. In Europe it is known as Mondeo-Naughton

-1994-

F 18 E 1-6

Annual shareholder will be held in Cleveland -Sedgwick

My 12, E-1-6

Address top problem of bldg enough hot-selling trucks, needs to boost production, shareholders told

My 13, E-1-2

Cleveland-Told of 24-hr production at Wayne Mich. Truck Assembly, to export trucks to Japan; OKs stock split, reelect directors-Sedgwick

My 10 B-1-2

Kansas City-Ford will cut top level jobs, Trotman says at annual meeting

My 10 B-1-4

William Clay Ford Jr says he will maintain active role in company; among many Fords at annual meeting

-1997-

F 19 B-3-1

First annual meeting outside the U.S. to be held in Windsor
-Yung

Mr 28 B 3-1

Report on Alex Trotman's annual letter to stockholders;
promises lower costs, better quality-Yung

My 09 B 3-4

at stockholder mtg., Windsor

Trotman/defended Associates' 1st Capital Corp. against unfair
lending charges but will investigate-Yung

1998

Mr 19 B 2-7

Dearborn-To hold annual shareholders meeting 5/14 in Cin-
cinnati, OH

-1999-

My 14 B-1-3

DETROIT-Annual meeting held in Detroit for 1st time in 9 yrs
Graph of Ford's financial fitness-Welch

FORD MOTOR CO. - STORES

1927

Form 1656

The Detroit News

CLOSED TO PUBLIC AS RESULT OF RETAILERS' PROTESTS

AP 5, 1-1

POSTERS ANNOUNCE STORES CLOSED TO PUBLIC

AP 10, 1-1-5

RETAIL MERCHANTS TO STUDY FORD METHODS

AP 11, 13-1

EMPLOYES ONLY CUSTOMERS FROM AP 18

AP 17, 1-2-5

1928-----D 31, 18-4

FORDSON GENERAL SUPPLY STORE CLOSING D 31

1929-----JA 1, 11-2

MAN EXCHANGES SHOES FOR WIFE; LEAVES \$50 IN TOE OF ONE

---1961---

F 5, E-1-1

HOW HENRY FORD PIONEERED SUPERMARKET FIELD-SANLEY C. HOLLANDER & GARY A. MARPLE

BOVE WILL TRAIN YOUNG DESIGNERS

FORD MOTOR CO.: STYLING

1956

MR 23, 63-3

REALIGNMENT & EXPANSION OF ADVANCED STYLING ACTIVITIES IS ANNOUNCED

FORD MOTOR CO. - ~~SUITS AGAINST SELDEN PATENT~~

1905

Form 1656

The Detroit News Je 25, 6-5

Henry Ford says patent is big stick over auto
companies sports F 27, 6-1 1910

Half page ad. answering intimidation of an ad
recently published Ag 13, 10-1

Decree filed in US court, Aug. 12, holding
Selden patent valid; company will file bond and
go on making autos Ja 10, 1-1 1911

Ford wins sweeping victory against Selden pa-
tent; court holds engine in use is not infringe-
ment

FORD MOTOR CO.- SUITS - UNION MOTOR
SALES CO.

1913

Form 1656

The Detroit News

0 6, 5-5

Sues above in Federal Court, Cincinnati, to
restrain defendants from selling Ford cars un-
der retail price set by company

FORD MOTOR CO.- SUITS AGAINST- PATENT- STAHL-
BRODT WINDSHIELD 1916

Form 1656

The Detroit News D 11, 8-3

Wins suit in zig-zag windshield case, NY, against
Stahlorodt Co. of Rochester, NY, in US Circuit
Ct. of Appeals

Form 1656

HENRY FORD & ASSOCIATES SUED TO RESTRAIN FROM USING SURPLUS FOR EXPAN-
SION

FORD REPLIES THAT PRESENT PLANS ARE IN LINE WITH PAST HISTORY; TELLS
OF DODGE PROFITS ON \$10,000 INVESTMENT

TELLS CIRCUIT CT. COMM'ER MAY, HE IS WORKING FOR FUN, ON STAND IN HEAR-
ING

FORD TELLS HOW POLICY MADE DODGE FORTUNE; FORD SMILES AT ELLIOTT G. STEV-
ENSON

ENORMOUS DEALS WERE ROUTINE, KLINGENSMITH SAYS
DODGES EARN \$1,000,000 PER MONTH

COERCION OF COUZENS SOUGHT BY FORD, DODGE SAYS
CASE ADJOURNED UNTIL, NOV. 24

HORACE H. RACKHAM SAYS DODGES KNEW OF EXPANSION POLICY
ENGINEER SAYS 90% OF FORD POLICIES PROVE WORTH

WHO BUILT 8TH WONDER OF THE WORLD, QUESTION
EXTENSIONS ARE THE ONLY ISSUE

EXPANSION PLANS HELD UP AWAITING COURT RULING
FORD WANTS QUICK HEARING

FORD RESTRAINED FROM PROCEEDING WITH RIVER ROUGE SMELTER-
FORD WILL APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

SUP. CT. TELLS FORD TO GO AHEAD WITH SMELTER BUT TO FILE BONDS
(OVER)

N 3,1-8

N 4,1-7

N 14,1-6

N 15,1-8-8 13-3

N 16,1-8

N 16,18-3

N 21,1-8

N 22,1-4

N 27,1-7

N 28,1-1

N 29,1-8

N 30,12-4

D 9,1-1

D 10,1-1

D 18,1-1

D 20,1-8

D 23,1-6

LA 6.1-8

JA 7.1-1

F 15:20-3

UNIT OF CAPITALIZA-

MR 21,17-7

MR 31.7-4

NY 21,1-4

RE JUDGE HOSMER, -

NY 22,15-7

IM 22-17-4

NY 23,174
LA 23,172

May 20, 1953
May 27, 1953

RY 27, 12-95
BRANDY WOULD

INFANT - HOUSE
F 6-1-1

7.1-1

GES WIN-O 31.1-8

DIVISION OF -

D 6.2-7

AP 3.17-7

AP 9.1-3

AP 10,1-3

F 8,9-5

CASE UP SOON BEFORE SUPREME CT.

HEARING DRAWS TOWARD END TODAY

CASE NOW UP TO SUPREME CT.

FORD WINS RIGHT TO VARY MANUFACTURES, BUT DODGE MONEY MUST BE PAID BACK

SUPREME COURT RULES

FORD MOTOR COMPANY - SUITS AGAINST - DODGE BROTHERS 1 9 1 9

JE 18,15-4

LAST CHAPTER BEING WRITTEN; IN ^{Form 1656} SUPREME CT.

FORD MOTOR CO. - SUITS AGAINST, -TRUMAN, DR.
GEORGE A. 1017

Form 1656

~~The Detroit News~~ Mr 31, 7-4
Asks \$100,000 of above and Prudden Wheel Co. for
damages he received when wheel broke

FORD MOTOR CO. - SUITS - AGAINST

1927

Form 1656

The Detroit News

JA 15, 2-2

RECONSIDERATION JOHN M. BLAIR SUIT ORDERED STATE SUP. CT. JA 29, 1-8
 BLAKE HOPKINS, PAINT SPRAY INVENTOR, WINS SUIT F 15, 28-1
 PARKER RUST PROOF CO. GETS \$36,848 VERDICT AP 4, 14-4
 JACOB BALDNER SUES ON REVERSE GEAR, BRAKE DEVICE AP 8, 19-5
 JOHN BALDNER SUIT ENDS

1928-----JA 17, 2-8

PARKER RUST PROOF CO. GETS \$367,174.36 VERDICT JA 27, 18-6
 S.W.S. CO., MINNEAPOLIS, SUES, PATENT INFRINGEMENT MR 25, 1-1-8
 EDW. MOORE SUES ON THRIFT PLAN JE 18, 1-7
 WIRE WHEEL CORP. SUES FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT JL 13, 2-1 MAIL
 ANTONIO F. PAJALICH ASKS \$2 MILLIONS ROYALTIES JL 15, 5-18-8
 MOVES TO DISMISS PACKARD MOTOR CO. WIRE WHEEL SUIT AG 8, 1-3 MAIL
 EDW. G. MOORE THRIFT PLAN SUIT DISMIST O 23, 2-1 FINAL
 WINS BECK-FROST CORP. STEERING WHEEL SUIT O 23, 15-7
 BECK-FROST CASE HEARD O 23 O 24, 9-2
 WINS BECK-FROST SUIT N 25, 1-1-2*

US DROPS TAX FIGHT AGAINST ORIGINAL STOCKHOLDERS

1929-----MR 1, 1-7

BLAIR CONSTRUCTION CO. WINS \$437,294
 VANCE MOTOR CO. LOSES SUIT

AP 30, 56-7

BLAIR CONST. SUIT ENDS JE 4

ALBERT E. NICHOLS SUES PATENT INFRINGEMENT

SUP. CT. UPHOLDS BLAIR CONSTRUCTION AWARD

FRED W. FUREN ASKS \$2 MILLIONS FOR PATENTS

JUNKERS OF GERMANY TO SUE

JE 5, 43-1

JE 29, 2-2

JL 8, 2-6

JL 23, 37-1

D 10, 45-8

1930-----JA 7, 12-4

ENJOINED FROM RAISING LEVEL OF MOHAWK RIVER, NY-MILLER MY 14, 23-1

CURTISS ASSETS CORP. CHARGES PATENT INFRINGEMENT

JE 13, 60-5

WINS HARRIS GRANT, W. M. RICHARDS DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN SUIT N 25, 2-3

ROY N. SUPPLEE WINS \$77.47 INTEREST IN INVESTMENT CERTIFICATE

D 31, 5-6

ELI F. COLBY ASKS MILLION FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT

1931-----MY 19, 1-4

FRED FUREN ASKS \$5 MILLIONS, GASOLINE PATENT

MY 21, 6-4

FRED FUREN LOSES SUIT

JL 27, 24-8

CARL R. BATES ASKS \$500,000 PERSONAL DAMAGES

AG 4, 31-1

25 PROPERTY OWNERS ASK \$800,000 WATER TUNNEL DAMAGES

AG 5, 38-2

OBJECTIONS OF FIRM MAY FORCE CITY TO CLOSE 7000 FT. DITCH

G 7, 1-1

O 8, 37-8

16 ADDITIONAL WATER TUNNEL SUITS

ARTHUR L. BANKER ASKS \$18 MILLIONS, PATENT INFRINGEMENT

1932-----JA 6, 3-1

JAS. D. CAREY, DOCK & TERMINAL CO. SUES FOR DOCK PATENT INFRINGEMENT

FORD - MOTOR CO - SUITS AGAINST

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News

JA 8,10-4

JA 19,3-5

F 17,17-1

F 20,20-3

MR 19,14-3

MY 27,11-8

JE 3,1-5

JE 17,14-4

JE 9,2-5

JE 9,4-8

JE 12,1-8-4

JL 20,5-6

S 2,4-4

S 16,16-3 WSC

O 6,31-3

O 11,8-2

JA 21,17-8

JA 22,1-1-3

SWEETEN AUTO Co

VS ABOVE

FORD LAWYERS FIGHT SUBPENA IN SWEETEN SUIT

---1933---

HENRY FORD SERVED WITH SUBPENA TO TESTIFY IN SUIT BY SWEETEN AUTO Co

FORD LAWYERS FIGHT SUBPENA IN SWEETEN SUIT

RAY WHEELER UNABLE TO SERVE SUBPENA IN CAREY SUIT

JUDGE JEFFRIES ORDERS BRIEFS FILED IN CAREY SUIT

RW BULKELEY SUES ON COUPE PATENT

JUDGE FRED RAMMOND TAKES BULKELEY SUIT UNDER ADVISEMENT

CIRCUIT CT APPEALS REVERSES DAMAGES AWARDED OHIO STAMPING & ENGINEERING

Co., & C C BLACKMORE Co FOR CURTIAN ROD PATENT

ANTONIO PAJALICH'S PATENT SUIT STARTED

EUGENE FARKAS, ENGINEER, TESTIFIES IN PAJALICH SUIT

\$2 MILLION SUIT BY PAJALICH TO JURY

PAJALICH WINS POINT IN SUIT

\$100,000 SUIT BY LOUIS ALIMENTI HALTED BY ARGUMENT

NO CAUSE FOR ACTION IN PAJALICH SUIT, MOTION FILED

LARRY S DAVIDOW FILED \$1,000,000 DAMAGE SUIT

PAJALICH SUIT DISMISSED

BLAIR CONSTR Co SUIT RETURNED TO WAYNE CIRCUIT CT

LOSES \$60000 JUDGEMENT IN SUIT BY LOUIS ALIMENTI

UPHELD IN FIGHT OVER POSSESSION OF PLANE 'PRIDE OF DETROIT'

---1933---

FORD BATTLES SUBPENA; CIRCUIT CT PETITIONED TO STAY PROCEEDINGS
HENRY FORD WINS DELAY IN ISSUANCE OF BENCH WARRANT
MOTIONS OF COLOMBO UP JA 27
JAS SWEINHART TESTIFIES
PETITION TO QUASH SUBPENA UP JA 28
CASE ADJ TO JA 30
ARGUMENTS TO BE RESUMED JA 30
SUIT TO CONTINUE JA 30
NEW SUBPENA FOR HENRY FORD SOUGHT
COURT ORDERS SUBPENAS FOR EDESEL & HENRY FORD
PITTSBURGH-ARTHUR L BANKER'S WIDOW SUES FOR \$18,000,000 FOR PATENT
INFRINGEMENT
CONSTABLES ASSAILED FOR TACTICS USED TO SUBPENA EDESEL FORD
6 MOS DELAY GRANTED FOR SERVICE OF SUBPENAS
HENRY & EDESEL FORD ACCEPT SERVICE OF SUBPENA IN SWEETEN SUIT
ARGUMENTS IN SUIT CLOSED
MRS. BANKER'S SUIT OUSTED
TESTIMONY IN SWEETEN SUIT ADJ TO AP 15
SWEETEN SUIT DELAYED TO MR 31
DIRECTED VERDICT IN FAVOR OF, IN LOUIS ALIMENTI'S SUIT

JA 23,1-8
JA 24,1-3
JA 25,4-1
JA 25,4-6
JA 27,17-3
JA 28,3-1
JA 29,1-5-8
JA 30,25-8
JA 31,1-6
F 1,28-3
F 6,4-2
F 11,1-8
F 17,10-6
F 18,7-2
F 21,1-7 WSC
MR 7,4-6 MARK
MR 16,12-4
MR 28,2-1
AP 6,38-3

FORD MOTOR CO. - SUITS - AGAINST

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

MY 3,2-6

HENRY & EDSSEL FORD TO MAKE DEPOSITION IN SWEETEN SUIT

MY 4,33-8

WM J FRASIER'S SUIT DISMISSED

MY 4,11-1 COM SPTS

HENRY & EDSSEL FORD MAKE DEPOSITIONS IN SWEETEN SUIT

MY 7,1-1-2

HENRY FORD, IN TESTIMONY DENIES ACTIVITY IN PURCHASE OF LINCOLN PLANT

FROM LELANDS

LEO J MCKLONE FILES SUIT CHARGING PATENT INFRINGEMENT

MY 26,15-3

JAS M JONES FILES SUIT CHARGES INFRINGEMENT OF WHEEL PATENT

JL 2,5-11-6

CLAUDE S CARNEY RULING IN SUIT OF ANTONI SKOWRA UPSETS CUSTOM, BY

JL 30,4-11-5

AFFIRMING POWER OF BOARD OF APPEAL IN ACCIDENT COMPENSATION CASES

JOHN J POLESKI WINS \$4,355 MORE COMPENSATION FOR INJURIES SUSTAINED

AG 18,6-1

IN 1923

SWEETEN SUIT RESUMED

O 10, 29-5

LELAND TESTIFIES IN AUTO DEAL HEARING.

O 10, 18-1 CM

FORD CLAIMS UNFAMILIARITY WITH TRANSACTION.

O 11, 1-2

JUROR DISMISSED; CASE CARRIES ON WITH ELEVEN.

O 11, 28-8 ES

CONFLICTING CLAIMS AND BAD FAITH ACCUSATIONS MADE ON 4TH DAY OF TRIAL

O 12, 2-3

---1933---

SWEETEN SUIT READY FOR JURY

FORD CO ORDERED TO PAY \$100,000 TO SWEETEN CO; TO APPEAL

FORD MOTOR ASKS NEW TRIAL.

FORD APPEAL ARGUMENTS POSTPONED TO 0 27

FORD LAWYERS SEEK REVERSAL OF VERDICT IN SWEETEN SUIT

---1934---

GEO N GOODRICH SUES IN ENGINE PATENT CASE

BESSEMER, MICH - JOS FONTANA WINS \$40,000 VERDICT VS FR VIOL OF CHILD LABOR ACT

GORDON FORM LATHE CO WINS INFRINGEMENT SUIT VS FORD

AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC SUES ABOVE FOR \$99,748, RESULT PLANE CRASH

GETS RETRIAL OF SUIT IN WHICH JOS FONTANA WAS AWARDED \$40,000

KALMAN BATOR AWARDED \$5600 VS ABOVE IN WATER TUNNEL CASE, BY SUP CT

---1935---

CIRCUIT COURT JURY AGAIN AWARDS \$40,000 TO JOS FONTANA

PENNSY SUP COURT REVERSES \$100,000 VERDICT, BY 5-2 VOTE.

BAY CITY - MAURICE VINCE ASKS \$50,000 FOR INJURIES FROM TRACTOR

MAURICE VINCE'S SUIT VS ABOVE FOR \$50,000 QUASHED BY US COURT

Form 1656

JE 20,44-2

GRAND RAPIDS-Geo N Goodrich Patent Infringement Suit Nears Completion

AG 21,31-6 BBX

Geo N Goodrich Loses Patent Infringement Suit

--1936--

MR 15, 1-18-8

Goodrich to Appeal Patent Suit

MY 8,16-4-BLST

Bishop Motor Co, Inc. Sues Above & 93 Ford Dealers for \$750,000, Violation of Clayton Anti-Trust Act --1937--

F 1,9-3-BLST

John D. Beebe's \$145,000 Suit vs Above, Opens in Court, Breach of Contract

F 5, 13-1 W S C

No Cause for Action in John D Beebe's Suit vs Above

F 17,8-2

Wm. S. Ferguson's Patent Infringement Suit Fails

MR 18,7-1

Michael Pagan, 11, Killed by Ford Company Truck Feb. 1, \$100,000 Damage Suit Filed

AP 21,2-2

Arthur Lucas' \$106,000 Suit Dismissed

---1937--

MY 14, 1-4

UAW Organizers Sue for \$225,000 as Result of Alleged Beating

MY 18,37-8-BLST

To Appeal \$50 Judgment Obtained by Thos. K. Litch, of Brookville, Pa.

---1937---

JE 13, 1-17-8

JNO P McGOORTY TO RETAIN JURISDICTION OF \$225,000 DAMAGE SUIT BROUGHT BY 3 CIO ORGANIZERS VS ABOVE

JE 26, 4-6

CINCINN-JAMES M JONES CHARGED WITH ATTEMPTING TO BRIBE ABOVE IN CLAIM

AG 5, 46-2

GORDON C. MATHER SUES FORD FOR \$250,000, PATENT INFRINGEMENT

O 29, 1-1

UAW FILES MILLION DOLLAR SUIT VS FORDS

O 30, 21-4

UAW MEN SEEK MILLION IN FORD SUITS: DAMAGES FOR FIGHT HURTS

N 22, 33-4 B S

FED. ANTI-TRUST CHARGES VS. ABOVE MAY BE SETTLED BY AGREEMENT

O 18, 4-1

FED. ANTI-TRUST SUIT VS. ABOVE DROPPED

---1938---

JA 21, 23-7 C M

KAY JEWELL, UAW ORG., SUES ABOVE FOR \$50,000 DAMAGES-MY 28, 1-2

US TO PRESS CASE VS. ABOVE FOR TRUST LAW VIOLTS IN FALL

AG 8, 1-5

JUSTICE DEPT. REACHING AGREEMENTS ON ANTI-TRUST SUIT

O 16, 1-20-7

JAS M HAMMOND ASKS FED TRADE COMMSN TO DESIST ORDER VS. ABOVE ON 6% FI-

NANCE CHARGES ADS

N 15, 1-6 B S

FED JUDGE THOS LICK OK'S CONSENT DECREE OF ABOVE TO STOP ALLEGED MONO-

N 16, 4-1

POLISTIC PRACTICES IN MOTOR FINANCE FIELD

OK ON CONSENT DECREE IS CONDITIONAL: AWAITS GMC TEST

N 30, 21-2

FALSE ADVERTISING SUIT OPENS IN DET.

---1939---

MR 2, 10-1

NY-PAUL KOHLOFF SUES ABOVE FOR \$6,000,000

- CLIFFORD CRANDALL, NORWICH, NY, SUES ABOVE FOR USE OF HIS DEVICES
 SUP CRT FINDS LEE HENRY RECEIVED ARM HURT IN FORD MOTOR CO. : URGES DUAL
 BENEFITS LAW
 STATE OF COLORADO SEEKS TO COLLECT CHAIN STORE TAX FR ABOVE
 R. K. LEBLOND MACHINE TOOL CO. OF CINCINNATI, O. FILES PATENT INFRINGEMENT
 SUIT VS ABOVE
 JAS. JONES OF MANCHESTER, KY. LOSES HIS \$14,000,000 PATENT INFRINGEMENT
 SUIT VS ABOVE
 GEO. I SMITH SUES ABOVE FOR \$81,464.38
 MRS. CATHERINE GELLES SUES FORD MOTOR FOR \$25,000 DAMAGES, CHARGES SHE
 WAS HURT DURING RIOT AT ROUGE PLANT MAY 26, 1937
 PERCY LLEWELLYN, HELEN OLIVER, UAW MEMBERS, ASKS \$25,000 EACH.
 CLIFF. CRANDALL ASKS EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL OF CASE
 HARRY BENNETT DISMISSED FR SUIT VS. ABOVE FOR FIGHT IN 1937
 SAME
 HERBERT HARRIS, SALEM, MO. SUES FOR \$1,000,000 DAMAGES
 HERBERT HARRIS, SALEM, MO. FILES \$1,000,000 DAMAGE SUIT IN FED. CT.

Form 1656

S-23, 4-6

D-20, 8-3 NITE

JA 17, 28-4

A 23, 15-4 WISC

F 27, 4-6 BLST

AP 24, 14-7 B S

AP 30, 8-1

NY 24, 2-1

JE 20, 9-2

F 8, 1-7

F 24, 25-2

AP 25, 8-2

---1941---

AP 30, 15-1

GORDON FORM LATHE CO. GIVEN TWO PLANS TO GET JUDGMENT, MY 16, 39-4 CITY

JE 6, 9-5

PENNSYLVANIA WINS \$65,940 TAX SUIT VS IN APPEAL

JE 11, 20-3

MUST NOT USE 6 1/2% AS CLAIM IN FINANCING ADVERTISING

AG 22, 11-1

GEO. H. BLETNER SUES ABOVE FOR \$4,000,000 IN PATENT INFRINGEMENT

O 23, 5-1

4 SUITS IN CONNECTION WITH LABOR RIOTS AT DEARBORN OR DALLAS, TEX. SET-

TLED

O 30, 3-2

GEORGE I. SMITH LOSES \$81,646 SUIT AGAINST ABV.

Y 14, 6-5 MKT

SPANISH STEAMSHIP LINE, COMPANIA ESPANOLA DE NAVEGACION SUES ABV.

---1942---

AP 10, 3-4

WINS PATENT INFRINGEMENT SUIT

S 21, 9-4

CLIFFORD CRANDALL SUIT DELAYED BY WAR WORK

---1943---

MY 5, 1-15-4

BY CYRUS B. KURTZ, BREACH OF CONTRACT, \$85,000.

MY 14, 2-8 BBX

BY GRANT C. BROWN, PONTIAC, BILLION & HALF OVER PATENT

AG 8, 1-7

---1946---

ASKS END OF PROHIBITING FINANCING

O 30, 13-1

SUED FOR \$36,035 BY O'KEEFE MOTORS, INC.

N 12, 3-4 BS 2

SUED WITH A. F. STEINER CO. BY PAUL E. GREIDER FOR DELIVERY OF NEW CAR

-D 14, 15-4

NORMAN MARTIN SUES ABOVE FOR \$500,000 DAMAGES

SUP CRT GRANTS ABOVE REVIEW ON AUTO FINANCING PRACTICES

NORMAN MARTIN SUES ABOVE FOR \$500,000 DAMAGES

UAW CIO SEEKS \$8 MILLION FR ABOVE FOR PORTAL-TO-PORTAL PAY- D 20, 1-8

UAW-CIO SEEKS \$8 MILLION FR ABOVE IN PORTAL PAY- D 20, 1-7 BS 2

---1947---

CIR CRT JUDGE HOLDS ABOVE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR FAILURE DEALER TO DELIVER CAR JE 26, 40-5 BS 2

JOHN HANCOCK FILES FRIENDLY HOUSING SUIT VS ABOVE- U 20, 6-5

---1948---

REP KEATING CHARGES ABOVE ENGAGED IN UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES- JA 2, 27-7 BS 2

HENRY FORD II DENIES CHARGES HARRY FERGUSON IN \$251,000,000 DAMAGE SUIT- JA 9, 1-7

IT-WATTS JA 14, 1-5 NITE

NAMED IN FRIENDLY SUIT BY JOHN HANCOCK LIFE INS.CO. TO FORCE IT TO SEL JA 20, 1-2

11 ACRES LAND F 10, 17-6 BS 2

ELMER E SCHATZ, WIFE, OTHERS SUE ABOVE FOR \$11,302,590 DAMAGES MR 5, 10-2

JOHN HANCOCK LOSES PROPERTY TEST VS ABOVE MR 20, 17-3

\$251,000,000 DAMAGE SUIT VS ABOVE BY HARRY FERGUSON, MOVEMENT TO DET U MR 26, 27-4

RGED AP 22, 29-4

DENIES INFRINGEMENT ON PATENTS HARRY FERGUSON

NORMAN MARTIN SUES ABOVE FOR \$1,500,000

NY FED.CT. DENIES MOTION TO DISMISS \$251,000,000 SUIT BY HARRY FERGU- SON

---1948---

JE 26, 11-1

HARRY FERGUSON, INC. IN SUIT VS ABOVE CHARGES "BRIBE"
 SUED FOR \$43,788 BY FRANCIS SALVA
 CT RULES AGAINST HARRY FERGUSON QUIZZING FORD AIDS IN SUIT
 MRS M IRENE O'CONNORSUES ABOVE FOR \$150,000
 SUP CRT ORDERS LOWER COURT TO LIFT 10-YR BAN WHICH PREVENTED ABOVE FROM
 SETTING UP OWN CO TO FINANCE SALES NEW CARS
 LOS ANG-ROBERT H RUST SUES ABOVE FOR \$1,250,000

JL 28, 10-1

AG 5, 49-6

AG 14, 19-4

N 15, 1-6 BS 2

D 4, 17-4

---1949---

F 10, 11-3

MRS. JOHN O'CONNOR AWARDED \$25,000 VS. ABOVE IN DEATH OF HUSBAND

AP 19, 7-8

ROBT H RUST SUIT VS ABOVE FOR \$1,250,000, WON BY ABOVE
 NEGROES LUKE TILLER, JOE A CLAHASSEY SUE ABOVE FOR \$1,000,000 DAMAGES-

S 11, 1-12-1

O 18, 40-3

US GOVT SUES ABOVE FOR \$56,000: DAMAGE TO GOVT DOCK-

---1950---

AG 28, 25-1

FERGUSON HEARD IN TRACTOR SUIT

O 17, 4-6

TRIAL \$251,000,000 PATENT SUIT VS ABOVE BY HARRY FERGUSON TO TAKE PLACE IN NEW YORK CITY

---1951---

MR 16, 57-2 BS 2

SUED FOR DAMAGES BY WM. B. BIRD OVER SAFETY LOCK

AP 17, 12-6

SUED FOR \$70,795 BY GEO. H. THATCHER & FRANCIS P. MCHUGH OVER LOST AGENT

JE 1, 14-7

ALSTON, SPA, NY- WM B BIRD LOSES SAFETY LOCK SUIT TO ABOVE

O 1, 6-4

HEARINGS IN TRIAL HARRY FERGUSON SUIT VS FORD RESUMED-

N 14, 30-4 BS2

PORTSMOUTH STEEL CORP. FILES SUIT OF \$300,000 VS ABOVE

UAW LOCAL 600 FILES SUIT TO PREVENT DISPERSAL OF PLANT OPERATIONS- LAUREN	N 14, 1-5 BS2
LOCAL 600 FILES SUIT TO HALT PLANT DISPERSALS-LAUREN	N 15, 26-2
-----1952-----	
SUIT OF LOCAL 600 ON CHANGIN PLANTS BEFORE COURT	JA 9, 10-1
LOCAL 6000 READYS BRIEFS FOR SUIT	JA 10, 19-2
VOLUNTARILY SETTLES PATENT SUIT FOR STECKEL STEEL ROLLING PATENT FOR \$400,000	Ap 25, 2-4
-----1953-----	
ARTHUR ENGLANDER FILES TREBLE-DAMAGE SUTI AGAINST ABOVE FOR LOSS OF FRANCHISE	JA 7, 6-3 F
U.S.CIR.CT. OF APPEALS ORDERS 3RD HEARING ON SUIT AGST ABOVE BY BUSAM MOTOR SALES, INC. OF CINCINNAT, OHIO	Ap 15, 18-7
UAW-CIO CONTINUES SEARCH FOR HEIRS IN CLAIMS AGST.CO.IN '42; UNION FIR NDS ONE OF MEN CLIFFORD SYMANNS AFTER 11-YR.SEARCH-LAUREN	JE 21, 1-4-3
08 WOMEN EMPLOYES SUE ABOVE FOR \$3 MILLION IN CHG THEY WERE DEPRIVED OF SENIORITY RIGHTS	S 29, 3-2
HARTFORD, CONN-FED.CT.HEARS PLEA TO DISMISS SUIT AGST "BIG \$" AUTO FIR MS ON ANTI TRUSTCHG.BROUGHT BY 2 AUTO DEALERS IN WATERBURY, CONN	O 12, 32-4

---1955---

MR 5, 2-7

ABOVE IS SUED BY ERWIN HATHAWAY & JAMES WALSH FOR EXCLUSIVE DEALER FRANCHISE SYSTEM

MY 31, 36-7

TO SEND OFFICIALS TO SENATE MONOPOLY SUBCOMMITTEE STUDY OF ANTI TRUST PROBLEMS

JL 30, 24-4

FED DISTRICT COURT SUES ABOVE FOR \$1 MILLION

-----1956-----

JE 7, 22-3

CHIC-MOTORIST AS. MARKS SUES ABOVE FOR \$1250,000 FOR AUTO ACCIDENT WHICH HE SAYS WAS NOT HIS FAULT BUT THAT OF ABOVE IN CAR DESIGN

S 5, 26-7 5*

WINSTON-SALEM, S.C. - FED. JUDGE ROZEL C. THOMSEN TAKES UNDER ADVISEMENT A MOTION BY FORD MOTOR TO DISMISS A \$1,319,463 SUIT AGST FORD FOR LOSS OF DEALERSHIP & FORCED ADVERTISING BY MILLER MOTORS INC. HERE

---1957---

F 4, 28-6

DENY DISMISSAL OF SUIT BY MILLER MOTORS, INC

MR 21, 3-6

JUDGE THOMSEN DENIES MILLER MOTORS INC SUIT VS ABOVE - WINSTON-SALEM -

AP 17, 16-1 5*

MOLLER MOTORS SUES AGAIN

MY 16, 48-1

MARK LEACH INC, BIRMINGHAM, FILES 2 SUITS VS ABOVE -

MY 24, 49-1

ARNOLD V. WOODS, WHO SUFFERED LEG INJURY 6 YRS AGO UNLOADING STEEL, IS AWARDED \$43,000 IN DAMAGE SUIT

JL 18, 41-3

PLUM BR. K GOLF CLUB ASKS \$75,000 DAMAGES ABOVE

AG 1, 7-4

STATE SUP CRT RULES VS 3 WOMEN WHO SUED ABOVE FOR \$3 MILLION -

1958

FORD MOTOR CO.: SUITS: AGAINST

CHARLOTTE, N.C.-DEALER MILLER MOTORS INC. LOSES \$1 MILLION SUIT JA 21, 10-4

ALFRED CAMPBELL SUES ABOVE & JOS. O'CONNOR FOR \$200,000 MY 10, 2-8 1H

SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND AUTO DEALER RALEIGH R. LEACH CO. FILED \$4,843,500 D 20, 8-6
DAM. SUIT AGNST. ABOVE OVER CANCELLATION OF DEALERSHIP.

SUED FOR \$3,000 BY MRS. PATRICIA ARMSTRONG DULKIEWICZ FOR AUTO CRASH IN WHICH SHE WAS HURT WHEN RAMMED BY COMPANY CAR DRIVEN BY CHARLOTTE FORD -1960- N 29, B-4-1

STANLEY ABROMAITIS, 67, AWARDED \$10,000 FOR INJURIES RECEIVED IN AUTO ACC. WHEN HIT BY HOMER C. BRANION DRIVING COMPANY CAR D 7, B-5-4 FIN

MEMPHIS-FED. CT. RULES FORD MUST PAY CITY OF MEMPHIS \$282,000 FOR CONTRACTED POWER -1961- Ap 25, A-22-1

BAY CITY-AUTO DEALERS, WM. E. COTTRILL & ORVILLE LESLIE & SONS INC., FILE \$1,664,000 SUIT AGNST. ABOVE OVER FRANCHISES Ap 26, C-2-3 FIN 3

JOB BILL'S FATE CALLED KEY TO STATE'S FUTURE-W. MULLER MY 28, A-1-1

-----1962----- AB 6, B-12-2
SUED FOR \$174 MILLION BY PCA IN COUNTERSUIT TO A \$50 MILLION ANTI
TRUST SUIT BY FORD'S NEW PHILCO CORP DIV.

-----1963-----

JL 11, C-10-7

BOSTON-AUTOMATIC RADIO MANUF. CO. SEEKS \$15 MILLION TRIPLE DAMAGES FROM
M ABOVE IN CIVIL SUIT-CHARGED ABOVE & OTHERS TO MONOPOLIZE SALE OF RAD
IOS FOR CARS MADE BY FORD

-----1964-----

AP 24, A-12-3

HEARING SCHEDULED FOR MAY 8 ON SUIT AGST ABOVE BY RARUK COLLET &
TOOL CO

MY 29, A-21-1 MAIL

PERCY L. ALLBEE & WIFE OF CLARE, FIELD \$2,430,000 SUIT FOR DAMAGES IN
TRUCK, TRACTOR ACC OF '61 RESULTING IN HIS PARALYSIS

JE 19, B-8-1

MARK BELL AWARDED \$97,000, WIFE, \$10,000 IN SUIT AGST ABOVE-SUFFERED
BRAIN DAMAGE IN ACC. SEPT. 9, 1960

JE 27, A-3-6 MET 2

SAMUEL HARRISON JR. AWARDED \$195,000 & WIFE GIVEN \$5,000 IN JUDGMENT
AGST ABOVE FOR INJURY TO HARRISON WHILE WORKING AT FORDS.

D 11, C-11-5 LF

BUFFALO-NAMED IN \$980 MILLION SUIT BY WALTER J. FLEMMING CHG INFRINGE-
MENT OF PATENT ON HIS PLAN FOR SHIPPING NEW AUTOS BY RAILROAD

-----1965-----

JA 27, C-13-2

JOHN C. JOHNSON AWARDED \$265,808 SUFFERED IN HEADON AUTO CRASH, SUIT IS
AGST ABOVE & CHARLES NOEL RICHARDSON, WHO WAS DRIVING A COMPANY CAR

1965

FORD MOTOR CO.: SUITS: AGAINST

YORK, S.C. + JANET MICKLE AWARDED \$780,000 IN AUTO ACCIDENT IN WHICH SHE WAS IMPALED ON GEAR SHIFT KNOB & PARALYZED, AWARD INCLUDED \$312,000 JUDGMENT AGST ABOVE

MR 5, A-2-5

JL 19, B-9-6

RANSBURG ELECTRO-COATING CORP WINS PATENT SUIT OVER PAINTING PROCESS

N 16, C-15-4

SAN DIEGO, CALIF-RAHENDERSON, CLAIMING SMOG PATENTS, LOSES HIS SUIT VS. THE ABOVE

---1966---

JA 28, A-15-3

CHICAGO-UAW FILED SUIT IN CIR CT TO STOP ABOVE FROM GARNISHING OVER 15% OF EMPLOYEE'S PAYCHECK FOR ANY REASON

---1968---

S 19, A-3-1 3DOT

\$8 MILLION RETIREMENT PLAN SUIT HITS ABOVE BY FORMER & PRESENT AUTO SALESMEN

---1969-----S 3, C-17-4

200 DEALERS DUE FORD MO. CO TO STOP AUOT MAKER FROM DIRECT DEALINGS WITH CAR BUYERS.

S 17, A-3-4

SUIT BROUGHT AGST ABOVE, GMC, & CHRYSLER FOR DELAY USE OF ANTI-SMOG DEVICES ON CARS-XXXX BY DET. ALDERMEN THOMAS E. KEANE & PAUL WIGODA-IRVIN

O 30, B-7-1

ARTHUR MICHALSKI, 51 AWARDED \$150,000 IN CIVIL SUIT AGAINST ABOVE---

---1970--

MR 14, A-10-1

LOS ANGELES-CALIF. FILES SMOG SUIT AGAINST ABOVE WITH
DELAYING DEVELOPMENT OF ANTI SMOG DEVICES.

AP 30, E-17-5 Z6

MT CLEMENS-POLICE SGT BERNARD CAMPAU SUING FOR \$60,000 DUE
TO PLANT EMISSIONS CAUSING WORSENING OF DAUGHTER'S ASTHMA

JE 16, C-6-5

\$20 MILLION SUIT IS FILED AGAINST FORD BY PAUL K SILVERMAN
FOR TROUBLE REPAIRING HIS 69 MERCURY STATION WAGON.

JE20, B-10-1

LOS A- 3 WOMEN WIN \$460,000 AGAINST COMPANY AFTER FALCON
ACCIDENT ALMOST INCINERATES THEM

JE 27 B-10-5

NEW JERSEY COUPLE, RICHARD DYSONS WON DAMAGE SUIT OF \$525,
000 AGAINST FORD FOR FAULTY SWERING MECHANISM.

JL 3, D-6-1

WAYNE CIRCUIT CRT ORDERD TO PAY PATRICK ROBINETTE FOR
\$115,000 INJURIES RECEIVED IN 1963 ACCIDENT JL 31, A-1-2 LF
CITY XXXXX OF CHICAGO FILED ANTI-POLLUTION SUIT AGAINST
FOR FAILURE TO PROVIDE EMISSION CONTROL DEVICES ON CARS

1970

FORD MOTOR CO: SUITS: AGAINST

Ag 6,A-3-3

15 STATES FILING SUIT FOR FAILURE TO PLACE ANTI-POLLUTION
DEVICES ON CARS; CHARGING ALL BIG 4 WITH CONSPIRACY

O 8,A-25-1

ACCUSED IN ANTI-TRUST SUIT OF ACTING IN CONCERT TO WITHDRAW
DISCOUNTS ON FLEET SALES TO GOV BODIES; ILLEGALLY RESTRAIN
ING TRADE

O 17,A-10-4

CHEYENNE,WYO--SPANIEL FORD INC FILING \$2.25 SUIT AGAINST
ABOVE ,FORD CREDIT COR & FORD MARKETING CORP & ALLEGING
CONSPIRED TO FORCE FIRME OUT OF BUSINESS N 5,B-6-1 RACE
WIDOW OF LOUIS LOMAX ~~XXXX~~ FILED \$110MILL DAMAGE SUIT AGAIN
ABOVE & AVIS RENT-A-CAR IN DEATH OF HUSBAND

D 4,A-16-1 DIDOT

FOUND NEGLIGENT & ORDERED TO PAY \$180,000 BY WAYNE CIRCUIT
COURT IN ACCIDENT KILLING JOHN W THOMPSON,26 WHILE LOADING
STEEL INTO COMPANY FLAT BED TRUCK

D 19,A-8-2

EAST PEORIA, ILL--CARL REARDON FILED ~~\$1.4B XXXX~~ \$1.4BILL SUIT
CHARGING ABOVE WITH ALLOWING 4MILL CARS
WITH ~~XX~~POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS DEFECTIVE LOWER CONTROL ARMS
TO REMAIN ON ROAD

--1971--

JA 22,D-4-5 LF

OLYMPIA, WASH--SALES CONSPIRACY SUIT FILED IN FED COURT
AGAINST ABOVE & 3 OTHERS REGARDING FLEET SALES

MR 14,A-22-1 HOME

OHIO CHARGED MAJOR AUTO MANUFACTURERS WITH COLUSION IN SEEK
ING TO PREVENT DEVELOPEMENT & INSTALLATION OF ANTI-POLLU-
TION CONTROL DEVICES IN SUIT FILED IN FED COURT

MR 15,D-7-3 LF

LITTLE ROCK-ARKANSAS SUPREME COURT UPHELD CIRCUIT CT. VERDICT
THAT HELD FORD LIABLE FOR DESTRUCTION OF HOME CAUSED BY
FIRE IN AUTO.

MR 16,A-6-4 RACE

8 STATES FILED SUIT IN US DIST COURT CHARGING MAJOR AMER
CAR MFGRS WITH CONSPIRING SINCE 1953 TO DELAY DEVELOPMENT
OF AUTO ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES

MR 25,D-12-1

JAMES G DICONSTANZO FILED \$1.5 BILL ANTI-TRUST SUIT AGAINST
BIG THREE AUTO MAKERS & 3 CAR RENTAL AGENCIES OVER PRICES
FLEET USERS PAY FOR VEHICLES

JE 23,C-10-1

DEEP INVOLVEMENT OF X LAWYERS IN AMERICAN BUSINESS AFFAIRS
DEMONSTRATED BY RECENT REPORT ISSUED BY ABOVE SUMMARIZING
MASS OF LEGAL ACTIONS FILED AGST FORD BY VARIOUS PARTIES-
W SMITH

FORD MOTOR CO: SUITS: AGAINST

1971

NEW YORK STATE SUED ~~EMRYSKER~~ ABOVE FOR DROPPING FLEET
DISCOUNTS ON CAR SALES TO LOCAL GOV AGENCIES

DIAL-A RIDE" BUS PROGRAM IN ANN ARBOR THREATENING
TAXI DRIVERS---FILED CIR COURT SUIT AGAINST PROPOSED PRO
JECT

TO APPEAL VERDICT GRANTING NEARLY \$1MILL TO 3 WIDOWS CLAIM
ING HUSBANDS KILLED IN NEW FORD CAR WITH DEFECTIVE STEERING

MRS SUSAN TOKARZ AWARDED JUDGMENT OF \$249,000 BY COW-
LITZ COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT JURY IN SUIT AGST ABOVE

AGREED TO SETTLE FED LAWSUIT CHARGING COMPANY WITH
VIOLATING FED CLEAN AIR ACT --1972--
REV EDWARD WEAVERK & WIFE AWARDED \$87,500 IN DAMAGES
FOR 1966 GRAFFIC DEATH OF FIVE YEAR OLD DAUGHTER IN
NAIROBI KENYA

--1972--

MY 5,C-20-3

SUITS FILED IN US DIST COURT OF SOUTHERN OHIO CALSS ACTION
AGAINST GMC ABOVE & CHRYSLER CHARGING PRICE FIXING.

MY22, A-16-5

WASH---SUP.CT. LEFT STANDING A LOWER COURT DECISION AGAINST
ABOVE FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT BROUGHT AGAINST THEM
BY THE ELLIPSE CORP.

MY26, A-6-1 RACE

EDWARD C. REA, OF PITTSBURGH AWARDED \$5.5 MILLION DAMAGES
AGAINST FORD MOTOR CO. WHO HE CLAIMED VIOLATED ANTI-TRUST
LAWS BY SETTING UP COMPANY-OWNED DEALERSHIPS IN COMPETITION
WITH PRIVATE DEALERS

JE 30,C-11-3TH

CHIC--SIMON H. MOSS SUES CHARGING INFRINGEMENTS OF PATENT
RIGHTS IN PUMP USED IN POWER STEERING MECHANISMS.

JL6, A-1-1

WAYNE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FILES SUIT AGAINST
ABOVE'S ROUGE MANUFACTURING COMPLEX--KERWIN

S 21, A-2-1

WASH-MAY BE SUED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY FOR SUPERVISORS DOC-
TORING POLLUTION TESTS ON 1973 VEHICLES TO ASSURE FED. STANDARDS

S27, A-9-1

ST. PAUL---MINNESOTA ATTY. GEN. WARREN SPANNAUS FILED ANTI-TRUST LAWSUIT ACCUSING 3 MAJOR AUTO MANUFACTURERS OF CONSPIRING TO ELIMINATE FLEET DISCOUNTS ON MOTOR VEHICLES SOLD TO GOVERNMENT BUYERS

O 27, A-16-8

PORTLAND, ORE--SUED FOR \$2 MILLION IN FED. CT. OVER DEATHS OF KEITH & EVONNE KENNEDY & KENNETH CLASSEN IN TRAFFIC ACC. FEB. 11 IN OREGON

N21, A-10-5

KANSAS CITY---LOSES \$250,000 SUIT TO THOMAS POLK OF KANSAS CITY, WHO SUFFERED INJURIES IN ACCIDENT IN WHICH HIS 1970 FORD MAVERICK BURST INTO FLAMES AFTER BEING STRUCK FROM BEHIND BY A SPEEDING CAR

D13, A-12-4

Salt Lake City---Must pay \$415,000 damages to Donald B. Julander of Maysvale, Utah, for crash of Bronco which killed his wife

—1973—

JA9, C-8-3

CHICAGO—ATTY. GEN. WILLIAM J. SCOTT OF ILLINOIS SUEING
ABOVE AND GM & CHRYSLER CHARGING THEY CONSPIRED TO RESTRAIN
TRADE ILLEGALLY IN GOVERNMENTAL MOTOR FLEET SALES

JA 11, A-19-1

GM, FORD SEEK CURBS ON ANTI-TRUST DATA. HADDEN

JA 16, A-4-1

ASK GAG ON TRUST CASE DETAILS—HADDEN

JA 18, A-1-2

GM, FORD PRICE-FIX CASE OUTLINED—HADDEN

JA 18, A-22-1

FLEET CAR SALES RISE 50% OVER 7 YRS—SITUATION TRIGGERED
ANTI-TRUST SUIT AGAINST ABOVE—IRVIN

JA 19, A-1-1

UAW DISCOUNTS BIG 3 STRIKE AID PLAN—REVEALED IN ABOVE
ANTI-TRUST SUIT —CRELLIN

F1, C-11-8

MINNEAPOLIS—COLLEEN ROSTE, 19 SUES FOR \$29 MILLION AS
RESULT OF BURNS SUFFERED AS A PASSENGER IN A FORD CORTINA
WHICH BURNED WHEN STRUCK FROM BEHIND BY ANOTHER CAR

F13, A-1-1

FORD TO PAY \$7 MILLION IN EPA CASE—HADDEN
LOS ANGELES MAY SUE FORD & GM ON FLEET PRICES

F13, C-6-1

FORD MOTOR CO.: SUITS: AGAINST

1973

PROVIDENCE—ROBERT L. TURCOTTE, AWARDED \$500,000 AGAINST
ABOVE IN DEATH OF 17 YR OLD SON WHO WAS KILLED IN FLAMING
REAREND CRASH ON MASSACHUSETTS TURNPIKE IN 1970

MR5, C-9-3

TRENTON, N.J.—NEW JERSEY SUES BIG 3 AUTO FIRMS FOR CON-
SPIRING TO INCREASE PRICE OF AUTOS SOLD TO STATE ON FLEET
PURCHASE TERMS

MR16, C-17-1

GOVERNMENT PROSECUTORS IN FED ANTI-TRUST CASE AGAINST
ABOVE SEEKS EXECUTIVE HANDWRITING SAMPLES ---HADDEN

AP5, A-16-1

CO. ATTORNEYS WORKING WITH GM ATTYS. TRY TO HELP FED. GOVT.
SORT PAPERS FOR UPCOMING ANTI-TRUST SUIT AGAINST BOTH COS.

AP10, A-4-1

SUED WITH GM AND CHRYSLER BY GOV'T OF PUERTO RICO CHARGING
ALL WITH CONSPIRING TO RAISE PRICES BY ELIMINATING
COMPETITION IN VEHICLE SALES TO GOV'TS

JE 7, A-27-8

---1973----

AG16, A-27-1

FIREMAN PETER GHERARDINI AWARDED \$2.75 MILLION IN DAMAGE
SUIT AGAINST ABOVE AND INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA---
ANKENY S 5, A-3-1

FORD ATTY., WM. PIEL JR. PLEADS COMPANY'S INNOCENCE IN
GOV'T FLEET SALES PRICE-FIXING CASE VS. IT & GM-HADDEN
S K7, A-7-1

JURY PICKED IN FORD, GM FLEET-SALE PRICE FIXING CASE
S 7, C-6-1

ATTY. SHERWIN SCHREIER FILES CLASS-ACTION SUIT TRYING TO
PREVENT FORD FROM SELLING ANYMORE CAPRIS AFTER HIMSELF
WAITING TOO LONG FOR MINOR REPAIRS ON HIS OWN CAPRI-BUTCHER
S 12, A-10-1

DENIES FLEET SALES PRICE-FIXING IN OPENING ARGUMENTS IN
DET FED. CT.-HADDEN S 18, A-2-1

CHARGED BY FED. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMSN. WITH
UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES S 27, A-21-1

CLEVELAND-WHITE SUPERVISOR AT BROOK PK. PLANT, FREDDIE
WELLS, SUES FOR \$750,000 CHARGING FORD WITH GIVING HIRING
& PROMOTION PREFERENCE TO BLACKS

FORD MOTOR CO.: SUITS: AGAINST

1973

N 9, A-6-4 RACE
WAYNE CIRC. CT. AWARDS \$251,000 TO STANLEY JARECKI, 49, OF
WINDSOR, ONT. FOR INJURIES SUFFERED IN MR 1971 HIT-RUN
ACCIDENT INVOLVING FORD EXEC. IN COMPANY CAR

---1974--

F 5, A-8-4

& DICK HINTERMAN, INC. DEALERSHIP ORDERED TO PAY \$580,000 TO
BRADLEY CROW, 21, OF LUM, MICH., FOR INJURIES HE SUFFERED WHEN
FORD MOTOR HOME CHASSIS HIT HIM ON JOB AT CHAMPION HOME BUILD-
ERS IN 1971

F 27, A-2-1

ACCUSED OF AIDING NAZI WWII EFFORT BY BRADFORD C. SNELL,
WHO PRESENTED HIS PROPOSAL TO BREAK UP AUTO INDUSTRIES
BEFORE ATN. ANTI-TRUST & MONOPOLY SUBCOMM. - KENT

MR 6, A-11-1

COST ANALYST RUSSELL W. PRIEST, 59, SUES TO KEEP JOB AFTER BEING
TOLD TO RETIRE AP 1; WINS TEMP. RESTRAINING ORDER

MR 12, A-4-3

WHITE RONGE PLANT WORKER RICHARD WEISS WINS SUIT FOR \$50,000
CLAIMING CO. & BLACK SUPERVISORS CONSPIRED TO LAY HIM OFF
JUST BEFORE ELECTION FOR UNION POST IN 1972 - GETZ

--1974--

AP 4, B-1-6 E

1 OF DEFENDANTS ORDERED TO PAY \$170,000 TO JANET WILLIAMS, 26
& \$30,000 TO HER FAMILY, OF WYANDOTTE, FOR BRAIN DAMAGE
SHE SUFFERED IN AUTO ACC. IN 1968 DUE IN PART TO DEFECTIVE
GALAXY JE 11, A-2-5

SUED BY MRS. ANN VINSON CLAIMING DEFECTIVE MUSTANG GAS TANK
CAUSED FIRE DEATH OF HUSBAND CLIFFORD IN '73 JE 29, A-3-1

2 1/2 FRANK FASCETTI & FRAZIER R. MILTON BURNED IN 1968 POWERHOUSE
FIRE AT ROUGE PLANT WIN \$1 MILLION SETTLEMENT OUT-OF-COURT--
WISLER JL 4, B-2-1E

THOMAS MULE FIELD \$9.5 MILLION LAWSUIT AGST FORD FOR
LOSING 4 FINGERS IN INDUSTRIAL ACC. N 1, B-2-4 D
FRASER--SETTLED SUIT IN WHICH WIDOW OF THOMAS ROBINE GETS
\$385,000 WHEN KILLED BY STEEL ROLL THAT SLID OFF TRUCK--
SCHABATH D 27, D-5-2

SAN JOSE, CALIF--HUSBAND & CHILDREN OF 3 WOMEN WHO DIED IN FIERY
AUTO CRASH IN 1971 IN 1966 FALCON, LOST SUIT AGST FORD

1975

FORD MOTOR CO. - SUITS - AGAINST

MR MR 5, B-3-6 W

**MRS. DELORES WHITE WON SUIT AGST THEM, HUSBAND, DONALD, KILLED
F 11, 1972 IN STERLING HTS PLANT**

MR 30, A-9-1

**WEST PALM BEACH - SANDRA HAVLICK AWARDED \$3 MILLION FOR
BURNS RECEIVED WHEN PINTO CAUGHT FIRE**

AP 12, A-1-2

**SUIT FILED AGST FIRM BY MICHAEL BERKE, OAK PARK, SAYS CARS RUST
QUICKLY - ROACH**

JL 18, A-3-1

**JOHN R BRENNAN CLAIMS BUSINESS LUNCHES MADE HIM ALCOHOLIC
AFTER 26 YRS WITH FORD, SUEING - WOWK**

AG 6, A-7-1

**RUSSELL THIELMAN & GEO T PETERSON SUEING OVER LOSS OF JOBS
DUE TO FALSE REPORT OF BOSS GD LATIMER ON 'PEOPLE MOVER' -
TSBHIRHART**

O 7, B-4-3

**FAMILY OF EXEC FRED A BONNER SUEING OVER SUICIDE IN '72,
SAYS HE WAS VICTIM OF AGE DISCRIMINATION - TSBHIRHART**

O 8, B-2-4 D

ALBERT HALL 52 GETS \$1 MILLION STEEL FELL ON HIM AT YPSI PLANT

-1975-

N 4, A-3-2

OFFERS SETTLEMENT IN CLASS-ACTION SUIT THAT 1971 PINTO'S
RUSTED OUT TOO FAST-ROACH
RUSTY PINTO SUIT SETTLED FOR \$27,500 TO 39 OWNERS

N 6, A-7-1

---1976--- JA 6, B-6-1

ALBERT HALL OF WESTLAND AWARDED \$1 MILLION IN SUIT
AGAINST FORD MTR. CREDIT CO. BY CONFUSED CIRCUIT JURORS. EDIT

AP 8, B-4-3 RACE

LANS-WILLIE J SHEARD LOSES BIAS CLAIMS AGAINST THEM

JL 27, D-6-1

CHARLES J TRICK 55 SUED TO SEE HIS PERSONNEL FILE-MLECZKO

O 11, B-2-4 W

RONALD RAGAN, FILED SUIT AS EMISSIONS TECHNICIAN, GIVEN POOR
WORK RATING, NOT ALLOWED HEARING, SEEKING \$10,000

O 30, A-3-5

NORBERT R SCHIFKO 42 AWARDED \$2 MILLION FROM FORD & AUTO
DRIVER FOR CRASH WHICH TRAPPED HIS SON 12 WHO DIED WHILE
HIS FATHER TRIED TO FREE HIM WHILE CAR BURNED-BULGIER

1977

FORD MOTOR CO: SUITS: AGAINST

MR 30, F-9-4

DADECO. CONSUMER ADVOCATE WALTER DARLAND, SUING
FORD OVER RUST ON CARS.

JL 24, B-6-1

FORD ENGINEER FRANK E CAMPS SUES, SAYS PINTO WINDSHIELD
UNSAFE-LETT

Ag 28, A-6-1

SUED BY RONALD L. RAGAN, ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN, CLAIMS HARASSED
FOR FAILING TO HELP COVER UP INTERNAL THEFT OF TRUCK ENGINE

O 2, B-6-5

VICTOR HERMAN, EX-PRISONER OF SOVIETS, TELLS WHY HE ACTED IN RIX
FILING SUIT AGST FORD MOTOR

D 13, A-1-5

COURT RULES FORD LIED IN INJURY-AUTO-ACCIDENT DAMAGE CASE
INVOLVING BAS GAS TANK DESIGN-HALLAS

-1978-

F 1, A-1-3

EDMUND SZYMCHYK SUES FOR \$600,000 FOR LACK OF PROMOTIONS
& POLISH JOKES ABOUT HIM AT WORK-CAUFFIEL

-1978-

F 7, A-3-4

SANTA ANA, CALIF-FORD TO PAY \$127 MILLION IN PINTO FIRE OF
RICHARD GRIMSHAW WHO SUFFERED SEVERE BURNS OVER 95% OF BODY

F 9, A-1-5

STANDS TOUGH ON TV COMMERCIALS ON TOUGH PICKUP TRUCK AS STEVE LASTOVICH
FILES SUIT TRUCK NOT RELIABLE ENOUGH, DAMAGED - LOCHBILER

F 24, D-5-5

'FRIGHTENED' PINTO OWNER, ALAN SMITH FILES CLASS-ACTION
SUIT AFTER HEARING OF BURN INJURIES FROM PINTO CRASH

MR 5, A-17-1

LA-CLASS-ACTION SUIT SEEKS RECALL OF PINTOS FROM 1971-76
FILED IN FED. CT. IN LA

AP 1, A-15-3

SANTA ANA, CALIF-JUDGE SLASHED \$128.5 MILLION JURY AWARD AGST
FIRM TO \$6.6 MILLION IN 1972 CRASH OF PINTO

AP 6, A-10-1

SANTA ANA, CALIF-RICHARD GRIMSHAW WINNER OF SUIT, SETTLES FOR
FORD'S \$3.5 MILLION RATHER THAN GO THRU ANOTHER TRIAL

AP 7, A-16-2

SANTA ANA-FORD TO APPEAL ~~\$4.6~~ \$6.3 AWARD

- ANAHEIM, CALIF-RICHARD GRIMSHAW, PINTO VICTIM, SEEKS HAPPY
LIFE AGAIN-SIMMONS AP 24, A-1-5
MY 11, A-3-5
- HF CLASES WITH ATTN Y ROY COHN AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING-KADE
& HALLAS MY 16, B-3-2
- CO ASKS NY COURT TO DISMISS COHN KICKBACK SUIT-HALLAS
MY 17, A-2-1
- NY-KATHLEEN DUROSS NAMED IN KICKBACK SUIT MY 21, A-1-5
BEING SUED BY STOCKHOLDER ROY M. COHN FOR MISAPPROPRIATIONS OF
FIRMS FUNDS-G. CANTOR JE 7, D-16-5
- EDMUND A. SZYMczyk RAISES PRICE OF DISCRIMINATION SUIT FOR
RIDICULE AGAINST HIM & BEING FIRED. WALDMEIR JE 13, B-1-2
- VICTOR HERMAN TO REFILE HIS \$10MILLION SUIT ON BEING
ABANDONED BY FORD IN RUSSIA-BALL JE 19, A-5-1-AM
- NEWCASTLE, PA-DEBRA OBERDING SUES FOR '72 PINTO FUEL TANK FIRE ACC

-1978-

JE 28, A-16-2

NY-ACCUSED BY ROY COHN OF PHILIPPINES KICKBACK

JL 20, B-4-4

SPRINGFIELD, ILL-ATTORNEY GENERAL WILLIAM SCOTT SUED FORD
FOR ENGINE BLOCK DEFECTS

AG 4, B-3-4-WD

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISMISSED VICTOR HERMAN'S SUIT-TITTSWORT

AG 25, D-10-5

RICHMOND, VA-TO PAY \$600,000 TO JEREMY NORTON, 7, SURVIVED REAR-
END PINTO CRASH THAT KILLED PARENTS

S 4, B-5-1

CLEVELAND-FORMER UAW LOCAL OFFICIAL, BRENDAN LARKIN, SAYS
HE WAS UNJUSTLY FIRED IN JOB-SELLING SCHEME SUES THE BROOK
PARK COMPLEX OF FORD'S

S 7, B-9-1

INDIANA GD. JURY PROBES DEATHS OF 3 TEENS IN FORD PINTO CRASH,
SUMMONS HENRY FORD II & LEE A. IACocca AS WITNESSES

S 13, A-1-5

ELKHART, IND-INDICTED BY COUNTY GD. JURY FOR DEATH OF 3 IN
FIERY PINTO CRASH IN AUG.

S 14, A-1-5

ELKHART, IND-INDICTED BY GD. JURY FOR DEATH OF 3 IN PINTO
CRASH, FIRST CRIMINAL CASE AGST FORD CORP. IN US, ATTYS TAKE
ACTION-HALLAB/DUTHIE

S 15, D-8-1

RESALE & TRADE-IN VALUES OF PINTOS FALL. DEALERS FEAR RESALE
COULD FALL FURTHER IN WAKE OF CRIMINAL INDICTMENTS AGST FORD
HALLAS

S 24, E-3-4

ELKHART-ARRAIGNMENT SET IN DEATHS OF 3 TEENS IN FIERY PINTO

S 27, B-4-1

POLISH JOKE SUIT BY EDMUND SZYMczyk CHANGED HIS LIFE-
CAUFFIEL

O 6, A-3-4

ELKHART-COURT STALLS FATAL CASE

X O 21, A-4-2

SEMINOLE, FLA-NHTSA TEAM INVESTIGATE FORD MOTOR TRANSMISSION
SLIP

O 24, A-16-3

FILED SUIT IN ELKHART, IND. TO DISMISS CRIMINAL INDICTMENT OF
FIRM X IN PINTO-CRASH DEATHS OF 3 TEEN GIRLS IN AUG. - HALLAS

O 25, A-20-1

LA-PATRICIA ROBISON WINS SUIT FOR INJURIES IN 1971 CAPRI THAT
HAD DEFECTIVE STEERING MECHANISM

O 26, D-12-3

Ex-Ex-PRES. LEE A. IACocca WON'T TESTIFY IN SUIT FILED BY EDMUND
A. SZYMczyk AGST FIRM FOR FIRING

-1210-

N 2, A-25-1

DC-VAN DRIVER CAUSED CRASH THAT KILLED 3 IN '73 PINTO. FORD
INDICTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACCIDENT. D 28, A-1-3

IDA LOUIS MARTIN FAMILY SUES OVER HER DEATH FROM 1973
FORD SLIPPING INTO REVERSE-CAUFFIEL

-1979-

JA 13, A-9-1

ELKHART, IND PROSECUTOR TO CONTINUE TO PRESS CRIMINAL INDICT
MENTS AGST FORD DESPITE OUT-OF-CT SETTLEMENT IN PINTO-CRASH
DEATHS OF 2 WOMEN-KADE

JA 31, B-7-5

OFFICIALS QUIET ON REPORTS OF LEEA. IACocca TALKS WITH FED.
PROSECUTORS CHECKING ON BRIBES TO INDONESIAN GENERAL

F 1, D-10-3

ROY COHN FILES SUIT AGST FIRM, CHGS BROUGHT BY STOCKHOLDERS
GRP. AGST CHRMN HENRY FORD II FOR IMPROPER USE OF CORP. FUNDS

F 2, A-8-5

NY-FORD STOCKHOLDERS DETAIL WASTE CHARGES IN \$50 MILLION
SUIT: PHILIPINES, PLANT, DET RENCEN

F 2, C-7-3

EX-FORD EXEC, ALEJANDRO DE TOMASO JOINS WASTE SUIT-KADE

AUSTIN-RELATIVES OF 2 MEN KILLED JAN 20 IN FIERY PINTO
SUE FOR \$4MILLION F 2, A-4-4 AM
F 3, A-1-6

INDIANA COURT RULES FORD MUST STAND CRIMINAL TRIAL IN PINTO
DEATHS-McCANN F 7, A-~~1-1~~x A-16-1

FORD ASKS TO APPEAL CRIMINAL RULING-McCANN F 7, A-5-5
DC-TOUGH REMEDIES ASKED AT FTC REPAIR PROBLEMS HEARING

F 7, D-8-2
NY-WILL BENSON FORD JR JOIN STOCKHOLDERS WASTE SUIT-DUTHIE

BUENA PARK-CALIF-JOAN BERGTHOLD SUES/TED JONES FORD DEALER
FOR HER BURNS IN PINTO 10 DAYS AFTER HE REFUSED TO
INSTALL CORRECTIVE DEVICE F 8, A-8-1 2DOT
F 10, A-1-4

NY-ACCUSED BY LEE IACocca OF MISUSING FORD MOTOR FUNDS-DUTHIE IS
HENRY FORD II-DUTHIE F 11, E-1-3

NY-BEING SUED BY STOCKHOLDERS, NOW BALLOONED INTO FED. PROBE
OF HENRY FORD II MISUSE OF FUNDS, NOW FOES CHGD MISUSE-DUTHIE

---1979---

F 11, A-4-6

LA-JUDGE ROBT. WEIL ORDERS FIRM TO PAY OWN FINES, INSURERS NOT
EXPECTED TO PAY FOR DAMAGES AGST FIRM FOR P INTO ACCIDENTS

F 12, A-1-1

PAYS TO SETTLE DEATH SUIT TO WIDOW OF WOODROW WILSON McCracken
DUE TO FAULT OF TRANSMISSIONS-KADE

F 14, A-22-1

BENSON FORD JR. MAY SUE FOR CONSPIRING TO STRIP HIM OF POWER
IN FIRM BY HENRY FORD II-DUTHIE

F 14, D-10-1

NY-6 STOCKHOLDERS FILE SUIT AGST FORD-DUTHIE

F 15, C-10-6

ATTY PIERRE HEFTLER DENIES SETTING UP SECRET TRUST FOR HENRY
II IN SUIT-DUTHIE

F 16, A-9-1

ELKHART-FORD PLEADS INNOCENT IN RECKLESS HOMICIDE IN 3
FIERY DEATHS

F 22, A-12-1

BIRMINGHAM-FORD TO APPEAL \$1.5 MILLION AWARD TO RODNEY
TRIMBLE PARTLY PARALYZED BY PICKUP TRUCK ACCIDENT

F 22, A-15-1-AM

BIRMINGHAM, ALA-FORD TO APPEAL SETTLEMENT AWARD TO RODNEY
TRIMBLE.

F 24, A-3-3

ELKHART, IND-FORD PETITIONED FOR CHANGE OF VENUE FOR ITS TRI-
AL.

FORD MOTOR CO. : SUITS : AGAINST

1979

- BENSON JR. WILL NOT JOIN DISSIDENT STOCKHOLDERS SUIT-KADE F 27, D-7-3
- NY COURT TURNS DOWN STOCKHOLDER SUIT. COHN TO APPEAL-DUTHIE MR 9, A-10-3
- DWINDLING STOCK WONT SWAY BENSON JR-DUTHIE AP 5, C-3-1
- WASH-TO PAY\$500,000 TO FAMILIES TO SETTLE AUTO SUIT, DEATH OF SINGERBILLYSTEWART AP 6, D-12-2
- FAMILY OF OHIO FARMER WM. S. WOLF SR. SUES FORD FOR \$3.8 MILLION. CHGD THAT FARMER KILLED WHEN HIS CAR STRUCK HIM AFTER ITS TRANSMISSION SLIPPED-TITTSWORTH AP 22, B-8-1
- CHGD IN LAWSUIT WITH DISCRIMINATING AGST PREGNANT EMPLOYEES. AP 25, B-1-1
- HENRY II HIRES EDWARD BENNETT WILLIAMS TO DEFEND HIM IN SUIT BROUGHT BY BENSON JR.-KADE AP 26, D-13-3
- ATTYS INVOLVED IN SUIT-DUTHIE MY 6, E-1-3
- BENSON LOSESX AT FORD MEETING-DUTHIE MY 11, A-4-3

-1-979-

MY 11, D-9-3

JUDGE IRA KAUFMAN TO CONSIDER BENSON JR'S BID TO REOPEN HIS
DAD'S WILL-DUTHIE & TROJANOWSKI

MY 18, A-8-1-AM

WINAMAC, IND-JUDGE WILL REJECT MOTION BY RORD TO DISMISS CHGS
FROM FATAL PINTO CRASH IN WHICH 3 WOMEN KILLED.

JE 2, A-3-1

WINAMAC, IND-MICHAEL A. COSENTINO SAYS FIRM DESERVES NO SPECIAL
PRIVILEGES IN PINTO CRASH CASE

JE 2, A-15-5

STOCKHOLDERS CONT. SUIT AGST HENRY FORD II-DUTHIE

JE 5, A-19-1

MADISON, WIS-APPEALS CT. APPROVED PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN CASE OF 2
CHILDREN DYING OF BURNS WHEN FUEL TANK OF MUSTANG RUPTURED

JE 5, A-19-1 AM

MADISON, WIS-APPEALS COURT APPROVES PUNITIV DAMAGES UN 2
DEATHS IN MUSTAGE TANK RUPTURE

JE 8, B-2-1 ST

GRAND RAPIDS-JAMES CHEROVS SUES OVER DEATH OF WIFE CYNTHIA
WHO WAS RUN OVER BY CAR THAT WENT INTO REVERSE

JE 9, A-1-4

DC-2.3 MILLION CARS FACE RECALL FOR DEFECTIVE LATCHES ON
HATCHBACKS, STATION WAGONS-PETERSON

JE 13, A-14-1

GREENSBORO-JUDY HUGHES PULLIAM SUES FOR \$33MILLION OVER
FIERY PINTO DEATH OF HUSB

JE 27, A-14-1

SALT LAKE CITY CAR DEALERSHIP, COLONIAL FORD MOTOR, SUES
SAYS FORD FORCED IT OUT OF BUSINESS

JE 28, A-6-1 2DOT

WINAMAC IND-JUDGE DENIES FORD PLEA TO DROP CRIMINAL CHARGES
IN PINTO FIRE DEATHS

JL 7, B-6-6

CLASS ACTION SUIT FILED AGST FORD CHARGING IT INSTALLED IN-
ADEQUATE TRANSMISSIONS IN ITS '79 E-150 ECONOLINE VANS.

JL 21, A-17-1

OMAHA-WM. R. BARNETT, BRO OF JACKIE L. DEARCE WHO DIED FROM
PINTO ACCIDENT FILES SUIT AGST FORD.

JL26, B-2-1ST

PT. HURON-PEDRO WALLS, 45, CLAIMS INJURY WHEN HIS PINTO SLIPPED
OUT OF GEAR. FILES SUIT.

AG 17, D-10-1

DISSIDENT STOCKHOLDERS SUIT RESTS WITH NY COURT-DUTHIE

-1979-

S 19, D-10-5

DISSIDENT SHAREHOLDERS SUIT HEADED FOR 1 OF 3 DIFFERENT
COURTS-HADDEN

S 28, A-5-1AM

WINAMAC, IND-JUDGE POSTPONED TRIAL OF FORD ON RECKLESS HOMIC
IDE CHGS. CHGD IN '78 DEATHS OF 3 WOMEN. N 16, A-5-1 AM

ELKHART-HENRY FORD II & OFFICIALS FACE SUBPENAS IN PINTO
DEATHS TRIAL

N 19, B-1-1

FORD TO FIGHT SUBPENAS-ROACH

N 20, A-8-1

BOISE-VON C BLACKBURN SUES FOR \$8MILLION FOR MAVERICK
FIERY DEATHS OF WIFE & CHILD

N 20, A-8-1

DC-CONNIE BARTHOLEMEW AWARDED \$50,000 FOR FORD BACKING UP
OVER HER

N 29, B-2-3ED

JUDGE R. DUNN TO DECIDE WHETHER TO REQUIRE 30 FORD OFFICIAL
TO TESTIFY IN INDIANA TRIAL-BOHY

WD13, B-14-3N

H.FORD II TO GIVE DEPOSITION IN LA SUIS ON MUSTANG ACCIDENT-
POWERS

D 15, A-17-3

HENRY FORD II GIVES DEPOSITION

FORD MOTOR CO. : SUITS : AGAINST

1980

WINAMAC, IND-FOR JUDGE HAROLD STAFFELDT THE MATTER OF IND VS
FORD Motor Co IS JUST ANOTHER CASE-HADDEN

JA 7, A-1-4

\$200,000 SETTLEMENT ENDS ROY COHN SUIT-ROSS

JA 12, A-1-3

STOCKHOLDERS SAY GRIPE WITH FORD SETTLED-ROSS

JA 13, B-12-1

F 28, B-17-1 D

MICH.SUP.CT.ORDERS NEW TRIAL IN SUIT AGST FIRM BYWN.&LELLE-
WENMESSER, FOR INJURY OF DEFECT IN 1971 MODELS, LOST CONTROL
OF CAR-SHELLENBARGER

MR 1, A-10-1

KALAMAZOO-KATHLEEN ARMSTRONG, 56 FILES SUIT FOR INJURY SUFFERED
WHEN TRANSMISSION SLIPPED.

M 8,

FOUND NOT LIABLE OF KATHLEEN ARMSTRONG INJURIES

MR 9, A-3-3

SANDIEGO-FORD SETTLES IN MINNIE MAE GREEN INJURY SUIT, WAS
HURT IN 1971 MERCURY MARQUIS

-2980-

Mr 13, A-1-5 4DOT

W-JURY REJECTS CLAIM OF FAULTY PINTO-BULLARD & ANKENY

Mr 14, C-10-1

BENSON JR'S SUIT AGST UNCLES SET FOR FALL TRIAL. Mr 14, A-1-

AMER-FIRMS CAN EXPECT INCREASING WAVE OF PRODUCT LIABILITY

SUITS DESPITE FORD'S ACQUITTAL-MLECZKO Ap7, A-13-1 AM

DC-DECISION MAY REVIVE 'LEMON' LAW

JL 24, B-6-1 D

VICTOR HERMAN SUIT REINSTATED-O'SHEA

JL 25, B-2-2 D

FAYETTE NALE SUES OVER FOREMAN DAVID FESTION'S SEX DEMANDS

THAT COST HER HER JOB IN 1974-SCHABATH Ag 6, A-5-1

FORD TO PAY FAMILIES OF 3 TEEN GIRLS KILLED IN PINTO CRASH

IN INDIANA IN RETURN FOR NO FURTHER CIVIL ACTION-TWARDON

Ag 6, B-2-1ED

MISTRIAL DECLARED IN CASE BROUGHT AGST FORD BY FAYETTE NALE

OF MT CLEMENS. CHGD SEXUAL HARASSMENT. Ag 12, A-3-6

FAMILY OF SHELBY LELEUX, DRUNK DRIVER WHO CRASHED IN DITCH

GOING 100 MILES HR., CAN COLLECT DAMAGES.

FORD MOTOR CO. : SUITS AGAINST

1980

FAYE NALE'S SEX HARASSMENT SUIT IS 1ST TO BE HEARD BY A
JURY-STORCH

AG 17, C-1-3

O 31, D-7-3

DENIES COLLUSION CHARGE BY UNION IN TAKING PARTS FROM STRUG
SUPPLIER IN CLINTON, DST INDUSTRIES

L 10, C-2-7 C

PAYMENT SUIT WITH \$10,000 SEX HARASSMENT SUIT-SELECTED

N 26, A-1-2

FORD SETTLES SUIT. TO DISTRIBUTE \$13 MILLION TO WOMEN & MIN
ORITIES-FITZGERALD

D 6, A-1-1

CHRISTINE DENLAR WINS \$2.1 MILLION OVER HUSB DEATH-TORILHAS

-1981-

JA 1, A-3-5

600 TRANSMISSIONS SUITS PENDING AFTER GOVT DEAL-FLEMING

JA 6, B-2-3 D

WISS TRANSMISSION SUIT-FITZGERALD

-1981- JA 20, B-2-1ST

JURY SELECTED TO HEAR SUIT BROUGHT BY KEVIN SPURGEON & FAMILY OF JEFFERY GURZYNSKI FOR '78 ACC IN COLDWATER.

JA 29, A-8-1 AM

GRANDRAPIDS- KEVIN SPURGEON²³ WINS \$1.6MILLION FOR INJURY DUE TO FAULTY AXLE

JA 30, B-2-2 ST

FORD TO FIGHT SPURGEON AWARD

F 17, A-3-1

FAMILY OF JAMES WALLACE, KILLED IN BURNING PINTO, GETS \$~~500,000~~ \$500,000-DESMET

JE 16, C-18-3 AM

GRANDRAPIDS-SPURGEON ACCEPTS \$1.3MILLION TO AVOID APPEAL

AE 21, A-2-6

DC-100 SUE FOR \$100MILLION DAMAGES OVER TRANSMISSION ACCIDENT

S 9, A-7-1

BROWNSVILLE TEXAS-~~\$113.8~~ \$113.8MILLION SUIT FILED BY FAMILIES OF

3 TEENS KILLED IN FIERY REAR-END COLLISION N 9, A-1-44DOT

DC-SUPREME COURT TO HEAR SEX BIAS CASE AGAINST NC WORKERS

FORD MOTOR CO : SUITS AGAINST

1981

W, NS SUPREME COURT REVIEW OF NC SEX BIAS CASE

N 10, A 4-5 2DOT

N 27, A-15-1AM

LA-COURT REVERSED \$9.2 MILLION JUDGMENT AGST FORD SAYING 2 JURORS IN CASE INATTENTIVE. STEMS FROM ACC JULY 1980

D 4, B-6-1 AM

FAMILY OF TIMOTHE KIRM AWARDED \$3.15MILLION FOR HIS 1977 FIRE DEATH IN A FORD-BULGIER

-1982-

PORTLAND ORE-FAMILY OF VIRGINIA FUHRMANN AWARDED \$2.4MILL IN HER 1976 DEATH

AP11, B-12-1

AP25, B-8-1 W

GROUNDING PILOT JEROME TUOHY60 SUES OVER AGE BIAS

My3, A-4-1 4DOT

DC-SUPREME COURT RULES AGAINST EMBELIA CANN USING SOME EVIDENCE IN FORD SUIT OVER TRANSMISSION INJURY

My3, B-8-5 E

PORTLAND-FORD SEEKS NEW TRIAL IN VIRGINIA FUHRMANN DEATH CASE

-1982-

My4, A-4-1

DC-SUPREME COURT BARRED SOME EVIDENCE FROM EMEILIA CANN
TRANSMISSION INJURY SUIT

My14, B-7-1 E

SUED BY PATRILLA DUNCAN FOR BIAS AGAINST HIRING HER BECAUSE
TOO FAT

JE 24, A-4-1

LA-FAMILIES OF LEONARD E. ESCHOO & JAURER R. CACERES KILLED
IN ACC ON LA FREEWAY FILED \$125 MILLION SUIT

AG 24, A-2-1

ATTYS. FOR LEE IACocca TRYING TO SQUASH A SUBPOENA NAMING
HIM IN \$3 MILLION SUIT INVOLVING GAS TANKS. S 3, A-2-1

FEDERL JUDGE IN DET. YESTERDAY QUASHED SUBPOENA FOR LEE IA-
COCCA TO TESTIFY IN SUIT FILED AGAINST THEM BY ILLINOIS COU-
PPE.

S 8, A-12-4

SUBPOENA OF HENRY FORD II UPHELD.

S 9, A-13-1

FORD II GAVE DEPOSITION IN SUIT FILED BY DONALD SWEET OF ILL
OVER GAS TANKS.

S 17, B-3-6

SANFRAN-VERDICT AGST FORD AWARDING \$9.2 MILLION TO LA MAN
INJURED IN 1970 CRASH WAS UPHELD.

S 23, A-3-3

APPEALS CT REINSTATED VICTOR HERMAN'S \$10 MILLION SUIT AGST
FORD-POWERS

FORD MOTOR CO.: SUITS AGAINST

1982

N 8, A-2-1 4Dot

SPRINGFIELD, ILL-REACHED SETTLEMENT WITH DONADD AND PEGGY

SWEETON GAS TANK SUIT; NO DETAILS REVEALED. N 9, C-4-1

**FORD MADE OUT-OF-CT SETTLEMENT WITH ILL COUPLE IN SUIT OVER
GAS TANKS THAT EXPLODED.** N 18, D-10-1

**TRANSCRIPT OF MEETING BTWN NIXON & MACCO & FORD II, INTRO AT
TRIAL OVER DEATH OF TERRY STUBBLEFIELD IN MUSTANG**

N 26, A-2-1

ATLANTA-FORD MUST PAY \$9.3MILLION TO PARENTS OF TERRY

STUBBLEFIELD FOR HER DEATH FROM MUSTANG BURNS SD 15, A-1-1

**FORMER AUTO DEALER, FRED DRENDALL SUES FOR ALLEGEDLY PUSH-
ING HIM OUT OF BUSINESS ILLEGALLY.-POWERS**

-1983-

JA 7, C-6-1

WM VANN 24 OF NEB AWARDED \$2.7 MILLION IN PINTO SUIT.

-1983-

JA 12, C-8-1D

STEVEN VARNEY SAYS HE WAS DENIED WORK DUE TO POOR VISION.
FORD TO PAY \$11,000 TO SETTLE DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT.

JL 27, A-3-3

VP THOMAS J FEAHENY FIRES \$330 MILLION SUIT FOR POOR TREAT
MENT-HIGGINS

JL 29, A-8-2 D

FEAHENY SUSPENDED WITH PAY-O'SHEA

S15, D-3-1W

GAMBLER, DAVID JACEK, SUING TO GET JOB BACK AT FORD-
USED CORP. COMPUTERS TO GAMBLE. N 23, A-2-1

CORPUSCHRISTI, TEX-FORD FOUND GUILTY IN DESIGN OF MUSTANG II
AWARDED DAMAGES TO FAMILY OF DEVARY DURRILL KILLED IN CRASH.
D 7, A-3-2

RONALD MILLER 25 OF IDAHO THROWN FROM CAR IN ACC WHEN SEAT
BELT UNLATCHED. WON \$1.2 MILLION D 23, A-2-1

LA-FORD TO PAY \$1.1 MILLION TO FAMILY OF ASPIRING NUN JO CO
LLINS WHO DIED IN 1980 WHEN GAS TANK OF MUSTANG CAUGHT FIRE

JA 26, B-4-3 E

CLEVELAND-UAW ALLOWED TO JOIN FORD IN SUIT TO TRANSFER
LAID-OFF MICH WORKERS TO OHIO PLANT, BUMP OHIO WORKERS

AG 21, A-3-6

SPRINGFIELD, ILL-RICHARD NIXON, HENRY FORD II, & LEE IACocca
MUST FIVE DEPOSITIONS TO ATTYS. OF PEGGY & DON SWEET.

-1983-

F 20, A-8-2-3DOT

LA-FORD TO PAY \$12.4 MILLION TO JAMES HASSON 32 OF SHERMAN
OAKS DISABLED BY BRAIN INJURIES SUFFERED IN CAR ACC

-1984-

S 10, E-2-3E

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-JUDGE SLASHED \$106.8 MILLION JUDGMENT AGS
T FORD IN SUIT AWARDED TO WM DURRILL FOR DEATH OF DAUG DEVA
RY KILLED WHEN HER MUSTANG WAS HIT FROM BEHIND.

-1986-

D 19, B-6-5

Appeals Ct panel heard arguments in product liability case of Michael Harrigan-Diebolt

-1987-

Ap 3, E-1-3

UAW says-Serge Bronson called contract violation

My 5, B 6-1 4dot

Award in S Jerome Bronson 'case' upheld-Freedman

My 6, B-3-5

Lans-Bronson case ruling upheld by MichSupCt-Freedman

Je 3, B 5-6W

Lans-suit by Michael Harrigan involving Judge S Jerome

Bronson(bribery-suicide) may get rehearing J1 8, C-1-1

Ford ordered to pay Allan & Laurel LeBlanc of Waltham for damages & atty fees in use of Mass' lemon law J1 14 D-2-1

LA-Bette Midler loses suit against Ford, judge calls automaker 'common thief' for using soundalike voice.

JA 1, A-3-4

NY-SUED BY FAMILY OF ALLAN REITTNER, FOR FIRE DEATH OF
MRS REITTNER

N 14, A-3-1

THOMAS FEAHENY SUES AGAIN OVER JOB

N 21, B-4-3E

LANS-MICH SUP CT BARS FED SAFETY REPORTS IN SUIT BY
JOHN J BRADBURY OVER DEFECTIVE TRANSMISSION IN 1977

THUNDERBIRD-FREEDMAN -1985-

J1 13, A-1-1

DC-U.S denies bid for Ford recall probe (transmissions
that slip)-Peterson

S 10, B-6-2

DC-Group sues for probe of Ford transmissions

-1986-

My2, A-13-1

145 women workers to get \$1350 each in pregnancy layoffs

-1986-

My2, A_13-1

Bette Midler sues over use of sound-alike in ad

My3, A-1-3

Midler sues over mimic of her 1972 version of Do You
Want to Dance-Cain

J1 29, B_7-1

Steven Zdon63 wins right to age bias suit

J1 29, D-1-1

Zdon can sue court rules

S 30, B-4-6

10 jurors selected in Thomas Feaheny's suit agst Ford sayin
g his bosses ruined his career-Gave

0 2, E-1-6

Ex-Ford exec., William O. Bourke sheds light on his 1980
departure from Ford.

0 7, D-2-4

Retired Chairman Philip Caldwell criticizes ex-Ford exec.

Thomas Feaheny.-Miller

0 17, E-1-6

Feaheny hit in testimony-Higgins

FORD MOTOR CO : SUITS AGAINST

1986

- 0 22, C-1-5
Peterson, Polin demoted Thomas Feaheny, court told-Miller
- 0 23, E-1-2
Ford had offered Feaheny over \$700,000 to quit in 1983-Miller
- 0 26, B-12-1
Allen Pk-estate of Timothy Kirk gets \$3.1million over his fiery death in 1975 Mercury acc
- 0 28, D-1-5
Feaheny testifies agaist 6 top Ford exec-sMiller
- 0 29, C-1-6
Feaheny tells of job offer by Iacocca-Miller
- 0 30, E-1-5
Feahenyasked Ford to secretly pay him-Kerwin
- N 4, D-1-5
Feaheny rests his case agst 6 former colleagues-Miller
- N 4, D-1-5-4DOT
Judge dismissed conspiracy charge agst 6 former colleagues-Miller

-1986-

N 5, C-1-2

Conspiracy charge agst 6 in Thomas Feaheny case dismissed-Miller

N 6, F-1-5

Feaheny case goes to jury-Miller

N 11, D-1-5

Sued by race driver Carroll Shelby for trademark infringement-Miller

N 11, A-1-6-4DOT

Judge Michael Talbot dismissed Feaheny's suit. Judge overruled earlier findings of jury-Miller

N 12, A-1-5

Feaheny's suit dismissed-Miller

N 16, D-1-1

Ford & Mich courts may not have heard the last of Feaheny-Miller

N 22, A-1-1

Lans-Ford to challenge \$3.25-million jury verdict for Michael Harrigan who was injured in truck acc-Freedman

-1987-

Ja 10, A-1-1

Lans-Judge S Jerome Bronson took bribe after urging Ford, Michael Harrigan to settle-Freedman & Diebolt

Ja 12, E-2-6

DC-Jimmy Garrett 13 paralyzed in acc due to defective seat belt won \$3.3 million in suit

Ja 27, A-1-2

Salem, Ore-Ore Sup Ct upheld judgment agst Ford in death of elly Sue Green. Her Pinto car collided with horse

F 10 B-1-2 D

Barbara Dixon sues claiming that Ford officials drove her husb. Douglas to suicide in retaliation for telling truth about allegedly defective transmissions.-Ingersoll

My2, B_3-2D

Lans-Court to rule on \$7million suit by Michael Harrigan, (was case involving Judge S Jerome Bronson)-Freedman

Je 23 A-2-2

Appeals ct. rules Bette Midler can sue over imitator who pirates her voice in car commercials.

-1988-

J1 2 A-3-6

Ford & Toledo bus body mfg reach out-of-court settlement
in Carrollton, Ky. crash that killed 27.

S 20 E 2-1

Appeals Court to hear Ford case

S 23 A-1-2

Fed appeals court criticizes Avern Cohn for judicial bias.
--Freedman

O 5 C 1-2

Panel hears appeal on fired Ford exec's lawsuit-Nehman

N 24 B-3-1

Ford must pay former dealer Leo Calhoun \$2.7 million for
forcing him to sell his business at a loss.

D 10, B-6-2

Judge S Jerrome Bronson case closed

-1989-

F 25, C-1-5

Ford cleared in suit filed by former exec Thomas Feaheny

Ap 14 E-1-1

Report Ap 11 incorrect in saying lawsuit filed by Thomas Feaheny was 'unsuccessful'; in fact, suit was rejected & there is request for rehearing.

Je 3 B-8-1

Judge Avern Cohn disqualifies self from handling racial discrimination case of fired Ford employee Madison Anderson.--Freedman

O 27 A-2-2

Bette Midler testifies commercial in which singer imitates her voice makes people think she sold out, damaging her reputation

-1990-

Ap 5 E-1-5

San Diego- Ford pays \$6 million settlement to couple whose child died in crash of car with no back seat shoulder harnesses.

My 9 B 3-4N

Ford Motor did not 'willfully' violate patent of Robert Kearns, inventor of windshield wipers

-1990-

My 10 E 1-2

Mistrial declared in wiper patent case involving Robert Kearns-Jury deadlocks on award amount-Lengel

Jl 12 B-3-6 D

Jury deliberations begin in 2nd trial to determine how much Ford owes Robert Kearns, inventor of improved intermittent windshield wiper.

N 15 E-2-4

Inventor of intermittent wiper blades settles for \$10.2 million as questions about his mental competency arise

-1991-

Ap 10 F-1-6

Ford & Japanese auto parts co. Naniwa Siemens Industries settle lawsuit over mislabeled parts

O 9,C-1-1

Suit over cars slipping from park to reverse, dismissed

---1992---

F 10, A-2-5

Carrollton, KY-& drunken motorist that killed 27 people on trial in lawsuit brought by 2 victims families

F 11, A-3-3

Carrollton, Ky-Families seek damages in bus crash that kills
2 victims families on I-71, My 14, 1988 Mr 10, A-5-1

Reached confidential settlement in Ky lawsuit in damages for
1988 crash of church bus, where 27 killed Mr 10, B-4-1

Lans- & GMC must repay \$25 million to disabled workers-
Freedman Mr 18 E 2-2

Ford must make public its records involving reports of
Bronco II rollovers Ap 2, E-1-1

Acc.victims sued above for \$371 million, claims cars inade-
quate passenger restraints S 29, B-4-4

Being sued by Alexander Trotman, inducted to buy marginal
dealership that was likely to fail-Sedgwick

Ford agreed to pay Jockey Willie Shoemaker who was seriously
injured in Ford Bronco ..1993 F 21 A 3-1

-1993-

F 23 A 7-2

Ford to pay Jockey Willie Shoemaker \$2.5 million for 1991
acc. in Ford Bronco II

Ap 02 E 2-1

Carol Whiting of W.Valley City,Utah filed suit agnst.Ford,
claiming 1985 Bronco in which daughter died unsafe

Je 04 E 3-1

Ford Motor investigated March 20 accident,4 boys killed;
being sued-they stand by their design of truck

Je 02 E 2-5

Arkansas Supreme Court upheld \$7 million judgment to
Arkansas man,quadriplegic after car accident

Je 10 E 1-4

12 black middle mgrs filed suit, charging that the company's
job performance evaluation program is discriminatory. -

Markiewicz

Jl 23 E 3-1

Ford truck fuel tank not to blame for fire say jury, in
case of Donald Nuckolls

F 25 E 2-5

Haynesville, Ala.-Ford dealership partners win bankruptcy suit

My 1 A 4-1

Moreno Valley, CA - Agreed to pay \$1.35 million to man who became paralyzed when his Bronco II rolled over.

-1995-

Mr 24 E 1-4

MoreySear's ruling disclosed Ford pd \$133.4million to settle separate suits over deaths, injuries involv Bronco II-Gruley

Je 23 E 3-5 TX

Jury awarded: \$22.5 million to parents of Jennifer Cammack/
killed in 1992 in Bronco II accident

S 20 B 1-1

N.Hampshire Supreme Court ruled Jo-Ann Tebbetts can sue Ford -no air bag in daughter's Escort;killed in accident-Yung

-1995-

N 01 E 3-1

Indianapolis-Jury ordered Ford to pay \$62.4 million to 2 women injured when Ford Bronco II rolled over

N 03 A 9-1

Ford Motor asks U.S. Supreme Court to reverse N.H. Supreme Court ruling, letting them be sued for not having air bags, after 1991 crash

N 19 A 5-5

Detroit-Ford Motor settles suit by parents of 4 boys who died, caught in pickup when it caught fire 1993, Indiana

-1996-

Ja 17 B 1-1

U.S. Supreme court says Ford can be sued for no air bag in car that crashed (before required); woman died 1988-Raymal

Ja 21 A-10-1

Tebbets case (above) underlines need for tort reform-Edit

Ja 25 B-3-5

Ford will cite Denver appeals decision on Honda in asking Supreme Ct. to reconsider above air bag suit.

F 9, B-3-6

Ford sued over ignition switches

F 21 B 3-5

Supreme Court refused to revive sex harassment suit filed by Rose Ann Rothenbusch, former employee/ex-husband, also employe, bothered her; she used mace, was fired

F 27, B-3-5

Faces trial over fatal crash for not installing air bags sooner in N.H. case

Mr 14 B-3-5

Cleared in fatal crash of Bronco in fla.

Je 20 B-3-5 NoDot

Will fight Baltimore asbestos verdict

Jl 04 B 3-5

Indianapolis-Judge reduced punitive damage for Bronco roll over case from \$58 million to \$13.8 million

-1996-

N 14 A 4-5

Baltimore John Wasilik, 26, awarded \$11.9 million; lost 2 limbs
in Ford pickup fire

N 15 B 3-5

Award to Wasilik originally \$26 million, reduced because of
"cap"; hit by Toyota in 2/95 -1997-

Ja 30 F 3-5

Ford Bronco II owners to get free inspections, \$200 for
parts, if judge approves settlement in rollover suit

Judge in Alabama throws out suit/ seeking \$900,000 for lack
of air bag in '76
Maverick

S 12 B 3-1

DC-Judge OK's class action suit in CA; claims Ford withheld
info. from feds. on vehicle stalling-Knox

-1998

Ja 21 B 1-5

L.A.-State Farm sues Ford, ignition switch problem led
to fires, millions in insurance claims

Ja 22 B 3-4

!

Ja 22 B 3-4

Lawyer Schifffrin,PA to renew class-action suit over ignition switch failures,causing fires-Yung

Mr 5 A-6-1

Newark,NJ- Lawsuit state ford used slave labor during WWII.

Mr 5 B-7-1

Newark,NJ- ex-laborers sue Ford over WWII. Mr 13 B-3-1

Chicago- Fed suit filed by women working at 2 Chicago-area
FOrd plants who alleged a pattern of sexual and racial
harassment.

Mr 27 B 2-7

Class suit by Van Buren Twp.citizens against Ford Motor &
its waste treatment plant run by Environ.Quality Co.-

Mr 27 B-3-1

DC- Ford loses bid to reduce punitive award. Je 09 B-1-2
DC-Recalling all of its 1997 Econoline vans to sellle fed-
eral pollution law complaints-Mastio/Stertz

1999

Ja 08 B 3-7

Chicago-Female/^{employees}sex harassment suit against Ford gets support from U..S EEOC-
My 3 A-5-1

SF- Class-action suit says Ford tried to hide a stalling problem in millions of cars and trucks. My 4 B-4-1

SF- Above suit seeks \$3 billion in damages.

My 30 A 1-6

Dearborn-2 freight companies sue Ford;claim extortion;
Challenger's Border Express & Legend Express-Welch

Je 04 C 3-2

Dbn.-Patrick Pilzninski,Westland is 2nd to sue;severely injured in Powerhouse blast in Feb.;others may follow-

Shepardson

Je 22 B-2-6

DEARBORN-Appeals Ct sides with Ford in suit filed by 74-yr-old man injured after car went out of control-blamed cruise control

Je 24 A 1-2

Ford offered at least \$20 mil₁ to settle potencial suits
from Ford Rouge explosion₁ victims & families-Shepardson

J1 13 B 4-6

Ceres,CA-Jury awarded \$5 million to Juan Romo,2 sisters in Bronco rollover,'93 that killed his parents, brother

S 8 B 1-4

Chicago-agreed to \$7.5 million to settle sex/racial harassment complaints at 2 Chicago-area auto plants

N 19 E 1-6

Oakland,CA-Re trial that Ford hid potential safety defect (in ignition); judge declares case a mistrial;new trial planned

FORD MOTOR CO. : SUITS : HARRY FERGUSON, INC.

1949

FORD FILES COUNTER SUIT VS. FERGUSON

JL 28, 31-6

HARRY FERGUSON REFUSES TO MEET WITH HENRY FORD II ON SUIT

O 6, 28-4

HARRY FERGUSON FILES REPLY TO ABOVE IN FED. COURT

O 27, 15-4

---1950---

JA 7, 1-7 NITE

FORD REFUSED CHANGE VENUE FR NY TO DET OF FERGUSON SUIT-MY 8, 4-2 FINAL
FORD LOSES 3RD ATTEMPT TO TRANSFER SUIT TO DET.

---1951---

FERGUSON-FORD SUIT SET FOR MAR 26

MR 8, 7-4

TRIAL TO BEGIN MR 26-S WHITE

MR 25, 4-15-1

SUIT OPENS-FERGUSON S LAWYER CHARGES TRACTOR PLOT

MR 26, 31-1 BS 2

SHOW TRACTOR IN FORD CASE-USED FOR ILLUSTRATION IN \$341,600,000 SUIT

MR 27, 2-7

FORD COUNSEL SAYS FERGUSON TRIED TO LEAVE FORD CITY, "FLAT" MR 29, 33-4
WHITNEY N SEYMOUR, FORD ATTY. HITS SUIT AS "PUBLICITY" MR 30, 53-5

DEFENSE ATTY CHARGES FERGUSON COPIED US DESIGNS

MR 28, 55-1

FORD DEFENSE CHARGES FERGUSON, BEFUDDLED EXAMINERS

MR 31, 20-7

EDWIN C HALVITZ, WITNESS, SAYS FORD WAS WARNED

AP 2, 2-5 FINAL

SUIT RECESSED UNTIL AP 12

AP 9, 8-1 BS 2

HORACE D'ANGELO SAYS HENRY FORD II DEMANDED 70% CONTROL FERGUSON CO.

AP 17, 22-7

RAID 1946

MY 1, 34-5

OF FERGUSON DEALERS BY FORD TOLD AT TRIAL
SUIT ADJOURNED TO OCT. 1

JE 29, 4-5

---1951---

0 4, 18-3

0 9, 10-4

RESUMPTION SUIT POSTPONED UNTIL OCT. 8

FERGUSON ATTY CHARGES FORD WITH DELAYING TACTICS

---1952---

AP 10, 29-2

FORD MOTOR PAYS \$9, 250,000 TO END SUIT

FORD MOTOR CO.: SUITS: TRUST (FOR PREV. SEE 1973 AGNS

N 28, A-14-1

HENRY FORD II & BEE A. IACocca APPEAR IN DET. FED. CT. TO
TESTIFY IN FLEET SALES PRICE-FIXING CASE; CLAIM 'PROFIT
SQUEEZE' FORCED ELIMINATION OF PRICE CONCESSIONS-HALLAS

D 13, A-1-4

FED. JUDGE JOHN FEIKENS DISMISSES CHARGES OF 1969-70 MONO-
POLY OF FLEET SALES MKT. D 13-HALLAS D14, A-14-1RACE

JUDGE JOHN FEIKENS DISMISSES 1 OF 2 CHARGES AGNST
ABOVE AND GM IN AUTO FLEET SALES CASE. HALLAS D20, A-3-4
PRICE FIXING ACQUITTAL A BOON TO GM AND FORD MOTOR.
HALLAS D24, D-6-3

WHAT CAUSED PRICE FIXING CHARGES AGNST FORD.- HALLAS.
--1974--- AP 11, A-2-3

FORD MOTOR CO. ATTACKS PHILIP HARTS ATTACKS ON
AUTO INDUSTRY.- PETERSON S 26, C-9-1

FED. JUDGE JOHN FEIKENS RULED THAT FORD IS INNOCENT OF PRICE
FIXING IN SALE & LEASE OF CARS TO FLEET CUSTOMERS

----1974----

S 27, B-4-1

FOUND INNOCENT OF PRICE-FIXING IN FLEET SALES & LEASING, RUL-
ING VERDICT MAY AID FIRM IN OTHER SUITS-ANKENY

---1975---

F 14, A-14-1

AUTOMATIC RADIO MFG. CO., MELROSE, MASS., NEGOTIATING TO SETTLE
2 OLD SUITS ACCUSING FORD OF ANTI-TRUST VIOLATIONS IN CAR
RADIOS

-1976-

AG 4, A-4-1

WASH-FED TRADE COMM TO INVESTIGATE ANTI-TRUST VIOLATIONS IN
AUTO PRICING & DISTRIBUTION

N 17, D-5-5 1DOT

DC-FTC PROBING CAR RENTAL PROMO SUBSIDIES, FORD WITH

HERTZ

---1978---

F 19, E-1-4

SANTA ANA, CALIF-JUROR, ANDREW QUINN, TELLS OF \$125 MILL. AWARD TO
RICHARD GRIMSHAW, INJURED IN REPTURE, EXPLOSION OF GAS TANK OF
1972 PINTO-HARRIS

F 18, A-1-6

WASH-FTC TO SUBPENAS ITS FILES TO BREAK UP BIG THREE FIRMS

-1979-

MR 8, A-3-4

DC-U.S REFUSES TO DROP BID FOR FORD RECORDS IN ITS PROBE
OF TRUSTS IN AUTO INDUSTRY-LEONARD

- Form 1656
 US PRESSED STEEL CO. TO KEEP TRUCKS OFF LAND
 VERDICT AGAINST LINCOLN OIL CO., PHILA. FOR USE OF WORD "L NCOLN"
 1932-----F 1, 36-2
 AP 20, 25-4
 F 3, 15-4
- ASKS INJUNCTION TO KEEP DET. FROM COLLECTING TAX ON ROUGE WATER
 TUNNEL
 ---1936---AP 2, 47-3
- AWARDED DAMAGES AGAINST US GOVT FOR DAMAGE TO BARGE
 ---1939---O 9, 2-5-BLST
- COURT RULES ABOVE DIDN'T INFRINGE ON PATENT OWNED BY GASIFIER MFRG.CO.
 ---1941---O 21, 4-4
- SUP.CT.REFUSES TO REVIEW DECISION DIRECTING ABOVE TO STOP MISLEADING
 ADVERTISING CONCERNING "6% PLAN" FOR FINANCING AUTOS
- TO SUE U.S. OVER DESTROYER'S COLLISION WITH MOTORSHIP GREEN ISLAND
 ---1942---AP 28, 4-1
 MY 1, 1-3
- FORD DENIES SUING GOVT OVER GREEN ISLAND DAMAGE
 ---1943---S 1, 28-1
 D 6, 2-3 BS
- FILES DAMAGE SUIT AGAINST U.S. FOR \$50,000
 SUPREME CT.UPHOLDS JUDGMENT FOR GORDON FORM LATHE CO.
 ---1944---AG 29, 1-2
- UP BRINGS ANTI-TRUST SUIT

---1944---

N 15, 4-7 BS

GRANT C. BROWN, PONTIAC, DENIED CLAIM ON BRAKES PATENT.

D 14, 36-4

GREEN ISLAND, N.Y. PLANT CHARGED WITH DOCKING EMPLOYEES FOR TIME TAKEN TO VOTE

---1945---

JE 26, 20-3 BS 2

FILES MOTION TO DISMISS CONDEMNATION OF LAND IN ECORSE TWP FOR WAR HOUSING PROJECT

JL 19, 5-1

SUIT OF CYRUS B KURTZ AGAINST DISMISSED

AG 23, 35-2

GOVT. MOVES TO DISMISS ECORSE CONDEMNATION

AG 28, 2-3

SALVATORE CIPULLA, FRANK GIRARDI SUES ABOVE, 2 OTHERS FOR \$10 MILLION

S 20, 40-6 NITE

EDWARD SEETERLIN, WIFE SUE ABOVE OVER RIVER DIVERSION

D 18, 17-6

SUES BRADLEY TRANSPORTATION CO FOR \$550,000 DOCK DAMAGE

-D 17, 28-6

SEEKS \$500,000 DAMAGES FR BRADLEY TRANSPORTATION CO.

---1947---

F 18, 5-1

FORD INSECTICIDE CO. ORDERED TO CHANGE ITS NAME

JE 4, 30-4 BS 2

BRADLEY TRANSPORTATION CO. FOUND GUILTY OF NEGLIGENCE IN DAMAGE TO LOADING MACHINERY AT PIER

JE 11, 4-4 BS2

J.A. CAPIZZI DISQUALIFIED IN SUIT VS ABOVE

S 11, 47-2

6,000 REPAIR & CONSTRUCTION WORKERS SUE FOR WAR WAGES

-S 27, 19-5

AWARDED \$178,182 DAMAGES VS BRADLEY TRANSPORTATION CO

-O 31, 13-2

AWARDED \$201,227 IN SUIT VS BRADLEY TRANSPORTATION CO.

---1948---

A 9, 15-1

TRIAL SUIT ABOVE TO EVICT WALTER BARDELL IN PROGRESS

COURT AGAIN DECLINES TO SET ASIDE VERDICT VS. ABOVE IN SUIT TO EVICT
 WALTER BARDELL FR HOME S 1, 3-5
 STATE SUP CRT ORDERS ABOVE TO SELL LAND TO JHN HAMCOCK MUTUAL LIFE S 9, 24-4
 INSURANCE CO.-LEVIN JL 27, 1-8
 SEEKS FERGUSON SUIT BE MOVED FR NY TO DET. O 24, 2-3 BS 2.
 HARRY FERGUSON ATTY TO QUESTION HENRY FORD 110 26-
 US CUSTOMS CT. HEARS CLAIM ABOVE OF OVER ASSESSMENT OF \$250,000 BY CUS- AP 19, 6-3
 TONS COLLECTOR N 12, 1-26
 LOCAL 600 UAW VOTES TO SUE COMPANY TO HALT DECENTRALIZATION
 ABOVE GIVES \$10,000 TO LEONARD J PIOTROWSKI FOR LOSS OF EYE DUE TO U 1, 55-6
 BIRD FLYING THROUGH WINDOW OF HIS FORD
 ABOVE NAMES WITNESS IN ENATE MONOPOLY QUIZ-BALL JE 2, 32-6
 ABOVE SEKS, TO HAVE GOVERNMENT LEAVE THEM ALONE IN TRUST SUIT-BALL JE 23, 1-6
 ABOVE SUES TO GET TOOLS FR STRIKE BOUND B. NDIX RADIO CO. S 27, 46-5
 ABOVE SUES FOR LAND IN NOVI TWP N 24, 22-6
 RALPH ROBERTSON AWARDED \$63,000 DAMAGES FR. ABOVE FOR LOSS OF FOOT F 29, 18-6

-----1956-----

AP 10, 16-7

TORONTO-\$905,000 SUIT BY FORD MOTOR AGST 12 INSURANCE FIRMS IS DUE
TO BE HEARD AP 30TH BEFORE SUP.CT. OF ONTARIO

AP 19, 35-1

LINGAR DAVIS LOSES HAIR AT ABOVE-AWARDED \$5,000

MY 18, 30-6 1H

& OTHERS FILE SUIT TO BLOCK ANNEXATION BY ALLEN PARK-

JL 9, 32-2 5*

U.S. INQUIRY CONTINUES IN ABOVE WITH YET "NO CONCLUSIONS"

-----1957-----

MY 8, 77-2 1H

INDIANAPOLIS-\$1 MILLION ANTI TRUST SUIT CHGNG CONSPIRACY & PRICE FIX
ING ON NEW CARS FILED IN FED.CT. BY WILLIS AUTO SALES AGST ABOVE HERE

MY 14, 8-3

CIR.CT. JURY AWARDS \$5,300 DAMAGES TO DRIVER OF ABOVE'S \$200,000 EXPER-
IMENTAL CAR, HARRY MILLS WHO WAS HURT WHEN HIT BY HERMAN MOQUIN

JE 15, 8-3

ONT.SUP.CT. RULES ABOVE IS ENTITLED FOR SOME COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES
CAUSED BY STRIKE DISORDER 5 YRS AGO

-----1958-----

F 7, 1-1

GEO. ROMNEY URGES BREAK-UP OF GM, FORD & UAW-WEGMANN

MY 4, A-7-1

BLOCKED IN COLLECTION OF CAN. PLANT DAMAGE LOSS FR INSURANCE COS.

JL 29, 1-1 BB

42 AUTO DEALERS IN WASH. INDICTED ON CHG. OF ANTI-TRUST VIOLATIONS BY
FED. GD. JURY-BALL

JL 29, 1-5

DENIES F.D.GD. JURY CHG. OF VIOLATION ANTI-TRUST ACT

AG 6, 2-2 5*

FILES SUIT TO BLOCK CREATION OF CITY OF WAYNE

FORD MOTOR CO: SUITS

1959

My 3, A-8-3

JOBLESS, STATE WORKERS HURT BY SNAFU OVER NEW TAXES-HOENSHILL

JL 11, 5-1

5TH CIR. U.S. CT. OF APPEALS ORDERS RETRIAL OF A \$250,000 DAMAGE SUIT AGAINST ABOVE BY JAS. G. MCKENRY & SON DONALD G.

-----1960-----

JA 5, A-3-6 5*

MT. CLEMENS-JURORS SELECTED IN ALFRED CAMPBELL \$200,000 LIBER & SLANDER SUIT AGNST. ABOVE

F 25, A-9-1 5*

WAYNE WINS MICH. SUP. CT. OK TO INCORPORATE AS CITY

My 25, A-5-1

SUES U.S. GOV'T FOR \$15,000 DAMAGES FOR COLLISION BETW. COMPANY ORE BOAT "HENRY FORD II" & USS FARMINGTON NR ALGONAC, MICH. AG 21, 1958

My 27, C-8-4 FIN 5

TOLEDO-LOESCH MOTOR CO., MAUMEE AUTO DEALERS SEKS \$1,200,000 DAMAGES FROM FORD MOTOR BECAUSE ITS DEALER'S FRANCHISE HAS BEEN TERMINATED

AG 17, C-11-1

MEMPHIS, TEN.-CITY COMMISSION OK'S MUNICIPALLY OWNED LIGHT, GAS & WATER DIVISION TO SUE ABOVE FOR QUARTER MILLION DOLLARS

O 6, D-10-6

SUED FOR \$2.4 MILLION BY MORGAN-SMITH AUTOMOTIVE PROD. INC.

N 27, A-1-8 LF

U.S. JUSTICE DEPT. FILES SUIT TO FORCE FORD MOTOR TO DISPOSE OF ASSETS OF ELECTRIC AUTOLITE CO. WHICH IT ACQUIRED IN APRIL FOR \$28 MILLION

-----1961-----

U.S. SUES TO UPSET FORD-AUTOLITE DEAL-WIGDER
---1961--- N 28, A-15-1

LOCAL 701 OF ELECTRICAL UNION FILED SUIT TO PREVENT SHIFT OF OPERATION
S OF PHILCO CORP. PLANT IN SANDUSKY, O TO PHILADELPHIA
--1962-- D 1, A-3-8 FIN3

INDIANAPOLIS-WESTWARD COACH CO, ELKHART, IND. FILED \$3 MILLION DAMAGE
SUIT FOR TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT & UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES
--1965-- AP 30, B-5-3 6*

SALESMEN'S GUILD OF AMERICA CHAPTER 1 FILED \$1 MILLION DAMAGE SUIT AGAINST
ST. ABOVE FOR ATTEMPTING TO BREAK THE UNION OF AUTO SALESMEN
O 1, A-1-2 6*

5 YR ANTITRUST SUIT IN WHICH GOVT. CHALLENGED ABOVE ACQUIRING
PART ASSETS OF FORMER ELECTRIC AUTOLITE CO. WAS TO GO TO
TRIAL TODAY IN DET.
--1967-- JA 17, A-7-7

NY-SUIT BY ANDRES TOWLE OF BRONX FOR INJURIES IN DEFECTIVE
NEW CAR WERE DISMISSED AGAINST ABOVE
S 14, A-244 kFIN1

AUTO MAKERS ANSWER US SMOG SUIT CHGS, DENY CONSPIRACY-IRVIN
---1969--- JA 11, A-1-2

1970

FORD MOTOR CO: SUITS°

JE 18, C-8-1

JANET KOHLER, NEBRASKA, AWARDED \$325,000 AGAINST FOR INJURIES
SUSTAINED IN 1-CAR ACCIDENT

JL 7, A 1-1

COURT ORDERS FORD MOTOR CO TO SELL ITS AUTOLITE CO.

BULGIER.

N 10, A-5-1

US RESTS ANTI-TRUST CASE AGAINST FORD & GM IN DET. FED. CT.
OF JUDGE JOHN FEIKENS-HADDEN

--1974--

MY 2, B-1-5 E

FOR 6TH TIME IN PAST 3 YRS., SUING STERLING HTS. FOR RETURN OF AL
ITS PROPERTY TAXES-WALTER

--1977-- - JL 7, D-16-4

WASH-SUED BY LABOR DEPT. FOR UNLAWFUL GARNISHMENT OF WORKERS
SALARY

-1978-

MY 12, A-1-2

ATTY ROY COHN GRILLS HF AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING, ACCUSES
FORD OF KICKBACKS-KADE & HALLAS

MY 12, A-14-1

NY-ROY COHN MAY TAKE CHRISTINA'S DIVORCE CASE-WOLPER

MY 24, B-1-6

DENYING LEGAL CHARGES THAT IT SENT EX-DET. COMMUNIST VICTOR
HERMAN TO RUSSIA DURING DEPRESSION TO WORK IN AUTO PLANT--
SHELLENBARGER

---1978---

J. 22, D-12-2

ASKS CALIF. COURT TO DECIDE IF FORD OR ITS INSURANCE COMPANIES TO PAY
DAMAGES IN SUITS WON AGST FIRM

AG 4, B-4-5-AM

BARTOW, FLA-WIFE BURNS IN PINTO, HUSBAND EDWARD G. HARRISON
FILES SUIT

AG 9, B-11-3

H. FORD & OTHER OFFICERS HAVE BOTH LOST & WON IN PRELIMINARY
COURT PROCEEDINGS CONNECTED WITH A STOCKHOLDER SUIT.

O 13, A-3-6

LA-JACK HASSON & SON JAS. OF SHERMAN OAKS AWARDED \$11 MILLION
AS RESULT OF '70 ACCIDENT

D 1, D-4-6

ELKHART, IND-PROSECUTORS PREPARING FINAL DETAILS OF BRIEF
AGST FORD IN PINTO DEATHS.

---1979---

JA 28, A-1-1

ELKHART, IND-WHERE DOES BLAME BEGIN WITH FIERY PINTO CAR
CRASHES, SUITS FILED AGST FIRM-McCANN

F 28, D-3-1

IACocca MAY BE SEEKING IMMUNITY FROM PROSECUTION IN STOCK-
HOLDERS SUIT-DUTHIE

MR 15, B-2-2-W

FAMILY OF FREDERICK DENLAR, 32, KILLED AFTER PARALYZED IN
ACCIDENT AT ROUGE COMPLEX AWARDED SETTLEMENT.

MR 30, A-14-1

FORD SUES TO BLOCK FED PROBE OF 3 AUTO FIRMS-KADE

AP 10, A-13-1

ELKHART-JUDGE AGREED TO MOVE PINTO TRIAL OUT OF ELKHART.

FORD MOTOR CO. : SUITS

1979

BENSON JR. FILES \$1 MILLION SUIT AGST FORD-FAMILY INVESTMENT
& ADVISORY GRP-DUTHIE

AP 12, A-1-3

AP 26, A-15-3

ELKHART, IND-WINAMAC PICKED AS SITE FOR PINTO DEATH TRIAL.

AP 27, A-1-1

LA-BENSON WANTS HIS DAD'S SEAT ON THE BOARD-DUTHIE

MY 4, C-8-3

BENSON JR'S ATTYS BLOCKED FROM WITHDRAWAL FROM CASE-DUTHIE

MY 8, A-16-1

BENSON JR. REJECTED IN BID TO HAVE JUDGE IRA KAUFMAN DIS-
QUALIFY HIMSELF FROM CASE-DUTHIE

MY 9, A-1-2

BENSON JR. SAYS FATHER WAS HEAVY DRINKER & DUPED INTO SIGN-
ING WILL-DUTHIE

AG 19, B-2-1

"WOODHAVEN 9" WHO SUED FORD & UAW CHARGING RACE BIAS, SAY
THEY HAVE BEEN ABANDONED BY LOCAL CIVIL RIGHTS ORGS-SINGER

N 15, B-10-5WD

LANS-VICTOR HERMAN FAILED IN 3RD COURT BID FOR COMPENSATION

-1979-

N 29, C-24-1

JUDGE R. DUNN TO DECIDE WHETHER TO REQUIRE 30 FORD OFFICIALS
TO TESTIFY IN INDIANA TRIAL-BOHY D 27, A-1-1
DC-FORD TO GIVE INDIANA DOCUMENTS DEALING WITH DESIGN & PRO
DUCTION OF PINTO. -1980- F 7, A-3-5

DC-FTC TO CUT BACK ON ANTI TRUST INVESTIGATION OF CAR INDUS-
TRY. FORD SAYS IT DOESN'T GO FAR ENOUGH. F 28, B-3-1AM
LANS-STATE SUP CT ORDERED NEW TRIAL IN SUIT BROUGHT AGST
FORD BY WILLIAM & LELLEWENE MESSER-SHELLENBARGER.

Mr 30, A-7-1

MOBILE-ORDERED TO PAY \$1.5MILLION TO JOHN RICHARDSON OVER
CAPRI DEATH OF WIFE IN 1971 MY 28, B-1-1
WIDOW OF LARRY LYONS SEEKST AUTOPSY IN HUSBAND'S DEATH.
CLAIMED ARSENIC CAUSED HIS DEATH. SUES. -ILKA

O 30, D-10-1

ACCUSED IN UAW SUIT OF COLLUSION IN OBTAINING SHIPMENTS OF
CAR PARTS FROM 2 STRUCK PLANTS. -1981- MY 31, A-10-1HOME
SANDERNARDINO-FORD ORDERED TO PAY PINTO BURN VICTIM RICHARD
GRIMSHAW \$6.3 MILLION.

Jl 21 D-1-1

Cincinnati will continue suit against Ford despite company recall of ambulances to correct problems that could lead to fires.

S 10, F-1-3

Salem Oregon-\$1.75million awarded in 1982 death of Kelly Green, killed by horse that fell on her 1980 Pinto

N 10 F-1-1

Paid fine for safety record-keeping violations. D 14 A-11-2

Family of Charleen Meehan chgs Ford should have known about Marquis' sudden acceleration problem that caused injury to Meehan & resulted in death of Lewis H. Conner Sr., 84, of Chattanooga, Tenn.

D 19 C-1-6

DC-James Garrett, 13, wins \$3.3 million suit for paralysis suffered in acc. while wearing lap seat belt in Escort.

-1988-

F 10 B-1-2 D

Barbara Dixon, whose husband Douglas committed suicide, blames Ford.--Ingersoll

-1989-

S 27 C-1-1

Judge rules that Bette Midler can't sing at trial to determine if ad agency used 'sound-alike' to impersonate her

-1990-

Ja 30 A-1-4

Fed court rules that Ford infringed on inventor Robert W. Kearns, WSU prof, patent for intermittent windshield wipers.--Lengel

Ja 30 D-1-1

Lans.- State Supreme Court refuses to hear case against Ford by Thomas Feaheny, who sued over ruined career.

Ap 10 A-10-1

Restraining Lap Seat Belts.--Edit

Ap 11 E-1-1

Fed appealscourt reinstates lawsuit filed by family of Fla woman injured when Mustang hit by another car
a caught on fire.

FORD MOTOR CO: SUITS

1990

Ap 18 E 1-2

Inventor, Robert W Kearns Seeks \$325 million from Ford-Wiper patent trial enters award phase-Lengel Je 12, E-2-3

Thomas Feaheny ends jail stay, surrenders documents for his unsuccessful 1983 suit agst Ford execs-Lengel Je 29 C 3-1

Robert Kearns loves his damage claim in wiper patent case with Ford.

N 14 A 1-2

Wiper inventor may settle for \$10.2 million-Wilson

-1994-

Ap 11 A 6-1

...And Carmaking. - Edit

S 16 #E 1-5

Ford, Bronco owners settle class-action suit on 1983-90 vehicles; driving tips and free dealer inspection part of it

--1996--

My 9 F-3-1

Will request rehearing in INdiana suit that resulted in \$62 million verdict

--1996-- My 10 B-3-5

Asked judge to overturn 62.4 million award in Bronco trial

--1997-- F 6, B-3-5

Fed. judge threw out proposed settlement of lawsuit covering
658,000 Bronco II owners, contend its prone to rolling over

F 11, B-3-5

Said it sold more cars & trucks in Calif. F 19 B-3-6

Daniel Payne awarded \$12 million for being paralyzed in
1994 roll over accident in a Taurus.

-1999-

Ag 26 B-1-2

DEARBORN-Sues Dearborn creator of a Internet site that has
been posting internal company documents/plans-Welch

Ag 31 B 1-2

Det. judge says Robert Lane's website can still operate but
can't publish Ford internal documents he's been doing

Dbn. - Judge says Lane can continue publication of Ford
documents but must respect Ford copyrights.

S 8 A 1-5

S 8 B 1-2

Dbn.-Lane can publish Ford documents but must reveal
sources of company papers-Welch

O 19 B 2-6

Det.-Ford back in court to stop Robert Lane from putting
their company info. on his Internet;he sues with counter-
claim

CUSTOMER LIKES, DISLIKES ON FORDS SUMMARIZED-HEGMANN

FORD MOTOR CO. : & SYNTHETIC VISION INC.

1983

AG 30, C-4-1

FORD APPROVED PROPOSAL TO BUY STOCK IN ANN ARBOR-BASED
HIGH TECH FIRM SYNTHETIC VISION-GRENIER

1972

FORD MOTOR CO.: & TAIWAN

N6, D-10-7

TAIPEI--NATIONALIST CHINESE GOVERNMENT HAS APPROVED \$36.3
MILLION INVESTMENT BY ABOVE IN A JOINT VENTURE WITH THE
LIO HO AUTO CO.

--1984--

Ag 17, A-14-2

Confirmed it wants to build cars here for export.-Higgins

N 16, B-1-1

UNIT EXPANDS

FORD MOTOR CO. : TANK DIVISION

1951

AP 15, 1-23-4

ESTABLISH A TANK DIV., NAME A.C. MOORE GENERAL MGR.

Form 1656

TO BE GIVEN HUGE ORDER FOR 30-TON MEDIUM TANKS-MOODY-S 24, 1-5
CONSTRUCTION UNDER WAY ON ARMOR PLATE STEEL MILL FOR TANKS S 24, 4-2

S 25, 25-1

TO MFG. PARTS AS WELL AS ASSEMBLY TANKS

---1942---

F 10, 4-7

TO START PRODUCING TANKS IN FALL

STARTS BUILDING MEDIUM SIZED TANKS-CARLISLE

MY 22, 1-2

M-4 TANKS NOW ROLLING OFF ASSEMBLY LINES

N 10, 1-2

---1943---

JA 12, 1-6

GET NEW ORDER FOR MANUFACTURE OF TANKS FOR ARMY

--1944--

O 8, 1-3-1
v -8 TANK

HAS LEARNED LESSON IN PRODUCTION OF 500 HORSE-POWER

FORD MOTOR CO. - TAXES

1917

Form 1656

The Detroit News

S 19, 1-6

Rep. Kitchen would tax Ford cars because he
can pass it on to buyer Hayden

S 23, 15-7 soc

Company must pay \$7,500,000 tax

Form 1656

JA 13,4-2

FERDINAND PECORA GIVES UP TAX DODGING QUIZ IN SENATE BANK INVESTIGATION

Ag 21,6-3

DEARBORN RECEIVES CHECK FOR \$1,287,061.57 FOR CITY TAXES

S 19,15-4

US ASKS REVIEW OF TAX AWARD

O 26,19-7

CO. OPPOSES REVIEW OF ITS \$2,000,000 TAX JUDGMENT VS US

N 12,4-8

SUPREME COURT UPHOLDS COMPANY'S CLAIM FOR \$2,115,000 VS GOVERNMENT ON TAX OVER-ASSESSMENT IN 1919

Ag 13,2-8

DEARBORN PURSUES ASSESSED VALUATION IN INTANGIBLES OF FORD

JA 25,11-6

RECEIVED \$2,486,321 TAX REFUND IN 1936

MR 10,18-1

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS SETTLES 1920 INCOME & PROFITS TAX CASE VS HENRY FORD & SON, INC.

JL 16, 8-4

KENNETH J MCCARREN REPORTS MILLIONS LOST THRU FAILURE TO ASSESS STOCK OF ABOVE OWNED BY MR & MRS HENRY FORD, EDESEL FORD, OTHERS

JL 17,2-3

COUNTIES TO INVESTIGATE CHARGES OF MCCARREN

JA 25,2-2

REP. JOHN D. DINGELL LEADS FIGHT ON GOVT. TAX BILL WHICH WOULD ELIMINATE DISCRIMINATION VS A CORP. OWNED BY A FEW PERSONS, BILL AIMED AT ABOVE

--1939--

AP 3,27-8-BLST

COMPANY GRANTED SUPREME CT. REVIEW OF DECISION UPHOLDING A FRANCHISE
TAX OF \$7,247 LEVIED BY TEXAS FOR 1936

JE 8,46-5-BLST

FILES SUIT TO RECOVER INDIANA GROSS INCOME TAX PAYMENTS OF \$114,742

D 11,2-3-BLST

SUPREME CT. HOLDS CONSTITUTIONAL THE TEXAS FRANCHISE TAX LAW APPLIED TO
THE FORD MOTOR CO.

--1940--

JA 16,27-1

SUPREME CT. REFUSES TO RECONSIDER DECISION ON TEXAS FRANCHISE TAX

F 9, 1-3 BS MO

IN DENVER WINS FIGHT TO AVOID PAYMENT OF ABOUT \$200,000 IN CHAIN STORE
TAXES

MY 26, 5-24-6 2*

\$700,000 RETURNED TO ABOVE: OTHERS

--1941--

MY 15, 2-3 CM

LOSES APPEAL OF \$65,940 TAX AWARD TO PENNSYLVANIA

AG 6, 8-1

STATE TAX COMMSN. AGREES ABOVE SHOULD NOT BE TAXED ON ASSETS IN GERMANY

O 16, 1-5

BILLED FOR DEFICIENCY PAYMENT ON 1940 INTANGIBLES TAX

N 9, 1-3-1

PAY \$165,346 DEFICIENCY TAX UNDER PROTEST

N 13, 19-3

TAX CONFERENCES CONTINUE

N 18, 13-6

1940 INTANGIBLES TAX TOTAL EXPECTED TO BE CUT

N 25, 11-3

GRANTED \$49,050 REFUND BY STATE ON INTANGIBLES

---1942---

F 8, 1-18-1 2*

EDWARD D. FOSTER DEFENDS FAILURE TO ASSESS BOMBER PLANT FOR TAX ROLLS

MR 9, 1-7 BSMD

COLORADO DENIED CLAIM FOR \$200,000 IN CHAIN STORE TAXES IN STATE SUP.
CT. DECISION

1944

FORD MOTOR CO. : TAXES:

RECEIVES \$3,500,000 REFUND Form 1656 F 14, 1-2
 CHALLENGES RIGHT OF COMMONWEALTH TO TAX ALL DIX. OF CORP. DOING BUS-
 INESS WITHIN THE STATE --1945-- NY 25, 37-8
 LOSES TAX APPEAL IN INDIANA CASE MR 12, 2-6
 COURT DENIES REQUEST TO REVIEW VALIDITY OF PENNSYLVANIA FRANCHISE
 TAX ON OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS --1946-- MR 13, 24-2
 DEARBORN TO GET DETAILED INFORMATION ON ROUGE PLANT FOR TAX PURPOSES-
 ---1948--- N 30, 6-3
 O AGAIN PAY LARGEST REAL PROPERTY TAX IN WAYNE CO: \$575,000
 ---1951--- N 14, 3-6
 PAYS STATE \$1,773,010 DELAYED CORP. FRANCHISE TAX
 ---1952--- MY 20, 4-4BS2
 HOLDS CONF WITH STATE CORP & SEC COMSN ON PRIVILEGE TAX FEE LEVY
 MY 23, 8-4
 NEGOTIATIONS INCOMPLETE FOR ABOVE'S PAYMENTS UNDER '51 VERSION OF MICH
 CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX CONTINUED IN INDEFINITE STATUS TODAY
 N 13, 57-3 BS 2
 STATE DUNS ABOVE FOR \$683,285 CORPORATE PRIVILEGE FEE
 ---1953--- MR 22, 1-37-6
 ONE OF 6 COMPANIES WHO WILL BEAR BRUNT OF \$1½ MILLION PERSONAL PROPERTY
 TAX ASSESSMENT NEXT YR

1955, 1958

JA 8, 19-3

EW LAW UPHOLDS FORD TAXES

JE 3, 6-1

REP. CONLIN BLAMES ABOVE FOR DELAY IN DEBATES ON \$30 MILLION TAX BILL
NOW IN LEG. - RUDOW

1957

JA 26, 8-6

& GM LOSE STATE TAX APPEALS

D 5, 70-4

LOSES AN \$8,899 548 SUIT FOR REFUND OF EXCISE TAXES

1958

JE 3, 36-3

QUESTION'S ASSESSED VALUATION ON PROPERTY IN ALLEN PARK, LIVINGSTON, MANKIN
TWP & REDFORD WP

AG 6, 2-3 5*

FORD MOTOR FILES SUIT TO BLOCK CREATION OF CITY OF WAYNE

S 11, 32-4 5*

FORD PAYS FED. GOV'T \$1,064,356 FOR TAX DEFICIENCY FOR YRS. 1944 TO 1950

O 21, 39-4

LOSES SUP. CT. CLAIM TO REFUND OF EXCISE TAXES

N 18, 1-8

MICH. TAX COMMSN. CALLS FOR CUT IN ASSESSMENTS ON ABOVE LAND - TSCHIRHART

D 20, 8-7

REDFORD TWP. FILES SUIT AGNST. ABOVE FOR TESTING DEVALUATION OF CORPORATE
ION PROPERTY TAXES

1959

F 6, 4-1

SETTLES TAX SUIT WITH REDFORD TWP

t 12, 25-1

PAYS ITS \$5,150,000 TAXES TO STATE EARLY

FORD MOTOR CO. -

TAXES

1959

CITY COUNCIL DENIED APPEAL FOR TAX ASSESSMENT CUTS-WELLS

MR 19, 15-2

APPEALS TO MICH. TAX COMMSN. FR. PERSONAL PROPERTY ASSESSMENTS IN DETROIT

JE 30, 13-7

GIVE 5 YR. 65% TAX WRITEOFF ON \$1,910,000 OUTLAY FOR SPACE RESEARCH

D 24, B-4-5

USES PLEA FOR CUT IN TAXES FROM DET. CITY COUNCIL-WELLS

---1960---

MR 23, C-3-4

SEEKS A \$4,448,455 TAX CUT-RUDON

N 7, B-9-3

STATE TAX COMSN. CUTS TAXES FOR BIG 3 AUTO COMPANIES

D 28, A-1-4

---1961---

AG 19, A-1-1

KARL E. SCOTT DENIES GEO. BURT CHG. THAT FORD OF CANADA DODGING IMPORT TAX

---1967---

AP 6, E-1-4 Z2

DEARBORN-EXPANSION PLAN IN LAST YEAR HAS ADDED \$9 MILLION TO DEARBORN TAX BASE & BAILED CITY OUT OF ANOTHER BUDGET CRISIS-MAHARRY

AG 31, E-1-1 Z2

DEARBORN-GAVE CITY OF DEARBORN CHECK FOR \$11,801,071 FOR TAXES FOR 1967

---1970----

MR 10, A-3-4

FORD SUGGESTED FED. EXCISE TAX ON AUTO REPLACEMENT PARTS
TO FINANCE FED. PROGRAM TO TRAIN MECHANICS. -IRVIN.

AG 26, A-3-5

JUDGE THOMAS J FOLEY RULED CITY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE ILLEGAL-
LY TAXES PART OF AUTO COMPANY'S INVENTORIES--BROGAN

AG 27, E-8-7 Z2

EXECUTIVES SHOWED UP AT CITY HALL WITH \$5 MILL PLUS \$454,459.
26 TAX QUARTER CHECK

AG 27, D-13-1 RACE

DETROIT TO APPEAL RULING THAT IT OVERTAXED ABOVE

---1971---

MR 3, B-7-1, N

TROY--ERNEST C RESCHKE THINKS FAIR IN ASSESSING 1970 PROPER
TY TAXES BUT ABOVE FILED APPEAL WITH MICH TAX COMMSN ASKING
REFUND 2,931.47--MLECKZKO

S 23, B-11-1 E

SEEKING TAX REBATE FROM STERLING HTS BECAUSE OF IMPROPER
ASSESSMENT RATES APPLIED BY CITY IN FIGURING FORD'S TAXES

---1972---

MR 13, B-4-3 N

SUING CITY OF WIXOM, OAKLAND CO & WALLED LAKE SCHOOL DIST
FOR MORE THAN \$700,000 PVER PAID IN PROPERTY TAXES

- 011, B-12-1 E
& CHRYSLER CORP. SUE STERLING HTS. OVER ASSESSMENT TAXES---
TITTSWORTH N21, B-1-1 W
FORD, LIVONIA TANGLE OVER TAX ASSESSMENT---WISLER
-1973- MR 8, B-2-3 N
WIXOM CITY COUNCIL DROPS TAX FIGHT WITH FORD ASSEMBLY PLANT.
ROACH MY5, A-~~B~~ 5-6E
STERLING HEIGHTS FACES A 4TH FORD MOTOR CO. TAX SUIT---
TITTSWORTH JE1, B-1-1 E
WARREN SCHOOLS GIVEN \$961,000 DISPUTED TAX---TITTSWORTH
S 7, B-1-1 W
WAYNE-WESTLAND SCHOOL ORDERED TO PAY FORD \$190,000 TAX RE-
BATE-ASHENFELTER --1974-- MY 2, B-1-5 E
FOR 6TH TIME IN 3 YRS., SUES STERLING HTS. FOR RETURN OF ALL
PROPERTY TAXES-WALTER S 5, B-1-3 E
TAX CASE SETTLED WITH STERLING HTS. TO BE REIMBURSED \$1.1 MIL-
LION IN TAXES-TITTSWORTH

---1975---MY30, B-1-3W

FIGHTING WITH DEARBORN OVER TAX LEVY. ANKENY

JE 2, B-7-5D

FORD MOTOR ASSAILS DEARBORN SCHOOL TAX - VOWS TO
FIGHT RATE. ANKENY

O 8, A-8-5

WASH-AVERAGE TAX PAID BY CORPS WAS 22.6, 8 BIG COS PAID
NONE

---1976----

04, A-3-1

PAID NO FEDERAL INCOME TAXES IN 1975. 05 E-4-2

WHY FORD MOTOR PAID NO TAXES.-IRVIN

-1977-

F 9, A-9-1

FORD SEEKS TAX BREAK FOR LIVONIA PLANT EXPANSION-WARREN

JL 19, B-2-1 D

LANE WINS COURT FIGHT WITH HIGHLAND PARK CITY & SCHOOL OFFICIALS
ON TAX FIGHT ON PROPERTY TAXES IN MICH. SUP. CT. RULING

AG 2, B-3-1D

FORD TIES TAX BREAKS TO PLANS FOR EXPANSION AT 2 PLANTS.
STERLING HEIGHTS AND YPSILANTI FACILITIES.

1977

FORD MOTOR CO: TAXES:

Ag3, B-1-1D

HIGHLAND PARK WILL APPEAL FORD TAX RULING ORDERING CITY
TO RETURN \$400,000 TO Co. Ag4, B-2-3D

CITY OF STERLING HTS. HELPING FORD MOTOR TO GAIN TAX
BREAK. O 13, B-1-3 N

WIXOM OFFICIALS SAY LITTLE ON BIG TAX FIGHT WITH FORD MOTOR-
ILKA -1978- AP 19, B-1-1

FORD ASKS DEARBORN FOR TAX BREAK FOR ENGINE PLANT EXPANSION
-WELLS MY 1, B-4-2 W

DEARBORN 'SURE' TO OK FORD TAX BREAK PLEA-WELLS
MY 3, B-2-1 W

TAX FREEZE IN DEARBORN CLEARS HURDLE-WELLS

-1979- F 1, A-3-1 AM

STATE TAX PANEL CHALLENGES DEARBORN PROPERTY TAX RATINGS-
WELLS F 28, A-1-3

FORD & CITY OF DEARBORN INVOLVED IN TAX BATTLE.-WELLS

-1979 MR-7, B-1-1
DEARBORN RAISES TAXES 20%, APPEAL LIKELY-W LLS

MR 13, B-10-4
FORD APPEALED ASSESSMENT INCREASE ON PROPERTY IN DEARBORN-
WELLS JE 27, B-2-1 W

FORD APPEALS DEARBORN TAX APPRAISAL-WELLS JA 16, B-12-1 D
REACHES ACCORD WITH DEARBORN-WELLS MR 28, A-1-4

BY DEDUCTING PROFIT-SHARING PYMTS FROM THEIR INCOME, AUTO
MAKER WILL REDUCE AMT OF FED INCOME TAXES IT PAYS-MCNAUGHTON

-1982- AP8, A-3-4
FORD GETS \$1.2MILLION DEARBORN TAX BREAK BY MISTAKE-FINLEY
-1983- D 15, E-6-1W

STATE OFFICER ASKS \$10MILLION DEARBORN TAX BREAK FOR FORD-
ALPERT -1984- AP26, C-1-5W

IF FORD WINS TAX CASE, DEARBORN TO CUT BACK-MARTIN

MY 31, E-1-1W

D'BRN TO APPEAL TAX RULING

JE 14, B-1-1W

DEARBORN-COUNCIL CUTS BUDGET, ORDERED TO RETURN \$6MILLION
TO FORD

Ag 16, F-1-6W

Dearborn Mayor John O'Reilly is backing that City Council
grant a new tax break to them.-Katz

S 27, F-1-1W

DEARBORN TAX DEAL OFFERED BY FORD

-0-1985---

JA 3, B-1-1W

REJECTED 2D SETTLEMENT OFFER BY DEARBORN OFFICIALS

Mr 5, A_3-2 3dot

Ford, Dearborn settle suit over city taxes, Ford to get
\$32million refund plus interest

Mr 6, A-1-4

D'brn to repay \$32.5 million to Ford for overtaxing proper
ties.-Katz

-1986-

0 15, C 6-3

DC-wins permanent tax exemption from certain provision-
Peterson D 10, B-2-1

To get 50% tax reduction on \$94 million expansion project
at Livonia plant -1989- J1 4 B-2-6

Ford seeks tax break for Wayne paint shop J1 8 A-1-4

DC-Consumer group told Ford avoided gas taxes by exploiting
loopholes.--Gruley -1990- 0 4 B 3-6WW

Drbn OKs part of Ford's tax request

-1992

My 25 A 8-1

Drbn-City Council approved tax abatements for Ford's \$79
million investment at its Rouge Plant

1994-

N 23 E 1-1

Drbn will refund Rouge Steel & Ford \$1.6million to settle
a property tax dispute over powerhouse-Sedgwick

FORD MOTOR CO: TAXES

1995

F 14 B 1-1W

Ford requesting \$15million tax break on Utica trim plant
expansion-Perl -1996- 0 2 C-5-1

Sterling Heights offering Ford a 50% tax cut for expanding
and offering more jobs.-Fracassa

1998

J1 23 D 3-1

Wayne-gets 12-yr,50% tax abatement from 2 Wayne plants

FORD MOTOR CO. - TAXICABS

1928

Form 1656
NEW MODEL, LUXFORD, ON DISPLAY

The Detroit News

MR 11, 10-1-4

1929-----JA 6, 6-4-4

MY 23, 58-6

TAXI NOW IN PR DDUCTION

BANNED IN CHICAGO AS TOO SMALL, ATTYS. PLAN APPEAL

AG 12, 8-1
COMPLETES INSTALLATION OF NEW DIAL PHONE SYSTEM AT ABOVE'S ROUGE PL-
ANT -----1960----- AP 18, A-9-1
26,800 IN PHONE CIRCUITS TO CONNECT FORD MOTOR CO.OFFICES & PLANTS IN
48 CITIES -----1964----- AP 5, B-23-6
BELL TELEPHONE TO HOOK UP NEW FAIRBORN OFFICE INTO ABOVE IN DEARBORN
AP 6-LARGEST DIRECT DIALING SYSTEM IN NATION

TO BRING UN PROCEEDINGS TO WORLD AUDIENCE STARTING N 7 0 31, 11-5

-----1952----- JE 10, 12-7
COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC. TO MAKE TV FILMS FOR ABOVE'S SHOWS "FORD THEATER"
-----1960----- F 22, A-10-1

THOS. R. PEID WINS FREEDOMS FOUNDATION AWARD FOR FORD MOTOR

-----1962----- JL 25, A-3-2
COMMISSIONS COMPOSER-CONDUCTOR LEONARD BERNSTEIN TO WRITE MUSICAL DRAM
FOR TELEVISION

-----1963----- JL 20, A-2-4
NAACP THREATENED TO INVOKE NATIONWIDE SELECTIVE BUYING CAMPAIGN AGAIN
ST ABOVE UNLESS AT LEAST 1 NEGRO IS HIRED FOR TECHNICAL CREW FILMING
OF NEW TV SERIES FOR FALL OF "HAZEL" WHICH ABOVE SPONSORS

-----1964----- ARX5XXBXX23X6
XX

-----1965----- JL 13, A-2-2

WITHIN NEXT FEW WEEKS TO BEGIN SALE OF TVS FOR AUTOS
-----1966----- F 22, A-10-1

GIVEN FREEDOMS FOUNDATION AWARD FOR ITS TV PROGRAM "A MOUTHFUL OF
DUST"
-----1967----- JA5, C-8-3
TO SPONSOR MARCH 26 TV SHOW OF MOVIE THE ROBE-JUDGE

-1-978-

JE 11, Roto 61

FORD DOESNT MAKE A MOVE WITHOUT A PEEK AT THE TUBE

FORD MOTOR CO - TEST CENTER .

1965

ESTABLISHMENT OF TEST CENTER IN LA ANNOUNCED JL 10

JL 11, D-15-3

J1 22 C-2-1

Providence,RI-Textron might be takeover target of Ford Motor Co. & Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co.

FORD MOTOR CO : THAILAND

1995

D 01 B 3-1

Hong Kong-Ford to manufacture pickups with Mazda in
Thailand by 1998-Cox 1998

My 26 B 1-3

Pluakdaeng,Thailand-New Ford plant almost ready to open;
details-

FORD MOTOR CO. : THEATER

1997

Ja 28 B 3-2

To sponsor substantial amount of money for new 42nd Street
theater on Times Square-Yung

FORD MOTOR CO. - THEFTS

1928

Form 1656
JAS. WHITE, JEREMIAH ROBINSON, JOHN GALLOWAY, JACOB GRAUBER, JACOB ZELDES
HELD FOR METAL THEFTS
HELD FOR TRIAL
ROBINSON TO BE DEPORTED
8 QUIZZED FOR THEFT OF PARTS AT DEARBORN PLANT
THEFTS FR PLANT BRING ARRESTS OF 12 IN NATION-WIDE THEFT RING
SAM RIMAR & GROUP NAMED IN CONSPIRACY TO STEAL PARTS FR ABOVE
3 PLEAD GUILTY TO CONSPIRACY IN RIMAR RING
FBI MAKES 31 ARRESTS IN PARTS THEFT RING
LIST OF CONSPIRATORS IN PARTS THEFT RING
THEFT RING HUNT CONTINUES WITH PROSPECT OF MORE ARRESTS
WM. EBRANYI WISHES HE WAS BACK IN BASEBALL
WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO. NOT INVOLVED KIN CONSPIRACY
FBI CONTINUES INVESTIGATION SEEKING NEW EVIDENCE
FBI CONTINUES SECRET WORK ON THEFT RING
WALTER J. GALLAGHER PLEADS INNOCENT

The Detroit News

JA 18, 17-5

JA 25, 7-4

JA 26, 1-3 NF

D 23, 33-2 BL STR

---1935---

---1941---

S 10, 1-5

S 26, 42-1

S 26, 42-1 BS

D 2, 1-7

D 2, 1-7

D 3, 6-3

D 3, 1-1 Bs

D 4, 19-4

D 4, 19-4

D 5, 25-5

D 7, 1-13-2

---1941---

EXAMINATION 39 MEN POSTPONED TO JAN 8

D 10, 6-6

D 14, 1-8-4

SAM MENDELSON & BEN MENDELSON PLEAD INNOCENT

D 20, 5-5

41 INDICTED FOR THEFTS

---1942---

JA 13, 9-5

FED. CT. STUDIES MOTION IN BEHALF OF JAS. THOMAS FOR RETURN OF \$41,800

F 19, 8-2 NITE

SEIZED BY FED. AGENTS

ANTHONY SOAVE PLEADS INNOCENT TO THEFT OF AUTO PARTS

MR 3, 1-4 BS

15 MORE CONSPIRATORS ARRESTED IN PARTS THEFT RING

MR 10, 5-1

CHARLES KLASKY PLEADS INNOCENT IN PARTS THEFT CASE

MR 17, 12-8

9 OF 59 DEFENDANTS PLEAD GUILTY TO PARTS THEFTS

MR 25, 4-2 BS

STEPHEN DURHAM, JOHN KELLY & HAROLD CAREY PLACED ON 4 YRS. PROBATION

AP 28, 2-4BS

RUSSELL WEILL NOT REQUIRED BY GEORGIA COURT TO BE REMOVED TO DET. FOR TRIAL ON THEFT OF FORD PARTS

JE 10, 24-3

RAY HOUSTON, GARAGE MAN, JAILED FOR FAILING TO ANSWER GRAND JURY ON THEFT QUESTIONS

JE 11, 20-4 NITE

RAYMOND HOUSTON PLEDGES TESTIMONY IN GRAND JURY INVESTIGATION

O 28, 31-8

CARL A. BLOCK & MORRIS J. GLYDER PLEAD GUILTY TO TRANSPORTING STOLEN X AUTO PARTS FROM ABOVE

N 3, 4-2

HARRY JALEBIAN PLEADS INNOCENT TO THEFT CHARGE

N 11, 24-4 CITY

ALBERT WEIGARTZ, CHAS. GOLINSKE PLEAD INNOCENT

N 17, 19-8

JULIUS SYACURE PLEADS INNOCENT TO CHARGE OF STEALING AIR DRILL

AP 16, 9-4BSMO-1

---1943---

7 IMPLICATED IN PARTS THEFTS RING ARRAIGNED; STAND MUTE

FORD MOTOR CO. : THEFTS:

1943

HAROLD H. OLIVER DENIES THEFT CHARGE

Form 1656

D 21, 17-5

--1944--

BURTON A. CRANDELL ACCUSED OT TAKING RADIO EQUIPMENT

AP 14, 4-4
AP 24, 11-3

BEN FARKAS GOLDENBERG CHARGED WITH THREATENING A GOVERN. WITNESS

MY 15, 1-1 BSMO

\$2,500 WILLOW RUN THEFT CHARGED TO JNO. MASLANEV, BERT E. NEWKIRK.

MY 16, 4-6

JNO. MASLANEV, BERT E. NEWKIRK PLEAD GUILTY, AWAIT SENTENCE.

JE 1, 29-5

TOOL THEFT TRIAL OF 58 POSTPONED

N 3, 1-1 HOME MO

14 FACE COURT IN THEFT OF AUTO PARTS

N 4, 13-2

13 PLEAD GUILTY- GIVEN THEFT TERMS

--1945--

CARL BLOCK GETS 4 YRS. AND \$1,000 FINE

JA 11, 31-5

MORRIS JACK GLYDER GIVEN 5 YRS. IN PRISON AND TO PAY A "COMMITTED"

JA 16, 5-8

FINE OF \$5,000

JA 22, 4-1

5 ADMIT THEFT FROM HIGHLAND PARK PLANT

JA 23, 14-6

JOHN KOVARY JR., ALGERI CIMARELLI, JACK BANKS, JOHN GAGNON, DANIEL

JA 31, 15-1

KUZMANOV CONFESS TO THEFT

5 THEFT SUSPECTS FREED ON \$1,000 BOND --1947--

JE 14, 2-2

IRVING R. & JACOB WEINBERG FREED IN THEFT CASE

O 31, 39-5

5 MEN, 2 OF THEM EMPLOYES, ADMITS FORD PLANT THEFTS

---1948---

AG 19, 13-1

THEODORE HARMS, FOREST B. CUDMORE FINED FOR AUTO PART THEFTS - N 27, 21-3
THOMAS A NAPLES, JAMES SUICH, HENRY F JOHNS CHGD THEFT PARTS FROM ABOVE

D 24, 1-6

ROSCOE K ADAMS, GORDON DANFORTH CHGD THEFT \$42,000 IN BEARINGS LAST

D 25, 2-8

AUGUST
ROSCOE K ADAMS, GORDON DANFORTH, JOSEPH KORSIC, NOMMER C MILLER CHGD THEFT \$42,000 WORTH BEARINGS

---1949---

JA 4, 4-2

ROSCOE K ADAMS, GORDON DANFORTH, HELD FOR TRIAL
JAS. SUICH & THOS. H. NAPLES PUT ON YR. PROBATION IN PARTS THEFT

AP 13, 29-5

4 ARRESTED FOR N.J. INVESTIGATION IN THEFTS OF AUTO PARTS

D 7, 2-2 BS 2

D 8, 71-8

NEW JERSEY-SEVEN MEN ARRESTED 12 OTHERS QUESTIONED IN AUTO PARTS THEFT

---1950---

MR 21, 1-8

NAME 4-MAN RING IN \$100,000 AUTO PARTS THEFTS, IRVING MINICK, KENNETH VAUGHN, EARL E. PERRY & ROBT. BELL

MR 22, 22-2 NITE

EXAMINATION OF 3 MEN IN PARTS THEFTS SET FOR MR. 30

MR 30, 26-3

EXAMINATION 3 MEN ADJOURNED UNTIL AP 4

MR 31, 2-7

\$11,000 CADMIUM STOLEN FROM U S TRUCK LINES TRUCK

-AP 4, 8-2

3 MEN WAIVE EXAMINATION, BOUND OVER FOR TRIAL

MY 9, 22-3 BS 2

5 ARRESTED IN HIGHLAND PARK PLANT THEFT RING

MY 24, 21-3

3 MEN HELD FOR TRIAL IN HIGHLAND PK. PLANT THEFTS

JL 14, 5-4

3 ORDERED TO REPAY \$24,822 TO FORD FOR PARTS THEFTS

-S 17, 20-6 BS 2

JOS BASTIANELLI, ARRY J BROWN, STEVE BYLICA, ROBERT FIELDS GET HEARINGS
IN FORD THEFTS

HARRY J BROWN, 3 OTHERS HELD FOR TRIAL IN FORD SWINDLE - S 28, 32-3
 JOHN L. DUNN, RICHMOND W. HOMPSON, JAMES SUICH, THOS. NAPLES & WALTER PAP-
 IERSKI PLEAD GUILTY IN PARTS THEFT - 1952- JE 24, 31-7 NITE

JOS BASTIANELLI, KEN TAPP, ROBT FIELDS, HARRY J. BROWN ADMIT PARTS THEFT
 HAIT BENTC. - 1953- O 3, 2-1

EDGEWATER, N.H. - JULIUS L. WARREN, CHGED. WITH STEALIN TON OF COPPER, BRASS,
 & BORROWING LOCOMOTIVE FOR JOB - 1955- MR 30, 13-2

PSILANTI - IRVING ROSS & GILBERT LANSKY, TWO JUNK DEALERS, FACE COURT HERE
 ON CHG. OF CONSPRING TO BRIBE FORD MOTOR CO. EMPLOYEES FOR BUSINESS FAV-
 ORS - Ap 14, 40-1

JOHN C ENGELBERG, POLICEMEN JAILED IN SCRAP THEFT FR ABOVE

FORD WORKER IS HUNTED IN LEAD THEFT CASE

Ap 15, 10-1

GORDON WILLIAMS, JUNK DEALER, ACCUSES OF BEING 4TH MEMBER OF RING WHICH
 STOLE LEAD FR. FORD MOTOR CO. - Ap 17, 1-16-6

ONE DET. POLICE SGT. & 5 MEN DENY THEFT OF LEAD SOLDER FR. ABOVE AT EXA-
 MINATION IN CT. AP 20TH - Ap 21, 28-1

4 MEN, JOHN ENGLEBERG, ALBERT BILLINGS, HERBERT RYAN & GORDON WILLIAMS
 PLEAD GUILTY TO THEFT OF LEAD FR. ABOVE - O 17, 30-1 5*

-----1955-----

N 1, 8-4

MOHN ENGLEBERG GIVEN 5 YRS PROBATION, ALBERT B LINGS, 3 YRS PROBATION,
GORDON WILLIAMS & HERBERT RYAN ONE YR PROBATION FOR THEFT OF METAL FR.
ABOVE

-----1956-----

JE 14, 51-4

56,460 LBS. STEEL MISSING AT ROUGE PLANT

JE 14, 52-5 BB

DETROIT POLICE SEEK THIEVES WHO STOLE 28 TONS OF STEEL FROM ABOVE

-----1957-----

JA 5, 1-3

FBI'S ROLE IN AUTO PARTS THEFTS AT ABOVE IN '41-CARLISLE

-----1959-----

AG 15, 6-5

5 EMPLOYEES OF ABOVE'S MERCURY-EDSEL KINCOLN DIV, STAND MUTE TO CHGS
THAT THEY CONSPIRED TO STEAL AUTO PARTS FR. DIV'S DEPOT; THEY ARE
LAWRENCE CAIRO, EDMUND JANIK, STANLIASUS PETTALIA, JOS. S. TAVLIN & COL-
MAN R. TOTH

N 2, A-6-4

GARY, IND.-TRUCK LOADED WITH 25 TONS OF STEEL IS MISSING FROM TERMINAL

-----1960-----

JA 31, D-6-3

6 FORD MOTOR CO. EMPLOYEES CHGD WITH SMUGGLING MORE THAN \$100,000 WORTH
OF SMALL AUTO PARTS FROM NEW JERSEY ASSEMBLY PLANT WHERE THEY WORKED
& SELLING THEM TO DEALERS IN NEW YORK CITY

AP 13, A-2-1

MONROE-A NOLD WEST & FRANK L. WRIGHT HELD IN THEFT. OF NICKEL BARS

AP 16, A-7-8

MONROE-ARNOLD WEST & FRANK WRIGHT PLEAD GUILTY TO THEFT OF \$2,300 WORTH
OF NICKEL ANODES FROM MONROE PLANT OF ABOVE

-----1970-----

MR 5, C-7-1

YPSI-2,600 CARBURETORS REPORTED MISSING AT RAWSONVILLE PLANT

FORD MOTOR CO. : THEFTS

1971

MY 21, C-6-1

NEW APPROACH TO COMBATTING THEFT-PHOTOGRAPH EA TRUCK ENTER-
ING OR LEAVING-IRVIN -1972- MY 10, B-8-1D

MISSING TOOLS RECOVERED FROM HURON RIVER WILL ENABLE FORD
TO RESUME NORMAL OPERATIONS AT YPSI PLANT N 27, A-11-2

3 MEN BROKE INTO CENTER IN REDFORD TWP & ESCAPED WITH SPARK
PLUG POINTS. -1973- DL 11, B-4-5W

FORD LOSES \$50,000 EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONIC TESTING GEAR IN
THEFT OF LINCOLN MARK IV IN LINCOLN PK. D 6, B-2-1E

THIEVES HEIST \$10,000 TRACTOR FROM ROMEO PLANT & ENDED UP
IN DITCH -1974- MY 24, B-2-5E

MT. CLEMENS-THIEVES STEAL \$39,000 IN AUTO PAINT PIGMENT FROM
VINYL PLANT -1976- JL 2, A-3-1

UAW-TRIO CHGD WITH STEALING TRUCK PARTS FROM FORD-W. LING
-1980- JA 8, B-2-1B

2 PLEADED GUILTY FOR PARTICIPATING IN THEFT & RESALE OF IN
DUSTRIAL SUPPLIES-TITTSWORTH

800 TONS OF STEEL WORTH \$15 MILLION STOLEN FROM FORD ROUGE
PLANT

-1981-

MR 31, A-1-2

MR 31, C-12-2

FORD DOWNPLAYS HUGH THEFT

-1985-

Ap 14, B-2-3

Van stolen from in front of Ford office in D'brn. Van contained payroll checks.

-1990-

D 28 E 2-1

Lorain, Ohio-2 youths have been charged with the thefts of new cars from Lorain assembly plant

-1992

F 25 B 2-4

Four charged in thefts of truck engines from plant-Martindale

F 27 B 3-6E

Michael Goodloe, Richard Rentz, Willie Purefory, John Goodloe charged with stealing engines & tires from Wayne plant

-1993-

O 12 B 2-5

John Goodloe, 44, arrested; charged w/stealing \$380,000 in vehicles, equip from Ford Wayne Assy Plant

1994

FORD MOTOR CO : THEETS

Mr 18 B 5-1

John Gilbert Goodloe, 44, convicted of stealing \$500,000 worth of new cars & parts from the company.

--1996--

Mr 6, D-8-6

Sterling Hts.plant officials say \$30,000 of CAD-CAM computer equipment & software stolen Jan 15,no suspects

-1997-

Ap 11 A 1-1

3 Det.teens carjacked experimental Ford Taurus worth \$250,000, at Mack/Devonshire;caught;car recovered-Grant

PREDICT RADIAL TIRES TO BECOME STANDARD-IRVIN AG 23, D-7-1
O 12, C-14-1
HAVING TROUBLE WITH DURABILITY OF RADIAL PLY TIRES SO CAN'T
PUT THEM ON 1967 MODELS YET-IRVIN

--1970---

JA 8, C-6-1

SAYS IT WILL USE 10-30% OF THE TIRES OF NEW RAYON BELTED
VARIETY---

-1984-

S 11, D-1-2

INVESTIGATES PREMATURE & UNEVEN REAR TIRE WEAR IN SOME OF
ITS FRONT-DRIVE CARS-HIGGINS 1999

J1 30 B 1-6

Dearborn-Ford making push into the tire business-Welch

1974

FORD MOTOR CO. - TOURIST CENTER

Ag 15, D-1-1

OPENED TOURIST CENTER ON VILLAGE ROAD, DEARBORN, TO CELEBRATE 50TH
ANNIV. OF FIRST TOUR OF GIAN ROUGE COMPLEX

-1-980-

JE 29, B-11-7- W

ENDS DEARBORN TOURS

-1991-

Ag 15, E-2-1

To re-start tours of Rouge complex
'pent-up' demand opens Wayne plant to public-Sedgwick

Ag 16, E--1-2

FORD MO. CO & TOYO KOGYO CO

1969

JE10, B-5-4

BOVE WILL START PRODUCTION 7 DISTRIBUTION OF AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS IN JAPAN IN SEPT. ---1970---

0 19,A-15-4

HAVE REACHED AGREEMENT IN PRINCIPLE ON TECHNICAL COOPERATION

N 4,C-14-1

NEGOTIATIONS WITH TOYO KOGYO CO ON ROTARY ENGINE IN ADVANCED STAGE

N 5,C-14-6 ?RACE

NEGOTIATIONS IN ADVANCED STAGES

---1971---

MR 4,A-12-6 RACE

HENRY FORD II ARRIVED IN TOKYO FOR TALKS WITH JAPANESE GOV LEADERS--WILL HOLD TALKS WITH EISAKU SATO & MIYAZAWA ON PROPOSED CAPITOL TIE-UP BETWEEN ABOVE

MR 7,B-6-1

HENRY FORD II LEFT TOKYO AFTER WHAT CALLED "FRUITFUL" DISCUSSIONS ON FORD'S PLAN TO ACQUIRE PART OF STOCK OF ABOVE

AP 3,B-6-5

HAVE REACHED AGREEMENT ON RATIO OF FORD'S OWNERSHIP IN CAPITAL TIE-UP BETWEEN KOHEL MATSUDA

--1971--

JL 9,C-6-4

CONFIRMED STUDY ING POSSIBILITY OF IMPORTING JAPANESE-MADE TRUCKS INTO UNITED STATES

Ag 25,C-12-8 RACE

WILL SCOTT & KOHEI MATSUDA BEGAN FINAL ROUND OF NEGOTIATION ON PROPOSED BUSINESS TIE UP BETWEEN 2 AUTOMAKERS

O 22,C-16-3 IDOT

CONFIRMED REPORT FROM TOKYO THAT TALKS WITH TOYO KOGYO CO TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED

D 22,D-8-5

PREPARED TO RESUME NEGOTIATIONS ON JOINT VENTURE

-1972-1/

MR 10,D-6-1

& ABOVE MUTUALLY AGREED TO TERMINATE 3 YR OLD NEGOTIATIONS FOR CAPITAL TIE UP

JL20, C-15-4 1DOT

TOKYO---HAS RELEASED 1.8 MILLION SHARES IT ACQUIRED FROM TOYO KOGYO Co.

-1978-

JA 20, E-1-2

FORD DENIES IT PLANS TO BUY TOYO STOCK

JE 27, A-17-4

TOYO TO EXPAND PRODUCTION OF MINI-PICKUPS & OTHER PARTS

-1979-

MY 19, A-17-5

FOR FORD

TALKS OF POSSIBLE ACQUISITION BY FORD OF 20% OF TOYO'S STOCK

D 25, C-10-3

FORD TO PRODUCE 150,000 SUBCONTRACTS ANNUALLY IN JAPAN IN
DEAL

-1981- F 3, A-14-1

FORD BUYS PARTS IN JAPAN

D 11, B-5-3

PACT OVER NEW PICKUP TRUCK EXPECTED

-1982- AP23, A-15-1

HIROSHIMA-HOW R TOYO KOGYO SURVIVED LOW-MILEAGE-HIGH-GAS
PRICE PERIOD, BIG COMEBACK-BOUGLAS

O 7, D-8-1

2 FIRMS ABANDONED PLANS TO IMPORT MINICAR TO US-HIGGINS

-1983- AP 5, A-1-1

2 FIRMS DISCUSSING JOINT VENTURE SIMILAR TO ONE PLANNED BY
GM & TOYOTA.

-1984-

JA 22, A-6-2

TOYO KOGYO CO SET TO BUY FLAT ROCK PLANT JA 25, B-1-1

2 FIRMS DENIED THEY WILL TEAM UP TO BUILD SMALL CARS AT
FLAT ROCK FOUNDRY-HIGGINS

FORD MOTOR CO. : & TOYOTA MOTOR CO.

1959

FORD DENIES TIE UP WITH JAPAN FIRM TOYOTA MOTOR CO.

D 23, A-6-7 5*

---1976---F20, E-5-1

FORD INQUIRING ABOUT PURCHASE OF 5 SPEED TRANSMISSIONS.

---1976---

A-6-7 5*

TALKS WITH JAPAN TOYOTA MOTOR CO. JOINT VENTURE

---1976---

JL 10, D-8-1

CONSIDERING JOINT VENTURE TO MAKE CARZ IN U.S. FITZGERALD

JL 13, D-17-1

FORD EXPECTED TO REJECT PLAN

A-6-7 5*

TALKS IN FENCING STAGES

A-6-7 5*

WANTS LARGER VENTURE WITH TOYOTA

S 12, A-12-1

TRADE WARS-EDIT

C 25, C-7-1

TALKS RESUME-

N 14, C-7-1

FORD EXPECT TO GO TO JAPAN FOR MORE TALKS

-1981-

F 7, B-5-1

BOTH REACH AGREEMENT FOR JOINT PRODUCTION OF VANS IN US.

FORD DENIES PACT WITH TOYOTA

MR 12, C-7-2

MR 14, B-4-5

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL PLANT MAY BE SITE FOR JOINT VENTURE

MR 3, A-5-1

NY-SET TO MAKE CARS JOINTLY

MY 20, C-4-2

NO RESULTS AFTER 9mos TALKS-FITZGERALD

MY 23, C-2-1

TOYOTA BACKING OFF

MY 23, C-3-1

JOINT DEAL FADES-FITZGERALD

JE 10, C-1-4

TOYOTA CONCERNED ABOUT ARAB BOYCOTT OF FORD-FITZGERALD

JE 24, C-3-2

SAUDIS WARN TOYOTA ON TIES TO FORD-FITZGERALD

JL 2, A-9-1 4DOT

TOKYO-FORD TURNS DOWN TOYOTA DEAL

JL 3, B-4-2

REJECTS TOYOTA VAN PLAN

JL 21, C-3-2

DISCUSSIONS TOWARD JOINT VENTURE ENDS IN FAILURE

My 18 E-2-3

Toyota issues statement denying rumors it wants to buy
Ford.

-1994-

Ja 21 E 3-5

DC-Ford has been approaching Toyota dealers in Japan about
selling Ford products there-signalilng a new aggressiveness
in US automakers' efforts to sell in Japan

D 15 F 3-5

Toyoya ticked at Ford for scheduling a dinner party that
conflicts with Toyota's soiree during Auto Show in Det-
Gruley

FORD MOTOR CO. : TRACTOR GIRLS CLUB

1971

MY14, B 1-1N

130 TRACTOR EMPLOYEES COLLECTED 18,000 POUNDS OF GOODS
FOR INDIANS OF NORTHERN MICH-MLECZKO

ENGINEERS FIND TRACTOR'S PULLING POWER CAN BE HIKED 45 PER CENT BY LINKING 2 STANDARD TRACTORS TOGETHER IN TANDEM

---1959--- D 19, 55-2 F 1, C-22-5

REPORTS NEW HYBRID CORN THAT GROWS TWICE AS FAST IN YUMA, ARIZ. THAN IT DOES IN IOWA

O 13, C-15-3

PLANS TO MOVE ITS NAT'L PARTS DEPOT FROM LINCOLN PK TO NEW BUILDING IN TROY IWP

---1960--- MR 4, B-11-2

DEVELOPES TWO SPECTACULAR "CAVALCADE" TRAVELING SHOWS DESIGNED TO SHOW PERSONS THROUGHOUT NATION THE ROLE MODERN FARM EQUIPMENT WILL PLAY IN FUTURE

---1961--- JA 16, B-5-4

SAYS ALL BUYERS OF NEW DIESEL-POWERED TRACTORS WILL RECEIVE FROM THEIR DEALERS ONE HALF OF COST OF FUEL PURCHASES FOR FIRST 400 HOURS OR 6 MOS.

---1962--- MR 3, B-5-3

TO BE SPLIT INTO FORD TRACTOR DIV. & FORD TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT OPERATIONS(US)

AG 3, C-6-8

TRACTOR DIV. REORGANIZING INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE-OFFICER CHANGES LISTED

---1965--- O 14, C-16-7

ANNOUNCES NEW APPTS WITH G.G. MURIEZ NAMED MANUFACTURING & PLANT ENGINEERING MANAGER

---1966---

AG 18, D-11-1

ANNOUNCED WILL BUILD NEW ASSEMBLY PLANT FOR INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS & EQUIP ON 160 ACRE SITE IN ROMEO MICH- TO BE OPERATED BY ABOVE-IRVIN

---1967---

O 15, F-5-1

SAY SUPER TOOLS & CROPS IN FUTURE FOR FARMING-BRADFORD

FORD MOTOR CO. - TRACTORS

1927

Form 1656

The Detroit News

F 13, 10-4-4

RUSSIA ORDERS 3500

1929-----S 16, 1-4

TARIFF BILL STOPS IMPORTS US FOREIGN-MADE PRODUCTS S 24, 11-2

IRISH FORDSON BECOMES TARIFF ISSUE-HAYDEN D 12, 21-5

TO BE DISTRIBUTED THRU AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT DEALERS

1930-----JL 3, 1-8 BBX

DUTY ON IRISH MADE TRACTORS PROPOSED BY REP. EASTERLY

---1937--- D 31, 1-6

BUSY WORKING ON NEW LOW-PRICED TRACTOR

---1938--- JA 7, 1-5

HENRY FORD BELIEVES HIS NEW TRACTOR WITH BE SPARK PLUG OF NEW ERE OF PROSPERITY IN AMERICA

MR 29, 25-1

HENRY FORD SAYS HIS CHEAP TRACTOR PLAN IS IN HIGH GEAR

---1939--- AP 27, 1-8

TO MFGR. NEW TYPE TRACTOR INVENTED BY HARRY FERGUSON, BELFAST, IRELAND

JE 29, 1-7

HENRY FORD SHOWS NEW TRACTOR-CARLISLE

JE 30, 4-6

DAVID McLAREN, 8, DEMONSTRATES HENRY FORD'S NEW TRACTOR-CARLISLE

---1939---

JL 20, 31-2

FERGUSON-SHERMAN MFG. CORP., DISTRIBUTORS TRACTORS, NAME N W AYER & SON
AS AD. COUNSEL D 10, 5-22-5

ASSEMBLY LINE PRODUCING 150 TRACTORS DAILY

---1940---

JA 14, 5-20-7

FIRST OF 29 TRAINLOADS OF TRACTORS LEAVE ABOVE
B.F. AVERY & CO. GETS CONTRAVT WITH FORD TO SUPPLY ALL EQUIPMENT FOR TR-
ACTORS F 6, 26-1-BLST
---1945---

AG 8, 24-1

OUTPUT REPORTED MOUNTING ON UNRESTRICTED BASIS AT NEW LINE AT HIGHLAND
PARK PLANT

---1946---

JE 25, 23-3

INCREASE \$127.16 IN MFG PRICE CEILINGS ANNOUNCED BY OPA- N 20, 50-3
O DISCONTINUE MFR TRACTORS FOR HARRY FERGUSON, INC IN 1947- N 28, 1-7
FRANK R. PIERCE NAMED PRES. DEARBORN MOTOR CORP. NEWLY FORMED TO DISTRIB-
UTE TRACTORS

---1947---

JL 10, 42-3

NEW TRACTORS COMING OFF PRODUCTION LINES JL 10

---1948---

JA 2, 27-3

TRACTORS PRICES INCREASED TO \$1,190-
FARM TRACTOR ASSEMBLY AT FORD HIGHLAND PARK PLANT SUSPENDED: SHORTAGE
PARTS JL 8, 2-6

---1952---

JL 30, 25-7

BUILDS 500,000 MODEL N TRACTORS SINCE 1947

-----1953-----

MR 6, 39-4

ADDA FOUR CYLINDER, OVERHEAD VALVE MODEL TO ITS SERIES OF HEAVY DUTY
INDUSTRIAL ENGINES MY 31, 4-18-6
WILL BEGIN DISTRIBUTION OF FORD TRACTOR ITSELF AG. 1; END RELATIONSHIP
WITH DEARBORN MOTORS CORP.

- TO IMPORT FOR SALE IN U.S. THE FORDSON MAJOR DIESEL FARM TRACTOR
MADE IN ENGLAND Ag 14, 21-3
O SET UP FARMERS OF 2,683 ACRE FARM SYSTEM FOR TESTING TRACTORS
AND FARM IMPLEMENTS TRAINING FIELD PERSONNEL O 29, 61-1
-----1954-----
ANNOUNCES FORMATION OF AN EXPANDED TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT DIV.-WATTS JA 15, 35-3
TO ESTABLISH MAJOR ENGINEERING CENTER FOR TRACTORS & FARM EQUIPMENT IN BIRMINGHAM JL 21, 53-4
D 29, 25-1
PLANS AN EXPANSION OF ITS TRACTORS PROGRAM-WATTS
-----1955-----
ABOVE IS MAKING 5 TRACTOR MODELS-WATTS JA 6, 41-1-
JA 10, 30-6 5*
CREDIT TERMS EASED FOR FARMER'S PURCHASE OF FORD TRACTORS F 25, 43-1
ABOVE MOVES TO 2ND PLACE IN PRODUCTION OF TRACTORS-WATTS
MR 28, 34-1 5*
PLANS FOR BUILDING OF A TEST TRACK & EVALUATION CENTER BY TRACTOR &
IMPLEMENT DIV. OF ABOVE ARE ANNOUNCED TODAY

-----1955-----

Ap 6, 37-4

ABOVE STARTS PRODUCTION OF NEW SIDE DELIVERY RAKE
ABOVE ANNOUNCES 3 NEW FARM TRACTORS -WATTS
ABOVE ADDS 3 NEW FORD TRACTORS

Ap 14, 61-3

JL 29, 39-1

O 19, 35-6

PRODUCTION OF ABOVE TRACTORS AT LOUISVILLE, KY. IS UNDER STUDY ITS REPORT
TED

O 20, 76-1

MAY MAKE TRACTORS AT NEW PLANTS

N 1, 55-2

ANNOUNCES IT HAS LIQUIDATES ITS SUBIDIARY, WOOD BROS INC. & CONVERTED
IT INTO UNIT OF ABOVE

F 14, 23-2

-----1956-----

ABOVE DIV. PRODUCED 21 PCT. OF TRACTORS BULD IN U.S. IN '55

F 16, 63-2

AP 12, 55-2

TRACTOR STYLING STUDIO IS DEVELOPED

CUTS TRACTOR OUTPUT-13%

N 9, 49-2

BOB TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT DIV. REALIGNED ITS PARTS DEPT.

-----1957-----

MR 14, 51-3

EXPERIMENTAL FORD TRACTOR POWERED BY FREE PISTON TURBINE ENGINE IS DEMONSTRATED TO DET. NEWSMEN TODAY-WATTS

AP 9, 20-2

40TH ANNIV. FIRST TRACTOR CELEBRATED BY ABOVE-

JL 2, 31-4

POWER STEERING NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL NEW FORD UTILITY & ALL PURPOSE
FOUR WHEEL TRACTORS

AG 6, 15-2

INTRO. FIRST SELF PROPELLED IMPLEMENT CALLED "WINDROWER" O 23, 73-2
THOS. KITCHEN IN CRIGLERSVILLE, VA. HAS OLDEST TRACKTOR, 1918 FORDSON

- TO INTRODUCE ITS MOST POWERFUL TRACTOR "POWERMASTER CLASS" TO NATION
N 14, 61-2
- SEEKS 1926 MODEL FORDSON TRACTOR; DEARBORN'S FORDSON HIGH SCHOOL WOULD
D 14, 8-1
LIKE TO KNOW TO USE IN SCHOOL PARADES
- TRACTOR SALES UP
JA 21, 31-3
GOES INTO PRODUCTION OF DIESEL TRACTOR-WATTS
MR 12, 51-1
- FORD COMES OUT WITH PLANS FOR DRIVERLESS TRACTOR
AP 13, B-15-4
- HALF MILE LONG FREIGHT TRAIN CARRYING LARGEST SINGLE SHIPMENT OF FORD
AG 7, 47-4
DIESEL TRACTORS LEAVES DETROIT FOR TEXAS TODAY
- TO PRODUCE NEW LINE OF NONFARM INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS-WATTS
AG 20, 57-1
AG 27, 57-3
- TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT DIV. SOLD OUT IN ONE DAY ITS ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED
O 16, 57-5
'58 PRODUCTION OF A NEW LINE OF INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS
- ANNOUNCES MORE LIFT CAPACITY IN NEW TRACTOR-LOADER
---1959--- JA 22, 2-5
- GROWS CORN $3\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES IN DAY
F 3, 34-4
- BURBANK, CALIF.-PUSHBUTTONS TAKE PLACE AS '59 LINE OF 45 TRACTORS ARE
SHOWN

---1959---

F 4, 55-6

LOS ANGELES 10-TO 15 PER CENT HIKE IN DOLLAR SALES VOLUME BY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT DIV. OF ABOVE IS PREDICTED BY MERRITT D. HILL

05020055060

JL 7, 1-8 5*

FORD MOTOR TO EXPAND HIGHLAND PARK PLANT TO MAKE DIESEL HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS

JL 8, 57-4

HIGHLAND PARK CHEERS FORD EXPANSION PLANS

AG 11, 33-3

ST LING DEPT. COMES UP WITH "DREAM TRACTOR" BUILT TO 3/8S SCALE THAT WOULD PROVIDE A PLOWING FARMER WITH EVERYTHING FROM TV TO TWO WAY TELEPHONE TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH HOUSE & BARN; CALLED "TYPHOON II"

---1960---

JE 15, D-6-2

TO PUT NEW TRACTOR LOADER WITH SINGLE LIFT ARM ON MARKET

---1961---

JA 19, D-6-3

BUILT RECORD 71,500 TRACTORS IN '60

F 19, D-11-3

SEEKS TO STRENGTHEN ITS COMPETITIVE POSITION IN TRACTOR MARKET WITH ADDITION OF 3 NEW SERIES

MR 23, C-21-2

INTRO. 2 NEW SERIES OF TRACTORS

---1962---

S 18, B-10-2

ANNOUNCES 6 NEW TRACTORS DESIGNED FOR VERSITILE & ECONOMICAL USE IN INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

S 19, B-16-1

R. J. HAMPSON SAYS FMC HAS SIGHTS SET ON BECOMING WORLD'S LEADING TRACTOR PRODUCER BY 1964 - WATTS

FORD MOTOR CO. : TRACTORS

1962

TO REALIGN THE PRODUCTION OF TRACTORS AT HIGHLAND PARK PLANT IN DRIVE
TO CAPTURE LARGER SHARE OF EXPANDING WORLD TRACTOR MARKET-WATTS

N 16, C-9-4

DECISION TO REALIGN PRODUCTION OF TRACTORS AT HIGHLAND PK PLANT, BROUGHT
T ON PROTESTS FROM THE UAW -THEY ASKED COMMENT BY GEORGE ROMNEY-LAUREN

N 17, A-3-1

---1963---

INTRODUCED NEW TRACTOR IN 6000 SERIES-BEING BUILT AT HIGHLAND PK PLANT

MR 21, C-9-3

RESHUFFLING OF TRACTOR OPERATIONS TOUCHES OFF EXCHANGE BETWEEN 2 TOP EXEC
OFFICERS OVER ITS IMPACT ON STATE'S ECONOMY

AP 3, A-13-4

---1964---

ANNOUNCES MAJOR CHANGES IN MANNER IN WHICH IT SELLS FARM & INDUSTRIAL
TRACTORS

JA 15, D-11-6

F 11, D-11-7

WASH-INDEPENDENT FORD TRACTOR DISTRIBUTORS TOLD SENATORS THEY FACE
EXTINCTION DUE TO FORD'S DECISION TO CANCEL PRESENT DISTRIBUTOR SYS-
TEM

---1965---

F 12, C-4-1

ANNOUNCES INVESTMENT OF \$100 MILLION IN NEW LINE OF INDUSTRIAL &
FARM TRACTORS TO BE INTRODUCED NEXT MONTH-WATTS

S 16, D-11-5

CHIC.-JACOBSEN MFG. CO. REACHED AGREEMENT WITH ABOVE TO PRODUCE 4-WHEEL
& GARDEN TRACTOR & ATTACHMENTS FOR FORD IN 1966 SEASON

--1965-- S 17, C-14-2
 INTRODUCING NEW LINE OF 6 TRACTORS IN OCT.
 ---1967--- F 1, C-16-8
 ANNOUNCED WHOLESALE SALES OF TRACTORS UP 34% FROM 1965
 AP 7, C-8-5
 FORD FETES 50TH ANNIV. OF TRACTOR-HISTORY GIVEN MY 23, C-7-4
 ---1969---
 INDIA FIRMS ESCORTS LTD. & FORD MOTOR CO. PLAN TO MANUFACTURE
 & SELL AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS IN INDIA. MY 28, C-13-1
 HELD PRELIMINARY NEGOTIATIONS WITH YUGOSLAV CO. ON PLAN TO SHIP SEMI-COM-
 PLETED FORD TRACTORS TO YUGOSLAVIA FOR FINAL ASSEMBLY THERE
 S 19, D-10-5
 BUILT TRACTOR FOR LARGE FARMS, MODEL 9000, WITH 130 HP DIESEL ENGINE;-
 O'CONNOR D 28, E-7-2
 TOKYO-& HOKKAI MOTOR CO. SIGN TRACTOR SALES DEAL---
 --1970--- F 5, C-10-p1
 WON'T RELEASE SALES FIGURES--IRVIN MY 12, B-3-4
 FORD MOTR CO GETS OK FROM JAPANESE GOVT. TO ESTABLISH
 NEW CO. TO MARKET AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRY TRACTORS IN JAPAN
 ---1971--- MR 29, B-6-4, N
 HAS BEEN USING BIRMINGHAM POST OFFICE FOR MAIL SERVICE
 UNTIL LAST MONTH; SINCE DECIDED TO SWITCH TO STROY POST
 OFFICE--J SMITH

FORD MOTOR CO: TRACTORS

1971

SIGNED CONTRACT TO SHIP ~~RRR~~ PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED TRACTORS
TO YUGOSALVIA

JL 22, C-7-8 IDOT

S 11, A-8-5

OPERATIONS INTRODUCED NEW MODEL 7000, 83PH FARM TRACTOR
WITH HYDRAULIC DRAFT-CONTROL SYSTEM CALLED LOAD MONITOR

---1972-----MR 30, C-10-2

FORD MOTOR TRACTOR UNITS FORMED.

MY 24, A-22-1

PLANS TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT IN ROMFO, TO OPERATE IN 13 MONTHS-TITTSWORTH

---1973----

JL 21, A-8-1

TRANSFER OF OPERATIONS TO NEW ROMEO HQ'S BEGUN

O 8, D-9-3

SALES OF TRACTORS FOR NORTH AMERICA TO HIT 270,000 UNITS
THIS YR., 17% OVER 1972

---1976---

JA 2, C-5-1

ADVERTISING INTRODUCED ON NEW LINE OF TRACTORS-GAINOR

---1977-----MR 27, E-1-1

JACK D RUTHERFORD, DISCUSSES FORD TRACTOR DIV.

JL 20, C-5-4

HAS NEW MODEL OF 17-TON FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR IN 4 MODELS

---1977---

Ag 30, C-5-1

BOMEO TRACTOR& EQUIPMENT PLANT TO USE METRIC MEASUREMENTS

-1979-

F 7, C-2-1

INTRODUCED NEW LINE OF JAPANESE IMPORTS-KADE

F 16, B-4-1

SALE RUMORS CONTINUE-SMITH

F 22, D-10-3
F 25, E-1-1

LAS VEGAS-SALE RUMORS IGNORED-KADE
LAS VEGAS-INTRODUCES 12 NEW FARM, GARDEN & INDUSTRIAL TRAC
TORS-KADE

JE 8, C-1-3

TRACTOR DIVISION FOR SALE, NOT BUYER YET-KADE
GIVES UP IDEAS OF SELLING ITS TRACTOR OPERATIONS.

JL 3, A-9-3

TRACTOR OPERATIONS HAVE SET A MODERN PRODUCTION RECORD.

JL 22, G-1-1

MERVYN H. MANNING HEAD OF FORD TRACTOR OPERATIONS, SAID
FORD REJECTED MOVE TO SELL OPERATIONS, NOW PLAYING CATCH-
UP-KADE

-1-980-

AP 10, D-6-2

FORD TO BUY PARTS FROM ~~CHINA~~ CHINA

AB 9, D-3-1

GETS PACT WITH GERMAN FIRM, CLAAS OHG OF W. GERM.

NEW SERIES 10 TO BE LAUNCHED-LUKE

N 8, L-1-2

-1983-

F 13, H-1-2

SEEKS BIGGER SALES, INTRODUCES NEW LINE OF OVER 100 HORSEPOWER

F 22, B-5-1

UNITS-LUKE

TO OFFER 3 YRS OF FREE TRACTOR CARE WITH NEW 1983 MODELS.

Mr 9, E-7-2

FORD ROLLED OUT NEW LINE. HOPES TO GET BIGGER SHARE OF MARKET

KET-LUKE

Mr 23, B-1-1

FORD LINE OF ~~XXXXX~~ 1983 TW-SERIES

JE7, C-4-2

HERTZ SUBSIDIARY WILL PURCHASE UP TO \$5 MILLION IN MICHIGAN

BUILT INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS.-HIGGINS

-1985- F 14, C-10-4 3dot
To cut Romeo jobs by 230, transfer operations to 2 sites
in Europe

F 15, B-1-1
UAW raps Ford tractor move-Higgins Je 26, A-13-2
E.Lans-Ford to move 2 of its Romeo tractor lines to Eur,
laying off 230 employees-Mallory

-1986- Je 19, G_1-2

Ford to form new tractor subsidiary-Sorge

S 24, C-1-6
Ford expected to decide before year-end fate of Romeo trac-
tor plant.-Sorge N 12, C-1-2

Ford to phase out its Romeo Tractor plant & consoidate prod
uction in overseas facilities-Sorge D 11, C-10-1

Ford to restructure its Ford Tractor Operations-Sorge

-1987- O 16, E-1-6

Ford tractor moves could cost state 400 jobs-Sorge

Je 24 E-1-2

Ford workers produce final tractor at Romeo plant.--Fogel
-1989- Ag 2, C_1-6

Tractor sales climb-Higgins

-1990-

Ap 6 E-1-5

Ford trying to sell its farm equipment business to Italian
automaker Fiat--Higgins

Form 1656

BANS SHIPMENTS TO ITALIAN COLONIES

O 17, 2-4

REPORTS ON SHIPMENTS OF TRUCKS, ETC TO ITALIAN AFRICA

N 5, 20-7 BL STR

FAILS TO DELIVER 800 CATERPILLAR TRACTORS TO ITALY

D 16, 2-3

IANA ASSAILS HENRY FORD'S "PRIVATE" SANCTIONS

GEN. RODOLFO GRAZ-

TRACTORS NOT DELIVERED TO ITALY, FORD A MAN OF PEACE-EDIT

D 17, 18-2

---1947---

JO 23, 54-5

300 EMPLOYEES CHESTER, PA. TO BE LAID OFF DUE TO CURTAILMENT OVERSEAS SHIPMENTS

---1949---

JL 28, 61-8

ISRAELI GOVT. AGREES TO BUY \$4,000,000 WORTH OF CARS & TRUCKS

---1957---

JA 18, 12-1

DET ESTABLISHED AS PORT OF ENTRY FOR BRITISH BUILT FORDS

---1958--- AG 30, 8-8

FORD TO SHIP 75 CARS DIRECT TO SWEDISH PORTS

---1959--- AP 26, D-12-3

ABOVE'S M-E-L DIV. SAYS IT HAS MADE KENOSHA, WIS. A NEW PORT OF ENTRY TO RECEIVE ITS ENGLISH FORD LINE OF CARS FROM GERMANY

D 27, A-17-1

ABOVE'S TEST OF SHIPPING AUTOS BY WATER-S. WHITE

---1966---

MR 9, C-16-2

REPORTS TAKEN LEAD FROM GM AS TOP SELLER OF NEW CARS OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA-HAS OVERSEAS SALES OF 1,063,000 LAST YEAR

---1966---

MX2XEX21XX2

---1967---

F 17, B-10-1

& GM BOTH CLAIM TRADE LEAD
DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORP. (DISC)
VIOLATING US-CANADA AUTO PACT

JE 16, C-16-1

---1974---

JA 26, A-1-4

HAS APPLIED FOR LICENSES FOR ARGENTINE SUBSIDIARY TO SELL
CARS & TRUCKS TO CUBA, SAYS TREAS. DEPT.

---1979---

F 13, D-5-1

MARKS RECORD EXPORT SALES FOR OUTSIDE US/CANADA-DUTHIE

-1980-

O 8, A-1-4

& UAW SEEK CURBS ON IMPORTS-FITZGERALD

O 9, A-2-3

FORD THROWS 1ST PUNCH IN FIGHT AGAINST IMPORTS

O 26, G-1-1

& GM HEADED FOR FINANCIAL SHOWDOWN ABROAD-ROBINSON

=1985-

My 16, A-1-5

Ford wants surcharge on imports-Higgins

-1988-

Mr 22 D-1-5

S. Korea to get Ford imports; Continental & Sables to sell
for triple U.S. price.--Higgins

FORD MOTOR CO : TRADE

1988

Ap 14, H-1-2

Joins consortium of US corps hoping to do business in Russia-Higgins
---1991--- J1 30, A-5-2

Okabs to increase overseas sales if US built cars & trucks-Higgins
-1993- Ja 28 E 2-1

18% increase in overseas shipments in 1992

Je 24 E 2-1

Ford expects to set an export record this yr.

-1994-

J1 26 B 5-1

Vehicles are doing well abroad. - Sedgwick

F 7, 25-3

PUBLISHES BOOK CALLED "FREEDOM OF THE AMER. ROADS" ON ABOVE ISSUES IN
LOCAL COMMUNITIES

-----1958----- AP 10, 44-1

X-WAY STUDY URGES 4-POINT SAFETY PLAN

---1965---

S 1, B-3-2

& CHRYSLER CORP. SPOKESMEN EXPRESS WILLINGNESS TO MEET WITH SEC. ST.
HARE TO DISCUSS WAYS OF IMPROVING TRAFFIC SAFETY IN MICH.

1963

FORD MOTOR CO. - TRAILER TRAVEL SHOW

0 25, 0-4-2

OFFICIALS OPEN PROGRAM AIMED AT TEACHING PUBLIC FUNDAMENTALS OF TRAILER TRAVEL-WATTS

FORD MOTOR CO : TRANSMISSIONS

1978

M MR 20, A-10-2

LOOKING INTO POSSIBILITY DEFECT MAY HAVE CAUSED DEATHS

JE 7, C-3-3

CONSUMERS HAVING PROBLEMS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
SLIPPING ON LATE MODEL FORDS. KADE

JE 13, B-4-2

TRANSMISSIONS PROBE MAY EXPAND-KADE

JE 23, C-7-5

2 WOMEN DISPUTE FORD CLAIM, SAY CARS SHIFTED SELF INTO
DRIVE-KADE

JL 28, A-3-6 AM

DC-9MILLION FORDS MAY BE RECALLED FOR SLIPPING INTO REVERS
FROM PARK

Ag 31, A-1-5

SETS UP CUSTOMER 'HOT LINE' FOR COMPLAINTS ON AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS-KADE

O 21, A-4-2

SEMINOLE, FLA-NHTSA INVESTIGATE TRANSMISSION SLIP THAT CAUSED
DEATH OF OWNER

-1979-

JA 13, A-1-1

DC-CONSUMER GRP ASKED FOR FED. RECALL OF CARS EQUIPPED WITH
CERTAIN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS.-PETERSON

-1-979-

F 2, B-3-5

FORD DENIES INQUIRY SPURS CHANGE IN CAR F 3, A-15-3

FORD STUDIES CHANGES IN TRANSMISSION LINKED TO 23 DEATHS-
DUTHIE F 12, A-1-1

PAYS TO SETTLE DEATH SUIT TO WIDOW OF WOODROW WILSON McCRACKEN
DUE TO FAULTY TRANSMISSION IN MONTANA-KADE MR 7, C-2-1

DC-BUDGET RENT A CAR TELLS FTC ABOUT FORDS FAULTY
TRANSMISSIONS-CONLON MR 24, A-2-1

FORD UNAWARE THAT GOVT HAD EXTENDED ITS INVESTIGATION OF
TRANSMISSIONS BECAUSE OF ADDITIONAL REPORTS OF DEATHS.
AP 12, A-18-1

GRP DEMANDS FORD RECALL VEHICLES WITH TRANSMISSIONS WHICH
JUMP FROM PARK TO REVERSE-KADE AP 22, B-8-1
FAMILY OF OHIO FARMER WM . S. WOLF SR. SUES FOR \$3.8 MILLION
CHGD THAT FARMER KILLED WHEN HIS CAR STRUCK HIM AFTER ITS
TRANSMISSION SLIPPED-TITTSWORTH JL 7, B-6-6

CLASS ACTION SUIT FILED AGST FORD CHARGING IT INSTALLED IN-
ADEQUATE TRANSMISSIONS IN ITS '79 E-150 ECONOLINE VANS.
N 20, A-8-1

DC-CONNIE BARTHOLOMEW GETS \$50,000 FOR FORD BACKING UP ON
HER

D 12, C-1-1

DC-MAY GET SLAPPED WITH LARGEST & COSTLY RECALL IN CAR HISTORY NEXT YR. INVOLVES TRANSMISSIONS THAT SLIP-PETERSON

-1980-

Ap4, C-7-3

DC-PROBE URGED AS DEATHS HIT 70 (GEAR SLIPS FROM PARK TO REVERSE)-PETERSON

AP 12, C-4-2

J NE ISSUE, MAGAZINE, MOTHER JONES, SAYS THEY KNEW ABOUT TRANSMISSIONS CAUSING NEARLY 9 YEARS AGO. MY 6, D-5-6

WAUKESHA, WIS-MICHAEL CANNON OF HARLAND, WIS DROWNED WHEN CAR ROLLED DOWN DRIVEWAY INTO POND. INQUEST OPENED INTO DEATH.

MY 7, A-20-1 42DOT

WAUKESHA-JURY CALLS SHIFT FAULTY, BUT RULES OUT CHARGES AGAINST FORD

JE 11, A-7-4

DECLINED COMMENT ON RECALL REPORT OF MODELS WITH POSSIBLE TRANSMISSION DEFECTS.

JE 12, A-3-6

FINDING COULD LEAD TO RECALL OF 16 MILLION FORD VEHICLES WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS.

-1980-

JE 13, C-7-1

FORD PONDER'S RECALL OF 16 MILLION CARS, WANTS DEFECT DEFINED
-FITZGERALD

JE 13, A-3-5 AM

DC-CONSTANCE BARTHOLOMEW OF VA BLAMES LINCOLN ACC ON RARE
TISSUE DISEASE IN SON-

JE 14, A-12-1

FORD HIRES ATTNY WM T COLEMAN TO BATTLE BIG RECALL

JE 14, A-4-1


FORD TO FIGHT 16 MILLION CAR RECALL-FITZGERALD

JL 18, C-9-1

FORD WINS DELAY IN TRANSMISSION HEARINGS

~~ME 2, D-1-2~~

~~RECALLS 140,000 VEHICLES FOR TRANSMISSION PART~~



FORD MOTOR CO. : TRANSMISSIONS

1980

Ag 21, A-3-5

DC-WM COLEMAN DISPUTS GOVT'S CONTENTION THAT FORD CARS HAVE
FAULTY AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS & SHOULD BE RECALLED.-PETERSON

Ag 22, A-7-1

DC-FORD VETOED TRANSMISSION FIX 9YRS AGO SAYS CLARENCE
DITLOW-PETERSON

Ag 23, B-5-5

DC-FORD BLAMES DRIVER ERROR-PETERSON

Ag 25, A-12-1

NEWORLEANS-FORD REPLACES BURNED POLICE CARS

Ag 27, C-4-3

FLAW WONT DELAY ESCORT ~~DEMX~~ AND LYNX-FITZGERALD

D 31, A-1-3

DC-FORD AVERTS 16MILLION CAR RECALL
-1981-

JA 1, A-1-2

DC-U.S FACES CHALLENGE OVER FORD TRANSMISSION DEAL-PETERSON

JA 1, A-3-5

FORD STILL FACES 600 SUITS-FLEMING

-1981-

JA 4, J4-4

FORD VICTORY WAS A BIG ONE-FITZGERALD

JA 6, B-2-3 D

FORD WINS DAMAGE SUIT-FITZGERALD

JA 8, C-9-4

WM J CLEARY OF OKEMOS TO TEST GOVT RULING ON FORD TRANSMIS

-P ETERSON

JA 16, A-6-5

MEMO FROM JOAN CLAYBROOK TO TRNS SEC NEIL GOLDSCHMIDT
SAYS FORD KNEW WHAT CAUSED TRNASSISSION FLAWS-PETERSON

MR 10, B-12-1 AM

DC-CONSUMER GROUPS PRESS FOR BIG RECALL

MR 19, B-13-5AM

MENOMINEE-DOROTHY LEWITZ, 72, KILLED WHEN HER '74 FORD SLIP
PED KNOCKING HER OUT.

AP1, C-2-1

SELLS INTEREST IN TRANSMISSION FIRM TO 2 JAPANESE FIRMS

AP 16, D-12-1

FORD TO IMPORT TRANSAXLE UNITS

AP 25, A-4-3HOME

DC-GRP SEEKS SUIT TO FORCE FORD TO RECALL CARS WITH DEFECT
IVE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS-PETERSON

FORD MOTOR CO : TRANSMISSIONS

1981

DC-CONSUMER GROUP SAYS WARNINGS FAIL, CITE 6 MORE DEATHS

JE 18, A-3-3 AM

DC-\$100MILLION ASKED FOR 100 FOR TRANSMISSION ACCIDENTS

Ag 21, A-2-6

64 OF 1982 ECONOLINE & CLUB WAGONS RECALLED FOR INSPECTION

-1982- JA 8, D-7-1

DC-SUPREME COURT RULES AGAINST EMEILIA CANN USING SOME
EVIDENCE IN TRANSMISSION INJURY SUIT

My3, A-4-1 4DOT

DC-SAME

My4, A-4-1

My18, A-2-6

DC-GROUP WANTS PROBE OF FORD, GM T RANSMISSION DEFECTS-

PETERSON

JE 19, A-11-1

FORD TO BUY TURBOCHARGED IDESEL ENGINES FROM MITSUBISHI-
HIGGINS

-1983-

Mr 2, D-1-2

RECALLS 140,000 VEHICLES FOR TRANSMISSION PART

Mr 16, F-1-1

1983 FORD LTD LEFT IN 'PARK' SLIPPED INTO REVERSE & HIT
ANNE HULTGREN88 WHO WAS SERIOUSLY HURT; CAR OWNED BY
ROSEMARY ALLENX OF DET-

-1 -984-

D 31, A-2-1

DC-1966-80 TRANSMISSIONS TTED TO 77 DEATHS-PETERSON

-1985-

F 14, A-4-1

DC-congressman calls for transmission problems probe

J1 13, A-1-1

DC-U.S denies bid for Ford recall probe-Peterson

Ag 2, A-2-3

DC-Congressional investigator says handling of ford case by
govt.failed to protect the public.-Peterson

S 10, B-6-2

DC-group sues for probe of transmissions

Ap8, C-4-1

Sharonville Ohio plant to produce all new transmission

Ap 18, A-6-1

DC-feds deny new probe of Ford Transmissions slipping into
reverse-Peterson

Je 11, A-10-4

DC-Panel says govt has no hard evidence to show that an agreement requiring Ford to warn customers of defects reduce fatalities-Peterson

-1987-

S 9, G 2-1

DC-Court to decide need for probe involving 22million cars-Peterson

-1988-

F 10 B-1-2 D

Barbara Dixon, whose husband Douglas committed suicide in retaliation for telling truth about defective transmissions, blames company.--Ingersoll

-1988-

My 25 C-1-1 3-dot

Court backs NHTSA in refusal to reopen case of alleged safety defects in 1966-79 Ford cars.

-1990-

My 9 E 1-5

Van Dyke Plant in Sterling Heights to make Ford's new electronic transmission for 1994 passenger cars, trucks

-Fogel

-1991-

N 27, F 2-2

TO spend \$700million to renovate SterHts axel plant-

--1997--

Je 6, B-1-5

May replace automatics with CVT (continuously variable transmission)a modern version

FORD MOTOR CO. : TRANSPORTATION SCIENCES DEPT.

1967

N 12, B-12-1

ABOVE KEEPING EYES ON FUTURE STUDIES NEW TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS-R. IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO. - TRUCKS

1924

Form 1656

The Detroit News

AG 20, 1-3

NEW MODEL, WITH DOUBLE H.P. OF OLD, ON WAY

AG 22, 19-2

NEW TRUCK TWICE SIZE OF OLD

1930-----1/2-----

MY 25, 6-1-8

TO OFFER 1 AND 1/2 TON MODELS WITH 157 IN. WHEELBASE

JE 29, 1-12-6

NEW MODEL AA TRUCKS AND MODEL A LIGHT DELIVERY CARS ANNOUNCED

AG 3, 1-10-1

PERMANENT COMMERCIAL CAR DISPLAY AT HIGHLAND PARK

1931-----

JE 27, 7-1

POSTOFFICE BUYS 1500 CHASSIS

1932-----

F 24, 1-5

GETS POSTOFFICE ORDER FOR 2000 CHASSIS

1935-----

N 10, 11-8 AUTO ED

1936 TRUCK INCLUDES 7 TYPES

---1936---

MY 10, 4-9-2

1,424,760 FORD TRUCKS LICENSED IN 1935

---1938---

HAS 2-SPEED AXLE FOR V-8 TRUCKS

MY 1, 4-8-2

MY 22, 4-8-4

INTRODUCING NEW CAB-OVER-ENGINE TRUCK

---1939---

O 8, 4-13-2

40 CHANGES IN 1940 TRUCKS

---1941---

MR 29, 3-6

1,786 TRUCKS ORDERED BY WAR DEPT. FOR CCC

---1942---

JA 7, 26-7
JE 14, 4-10-4

TO SHARE IN HUGHESS NEW US ARMY TRUCK ORDER
MAKES SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRUCK TO CARRY BOMBER PARTS

---1946---

AP 2, 1-5

TO MOVE ALL TRUCK & BUS PRODUCTION TO HIGHLAND PK. PLANT

---1949---

D 14, 66-7

ANNOUNCES POWERFUL 6-CYLINDER TRUCK ENGINE AS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

---1950---

D 10, 1-45-4

ANNOUNCES NEW 1951 LINE TRUCKS; INCREASES FROM \$75 TO \$275

---1952---

N 7, 45-2

ABOVE IS FIRST AUTO MAKER TO ANNOUNCE A FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
FOR LIGHT TRUCKS-WATTS

---1953---

MR 11, 63-5

FORD INTRODUCES ITS '53 TRUCKS IN 4 LINES TODAY

---1954---

JA 3, 4-15-4

FORD TRUCKS TO BE DISPLAYED JA 6 ---1955---

P 2, 2-8

GM, FORD AND CHEV, ANNOUNCE INCREASE IN TRUCK PRICES AP 3, 8-17-4
132 TRUCKS SENT TO IOWA

S 15, 37-1

'56 FORD OFFERS 200 NEW TRUCKS-WATTS

---1956---

AP 19, 49-3

ADDS 4 MORE SAFETY FEATURES TO TRUCK LINE

---1957---

JA 23, 61-3

FORD'S CHANGES IN TRUCKS SPEEDED UP-WATTS

JA 24, 27-4

ANNOUNCE NEW LIGHT TRUCK STYLED LIKE STATION WAGON-WATTS

JA 29, 29-1

NEW LINE OF TRUCKS TO BE REVEALED F 1ST

INSTALLS GAS TURBINE ENGINE IN A FORD TRUCK IN RESEARCH

F 13, 1-1 LF

MY 15, 81-3

MONTHLY RECORD FOR PRODUCTION OF FORD TRUCKS SET DURING APRIL, ABOVE
REPORTS

MY 20, 35-8

TRANSMATIC DRIVE, IS NOW AVAILABLE TO GIVE FORD TRUCK LINE A RANGE OF
11 POWER ENGINEERED TRANSMISSIONS

O 14, 35-1

NEW MODELS RESTYLED-WATTS

D 11, 85-1

LOUISVILLE, KY.-LAYS OFF 400 HERE ---1958---

JA 10, 16-5 5*

TO INCREASE TRUCK PRODUCTION BY INTRODUCING NEW LINE

JA 14, 31-2

FORD DIV. ANNOUNCES NATIONWIDE PROGRAM TO HELP TRUCK FIRMS CUT ACCIDENT
RATES OF TRUCK DRIVERS BY UPGRADING THEIR DRIVING SKILLS

MR 14, 49-1

FORD TRUCKS GAIN IN YEAR-WATTS

JE 26, 47-2

MAY TRUCK SALES 18,702 HIGHEST THIS YEAR-

O 22, 31-4

FORD SHOWS '59 TRUCKS

N 19, 52-4

DAGENHAM, ENG.-GETS ORDERS FOR \$700,000 WORTH OF TRUCKS FOR TURKEY
---1959---

JA 30, 41-2

TRUCK SALES CONTINUE TO GAIN

---1959--- Ap 27, 33-6

964 TRUCKS SOLD BY FORD IN 20 DAY PERIOD

MY 26, 21-6

TESTS 4 DIESEL-POWERED HEAVY TRUCKS IN FLEET TEST

JE 11, 49-3

INDUSTRY SOURCES SAYING FORD WILL USE ITS SMALL 8AR ENGINE FOR NEW LINE OF ECONOMY VANS, BUSES & PICKUP TRUCKS IN 1961

JE 11, 49-3

FORD DIV. PRODUCES ITS QUARTER MILLIONTH TRUCK OF THE 1959 MODEL YR

S 23, C-1-1

FORD MOTOR STRESSES TRUCK ECONOMY-WATTS ---1960--- Ap 5, D-11-2

RECEIVES AN \$8 MILLION ORDER FOR HEAVY DUTY TANDEM AXLE TRUCKS

JE 27, B-7-7

FORD TO OFFER LOWEST PRICE SMALL TRUCK

JL 14, D-9-1

TO OFFER HEAVY DIESEL TRUCKS IN '61 MODELS-WATTS J 21, C-13-1

TO UNVEIL COMPLETE SERIES OF NEW COMPACT TRUCKS IN '61 LINE

AG 17, B-9-2

ANNOUNCES A 100,000 MILE OR 24 MONTH WARRANTY ON SUPER DUTY TRUCK ENGINES PRODUCED BY FIRM'S FORD DIV.

S 27, C-6-1

ANNOUNCED DETAILS OF 2 COMPACT TRUCKS

O 13, C-21-1

TO BUILD DIESEL TRUCK-WATTS

O 14, A-3-1

TEEN PRESS CONF. PREVIEWS NEW TRUCK MODELS-BLANCHARD-O 14, A-3-2

TEEN REPORTER, DAVID STEWART, PREVIEWS NEW TRUCK MODELS FOR NEWS

FORD MOTOR CO.: TRUCKS

SLEEPER CAB TRUCKS SALES UP

Mr 3, B-15-4

PLYMOUTH, CADILLAC SHOW NEW FEATURES-WATTS

S 21, B-8-2

N 24, C-8-1

ORDERS 25 BRITISH BUILT REAR DUMP DIRT HAULERS FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES
--1962--

Mr 11, D-6-2

OPTIONAL TRANSISTORIZED IGNITION SYSTEMS TO BE ON '63 EXTRA HEAVY TRUCKS

Mr 16, A-3-F

TO TRANSFER SPECIAL ORDER OPERATIONS FOR HEAVY & EXTRA-HEAVY TRUCKS FROM DEARBORN TO LOUISVILLE, KY. PLANT

My 11, C-21-2

MOVES INTO MOBILE HOME FIELD WITH SELF-CONTAINED UNIT CALLED CONDOR BUILT ON MODIFIED FORD TRUCK CHASSIS

Ag 24, C-6-4

FORD IV. BECOMES FIRST AUTO MAKER TO INTRODUCE DIESEL-POWERED PARCEL DELIVERY TRUCKS FOR USE IN CITY-WATTS

S 16, D-10-3

INTRO NEW MODELS-WATTS

--1963--

Mr 10, D-12-6

BEEFED UP LOAD-CARRYING ECONOMY SIZED TRUCKS CALLED THE ECONOLINE BY MORE THAN 20 PCT

My 2, B-15-1 FIN3

TO ESTABLISH TRUCK ASSEMBLY OPERATIONS AT WAYNE AS PART OF EXPANSION PLAN-SET RECORD IN '62 ON SALES OF 342,000

S 15, D-11-4

OFFERS BROAD LINE OF TRUCKS SOME WITH OPTIONAL AIR-CONDITIONING

--1963--

D 1, D-18-3

ANNOUNCED NEW V-8 ENGINES FOR HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS-WATTS

---1964---

JA 15, D-11-3

WORCESTER, MASS.-CROMPTON & KNOWLES CORP.RECEIVE CONTRACT FROM ABOVE
TO PRODUCT PORTION OF FRONT AXLES USED ON TRUCKS F 14, C-11-7

ANNOUNCES WILL START FEB.17 BUILDING TRUCKS IN MICH.FOR FIRST TIME
SINCE 1957 D 17, D-13-1

GIANT EXPERIMENTAL TRUCK,"BIG RED" POWERED BY GAS TURBINE ENGINE,
MADE DEPUT D16 WITH 6,000 MILE TEST RUN-WATTS

---1965---

MY 7, D-13-4

6-MAN CREW CAB PICKUP TRUCK INTRO BY ABOVE FOR USE BY FARM FAMILIES &
SPORTSMEN AG 25, B-11-4

NEW DIESEL TRACTOR EXHIBITED

AG 29, R-8-3

ABOVE'S BIONCO UTILITY SERIES MAY GO UNCHALLENGED IF MARKET NOT GREAT
ENOUGH-WATTS S 20, B-11-3

HAS COMPLETELY RESTYLED THE RANCHERO LIGHT TRUCK & A 4 WHEEL VERSION
OF THE LIGHT PICKUP MODELS-WATTS O 3, A-13-2

TRUCK DELIVIER TO SHOWROOMS 01 TOTALED 3,190,UP OVER 29% FROM LAST
YR.OPENEING DAY --1966-- AP 5, B-6-3

SUPERVAN TAKES ON FORD ECONOLINE-A NEW LOOK -EQUIPPED WITH NEW OPTION-
AL AMBULANCE-LAW ENFORCEMENT PACKAGE FOR USE BY POLICE MY 17, B-6-3

INTRODUCED NEW LINE OF HEAVY-DUTY TRUCKS CALLED W-SERIES, IRVIN

FORD MOTOR CO. : TRUCKS

1966

RIVERSIDE, CALIF-1967 TRUCK LINE UNVEILED HERE WITH EMPHASIS
ON STYLING, COMFORT & PERFORMANCE-IRVIN S 8, KC-8-6
S 9, B-11-1

RIVERSIDE, CALIF-PHILIP CALDWELL OF FORD DIV. TRUCKS BELIEVE
THE 1970S WILL SEE GAS TURBINE MOTOR VEHICLE POWER, PROBABLY
IN TRUCKS-IRVIN S 22, C-7-3

PRICE ON TRUCKS HIGHER THAN ON NEW 1967 CARS-SUGGESTED RE-
TAIL PRICE ON SOME TRUCKS IF 4.5% OR \$128 HIGHER '66 MODEL
-IRVIN O 16, B-9-1

WASH-UNVEILS NEW GAS TURBINE ENGINE-IRVIN

TRUCK PRICES ALTERED BY FORD MOTOR CO

---1967---

N 11, D-10-2

F 4, A-10-4

RECALLING 1,900 OF ITS F-250 & FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE TRUCKS, MAY
HAVE FRONT AXLE SPINDLES MADE FROM IMPROPER GRADE OF STEEL
AP 6, KC-9-1

PHOENIX-SYS MARKET FOR CAMPING VEHICLES MAY REACH 500,000
UNITS BY 1970-SHOWING NEW PL STIC PICKUP CAMPER DESIGNED FO
USE ON FORD MODEL 250 TRUCKS-IRVIN

-1967--

AG 2, A-3-3

\$75 HIKE IN FORD TRUCKS SEEN AS CAR PRICE TIPOFF-IRVIN
AG 28, C-5-1

F-100 RANGER PICKUP HAS STYLING REFINEMENTS & ENGINEERING & INNOVATIONS TO IMPROVE PERFORMANCE & DURABILITY

S 12, B-9-8

FORD CHECKS TRUCK BRAKES

S 14, D-12-2

CARLSBAD, CALIF.-RATES TRUCK SALES IN 1967 MODEL YEAR AS SPECTACULAR-SALES UP 5% IN FIRST 11 MONTHS OF THE YEAR-IRVIN
N 15, C-21-1

RANGER III CAN BE CONVERTED INTO 2 MODELS

---1968---

S 10, A-17-4

BOOST TRUCK PRICES

S 26, C-9-2

RECALLING ECONOLINE TRUCKS BUILT BTWN. APR 10 & AG 15 TO CHECK POSSIBLE IMPROPER INSTALLATION OF FRONT BRAKE HOSE

---1969---

F 20, D-8-1

CHEVY AHEAD OF FORD IN TRUCK SALES

MY 30, A-10-1

ACCORDING TO RALPH NADER ABOVE & ARMY MUST SHARE BLAME FOR TIPOVER-PRONE M-151 TRUCK & THOUSAND OF NONCOMBAT CASUALTIES IT CAUSED

S5, C-11-7

ABOVE RECALLING 86,500 TRUCKS BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE BRAKE DEFECTS.

D 3, D-7-1

1970 TRUCK PRICES INCREASED TO 5.5%--

TOLEDO PLANT TO BUILD TURBINE ENGINES

JE24, C-11-1
IN 1971--SHERE
AG 25, A-11-1

PRICES BEING INCREASED 6%--IRVIN

---1971---

F 11, C-14-2 IDOT

ADVISED OWNERS OF MORE THAN 30,000 BUSES & TRUCKS TO
RETURN THEIR VEHICLES TO DEALERS FOR INSPECTION & CORREC-
TION OF POSSIBLE SAFETY DEFECTS

D 1, C-4-1

FORD DIVISION GENERAL MANAGER JOHN B NAUGHTON SAID FIRM
GOING TO IMPORT SMALL JAPANESE PICKUP TRUCK BEGINNING
NEXT MADE BY TOYO KOGYO

D 15, C-13-3

TO BE NAME OF NEWMINI PICKUP TRUCK TO BEGIN IMPORTING
FROM JAPAN EARLY NEXT YEAR--IRVIN

---1972---

F 2, C-14-5

FORD LIGHT TRUCK ENTRY COURIER TO GO ON SALE MR 17--IRVIN

MR 14, C-6-1

COURIER TO GO ON SALE IN WESTERN STATES MR 17

-----1972----- MR 17, D-6-7
PUSHING NEW IMPORT TRUCK-COURENAY.

MY14, E-10-1.

THE PERFORMANCE OF LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION AND K FORD
TRUCK OPERATIONS ARE TWO MAJOR REASONS WHY FORD MOTOR
CO. IS OPERATING AT A RECORD PACE THIS YEAR---IRVIN

S10, F-10-3

FORD HOPES TO SELL 1 MILLION 1973 TRUCKS---IRVIN

-----1973----- AP15, E-8-1

BEST SELLING FORD IS A TRUCK---IRVIN

---1974--- F 10, J-1-1

FORD DIV. PLANNING 6-PASSENGER FAMILY TRUCK FOR 1975-IRVIN

--1974- F 20, F-3-1

FORD & CHEVY BOTH CLAIMING 1973'S BEST TRUCK SALES-IRVIN

MR 18, D-5-1

STILL FIGHTING WITH CHEVY OVER 1973 RECORD TRUCK SALES-
IRVIN

AP17, A-2-1

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA INTERESTED IN BUYING TRUCKS FR
FORD.

FORD MOTOR CO.: TRUCKS

1974

AP 24, B-6-5

PICKUPTRUCK WITH BACK SEAT FOR 3PASSENGERS CALLED'SUPERCAB;
TO BE PRODUCED STARTING MAY IN KC PLANT-IRVIN

---1975---MY15, E-2-1

RATING 1975 FORD F.150 CUSTOM STYLESIDE PICKUP TRUCK. IRVIN
JE 1, G-2-1

RECALLING 24, 420 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS FOR REPLACEMENT OF
BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY.

JL12, A-5-1

GETS DET. CITY CONTRACT FOR 18 HEAVY DUTY DUMP TRUCKS
ASHENFELTER. ---1976--- ZMR 9, D-6-3

REGAINS RTRUCK LEAD IN RACE WITHCHEVROLET-IRVIN

JE 10, F-10-2

RAISES PRICES OF TRUCKS FOR 1977-IRVIN D19, E-3-2

HOTTEST SELLING AUTOS.- ARE PICKUP TRUCKS.-,RVIN

-1977-

AP 4, C-11-2

FORDS INTRODUCES NEW PICK-UP, THE COURIER

-1977-

AP 7, D-3-1

JL 21, D-2-3

MOTOR WORLD TESTS FORD'S F-150 PICKUP
STARTS PRODUCTION OF NEW OVER-THE-ROAD DIESEL TRUCK, CL-9000

Ag 18, D-2-1

TEST DRIVING FORD F-100 PICKUP TRUCK-GOCZKOWSKI

-1978-

JA 7, A-15-2

TRUCK SALES LEADERSHIP IS OPEN TO DISPUTE-KADE - -

F 9, A-1-5

STANDS TOUGH ON TV COMMERCIALS AS TOUGH PICKUP TRUCK, AS STEVE LASTOVICH
FILES SUIT AS TRUCK NOT RELIABLE ENOUGH, DAMAGED-LOCHBILER

N 1, D-12-6

WILL SUPPORT LOBBYING EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE STATE LAWS WHICH
RESTRICT LENGTHS UNNECESSARILY.

N 11, A-17-2

DEALERS SOLD RECORD NUMBER OF TRUCKS

N 11, A-17-1

FORD TO SELL 700 LIGHT & HEAVY-DUTY TRUCKS TO CHINA

N22, D-1-3

FORD MOTOR PICK UP TRUCK, F150 TEST DRIVEN-THEISEN

D 6, C-3-6

SUSPECTED STEERING SAFETY DEFECT IN 1974-77 LIGHT TRUCKS &
VANS BEING INVESTIGATED.

FORD MOTOR CO. : TRUCKS

1979

FORD ANNOUNCED RECORD \$40 MILLION HEABY TRUCK ORDER FROM
E. TEXAS MOTOR FREIGHT-KADE

Mr 28, D-13-3

JE 20, F-6-4

FORD TO INTRODUCE DOWNSIZED PICKUP TRUCKS THIS FALL-KADE

Ag 28, D-6-4

SEEKS BIGGER SALES OF DIESEL TRUCK MARKET-KADE

-1980-

F 4, D-7-1

JAMES A. CAPOLONGO IS GENERAL MANAGER OF ALL TRUCK BUSINESS
AT FORD-KADE

DE, D-3-2

TO BEGIN PRODUCTION OF NEW COMPACT TRUCK IN '82 AT
LOUISVILLE PLANT.

-1981-

D 4, B-7-3

U.S-BUILT SMALL TRUCKS ROLLING-HIGGINS

-1983-

N 29, C-4-1

FORD SEEKS LOWER TRUCK FUEL RATINGS-GRENIER

-1984-

JA 12, D-6-2

PROTOTYPE OF 1985 MODEL FORD AEROSTAR PASSENGER & COMMERCIAL VAN UNVEILED-GRENIER

-1984-

My 1, C-3-1

FORD REORGANIZING ITS TRUCK OPERATIONS TO REDUCE EMPLOYMENT
INCREASE OUTSOURCING & IMPROVE PRODUCTIVITY-GUILES

Ag 28, D-1-1

FORD MUST REDUCE PRODUCTION COSTS FOR HEAVY TRUCKS BY 25%
TO REMAIN COMPETITIVE SAYS EDSON P. WILLIAMS-HIGGINS

D 7, B-1-4

NEW LINE OF MEDIUM-DUTY TRUCKS TO BE BUILT IN BRAZIL

-1985-

Jl=24, C-1-4

America's top-selling vehicle: Ford pick-up-Singer

O 9, A-13-6

DC-US to open investigation into wheel-separation problems
on some Ford trucks-Peterson

-1987-

Ja 6, D-2-1

DC-Ford urged to provide free repairs, warranties for
faulty head gaskets in trucks-Peterson

F 25, C-2-4

DC-To offer extended warranty to cover possible head gasket failures-Peterson

Ap1, C 2-4

Ford plans to remain in big rig business-Higgins

Ap 15 F-1-4

Chevy, Ford compete for pickup truck mkt.-Singer

S 23 C-3-1

Ford testing production of plastic beds for trucks.--Olson

O 6, E 1-2

Outsold Chevy trucks 1st time since late 1950s-Higgins

N 18 C-4-6

All '88 Ford truck engines fuel-injected. Ja 12, E-1-3

3,000,000 light truck manufactured at Ford's Wayne plant

-1988-

F 8, A-5-4

SanFran-Ford may seek corp approval to build truck plant

Ag 24, F-1-2

Ford Ranger GT: ugly but owners love it-Higgins

S 8 C 1-2

European demand may add to truck market-Higgins

O 5 F 1-2

Ford's sturdy pickup just keeps on truckin'-Job

-1989-

Ja 18 A-1-1

Lincoln, Neb.-Ted Arnberger so upset over troubles with
Ford pickup truck he rented space at auto show to air
his gripes.

-1990-

Ap 12 E-1-2

New Ford truck ads signal end to ugly war with Chevrolet.
--Markiewicz

Je 19 G 6-6

Louisville - Last of the C-Series heavy trucks rolled off
the assembly line in Ford's KY Truck Plant Monday.

O 10 C 1-6

Chevrolet, Ford resume truck battles one week into the 1991 model yr.-Sedgwick

N 28 E-1-6

Fed safety agency rules that Ford Bronco trucks no more likely than other vehicles to roll over

---1991---

J1 30, A-6-3

F-150 pickup redesigned for 1992-Sedgwick
To put up to 700 natural gas powered truck& 100 electric-powered vehicles on road in coming years

S' 27, E-2-1

---1992---

F 5, D-1-2

New Flareside pickups near perfect F-series addition-Higgins

Mr 18 E 2-2

Ford may build midsize pickup to counter Toyota plans
-Sedgwick

-1993-

Ag 27 A 1-4

DC-Fearing a media assault on its best-selling pickup truck is attacking rival GM for a videotape that shows Ford truck leaking fuel-Gruley

-1994-

Ja 30 A 5-1

S.Francisco-IntelliChoice, consumer guide, rated Ford Explorer and Ranger top trucks; other choices listed-Sedgwick

My 12, E-1-6

Has problems in production of hot-selling trucks

My 17 E 3-3

Ford to offer natural-gas-powered pick up truck next year in Atlanta area

Ag 30 B 3-2 no dot

Belding, Mi.-Jess Harwood founded annual classic car show here; loves to restore cars-Freedman

D 6 E 1-1

Ford pickup is top-selling vehicle in U.S.-Vlasic

-1995-

Ja 03 C 1-5

Ford to unveil its Triton concept at auto shop; hints at changes in F series pickups -Sedgwick

D 01 D 1-1

F-Series pickup truck getting major redesign to appeal to
more sophisticated

O 04 B 3-1

Dallas-To retool plants for new F-150 pickup truck -Yung

N 12 D 1-1

Ford giving its trucks a complete makeover N 26 C 1-1

Review of new 997 Ford F-150 XLT SWB Styleside Regular Cab
-Lienert --1996--

Ja 3 E-1-1

He Drove/She drove: Ford F-Series trucks-Leinerts

Ja 4 A-1-1

Government shutdown may delay sales of F-series trucks-Ryan

Ja 24 B-1-2

Redesigned F-150 is already so popular customers have to
wait six to eight weeks-Yung

--1996--

Mr 6, F-1-1

Redesigned F-150 full-size pickup with 3 doors in first 1997 model

Ap 19 B-1-2

1997 F-150 pickup is generating strong demand-Yung

Je 07 B-1-3

Parts suppliers can't keep up with demand for F-150 pickup -Yung

AG 07 D 1-1

1997 Ford Expedition 4x4 compared with '96 Chevrolet Tahoe K1500 LS & 1996 GMC Suburban K1500 SLT-Lienert

S 25 B-2-1

Safety Board investigates possible defects in minivans

D 11 D-1-6

Ford likely to import compact sport-utility vehicle from Mazda in mid-1998.-Lienert.

--1997--

F 20 B-1-2

Getting out of its money-losing heavy truck business.-Yung

Mr 19 D-1-1

Redesigned F-350 under code name PN131.-Lienert

Ap 09 B 1-1

Ford looking for ways to boost production of F-150 pickups
-Yung S 25 B-3-1Ranger EV pickup truck will be available at 10 dealerships
in California by December S 28 C 1-1Preview of celebration of 50 years of the F-Series pickup
-Yung N 4 B-3-1Las Vegas-Ford plans 4-door versions of full-size, compact
pickups.-Yung -1998- Ja 06 C-1-2Announced it is slashing tailpipe pollution on '99 sport-ute
and Windstar minivan-Yung Ja 16 B 1-2To sell 50th anniversary collectible toy models of F-series
-Yung

-1998-

Ja 22 B 3-1

NHTSA looking at Expedition & F-150 trucks, wheel lug nut failure

My 28 B 1-2

Harrison Twp-'99 Ford Super Duty pickup is good source of sales/profits for Ford-Yung

S 02 F 1-3

Review of 1999 Ford F-350 Super Duty 4x4 Crew Cab-Lienerts

S 22 B 2-6

Dearborn-Feds investigate floor mats on F-150 pickups; bunch up under gas pedal 1999

Ja 05 B 1-6

Det.-Ford uncovered 2 more trucks: F-150 Crew Cab, Explorer Sport Trac-Welch

Ja 08 B 2-6

Dearborn-Ford to build Lincoln Blackwood, pickup truck

My 18 B-1-2

Dearborn - Ford to cut truck emissions; will meet 2004 EPA clean-air standards five years early.-Welch

Ag 19 B 1-5

Phila.-Ford stepping up truck production; adding vehicles to "already strained plants"-Welch

2000-

Ja 13 C-8-3

DET.-macho prototype sport-ute vehicle modeled after the F-series trucks-Equator-Truby

F 11 B 1-6

Chicago-Report on 2001 Ford Ranger; targets the young-Truby

1987

FORD MOTOR CO: AND TRW

Ag13, C-1-2

TRW wins Ford contract to build seat belts and
air bags. -Higgins.

Ap22, D-6-3

SCRAPS PLANS FOR \$20MILLION WIND TUNNEL-FITZGERALD

1998

J1 10 B 2-7

Dearborn-to start using 3 new wind tunnels in Allen Park
in June 2000;will cut product development time

1967

FORD MOTOR CO. : URBAN AFFAIRS DEPT.

AG 4, D-7-8

ABOVE NEW DEPT. STARTED WITH JOHN L. DENMAN AS MANAGER

FORD MOTOR CO. AND UDRUZENA METALNA INDUSTIJA

1970

AP 17, c-13-5

BELGRADE- FORD AND UDRUZENA TO ESTABLISH JOINT CO. TO ASSEMBLE LIGHT INDUSTRIAL FORD VEHICLES.

FORD MOTOR CO : & UNITED PARCEL SERVICE

2000

F 3 B 1-2

Dearborn-form alliance to cut vehicle delivery time;de-
tails-Truby

FORD MOTOR CO : & UNITED STATES LEASING INTERNATIONAL 1987

O 13, D 1-4

Ford to acquire leasing firm-Sorge

N 21, C 1-1

Acquisition completed

FORD MOTOR AND US STEEL CORP

1984

Ag4, A-8-1

TO JOINTLY INVEST IN NEW STEEL PLANT AT ROUGE
COMPLEX- HIGGINS.

My 28 E-2-4

Latest in automotive gadgets if Ford van that pants like a dog when it's hot.-Miller

My 28 A-1-4

\$7 million Aerostar van has 27 tiny computers that run dozens of devices, including personality key that identifies who is driving.

-1988-

Ag 24¹/₂ C-1-1

Wheel-chair equipped vans pulled, cause of fires sought

Ag 24,C-1-3NoD0t

Hosuton-wheelchair equipped vans grounded by transit agency until causes of 2 fires found

-1990-

Ag 22 E-1-6

DC- U.S. denies citizens' request to investigate Ford Aerostar for sudden acceleration problems



-1993- My 19 E 1-2

Minivan market war intensifies btn. Chrysler and Ford-
Naughton Ag 4 C 1-6

Ford planned to kill its rear-drive Aerostar minivan aft
arrival of front-drive Ford Windstar next spring

FORD: VENEZUELA

1989

Je 30 E-1-5

Caracas,Venezuela-4 Ford execs accused in currency scam

FORD MOTOR CO. : VETERANS

1945

PVT. ARTHUR T. DABIDOWICZ AND CORP. MITCHELL LODZINSKI, VETERANS WHO
ARE VICTIMS OF WAR NERVES GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO GO TO REHABILITATION
CAMP

JA 31, 1-6

AP 20, 1-6

HENRY FORD INSPECTS CAMP LEGION IN DEARBORN
WAIVER OF SIX-MONTH PROBATION PERIOD PROPOSED

AP 26, 34-4

---1946---

JA 16, 33-1

OVER 9400 VETS TAKE LEARN-WHILE-YOU-EARN TNG PROGRAM AT ABOVE

O 4 E 3-5

Ford planning to open dealerships in Vietnam

D 22 E 1-1

Ford plans to make vehicles in Vietnam-Hanoi

-1995-

F 24 E 1-6

Ford asked Vietnam govt. for permission to build car/truck
assy. plant outside Hanoi by '97

1998

J1 05 C 1-1

Hanoi, Vietnam-Details on new Ford plant being built here,
with local partner, Song Cong Diesel-P. Lienert

1962

FORD MOTOR CO.: VINYL PRODUCTS DIVISION

MR 22, C-18-2

TO MAKE NEW VINYL COVERINGS FOR LUXURY CHAIR & LINE OF OFFICE FURNITURE

FORD MOTOR CO. - VISITORS

1927

Form 1656

KANSAS FARMERS TO SEE PLANTS The Detroit News

N 30, 2-6

HALF MILLION SEE ROUGE PLANT EACH YEAR
8000 WAS LARGEST NUMBER AT ROUGE ON ONE DAY

1929-----S 23, 7-4
S 29, 6-3-7

U. OF M. PROFS VISIT PLANT JE 9
NATL. RESEARCH COUNCIL TO VISIT LABS.

1931-----JE 8M 30-2
O 7, 15-3

BANKERS AND BUSINESS MEN INSPECT RESEARCH PLANT
NATL. RESEARCH COUNCIL VISITS PLANTX

---1935---O 8, 4-4
O 9, 37-2

45 FRENCH AUTO MEN VISIT PLANT

JE 5, 36-2

50 FRENCH FORD DEALERS HERE-CARLISLE

JE 6, 12-5

---1938---

A 19, 2-5

GROUP OF ARMY FLIERS IN DET. FOR TOUR THRU FACTORY

---1941---

F 16, 5-24-4

MRS. CARRIE S.M. HENDERSON, 82, TAKES 2 MOS. TO SEE PLANT.

N 20, 42-2

CI O CONV. DELEGATES VISIT FORD PLANT

D 12, 36-5 BS

ROUGE PLANT CLOSES TO VISITORS

D 14, 1-7-7

NO MORE SIGHT SEERS AT ROUGE PLANT

---1945---S 3, 9-3

RESUMPTION PUBLIC TOURS TO BEGIN S 6

	---1948---	JL 2, 13-3
32 EUROPE YOUTHS SEE FORD PLANTS AS WAR TARGET		
	---1949---	JE 28, 15-2
27 MUNS FR. EAST & MIDWEST TOUR ROUGE PLANT TODAY		
	-----1954--	A 8 41-1
TO INAUGURATE NITE TOURS OF ITS STEEL MILLS AT ROUGE PLANT IN DEARBORG		
STARTING 0 11TH		
	-----1955---	S 12, 13-1
1,200 COUNTY AGRI. AGENTS & FAMILIES TO TOUR GREENFIELD VILLAGE & ABOVE		
S 14TH AS GUEST OF FIRM		
	-----1956---	AP 24, 43-1
TO HOLD EXHIBIT ON ASSEMBLY LINE IN ACTION AT ROTUNDA IN DEARBORN TH-		
IS SUMMER-WATTS		
	--1962--	JA 24, C-12-1
REPORT ON VISITORS FOR '61		JE 14, C-13-1
17,257 VISITORS TOUR ROUGE PLANT IN MAY		S 14, A-6-1 LF
31 MEXICAN VISITORS SPRAYED BY BLUE DYE		N 12, A-15-2
TOURS OF FORD ROUGE PLANT CONTINUE DESPITE FIRE AT ROTUNDA-GROUPS TO		
DEPART FROM LOBBY OF LINCOLN MERCURY DIV. GEN OFFICE RATHER THAN ROTUN		
DA	--1963--	F 10, D-10-1
PLANNING NEW VISITORS RECEPTION CENTER IN ITS CENTRAL OFFICE BLDG, SOUTH		
FIELD & MICH., REPLACING FORD ROTUNDA, DESTROYED BY FIRE NOV. 9		
		JL 25, B-16-1
ROUGE MFG'NG AREA CONTINUED TO DRAW FLOCKS OF TOURISTS, DESPITE LOSS		
OF FORD ROTUNDA		S 13, A-10-1
103,032 REGISTER AS VISITORS AT ROUGE MANUFACTURING AREA DURING SUMME		

1963

FORD MOTOR CO. - VISITORS

N 8, R-7-3

33 OFFICIALS & DIRECTORS OF INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT TOUR ABOVE-GILL ---1964---

D 29, B-1-1

VISITORS TO ROUGE PLANT INCREASED 25% DURING 1964

---1965---

JL 12, A-23-1

82,500 TOURED ROUGE PLANT IN 1ST 6 MTHS OF YR

AG 18, D-17-3 Z 7

5 FOREIGN AGRI.STUDENTS RECEIVE TRACTOR MODELS AS MEMENTOS OF VISIT T ABOVE-NAMES

S 18, A-2-6

PRINCE TAKAHITO MIKASA OF JAPAN TOURS ROUGE PLANT-VERY IMPRESSED-BOYER

D 31, A-7-1

VISITORS TO ROUGE PLANT TO REACH RECORD 240,000 THIS YR

---1968---

AG 15, E-4-1 Z 1

TOURS STOPPED DURING MODEL CHANGE

---1969---

JE 19, B-9-2

ROUGE COMPLEX TOP TOURIST ATTRACTIONS OF DET. AREA

---1970---

O 15, E-5-1 Z 2

ANNOUNCED NEW TOUR SCHEDULE FOR WORLD FAMOUS ROUGE PLANT

D 23, A-9-3

ANNOUNCES SUSPENSION OF PLANT TOURS OF DEARBORN ROUGE COM- PLEX UNTIL JA 4

-----1971-----MY14, D-10-3

RUSSIANS TOUR NEW MICH. CASTING CENTER

S 6.B-1-3 D

RECORD BREAKING NUMBER OF VISITORS TOURED ROUGE PLANT IN
AGUUST

-----1973----- MY2, A-26-1

HENRY FORD II, ANNOUNCED PLANS FOR NEW RECEPTION CENTER
FOR VISITORS TO ROUGE PLANT COMPLEX IN DEARBORN---ANKENY

FORD MOTOR CO.: VISTEON AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS 1999

S 26 B-1-5

DEARBORN-Salaried workers organize email campaign to protest spinoff of this company-Welch

Je 14, B-1-2

Have begun talks that could lead to creation of a powerful
new auto industry combination in Latin America.-HIGGINS

N 25, D-1-6

2 firms to merge their car & truck manufacturing operations
in Brazil & Argentina-Miller

D 2 C-1-2

Ford considers purchase of Westmoreland, Pa., VW plant.--

Sorge

-1988-

F 11 E-3-1

New Stanton, Pa-Ford won't buy Westmoreland Co. VW plant.

-1989 -

D 19 D-2-3

Ford, VW study minivan joint venture

-1990-

N 21 E 5-4

Ford nears decision on VW minivan deal to build vans for
European Market with German carmaker

-1990-

N 30 E-2-5

Ford, VW discuss joint venture to produce new multipurpose vehicle in Portugal
D 14 E-1-1

Ford, VW agree in principle to build multipurpose vehicle for European market
-1991- Je 21 E 1-5

Lisbon, Portugal - The two plan to build a joint assembly plant in Portugal.
Jl 4 A 6-1

European Commission approved \$612million grant from the Portuguese govt to Ford Motor Co and Volkswagen

Jl 16, A 6-3

Palmela Portugal-\$2.8billion project for making a multipurpose van in Portugal in 1994

-1994-

S 02 E 3-1

Ford's venture with VW in South America may be at end;dis-agreed over sharing of parts-Sedgwick

Ap 28 C 1-1

Sao Paulo,Brazil-Ford struggling to recover from 7-yr
experiment with Volkswagen that failed;lost \$300 million+
-Yung

Ja 28 A 1-2

Dearborn-Ford to buy Vovvo for \$6.45 billion-Welch

Ja 29 A 12-1

Commentary on Ford's buying Volvo "America Inc."-Ed

Ja 29 A 1-7

Dearborn-Ford could become the top-selling luxury carmaker
in world,thru purchase of Volvo-Welch/Vlasic

Ja 28 A 5-1

Dearborn-This merger may accelerate GM's and DCX's
search for partners; chart showing who owns what-Howes

JA 28 A 5-1

Ford's merger with Volvo will give it entry into mid-luxury
segment-P.Lienert

1999

Ja 28 A 5-6

As Ford-Volvo merger takes place, it's the top execs.
who will feel the biggest change-A.Lienert

Ja 28 A 5-6

Safety is big link between Ford and Volvo Ja 29 A 6-3
Dearborn-Ford President Nasser kept quiet about plans
for merger with Volvo until it was a done deal; details
on the negotiations-welch Ja 29 A 6-6

Volvo wanted to merge because of costs of meeting govt.
regulations; Ford can spread the costs Ja 29 E 1-6

Metro Detroit Volvo owners comment on the merger-Whitall

Ja 31 C 1-1

Mixed reaction in Sweden to merger; shareholders stopped
merger with Renault in 1994-Welch F 24 B-1-4

GOTHENBURG, Sweden-Volvo officials promote buyout by Ford,
says it should ensure its existence, protect jobs-Welch &
Howes

Mr 2 B-1-2

Goteborg, Sweden- Volvo shareholders will soon approve
sale to Ford.=Howes -1999-

Mr 5 B-3-1

Stockholm, Sweden- Volvo-Ford deal gains support of
Swedish Small Shareholder's Ass.

Mr09 B 1-6

Dearborn-Volvo shareholders approved sale of Volvo car
business to Ford Motor;chart of global market share of
auto mfrs.-Welch

Mr 30 B 4-7

Brussels,Belgium-European Union clears Ford's purchase of
Volvo

Je 07 A 1-2

Dearborn-Employees can now get discount on Volvo cars-
Welch

FORD MOTOR CO: & WANKEL ENGINES

1971

AUDI NSU AUTO UNION AG NEGOTIATING WITH FORD OF US & VOLVO
AB OF SWEDEN ON GRANTING LICENSES TO PRODUCE ROTARY PISTON
WANKEL ENGINES

JE 23,C-12-4

JL 7,C-10-1

& AUDI NSU AUTO UNION AG & WANKEL GMBH NR AGREEMENT ON
ACQUIRING RIGHTS FOR ROTARY-1/PISTON WANKEL ENGINE

O 2,B-10-1

SPOKESMAN FOR AUDI-NSU SAID CONTRACT FOR ABOVE TO ACQUIRE
LICENSE RIGHTS TO MAKE CARS USING ABOVE WOULD BE SIGNED
MXDW IN FEW WEEKS

O 5,C-6-1

& HOLDERS OF ROTARY WANKEL EXN ENGINE PATENTS IN BASIC
AGREEMENT ON GIVING FORD RIGHTS TO HAVE WANKEL ENGINES
BUILT BY TOYO KOGYO LTD OF JAPAN

N 29,A-15-3

FORD-WERKE AG SAID SIGNED AGREEMENT WITH AUDI-NSU AUTO
UNION AG

MY12, D-13-1

HENRY FORD II SAYS IT WILL BE "THE VERY LAST PART OF
THIS DECADE BEFORE THE WANKEL ROTARY ENGINES WILL BE
PRODUCED IN ANY QUANTITY FOR AUTOMITIVE USE---IRVIN

---1973---

F21, C-11-8

FORD DENIES IT'S CLOSE TO A DEAL FOR WANKEL

Form 1656

D 13, 1-4

ALL DEFENSE WORK GOES ON 7-DAY BASIS

---1943---

MY 20, 2-2

ROBT E CURRY SENT TO AFRICA ON MAINTENANCE ASSIGNMENT

-1998-

Mr 1 C-1-6

Dearborn- Ford accused fo using NAzi slave labor.-Jewett

Mr 5 A-6-1

Newark, NJ- Lawsuit says Ford used slave labor during WWII.

Mr 5 B-7-1

Newark,NJ- Ex-laborers sue Ford over WWII.

FORD MOTOR CO. : & WARNER ELECTRIC

1984

JL 20, B-3-4

2 FIRMS SETTEL UNRESOLVED ISSUES RELATED TO COMPRESSOR CLU
TCH CONTRACT

FORD MOTOR CO. - WARRANTIES

1960

ANNOUNCES WARRANTIES ON ALL 1961 MODELS WILL BE EXTENDED TO 12,000 MILES OR ONE FULL YEAR, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST

S 28, D-6-1

O 5, C-22-1

1-YR WARRANTY BY ABOVE PRAISEWORTHY-EDIT

O 31, B-7-3

'61 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL WARRANTY EXTENDED TO 2 YRS.

--1962--

S 26, A-20-1

TO DOUBLE THE WARRANTY ON '63 PASSENGER CARS & TRUCKS TO 24 MONTHS OR 24,000 MILES-WATTS

--1966--

JL 27, C-8-2

EXPECT SOME CHANGES IN NEW CAR WARRANTY PROCEDURES STARTING WITH 1967 MODELS-ABOVE HAD TEST PROGRAM FOR SEVERAL MONTHS WITH 30 DEALERS TO SEE IF CUSTOMERS WANT DIFFERENT WARRANTY-IRVIN

S1, A-1-4

GM FORD AMERICAN MOTORS & CHRYSLER OFFERING 5-YR WARRANTY ON 50,000 ON MAJOR COMPONENTS OF NEW CARS-IRVIN

S 27, D-8-1

ANNOUNCED IMPROVEMENTS IN NEW CAR WARRANTIES FOR 1967 MODELS -IRVIN

O 6, C-9-1

ANNOUNCED \$25 DEDUCTIBLE WARRANTY ON POWER TRAIN OF USED FORD-BUILT CARS WHICH WILL APPLY RETROACTIVELY TO MODEL YRS. 1964 AND 1966 * 1965

--1967--

JA 31, D-5-4

SAN FRAN-MAKING MAJOR CHANGES IN WAY IT HANDLES NEW CAR
WARRANTY CLAIMS FILED BY FRANCHISED DEALERS-IRVIN

S 23, A-8-1

REVISED '68 WARRANTIES-IRVIN --1969--

JA 2, A-3-3

ATLANTA-VIRLYN MOTES BURIED HIS 1967 FORD GALAXIE IN HIS FRONT LAWN-
WHILE SEVERAL GRIM FORD REPRESENTATIVES LOOK ON

Ag 28, A-1-1

ABOVE PUTS 1-YR. LIMIT ON CAR WARRANTY-IRVIN

Ag 29, C-8-5

CONSUMER CRITIC RALPH NADER HITS 1YR. LIMIT ON WARRANTY
OF ABOVE-IRVIN

S3, C-17-4

200 DEALERS SUE FORD MO CO TO BAR AUTO MAKER FROM
DIRECT DEALINGS WITH CAR BUYERS.

S 5, A-18-1

IS THE CAR WARRANTY RACE OVER? EDIT.

S 17, A-1-2

WILL MAKE 5-YR, 50,000-MILE ENGINE POWER TRAIN WARRANTY OPTIONAL FOR \$15
~~XXXXXX~~ FOR 1970 CARS-IRVIN

N 12, C-21-1

LEARNS THAT WARRANTIES SELL LOT SLOWER THAN HOT CAKES-IRVIN

-----1970-----

S 15, C-10-1

CUT BACK WARRANTY COVERAGE TO 12 MONTHS OR 12,000 MILES-
IRVIN

ANNOUNCED A NEW GUARANTEE PROGRAM ON REPAIRS, COVERING BOTH PARTS AND LABOR

S11, A-12-3

012, C-15-1

DEALERS IN 78 MAJOR MARKETS WILL BE OFFERED THE CHANCE TO SELL THEIR CUSTOMERW AN OPTIONAL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON LATE MODEL USED CARS

--1974--

JL 7, A-3-1

WASH-ACCUSED OF SECRET AUTO WARRANTY EXTENSIONS BYCENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY GRP.

JL 9, B-6-1

WHY DESTROY A GOOD THING?-EDIT.

JL 9, A-14-1

&WASH-BASEDCENTER FORAUTO SAFETY FEUD OVER SECRET WARRANTY LIST ON VARIOUS MODELS-WENDLAND

S 9, A-10-2

BROADENING WARRANTY ON ITS 1975 MODEL CARS& LIGHT TRUCKS-- IRVIN

---1975---

JL 9, A-1-1

MAY HAVE SPENT \$41 MILLION IN LAST 35 MONTHS TO REPAIR RUST DAMAGE TOFORD PRODUCTS UNDER SECRET RUST WARRANTY PROGRAM--

JL 10, A-3-1

ROACH OWNERS OF CARS& TRUCKS PRODUCED BTWN1969-72 MAY CHECK WITH DEALERS IF ELIGIBLE FOR BODY REPAIRS ON RUST-WARRANTY PROG.-ROACH

---1975-----JL11,A-3-1

FORD MOTOR CO. WILL NOT EXTEND BENEFITS ON RUST WARRANTY
PROGRAM. ROACH. O 1, C-10-4

FOCUSES SALES ON CALIF, OFFERS OPTIONAL WARRANTY-IRVIN

N26, B-9-4

CENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY SAYS CONSUMERS PAYING FOR REPAIRS
COVERED BY LITTLE PUBLICIZED WARRANTIES.

---1976----- 04, A11-2

OFFERING OPTIONAL 3 YEAR EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN.
IRVIN -1-977- JA 26, F-11-1

RUST WARRANTY SORT OF SECRET-IRVIN

-1978-

JA 6, E-5-2

FORD OFFERS A SPECIAL WARRANTY ON ENGINES WITH SCUFFED
PISTONS JA 13, A-3-6

N 28, A-5-4

ETC ACTS ON FORD ENGINE CASE
TO TELL 1.8 MILLION OWNERS OF COMPENSATION, REPAIR PLANS

FORD MOTOR CO : WARRANTIES

1978

To EXPAND ITS CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY BY ESTABLISHING CONSUMER APPEALS BOARDS. -1979- D 1, C-9-3
JL 12, C-6-3

ANNOUNCES 3 YR WARRANTY AGST RUST HOLES-KADE

-1980-

F 21, A-7-1

DC-FORD, FTC AGREE ON DEFECT WARNING F 22, A-10-1 AM

DC-FTC SAYS FORD AGREED TO NOTIFY CUSTOMERS ABOUT POTENTIAL PROBLEMS THEY OTHERWISE MIGHT NOT KNOW ABOUT UNTIL BREAKDOWN

-1981-

MR 28, B-7-5

OFFERS RUST ALLOWANCE TO FLORIDIANS

-1985-

O 8, E-1-1

Extending warranties on some of its 1984-85 Tempo & Topaz vehicles

N 15, A-12-1

Extends powertrain warranty

-1987-

Ja 27, A-1-4

Offers better incentives, warranties-Sorge

-1987-

F 25, C-2-4

DC-To offer extended warranty to cover possible head gasket failures-Peterson

-1988-

Ag 25, F-1-2

Cambridge MA- will not match GM warranty unless customers tell it to

-----1989-----

My 5, E-1-1

NY-It's warranty case gets hearing by Court of Appeals

S 15 C 1-1

Warranties extending and expanded

N 14 D-1-1

Announces extended warranty coverage for 343,000 1986-88

Aerostar vans because engine crankshaft pulley could loosen or separate

-1990-

Je 7 E 1-1

Dealers will be required to perform warranty work on models they sell; even if the vehicle was purchased elsewhere.

S 5 D 1-1

Ford warranties. Model Lincoln Town, Continental, Mark VII will carry bumper to bumper coverage for 4 yrs, 50,000 miles

FORD MOTOR CO.: WARRANTIES

1990

O 18 E-1-1

Ford to double brake warranties

-1991-

Ap 17 D-1-6

Extends warranty to cover quality problems in front hubs
of Ford Explorer

Ag 30, B-6-2

New 1992 model bumper-to-bumper coverage now available on
1991 Ford & Mercury vehicles with ExtendedServicePlan con-
tract

O 18 E 3-2

Taurus clutch problem

-1993-

Ag 11 A 1-5

Road Service standard on all '94 Fords-Sedgwick

N 10 E 3-4

Paint peeling problems on cars and trucks from '85-'91 in
North Carolina; call 1-800-392-3673.

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. - & WATER

JE 18, D-8-6

TAKES EXCEPTION TO FINDINGS IN GOVT. WATER POLLUTION SURVEY

O 1, A-17-1

TO SPEND OVER \$1 MILLION TO FIGHT WATER POLLUTION-KERWIN

---1967---

S 29, B-20-1

FORD VOWS TO CURB OIL SPILLS INTO ROUGE RIVER-KERWIN

FORD MOTOR CO. - ~~XXXXXX~~ WELFARE DEPT.

1931

Form 1656

The Detroit News

CHARGES SWINDLES IN DET. PUB. WELFARE DEPT.	JE 12, 1-8
CITY CLAIMS NO AID FROM ABOVE	J 27, 7-3
FORD OBJECTIONS HOLD UP DET. WELFARE LISTS	AG 27, 41-4
NEW RELIEF STATION TO BE OPENED IN GARDEN CITY	N 16, 4-1
1933-----	JE 1, 4-2
TAKES OVER RELIEF WORK FOR ALL INKSTER	JE 3, 7-1
DEARBORN TWSP WELFARE LOAD TAKEN OVER BY ---1934---	F 22, 19-8
REP JOHN LESINSKI FILES AFFIDAVITS OF 2 FORMER EMPLOYEES CHARGING COM- PANY FAILED TO LIVE UP TO WELFARE AGREEMENT-MILLER	

FORD MOTOR COMPANY: WORLD'S FAIR

1963

IS BUILDING EXTERIOR DESIGN & ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF MASSIVE PAVILION FOR 1964-65 NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

JA 21, A-3-5

& WALT DISNEY DESIGNING RIDE THRU "TIME TUNNELS" FOR 1964-65 WORLD'S FAIR-WATTS

JL 25, A-7-2

AG 3, B-7-1

NAMED C. GAYLE WARNOCK RESIDENT MANAGER OF NY WORLD'S FAIR EXHIBIT

N 13, D-16-5

CARAVAN OF SPECIALLY STYLED SHOW CARS & HISTORIC VEHICLES UNVEILED AT COBO HALL-TO GO ON DISPLAY AT NY WORLD'S FAIR-WATTS

---1964---

JA 23, D-16-3

MULTIMILLION DOLLAR DISPLAY FOR NY WORLD'S FAIR BEING READIED IN DET. BY ABOVE WITH ASSISTANCE OF WALT DISNEY

AP 12, A-8-1

LEE IACocca & HENRY FORD II TO ACT AS HOSTS AP.13 AT PRESS PREVIEW OF ABOVE'S WONDER ROTUNDA AT NY WORLD'S FAIR-JACK CRELLIN

AP 23, A-1-5

PICKETED ON OPENING DAY OF WORLD'S FAIR BY 35-COURTADE

MY 1, A-3-1

NY-3,000 EVACUATED AS ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER BURNED OUT CAUSING SMALL FIRE IN CONTROL CABINET AT ABOVE PAVILLION

FORD MOTOR CO.: YAMAHA MOTOR CO.

1984

MR 11,D-2-1

THEY BOTH HAVE REACHED PRELIMINARY AGREEMENT TO DEVELOP ADVANCED ENGINES AND COMPONENTS.-SWEARINGEN

Form 1656

The Detroit News Je 4, 1-1

Incorporation of Detroit Automobile Co., with prominent capitalists named (Ford not mentioned in story) S 15, 3-4 1902

Name of Henry Ford Co. of Detroit changed to Cadillac Auto Co.; articles of incorporation filed at Lansing past week Je 19, 11-4 1903

Ford Motor Co., Ltd., organized; to manufacture Fordmobiles fin O 28, 2-3 1905

First car and first company My 1, 2-3 1907

Ford Manufacturing Co., organized in 1904, sold to Ford Motor Co.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

DETROIT:

MISC.

1903

Form 1656

JE 19,11-4

ORGANIZED WITH CAPITALIZATION OF \$150,000; LIST OF OFFICERS & STOCK-
HOLDERS; 130 MEN EMPLOYED; TO BUILD 650 CARS THIS SEASON

---1904---

F 14,4-3-SPORTS

IN AD AGREES TO ASSUME ALL RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY ACTION THE TRUST MAY
TAKE REGARDING ALLEGED INFRINGEMENT OF SELDEN PATENT MR 27,4-6-SPORTS
AD ANNOUNCING OPENING OF NEW DOWNTOWN STORE, 234 JEFF. AVE., MAR. 28

---1906---

AG 9,3-7

PLANS BIGGEST AUTO WORKS IN WORLD; TO CONSOLIDATE FORD MFG. CO. & ALL-
IED INTERESTS WITH ABOVE; INSPECTING SITES FOR HEADQUARTERS

---1907---

MY 1,2-3

BUYS FORD MFG. CO., ORGANIZED IN NOV. 1904, DEAL PUT THRU BY JAMES -
COUZENS

---1908---

JL 5,1-2

PLANS BIGGEST FACTORY UNDER ONE ROOF IN MICHIGAN

---1909---

JE 2,1-2

PAYS DIVIDENDS OF \$1,500,000 IN PAST 6 YEARS

---1910---

JA 23,10,4-AUTO

REPRESENTATIVE FOUND CARS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD-F 4,13-5

BUYS JOHN R. KELM PRESSED STEEL MILLS, BUFFALO

MR 25,13-5

COMPANY NOT SOLD TO STUDEBAKER AS REPORTED

AG 3,1-1

DOUBLES PLANT IN ONE YEAR

N 5,7-1

1ST FULL PAGE AD

---1911---

JE 12,9-2

SAYS PLANT MUST BE INCREASED IN SIZE -

---1911---

JE 23,16-1

STARTS WAR AGAINST CUT-PRIVE DEALERS; 1ST CASE VS UNION MOTOR SALES OF DAYTON, OHIO

O 27,7-3-SPORTS

INSTALLING CRANE SYSTEM FOR MOVING PARTS IN PLANT

---1913---

JE 16,5-3

10TH ANNIV., JUNE 16

AG 16,1-6

DODGE BROS. WITHDRAW, TO BUILD OWN PLANT

O 6,5-5

US PROBING ABOVE FOR VIOLATION OF SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW

D 15,6-4

DISCARDS USE OF CHECKS; DEPOSITS MONEY DUE CREDITORS IN HIGHLAND PARK - STATE BANK

AG 10,1-3-S. TRIB

WILL MAKE OWN PARTS AS DODGES PLAN TO MAKE CARS

---1914---

AP 7,3-3-SPORTS

STEEL MAKING WATCHED BY EXPERTS

MY 12,1-1

CLOSED BY HIGH WATER; SEWERS TOO SMALL

Y 14,12-3

BEGINS OPERATING AGAIN TODAY

S 16,10-2

PARIS BRANCH GOLD CARRIED THRU WAR ZONE

N 13,27-5

PUTS \$100,000 IN COTTON POOL TO AID SOUTH

---1915---

F 28,7-1

SOCIOLOGICAL EXHIBIT AT SAN FRANCISCO TO BE IN HANDS OF ELMER D. RIEBEL

AP 1,1-1

BUYS 50 ACRES NEAR HILAND PK. PLANT; CHEVROLET CO. MAKES 100% ON DEAL

---1916---

F 19,1-4

ASKS DET. TO FURNISH WATER SUPPLY

F 23,2-3

SYSTEM CALLED "SLAVERY & EVIL" BY R. CLIPSON STURGIS, BOSTON

JE 3,15-5

BUYS NW CORNER BROADWAY & 54TH STREET, NYC, FOR SALES AGENCY

FORD MOTOR COMPANY:

DETROIT:

MISC.

1916

Form 1656

IN BUSINESS 13 YEARS, MADE WONDERFUL DEVELOPMENTS
CAN SUPPLY US WITH WAR TRUCKS, WITH SHORT NOTICE
HAMTRAMCK ASKS AID IN CLEAN UP OF HELL'S HALF ACRE
NIGHT SHIFTS TO BE ABOLISHED---1917---
SUBSCRIBES \$1,250,000 TO LIBERTY LOAN

JE 25,13-1
JE 27,1-4
AG 13,9-6
N 29,5-3
JE 1,1-1

---1918---

TO MAKE LIBERTY MOTORS; WILL LIMIT PRODUCTION
CLOSES CONTRACT WITH CANADIAN GOVT. FOR 1,000 TRACTORS
TRACTORS WILL BE MARKETED MAY 1
MICH. WAR BOARD BUYS 1,000 TRACTORS
MICH. NOW USING 2,000 FORD TRACTORS
FORD & SON, DEARBORN, RAISE CAPITAL STOCK TO \$5,000,000 FROM \$1,000,000

F 13,13-8-8 17-5
F 16,1-3
MR 7,1-5
MR 9,16-6
MR 18,13-3
K 13,7-3
S 9,1-2
S 29,1-2
O 1,1-3
D 2,22-5

STOPS MAKING AUTOS, TO CENTER ON WAR WORK
MAIN PLANT & ALL BRANCHES DOING WAR WORK
TURNED OUT 120 COMPLETE LIBERTY MOTORS IN ONE DAY
WALL STREET BELIEVES W.M. GIBBS MC'DOO IS TO BE GUIDING GENIUS OF ABOVE

---1919---

JA 1,1-8

HENRY FORD RESIGNS AS HEAD, EDESEL SUCCEEDS; @ \$6. ANNOUNCED AS MINIMUM
WON DODGE SUIT IN SUP. CT., TRIBUNAL DECIDING COMPANY NOT FORCED TO CON-
FINE BUSINESS TO AUTOMOBILES

F 8,9-5

---1919---

MR 10,1-1

MR 11,1-6

MR 15,1-1

MR 31,1-5

AP 13,3-1

AP 25,1-2

FORD FAMILY TO KEEP PRESENT STOCK; EDSEL EXPLAINS PLANS-
HENRY FORD SAYS HE WAS FORCED INTO BUILDING NEW CAR BY MINORITY OF ST-
OCKHOLDERS WHO DEMANDED THEIR MONEY
C. BAROLD WILLS, \$2,000,000 ENGINEER, QUILTS
1,000 DISABLED MEN TO BE GIVEN WORK IN DEARBORN PLANT-
FRANCE SHOCKED BY \$250 CAR
SELLS WOODWARD-GRAND BLVD. SERVICE BLDG. TO STORMFELTZ-LOVELEY Co.

Form 1656

The Detroit News

JA 3, 2-6

DET. COUNCIL AWARDS CONTRACT FOR 50,000 TONS SLAG
 EDSEL DENIES REPORTED PURCHASE HUDSON MOTOR CO.

F 11, 1-3

N 29, 4-1

ED-ONE-PROFIT IDEA SHOULD BE USED FOR MORE UNIVERSAL SERVICE

D 4, 10-1-2

MILTON FRANCIS HAS OLDEST FORD IN OHIO; 1902 MODEL; WON'T SE;

1928-----JE 29, 29-1 1H

BUYS JOHANSSON GAUGE CO.

S 1, 3-1

NOT INCLUDED IN LI T OF BILLION DOLLAR CORPS. BECAUSE PRIVATELY OWNED

1929-----JE 9, 6-2-1

ISSUES STATEMENT ON USES OF WELDING

AG 27, 1-4

TO BUILD LOADING LOOP AT ROUGE PLANT FOR BSR

S 29, 6-2-1

USES 32,000 SPARK PLUGS DAILY

1930-----F 16, 6-2-2

RUSTLESS STEEL USED IN NEW CRRS

MR 21, 16-4

USES MISSISSIPPI BARGE LINES FOR FREIGHT

MR 23, 1-12-4

SPREADS WORK OVER MANY FACTORIES-A.M.S. WITH

MR 24, 35-4

OFFERS STEHR WORKS, AUSTRIA, ANNUAL \$5 MILLION PARTS CONTRACT IF CARS

MY 18, 6-4-3

ADMITTED DUTY FREE-BARNES

NORTH MICH. TIMBERLANDS HAVE GOOD YIELD

ASSEMBLY LINES TO KEEP OPEN DESPITE INVENTORY

INVENTORY PERIOD EXTENDED JL 28-AG 4

HARRY H. BENNETT DENIES POLITICAL FAVORITISM IN PETITION CIRCULATINGS

BUSINESS INCREASE SEEN FALL OF 1930

LINCOLN PLANT REHIRING 100 A WEEK

ANNUAL INVENTORY

ASSEMBLY LINES RESUME JA 5

GIVES \$5000 TO RED CROSS

BLAST FURNACE TO BE LOCATED NEAR MENOMINEE

HARRY RISEMAN SAYS FORD CAUSES UNEMPLOYMENT

DRYNAR GAMES OWEN CHARGED SWINDLY FORD AND INT. HARVESTER OF \$325,000

SHUTDOWN REPORT HELD FALSE

SHUTDOWN SAID TO BE ONLY TEMPORARY

DECISION IN ANTI-TRUST ACTION IN LA. DELAYED

TO CLOSE DURING AG; ASSEMBLY PLANTS REMAIN OPEN

PLANTS CLOSE FOR MONTH OG AG

FREE POTATO STORAGE SPACE AT MINNEAPOLIS OFFERED

GIVES MALLORY ELECTRIC CO. ORDER FOR MILLION IGNITION DISTRIBUTORS

83,650 NEW CARS ORDERED-SWEINHART

F.M. FEIKER LAUDS FIRM FOR COURAGE

JL 13, 1-17-4

JL 24, 36-2

AG 24, 1-2-8

O 4, 2-6

4D 4, 1-6

D 18, 2-5

1931-----JA 3, 1-7

F 24, 2-7

F 25, 37-1

F 24, 1-2 MAIL

AP 16, 21-4 WSC

AP 23, 40-6

JE 6, 5-5

JE 27, 3-4

JL 29, 26-4

JL 30, 11-8

O 20, 2-5

1932-14, 1-1-8

F 28, 1-1-4

MR 1, 3-1

Form 1656	The Detroit News	MR 1, 18-2
ED-FORD HAS FAITH		MR 30, 2-2
ORDERS 40,000 TIRES		AP 8, 40-7
NONE OF EUROPEAN FORD FIRMS TO PAY DIVIDENDS		AP 27M, 29-3
PLANS SHIPMENT CANADIAN FORDS INTO EUROPEAN MARKET		AP 28, 12-1
TO EXPORT 500 CARS MONTHLY TO AUSTRALIA UNDER CAN-AUS.		PREFERENTIAL
TARIFF		JL 13, 26-3
WAYNE SUPERVISORS ACCEPT 196 ACRES IN ROUGE VALLEY FOR PARK		S 11, 1-10-7
EXHIBIT AT STATE FAIR GIVES VISITORS ALL-AROUND TEST OF CARS		S 26, 25-5
CLAIMS SALES LEADERSHIP FOR NATION		O 19, 9-4
220 CARS BEING LOADED FOR SHIPMENT TO ENGLAND		N 5, 17-1
MINE AT MICHIGAMME ABANDONED		D 18, 1-14-2
FIRST OF 361 ARMY CARS DELIVERED		D 25, 5-8-8
DELIVERS 97 CARS, TRUCKS AND CHASSIS TO ARMY MEN FROM CAMP HOLABIRD.		JA 15, 1-10-5
---1933---		JA 27, 1-8
SECOND FLEET GOES TO ARMY		JE 5, 1-4
BRIGGS STRIKE FORCES PLANTS TO CLOSE-SWEINHART		JE 6, 1-5
HUNGER MARCH SET FOR THIS PM		
HUNGRY MOSQUITOES SPOIL HUNGER SIEGE OF DEARBORN		

FORD MOTOR CO.,: MISCELLANEOUS

1933.

Form 1656

The Detroit News

J E 30, 9-4

TO BUILD 6 ROOM SCHOOL AT INKSTER, MICH
FILES CREDIT CLAIM OF \$10,672,425.09 VS GUARDIAN DET. UNION GRP, INC.

S 11, 3-1 CS

S 24, 1-7-5

DONATES 200 CARS TO WAYNE CO. LEGION FOR CHICAGO TRIP

F 14, 6-2(1934)

TO HAVE BUILDING AT CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR

MY 2, 36-1

DET SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA SIGNED TO PLAY AT ABOVE'S EXHIBIT AT CHICAGO WORLD FAIR

AG 26, 4-8-6

MANUFACTURES NEW V-8 FIRE TRUCKS

S 10, 13-4

AUTO SALES INCREASED IN AUGUST; LARGEST FOR MONTH SINCE 1930

O 23, 6-7

TO SUPPLY CARS FOR WAYNE UNIV STUDENTS ART TOUR

---1934---

O 8, 9-1

PRESENT FIRST OF CONCERTS BY DET. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, O 7

O 7

---1935---

AP 18, 46-7

EXPENDITURES AR NEW HIGH RECORD

AG 7, 7-2

ROBERT H JACKSON OUTLINES EFFECT OF PROPOSED NEW TAXES ON ABOVE

AG 7, 6-5

DELIVERIES AVERAGE 104,950 UNITS A MONTH

AG 9, 11-4

SEN VANDENBERG SAYS TAX-RICH PLAN WILL ENGULF ABOVE

-----1935-----
 REPORTED BE IND \$300,000 BID FOR LOUIS-BAER FIGHT IN DETROIT AG 21,1-3
 MIKE JACOBS SAYS FORD MOTOR CO WAS BEHIND DETROIT OFFER; FORD CO. DENIES IT-STEVENSON AG 22,21-2
 EXHIBITING IN BIG TENT AT STATE FAIR S 1,1-9-4
 JASCHA HEIFITZ PLAYS FOR RADIO CONCERT S 29-McLAUGHLIN D 27,6-4
 CLIFFORD LINDGREN, 19, CHARGED WITH PLOT TO EXTORT \$10,000 FROM ABOVE S 30,19-1
 -----1936-----
 EDSEL FORD ANNOUNCES NEW PAYMENT PLAN OF \$25 A MONTH JA 4,2-6
 EXHIBITS MEASURING STANDARDS TO AMERICAN ASSN. FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AT ST. LOUIS JA 5,4-16-5
 TO HAVE EXHIBIT AT TEXAS CENTENNIAL CENTRAL EXPOSITION F 9,4-9-4
 FORD MOTOR PUBLISHES ALMANAC, COVERS LAST 32 YRS S 13,4-9-7
 AVERAGES 22-789 M.P.GAL. IN FUEL ECONOMY TEST N 22,4-9-3
 ENGLISH FORD COMES IN 2 SIZES-MILLGATE D 3,15-5-1
 CAR FINANCING ADS ATTACKED BY FED TRADE COMMISSION D 14,8-1
 COMMERCIAL CAR SUPERVISORS OF 36 DOMESTIC BRANCHES MEET AT FORD PLANT IN DEARBORN FOR 5-DAY BUSINESS SESSION D 18,34-4 BL STR
 SHORTAGE OF PARTS CURTAILS PRODUCTION AT ABOVE D 23,2-7 BL STR
 ANNOUNCE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A DAM & EMBANKMENT AT MILAN, MICH. D 24,21-INITE-1
 ACQUIRES SEVERAL PARCELS OF LAND IN MILFORD

Form 1656

JA 22, 24-5

OFFICIALS GIVEN LICENSE PLATE NO 25,000,000 IN HONOR OF CO'S BLDG OF 25,000,000TH CAR

AP 4, 4-9-8

2 FORDS DRIVEN FROM DET. TO PORTLAND, ORE FOR FUEL TESTS; RESULTS

D 8, 4-8 C M

RENTS 298,718 SQ FT OF SPACE IN NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

---1938---

MR 1, 26-1

PRESENTS NEW AUTO FINANCING PLAN TO PRES. ROOSEVELT-HAYDEN

JL 29, 1-1

PLANES CLOSE UNTIL AG 15 FOR INVENTORY

AG 21, 5-18-4

HENRY FORD'S DECENTRALIZATION PLAN A SUCCESS SAYS WM. J. CAMERON

---1939---

F 6, 1-2

DEARBORN BLAST TRACED TO SLAG PILE ON ABOVE'S PROPERTY

AP 23, 1-1-4

HENRY FORD RENTS MANSION FOR STAFF AT WORLD'S FAIR

JE 5, 1-2

FEDERAL TRADE COMM'SN. LAUNCHES INVESTIGATION OF ABOVE'S LINK WITH ITS DEALERS

---1940---

JA 26, 26-1

H. J. BURKETT APPT. MGR. OF DEARBORN BRANCH

F 18, 4-13-1

GETS \$2,500,000 CONTRACT ORDER FROM ROMANIA-MILLGATE

AP 22, 2-4

FIRMS "GOOD DRIVERS' LEAGUE" HEADED BY EUSEL FORD, OPENED APR. 22

AP 30, 1-1

ACCEPTS BID TO PARTICIPATE IN 1940 NYC AUTO SHOW

---1940---

O 15, 6-4

SEC REVEALS 13 AMER. FAMILIES HEADED BY THAT HENRY FORD CONTROLLED \$2,700,574,000 WORTH SECURITIES IN 200 LEADING CORPS.-O 22, 1-5

D.E. LEATHERS, TEX., US 'YPICAL FAMILY, GUESTS ABOVE-WARFEL-N 27, 1-7

FRANK MCKAY CHGD. SCHEME TO DEFRAUD ABOVE N 27, 6-6

ADM. JNO. DOWNES INSPECTS NAVAL TRAINING STATION NR. ROUGE PLANT ABOVE

---1941---

MR 22, 9-1

DONATE 5 AUTOS TO DET. SCHOOLS FOR DRIVER TRAINING COURSES

---1942---

MR 15, 4-10-6

FORD TO PRESENT 10 CLUBHOUSES ON WHEELS TO USO

MR 17, 12-6

10 TRAVELING USO CLUBS FORMALLY DONATED TO USO MR. 16-N 17, 4-1

ASK WITHDRAWAL 3 PARCELS OF LAND FROM HURON-CLINTON PARKWAY CONDEMNATION SUIT

---1943---

N 11, 1-1

WORKERS HEED PLEA OF UNIONS

---1944---

JA 31, 20-4

DISSOLVES SUBSIDIARY, FORD MOTOR SALES CORP.

MR 16, 2-3

EPB HALTS PRODUCTION OF MAGNESIUM

MY 10, 1-2

COMPANY PLEDGES AID IN STOPPING OUT POLICY RACKET.

MY 19, 23-8

2,000 PLANTS USE INFRA-RED LAMPS

JE 2, 21-3

FORD EMPLOYEES WILL PRESENT FIRST PUBLIC CONCERT

N 8, 22-6

PLAN PARTS DEPOT IN DENVER, COLO.

N 27, 1-5

o CLOSE 3 DAYS FOR INVENTORY

D 4, 4-5

120,000 RETURN TO WORK AFTER THREE DAY INVENTORY COMPLETED

1945

FORD MOTOR CO : MISC.

MR 16, 1-2

MR 22, 3-2-1

\$2,243,769 TO RED CROSS DRIVE
HAS MANUFACTURED MORE THAN 60 PROTECTIVE COATINGS IN DEVELOPMENT OF
SYNTHETIC ENAMELS

N 20, 2-6 NITE

D 14, 7-4

PLANTS TO BE CLOSED NOV 22-23 OVER HOLIDAY

MICH CONSOLIDATED GAS CO WARNS OF ABOVE GAS DEAL

---1946---

JL 26, 24-4

GEORGE W WALKER NAMED DESIGN CONSULTANT-WATTS

S 19, 2-8

HENRY FORD II DENIES BLDG CENTER PLAN NR M.C.DEPOT

---1947---

MR 30, 1-4-8

RUMOR YOU CAN TRADE IN 1943 COPPER PENNY FOR 1947 FORD UNTRUE

JE 12, 23-1 BS2

DEREK G. WALKER REPTS YUGOSLAVIA AGREES TO FORD EGYPT DEAL-0 10, 32-5

PAYS FINAL PAYMENT \$521,508 TO WAA

O 22, 11-1

RUMORS BASELESS THAT COPPER PENNIES SENT TO TREAS DEPT GETS NEW FORD

N 8, 20-3

METROPOLITAN MOTOR COACHES, INC NAMED EXCLUSIVE NATL DISTRIBUTOR FORD
MOTOR COACHES & PARTS

N 12, 1-6 FINALMO

TO SPEND \$500,000,000 OVER NEXT 5 YRS. TO IMPROVE PRODUCTS & FACILITIES
& EXPANSION

N 26, 1-6

3 MICH. HUNTERS FLY TO ARCTIC TO CAPTURE 10 LIVE REINDEER FOR EXHIBIT

D 12, 28-1

OF SANTA'S WORKSHOP PLANNED BY ABOVE

HOMES IN JOY, GREENFIELD ROS DIST LOSE FORD ZONING TEST-PATTON

---1948---
 OFFICES CENTRAL REGION TRANSFERRED TO PENOBSCOT BLDG. JA 6, 26-6
 INCREASES WEST COAST BUYING- ---1949--- JE 3, 47-1
 FORMS FORD INTERNATIONAL CO TO CO-ORDINATE INTERNATIONAL AFFILIATES-
 WATTS MR 11, 51-7
 FORD SILENT ON DEALT TO BUY HYDRA-MATIC TRANSMISSIONS FR CM
 N 8, 34-1
 2 ICC EXAMINERS ASSAIL ABOVE, G C RAIL RATE
 ---1950--- S 16, 17-7
 LEISTON, ILL.-BREAK UP SWINDLE RING USING SO. NAME, 5 ARRESTED
 S 17, 1-23-2
 6TH ARRESTED IN ILL. SWINDLE, EXTORTING MONEY BY USING ABOVE NAME
 D 13, 70-1
 JOHN BUGAS GIVES SEN CRIME COMM DATA ON LUSH TRUCKING MONOPOLY-M. HAYDEN
 ---1951--- MR 29, 16-6
 ABANDONS SPARE TIRES AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON PASS. CARS
 ---1954--- AP 18, 1-12-1
 DEARBORN AND PLANT HAS MAJOR IMPROVEMENTS UNDER WAY S 4, 19-5
 FLIES 6 TO S OF ICE TO BOSTON F R PERSONS LEFT WITH UT REFRIGERATOR
 AFTER HURRICANE ---1955--- AG 22, 9-1
 PLASTIC DUMMIES USED IN CRASH TESTS ARE NAMED FERD

1955

FORD MOTOR CO. - MISCELLANEOUS

O 2, B-6-4

HAS GEOLOGISTS HUNTING LOST CAVERNS BR ROUGE PLANT FOR PHENOL WASTE-SIMMONS

O 7, 59-4

FORD OFFICIALS PREDICTS ANOTHER BIG YEAR FOR AUTO INDUSTRY IN 1956-WATTS
-----1957----- S 4, 27-8

DEARBORN-SHIFT IN SLAG PILE & FOLLOWING ROAR HAS RESIDENTS IN PANIC

-----1958----- F 1, 16-2

150 MICH. HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE TEACHERS TO ATTEND CONF. ON "NUCLEAR SCIENCE IN CLASSROOM" F 3RD & 4TH AT FORD MOTOR

-----1959----- Je 19, 19-6

FINED \$10,000 FOR CO SPIRING WITH WASHINGTON AREA DEALERS TO FIX PRICES ON AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

N 18, D-6-5

ANNOUNCES INSURANCE SUBSIDIARY TO PROVIDE AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE IN CONJUNCTION WITH SALES FINANCING OPERATIONS

-----1960-----

My 5, C-20-5

TO BUY MOST OF THE ASSETS OF SHERMAN PRODUCTS INC.

My 6, C-9-1 MET 2

FORD MOTOR TO BUY SHEPMAN PRODUCTS

Je 8, C-15-3

ABOVE'S WORK WITH 4-H MOVEMENT

-----1961----- F 16, A-2-5 LF

ABOVE'S NEW FARM PROGRAM

Mr 16, C-16-5

AWARDED ARMY CONTRA T OF \$5.3 MILLION FOR SHILLELAGH MISSILE

HUGE "FORD" SIGN FOUND AT BOTTOM OF LAKE AT GM'S TECH. CENTER-HARRIS
:--1961--- Ag 31, A-6-5

/---1962--- F 23, A-1-7 FIN

MAHWAH-SEEKS TO FIND BLACKSMITH ---1963--- JA 10, A-1-2

SEAT BELTS TO BECOME STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON ALL AMERICAN CARS ! 1964
IF ABOVE PROPOSAL IS APPROVED BY OTHER AUTO COS.

---1966--- O 31, A-20-8

DAMASCUS-MAY BE BLACKLISTED BY ARABS D 21, C-23-3

DAMASCUS-BLACKLISTED BY IRAQ ---1967--- MY 28, E-4-1

HENRY FORD II GIVES OWN SIDE OF STORY IF FORDS INFLUENCE
FOR GOOD OR FOR ILL? ---1968--- S 20, D-15-7

ABOVE GIVES LUKENS STEEL CO. LICENSE TO DEVELOP, MANUFACTURE
& MARKET SERIES OF STEEL ALLY⁹ INVENTED BY FORD SCIENTIST

-----1969--- JA 5, F-1-1

PURCHASED 12 % INTEREST IN G. C. OPTRONICS INC. WHICH SPECIALIZES
IN LASER BEAM TEST EQUIPMENT. IRVIN. JE9, B-2-1

ORD MO. CO IS PRESSING CHALLENGE IN WESTERN EUROPE MARKET-
IRVIN. U ---1970-----F21, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO SEES PERIL IN U.S. CONTROL OF AUTO INDUSTRY
GILL.

FORD MOTOR COO MISC

1970

AG 6,D-11-1

INDICATES PLANNING ACROSS BOARD PRICE INCREASES RANGING FROM 5-6% ON 1971 MODELS--IRVIN

N 22,A-3-5

SPECIAL AUTO SECTION PRINTED BEFORE FORD MOTOR DROPPED AUTO RACING PROGRAMS ENTIRELY

--1971--

MR 4,C-11-4

FORD FOUNDATION REPORTED HAS REDUCED HOLDINGS OF CLASS A NON-VOTING STOCK

MR 24,A-16-5

LEONARD WOODCOCK MET EDWARD HEATH IN LONDON & EXPRESSED CONCERN AT GROWING POWER OF FIRMS SUCH AS ABOVE

MY 16,B-3-7 3DOT

SANTIAGO, CHILE^{1/1}--GOV ANNOUNCED ABOVE FINED \$39,413 FOR ILLEGALLY FIRING WORKERS AT ASSEMBLY PLANT IN CASA BLANCA, CHILE

MY 25,C-7-4

FIGURES GOING TO SAVE 1.7MILL TREES YEAR FROM BEING CUT DOWN BY RECYCLING CARDBOARD BOXES--IRVIN

JL 15,B-6-1 W

DEARBORN HTS--CITY COUNCIL GIVEN PRELIMINARY APPROVAL TO AGREEMENT WITH ABOVE UNDER WHICH AUTO FIRM'S COMPUTERS TO HANDLE BILLING OF CITY'S 21,000 WATER CUSTOMERS X

--1971---

Ag 31,C-8-1

RANKED HIGHEST IN OVERALL SOCIAL PERFORMANCE IN NEW SURVEY RELEASED BY BUSINESS & SOCIETY

--1972--

F 24,B-1-6 D

\$25,000 GIFT MADE BY ABOVEXX TO SHAW COLLEGE AT DETROIT

MR 25,A-8-6

GOING TO MAKE BODY DIES FOR SOME OF CHRYSLER 1974 MODEL CAR IRVIN

MY26, A-10-3

UAW WANTS TALKS ON FORD PROBLEMS----CRELLIN

JE7, C-5-1

HAS FIVE GREAT LAKES CAPTAINS AND SHIPS THEY COMMAND----COURTENAY

---1973---F

F2, B-1-5 E

SHELBY TOWNSHIP RESIDENTS TO FIGHT PROPOSED LANDFILL OPERATION AT 22 MILE AND SHELBY ROAD---TITTSWORTH

N 10, A-10-1

EMISSIONS EXPERT RICHARD A. PLACES OF PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT GROUP LISTS TIPS ON IMPROVING CAR'S GAS MILEAGE-

FORD MOTOR CO.: MISC.

1974

HOW FORD CREATED WHEELCHAIR SYSTEM FOR DISABLED DRIVERS-
IRVIN

MY 6, D-10-12

-1979-

MY 15, B-5-1

GETS \$54MILLION TRUCK ORDER FROM HERTZ FOR 1906 TRUCKS

JL 10, B-4-3

FORD SAYS AIRBAGS COULD ADD \$825 TO COST OF '82 CARS-KADE

JL 11, B-4-6

FORD TO ACQUIRE 25% OF JAP AUTO MAKER TOYO KOGYO

JE 20, A-16-1

NEWORLEANS-TOO MUCH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID CAUSED POLI
CE CARS TO BURN. BRAKE SHIELDS ALSO RESPONSIBLE.

-1980

JL 20, G-10-1

WORLD CLASS DOES-FITZGERALD

D 19, E-5-5

TO BUY CANADIAN PILKINGTON GLASS INDUSTRIES

-1981-

MR 22, K-1-1

FORD WARNS UNIONS MAY MAKE CARS OVERSEAS-FITZGERALD

-1981-

AP 10, C-9-2

TO IMPORT JAPANESE CARS-FITZGERALD

JL 19, H-2-1

GETS CONTRACT TO SUPPLY MORE THAN \$29 MILLION WORTH OF FARM AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT TO MEXICO.

--1982--

F 26, B-3-6

OFFERS ENTICING PEEK AT CARS AND TRUCKS IT WILL INTRODUCE IN NORTH AMERICAN IN NEXT 12 MONTHS.-HIGGINS

N 11, B-1-1W

DEARBORN WILL MONITOR THEIR DUMPING AT AN ALLEN PARK CLAY

---1983---

JL 27, G-1-4

ACQUIRE OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORP-HIGGINS

O 15, D-1-5

PLANS TO BUY 30% OF TURKISH OTOMOBILE ASNAYII ANOMIN SIRKETI

N 23, A-3-2

JOHN C. AKFIRAT ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING TO SELL FORD GLASS-MAKING SECRETS TO ROMANIA-TITTSWORTH

D 4, D-1-2

FORD RANKS HIGHER IN CUSTOMER SATISFACTION THAN NISSAN SAYS J.D. POWER & ASSOCIATES.-HIGGINS

1984-

JA 17, B-5-2

BUYS 179 ROOM DEARBORN INN, ALSO PLANS OFFICE TOWERS-HIGGINS

My 19, D-1-1

Problems with diff types of managers discussed-Clawson

S 29, D-1-5

Chairman Donald Peterson wants a larger share outside the wildly cyclical auto business.-Sorge & Higgins.

-1986-

Je 10, A-1-2

Ford beginning to believe in its ability to remain healthy & profitable-Higgins&Sorge

Ag 29 E-1-2

LA-Officials say weaker U.S. dollar helping in some ways, hurting in others.-Higgins

O 16, E 2-3

Author David Halberstam offers book, The Reckoning, compares Ford & Nissan-Higgins

-1986-

O 21, D 6-2

AnnArbor firm, Allen-Bradley COmmunication Division wins
\$6million contract-Olson

D 2, D-1-6

DC-Ford challenges order governing sale of repossessed vehicles-Fintor

-1987-

Ap3, E 1-1

U.S buys 1500 Ford air-bag cars

Ap 22 F-2-1

Sells Madison Heights-based Parker Chemical unit to West
German firm Henkel KGaA.

My 6 C-2-3

DC-Ford van fires fuel U.S. probe.-Peterson

My 22 E-1-1

Ford starts fund for 'factory-of-the-future.'

S 7, D-1-1

Trying to get a fix on GMs fixed costs-Higgins

S 13, A 16-1

Ford survey

1978 'brain drain' in grand style-Higgins

- Firm quickly reacts to news of Henry Ford II's death-
Higgins S 30, C-1-2
- Henry Ford II's legacy-Rosso S 30, D-3-1
- Top spot demands intense dedication-Higgins 0 1, A 15-1
- Some foresee 1990's calamity for auto industry-Higgins
0 9, B 1-5
- Assembly lines fall silent as workers honor 'The Deuce'-
Prater&Wowk 0 29, E 3-1
- To increase car shipments to Japan, hike prices 1.3%-
Miller D 16 A-16-3
- Henry Givens, 63, of Clinton Twp, reported sudden acceleration problem with 1986 Ford Crown Victoria.

-1988-

Mr 6 A-3-1

Ford denies report that said it is negotiating with Toledo to build assembly plant there.

Mr 13 A-1-2

Poling's 5-yr goal is for company to be most efficient.--
Higgins

Ap 24, A-1-2

Secret plan is blueprint for future-Higgins

AP 28, E-1-2

Students of Cass Tech visit Ford auto-making robots-
Walker

J1 1 A-3-6

Louisville-Ford & busmaker offer out-of-court settlement
in Carrollton, Ky, crash that killed 27.

J1 8 E-1-1

Among 18 companies & people selected by Success Mag as
'great comebacks of 1988'.

J1 13 C-1-1

Allied Products of Chicago's Verson Div rec'd order from
Ford for 5 presses valued at more than \$25 million.

J1 19, D 4-4

Quality award called vital to suppliers--Sorge

O 7 B-3-1 N

Protesters oppose relicensing of 260-acre toxic-waste disposal site in Allen Park.

O 18 D-2-3

Firm hopes it quick oil change business will have positive effect on dealerships.--Naughton

N 1 D-1-6

Buyout of Budget Rent A Car corp bolsters Ford's fleet car sales.--Higgins

N 6 E-1-2

Could Big Three become takeover targets?--K.Kerwin

N 18 A-1-6

Cancer rates at Allen Park toxic waste site that Ford wants to reopen are being studied.--Mitzelfeld

-1988-

N 18 E-3-5

Montreal-Ford exec Philip Benton Jr. fears worldwide flood
of cars by 1990.

D 12, H-1-1

Minority firms to honor Ford for efforts to buy parts from
them

D16, E-1-2

Platinum prices tumbled after news of Ford's new
Emission device.-

B 20, A-1-1-2
C-1-1-2

To join PUSH in minorities plan.

Agrees to increase business with black firms-Higgins

D 25, J-3-1

More Ford's in firm-Higgins

D 29, E-1-2

DC-Buys some S&Ls-Alpert

D 31, A-1-6

Buys troubled S&Ls in Cleveland, Denver & Chicago-Kerwin &
Kaskovich

-1989-

Ja 13 A-1-2

DC-Bushmobile offers \$600,000 ride.--Peterson

F 10 E-1-2

Chicago-To continue bldg small cars.--Higgins Ap 5 F-1-6
NY-Ford is No. 2 (behind GM) on Fortune 500 list.

Ap 13 E-1-4

GM, Ford & Dow all drop in Business Week mag rankings

Ap 21 E-1-6

Ford enters fast-growing oil change business.

My 23, D-2-5

Honored 99 members of Engineering& Mfg.Staff& ResearchStaff
for inventions with new PatentIncentiveAwardProg.

J1 8 D-1-5

Chm Don Peterson says sales dip won't spur recession.--

Sedgwick

S 14 E 2-3

Ford to expand U.S. truck production-Ford Aerostar-Higgins

-1989-

0 13, E-1-2

Ford to form Ford Holding Inc for financial services to
maintain U.S tax benefits-

-1990-

F 26 D 1-2

Rival between GM and Ford and Ford chairman Donald Petersen
step down-Higgins

Mr 14 E-2-3

Unveils methanol pump.

Mr 15 E-1-5

DC- Joins colaition to reform health care.

My 11 E 1-3

Ford won't oppose Comerica site plan-Higgins Je 3 B-1-5

Irish Natl Caucus' boycott of Ford products for alleged
discrimination against Catholic workers at Belfast is in
43rd month

Je 20 C 1-1

Ford forms its own cellular network.

Jl 12 E-1-1

Ford will buy 1,000 pre-19 71 cars in L.A. area for \$700 each
to get cars generating heaviest pollution off road.

D 6 D 11-2

Harold Poling says weak auto sales signal recession--Gannon

D 21 E 1-1

Ford will present multimillion dollar display area for 1st public showing of Ford Div's 1992 Crown Victoria lineup at North American International Auto Show at Coco--
-1991-

F 3 D 1-2

Carmaker caught in European downturn, that allowed GM to overtake Ford in European sales for 1st time in history--
Naughton

F 3 D 1-2

Ford did a record business in the late '80s, but its huge cash reserves are dwindling. Now carmaker is regrouping to survive & thrive in the '90s--Sedgwick

Mr 15 E 1-1

Will wait longer bef repurchasing cars it sells to rental companies

--1991--

Mr 28 E 2-1

Suzuki operates the most efficient auto assembly plant in North America, But Ford is almost as good.

My 21 E 1-1

Said it will begin constructing a 12-acre non-hazardous waste disposal cell

O 17 B 3-5D

Dearborn-Somebody swiped the computer system at Ford engine plant

O 21 F 6-3

List of Top Minority Ford suppliers

---1992---

Ja 31, A-8-4

& UAW postponed conf. in Orlando, Fla., alert to outbreak of Legionnaires' Disease at Kissimmee conv. site

Ap 17 E 1-1

Ford offering physically disabled drivers up to \$750 to offset cost of installing adaptive equipment.

My 3 D 1-4

New Ford Execs, Allan Gilmour, Alexander Trotman will face an array of challenges-Sedgwick

My 28 E 1-2

Ford using buy Amer' policy on machine tool orders for its factories, a major victory for Amer suppliers

My 28 E 1-1 NoDot

Judge ordered Keystone Automotive industries of Calif to pay \$1.8 million to Ford Motor Co for falsely claiming crash parts were of the same quality as Ford parts.

Ag 26, F-6-5

Becomes sponsore for Ford Senior Players Championship, TPC course on Rotunda Dr.

S 30, E-2-1

Reducing amount of chlorofluorocarbons used in car production & air-conditioners -1993

D 24 A 5-1

Ford and Volkswagen AG's new family car won't be allowed to dominate the European market

-1993-

Mr 12 E 2-1

Ford expects to boost exports by 50% next yr.

J1 13 B 6-1

Ford to begin exporting right-hand-drive of Probe GT to Japan in '94

Ag 6 E 2-1

Ford intends to appeal U.S. Dist judge's ruling taking away its Cobra trademark for its automobiles S 16 G 2-1

Ford will provide dealerships with natural gas-powered cars & trucks within 2 yrs.

S 22, E-2-1

Sold New Holland NV farm equipmentmaker share to Fiat

D 3 E 2-1

Ford, U.S. Dept of Energy to develop a hybrid vehicle

D 8, E-3-2

Has stronger image in Britain than in U.S

-1994-

F 02 A 1-1

Ford forced Windstar body down at N.Amer. Internat'l Auto Show so it would look like it does on street

F 03 D 1-6

Chicago-Creating \$150 million center in Dearborn to consolidate product development operations

F 03 E 1-6

All-Ford day at Chicago Auto Show. Ford made news with several announcements

F 10 E 4-1

Ford pulling off the biggest turnaround in its history-Sedgwick

Ap 21 E 3-2

4th annual Motorcraft Battery Earth Day Recycling Drive

Je 16 E 2-4

Ford adopting laid-back style, shows up in internal memos; informal-Sedgwick

Je 16 E 3-5

Chair.Trotman encouraging engineers to sidestep corporate red tape, to speed up product development-Sedgwick

Jl 13 E 3-5

Ford & Pentastar Electronics to develop pollution-free engines

-1994-

J1 27 B 3-5 D

Correction - Due to production error, an ad appeared on pg 1 in some Tues' papers.

S 14 D 3-1

Ford has created tester contained in 2 truck trailers it can move from factory to factory; tests for rattles, etc.

O 21 E 3-2

Has designed simulator to record motorist's efforts to drive while manipulating controls-Sedgwick

N 3 A 1-1

AlexTrotman planning an aggressive effort to boost market share, challenging GM-Sedgwick

N 16 C 2-1

Calif firm, U.S. Electricar signed deal with Ford to convert vehicles to electric power-Sedgwick

-1995-

Ja 03 B 3-5D

Allen Park-Hearings scheduled on Ford's request to dump at Allen Park Clay Mine landfill, by EPA

F 28 E 3-1

Fed used expertise in wind tunnel tests to help design Young America, an entry in the America's Cup - Sedgwick

Ap 06 E 2-1

Ford Engineers helped design Young America boat;
in America's Cup race, San Diego-

Ap 12 A 1-2

Ford plans to go toe-to-tow with GM in bid to oust its
rival as world's No.1 automaker by yr 2000-Sedgwick-Yung

Ap 12 E 1-2

Ford's plan for becoming world's largest automaker by yr
2000 depends on sales push-Sedgwick-Yung

Je 16 D 2-4 St

ord drops plan to dump hazardous pCBs at landfill in Allen
Park-THomas

Je 27, E-2-5

& Engelhard Corp. begin test of smog-eating radiator-Yung

Jl 18 A 11-1

Ford will compete to build midsize sedans for Chinese
families

-1995-

S 01 B 1-1

Auto parts suppliers resent Ford's cost-cutting; Ford will try to soothe them-Yung

S 06 C 1-1

Alex Trotman, chairman, says his quotes on "toppling GM" were out of context; but media keeps repeating it-Lienert

S 21 B 3-1

Formed Women's marketing and Product Office to target women outside U.S.-Lienert

S 26 B 3-5

France's Compagnie de Saint-Gobain S.A. talking with Ford about acquiring its Dearborn-based glass division

O 08 B 4-1

Some think Piquette Ave. Ford bldg. where Model T was designed should be declared historic; no one seems interested-

Cantor

N14 E 3-5

To sell life insurance business, Ford Life Insurance Co. for \$172.5 million to SunAmerica Inc.; to keep health/accident insurance

D 22 E 3-1

Ford appoints 51 brand managers worldwide-Yung

--1996--

Ja 7 F-1-5

Ford ordered new display for Indigo at auto show at last
minute, spends \$500,000-Yung

Ja 11 E 3-1

To sell parts of The Associates & USL Capital-Yung

F 04 C 1-1

Alex Trotman finding out how hard it is to implement his

Ford 2000 5-yr.plan;many obstacles-Yung

Mr 20 B-3-5

Will increase its market share with redesigned car & truck
modesl

Ap 10 B-2-5

With Young & Rubicam settle FTC false advertising complaint

Ap 19 B-1-2

Is considering recall of 23 million cars for ignition switches

-1996-

J1 12 B-1-1

Ford will buy control of ailing Budget Rent-A-Car Corp. to protect its investment.-Yung

J1 16 B 3-5

Their USL Capital Corp. unit close to selling \$750 million in real estate assets

S 27 B-1-1

Auto suppliers resist union efforts, say Ford-UAW agreement 'doesn't tie their hands'

O 11 A 1-3

Ford Motor board agreed to buy exclusive right to name downtown football stadium; at cost of at least \$40 million-Yung

N 12 B 7-5 2dotMO

To revamp used-car program to get bigger share of used-car market

--1997--

F 9, A-1-1

Pays price for labor peace as Johnson Controls on struck, makes seats for Expedition vehicle, clashes with cost-cutting -Yung/Howes

F 27, B-3-5

To offer 19% of its Hertz Corp unit to public

Je 17, B_3-2

DC-contest recruits auto students, to repair 'bugged' cars-

Taylor

S 14 C-1-2

Ford remaking itself into a 21st century corporation.-Yung

N 21 B-1-6

Wants to boost sales of Duratec engine in '98 model yr.

offering it as a \$495 option in mainstream cars.-Yung

-1998-

Ja 04 A-1-2

President Jacques Nasser promises more cost cuts-plans to
keep strategic advantage in market-Yung/Phillips

Ap 10 B 1-3

Ford Family holds 40% of voting stock; remains "the company
within the company"-Pepper

My 29 B 4-1

Dearborn-Report on interactive automotive exhibit under
construction of Spirit of Ford; tours offered-King

1998

S 24 B 1-1

Dearborn -New chairman, Wm.Clay Ford Jr. is a self-described environmentalist; will influence Ford's future-

Howes

O 20 B 1-2

Seoul,S.Korea-Hyundai Motor outbid Ford Motor,2 domestic competitors, in ^{auction} auciton to take over kia- N 24 B-3-3

LAS VEGAS-Profile & interview of/with James G. O'Connor who took over Ford Division last May-Welch D 1 A 1a-2

Dearborn-Interview with Trotman who retires this month; says his job far from over;statistics;charts on his tenure

-Welch

D 1 A 2-6

/Trotman Can claim responsibility for much of Ford's current success;his contribution is stability;contributions of other Chairs

-Higgins

D 22 B 1-6

Rumors that Ford looking at partnership with Honda motor -or that Ford might buy Volvo-Welch/Howes

Ja 15 B 1-6

Dearborn-Ford wants to acquire automaker but ones it wants don't want to sell; Volvo is most likely-Welch

Ap 02 B 1-4

Newport Beach, CA-Pres. Nasser visited an auto customizing shop here to see what young are buying & what they like-Welch

Ap 13 B-4-2

DEARBORN-Will acquire British auto service chain Kwik-Fit for \$1.6B-Welch

Je 11 B-2-6

Dearborn - Agreed to acquire Automobile Protection Corp. for \$180 million.

S 16 B 2-6

Dearborn-announced new global business enterprise, pulling together its online business

1999

S 21 B 3-3

San Francisco-Ford and Microsoft team up-to let Ford sell
cars online thru MSN CarPoint service

FORD MOTOR CO. OF ARGENTINA

1927

Form 1656
BOMB EXPLODED; BELIEVED SACCO-VANZETTI PROTEST
The Detroit News
1930-----

AG 22, 17-4

AG 8, 5-2

BUENOS AIRES PLANT GUARDED AFTER LABOR TROUBLE
-----1959-----

JA 27, 1-3 LF

JA 28, 10-1

SAYS FORD PROPOSED BEFORE ARGENTINE GOV'T TO BUILD TRUCKS & TRACTORS
THERE-ANDERSON
PRES. FRONDISI IN DET. SAYS ABOVE OPERATIONS IN ARGENTINA UP TO FORD-
ANDERSON

AP 3, 53-3

RESENTS ARGENTINE GOV'T IN BUENOS AIRES FORMAL PLANS FOR BUILDING A
\$15 MILLION TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT IN THAT COUNTRY

AP 5, 8-9-6

GIVEN OK FROM ARGENTINE GOV'T TO SPEND \$15 MILLION FOR MANUFACTURING
& ASSEMBLING FACILITIES TO PRODUCE LIGHT & MEDIUM TRUCKS IN ARGENTINA
AP 11, 8-6

BUENOS AIRES-ARGENTINE GOV'T OK'S ABOVE PLANS FOR TRUCK PLANT

J 16, 46-6

DOUGLAS B. KITTEMAN TO TAKE OVER AS GEN. MANAGER OF ARGENTINA PLANT

-----1962-----

JA 31, E-4-1 Z 1

DOUGLAS POOLE APP'T TO NEW JOB AT ARGENTINA PLANT, WIFE & 3 CHILDREN
PREPARE FOR TRANSFER-CUTLER

---1965--- N 3, C-22-7 3*
BUENOSAIRES-SUBSIDIARY FMC PARALYZED BY SIT DOWN STRIKE

N 7, A-17-1
BUENOSAIRES-2 PLANTS CLOSED BECAUSE OF UNJUSTIFIED STRIKES & ACTS OF
INDISCIPLINE

---1967---

AP 29, A-8-3

BUENOSAIRES-FORD TO BE ALLOWED TO INVEST MORE BY ARGENTINA

----1973----

MY24, A-2-1

FORD HAS AGREED TO DEMAND BY TERRORISTS IN ARGENTINA TO
PAY \$1 MILLION WORTH OF AMBULANCES AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES TO
HOSPITALS THERE RATHER THAN FACE KIDNAPING OR KILLING OF
IT EXECUTIVES IN ARGENTINA

MY25, A-1-3

\$1 MILLION DOLLAR DONATION OF MEDICINES AND AMBULANCES AND
FOOD--CRITICIZED BY SOME IN ARGENTINA--DE LORENZO

MY29, A-2-1

BUENOS AIRES---STARTS PAYMENT OF \$1 MILLION IN MEDICAL
SUPPLIES

MY30, A-17-1

BUENOS AIRES---FORD FOOD PACKAGES DISTRIBUTED TO POOR IN
BUENOS AIRES

JE 3, A-10-8

STILL DONATING \$1 MILLION TO SPECIFIED CAUSES

JE 26, A-5-1

BUENOS AIRES---LUIS GIOVANELLI, 34, ACCOUNTANT AT ABOVE
 SHOT TO DEATH WHEN LEFTIST GUERRILLAS TRIED TO KIDNAP HIM

N 23, A-1-1

N 22
 SLAYING OF FORD MOTOR EXEC. JOHN ALBERT SWINT, 56, OF
 TRANSX, S.A., IN CORDOBA, ARGENTINA, CALLED 'PURE MURDER'
 BY DET. FORD SPOKESMAN; APPARENTLY PART OF TERRORIST KIDNAP
 ATTEMPT

N 24, A-6-1

BODY OF SLAIN JOHN ALBERT SWINT, 56, FLOWN TO BUENOS AIRES
 FOR TRANSFER TO US

N 25, E-3-1

AN OUTRAGEOUS ASSASSINATION-EDIT.

N 30, B-12-1

TOLD BY LEFTIST GUERRILLAS THAT ALL AMERICAN EXECUTIVES AND FAMILIES
 WILL BE MURDERED AND THAT BUENOS AIRES FACTORY WILL
 BE BLOWN UP, FOR 'SUPEREXPLOITATION OF WORKERS'

D 2, A-1-1

20 WORKERS RECALLED TO DET. FROM ARGENTINA IN WAKE OF TERRORIST
 THREATS, SORRY TO LEAVE-MURPHY

--1973--

D 4, C-8-2 RACE

BUENOS AIRES-INTERIOR MIN. BENITO LLAMBI SAYS ARGENTINE
POLICE WILL GUARD FOREIGN COMPANIES & EXECS. UPON REQUEST

D 5, A-2-4

PRES. JUAN D. PERON PERSONALLY PROMISES EXEC. 'MAXIMUM
SECURITY' IN MEETING WITH FORD-ARGENTINA EXECS.

D 6, A-2-4

BUENOS AIRES-²⁵FORD EXECS. TO RETURN HERE AT 'PRACTICAL'
TIME AFTER TRANSFER OUT LAST WK. FOLLOWING GUERRILLA THREAT

D 12, A-6-1

FORD EXEC., EDGAR R MOLINA, FORESEES SAFET RETURN OF OTHER
EXECS. TO ARGENTINA AFTER PRES. JUAN PERON ASSIGNS FED.

POLICE TO PLANTS-MURPHY ---1974--- S 27, F-8-1

FINED \$100,000 FOR UNAUTHORIZED PRICE INCREASES AT UNIT

-1979-

JL 20, D-4-3

FORD TO EXPAND PRODUCTION & UPGRADE PRODUCTS OF FORD OF
ARGENTINA.

-1980-

JA 25, C-6-1

5YR EXPANSION PLANNED

-1985-

J1 15, A-2-1

BA-police halt 19day strike by 4000

J1 23, C-3-1

Ford fires 305 workers who took over factory to protest
layoffs of 33 co-workers; plant employees about
4500

FORD ASIA PACIFIC & SOUTH AFRICA INC

1970

Ag 19,C-11-5

FORD MOTOR CO ANNOUNCED FORMATION OF NEW ASIA PACIFIC SUB-
SIDIARY WITH HEADQUARTER IN MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA

-1994-

Je 30 E 1-6

Ford dismantling Asian headquarters in Japan to gain greater
flexibility-Sedgwick

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF AUSTRALIA: EMPLOYEES: STRIKES

MY 5, A-16-1

MELBOURNE-HENRY FORD II ARRIVED AT GEELONG PLANT OF ABOVE, FOUND 600
MEN ON STRIKE

FORD MOTOR CO. OF AUSTRALIA - EMPLOYEES

1974

N 10, G-1-5

L A I D O F F 5 0 0 W O R K E R S I N A U T O C U T B A C K S

FORD MOTOR CO. OF AUSTRALIA : FINANCES

1967

AP 7, C-10-2

MELBOURNE-LIFTED ITS OPERATING PROFIT TO \$1,161,600 IN 1966

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF AUSTRALIA - PRODUCTION

\$ 30, D-13-3

MELBOURNE-MANAGING DIRECTOR W.W. BOOTH SAID IS ELIMINATING OVERTIME IN
ATTEMPT TO AVOID LAYOFFS-SALES HAVE FALLEN HERE IN LAST MONTH

Form 1656

FORD OF CANADA ADDS TO AUSTRALIA PLANT

JE 6,41-7

---1949---

GOVT TO AID FORD IN MFG OF AUSTRALIAN AUTO

O 18, 40-1

---1956---

MELBOURNE-TO BLD A MULTIMILLION DOLLAR PLANT NEAR HERE

O 23,25-1 1H

---1958---

F 12, 30-4

MELBOURNE-WORK BEGINS HERE TODAY ON NEW PLANT

O 20, 29-5

MELBOURNE-TO CUT PRICES OF CARS HERE ---1960---

O 4,D-7-1 MET2

FORD'S AUSTRALIAN-BUILD VERSION OF FALCON COMPACT

---1961---

D 7, A-2-4 FIN 5

EXPANDS AUSTRALIA PLANTS

---1962---

JL 22, E-12-1 Z2

JAMES LEWIS MARTIN & FAMILY MOVING TO AUSTRALIA AS CHIEF ENGINEER OF PLANT THERE

---1963---

MY 7, B-7-7

ANNOUNCED \$30,200,000 EXPANSION IN ITS PLANTS TO BRING TOTAL PRODUCTION TO 440 AUTOS A DAY

YKX18

---1965---

MR 2, D-7-3

MELBOURNE-ANNOUNCES HAD OPERATING LOSS OF \$11,200,000 IN 1964

---1967---

MR 1, C-18-3

FORDFAIRLANE INTRODUCED IN AUSTRALIAN MARKET, 95% OF CAR BUILT
IN AUSTRALIA

---1968---

N 4, A-21-5 LF

TO INVEST \$110 MILLION FOR NEW ENGINE PLANT & OTHER FACILITIES

--1971--

S 30, C-21-5 RACE

TO SEPND \$7 MILL AUSTRALIAN EXPANBING PLANT AT GEELONG

----1973----

JE14, B-6-2

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA---RIOTING CLOSES FORD FACTORY IN
AUSTRALIA

-1988-

F 25 E-3-4

Ford will invest \$948 million over next 5 yrs in Australian
unit.--Sorge

-1994-

J1 10 A 4-3

Melbourne, Australia-3 falcons, Pela, Peter Gunn & Pagan,
used to scare away gulls on roof of Ford plant

1966

FORD MOTOR CO.: AUTOLITE-FORD PARTS DIVISION

AG 27, A-12-3

ABOVE ESTABLISHED TO CONSOLIDATE MOST OF ITS SERVICE PARTS
ACTIVITIES & EXPAND ITS COVERAGE OF THE MARKET-IRVIN

--1970---

JA 14, A-24-1

COURT HEARS TESTIMONY ON AUTOLITE SALE---

F 15, E-6-4

FUTURE OPERATIONS OF ABOVE HINGING ON DECISION OF ANTI-TRUST
SUIT CASE--BULGIER

JL 7, A-1-1

COURT ORDERS FORD TO SELL AUTOLITE.-BULGIER. JL8, A-1-1

FOSTORIA, OHIO- FORD'S LOSS OF PLANT HITS SMALL TOWN HARD.

RULING ON AUTOLITE COULD SPARK CHANGES IN PRICES AND
METHODS OF MARKETING SPARK PLUGS- SMITH

JL8, C-6-1

JL9, C-11-8

HENRY FORD RAPS AUTOLITE COURT RULING. D1, C-8-1

FORD TO DROP AUTOLITE BRAND NAME FR. ITS AUTO PARTS AND
ADAPT NAME OF MOTORCRAFT.-IRVIN

--1971--

JE 7,A-11-1

SUPREME COURT AGREED TO REVIEW APPEAL OF RULING THAT VIOLATED CLAYTON ANTI-MONOPOLY LAW BY ACQUIRING CERTAIN ASSETS OF ~~AXX~~ ELECTRIC AUTOLITE CO FOR \$28ML IN 1961

JE8, C-6-1

SUP.CT. TO HEAR APPEAL BY FORD ON ORDER THAT IT DEVEST ITSELF OF ASPARK PLUG FACTORY AND TRADE NAME "AUTOLITE" WHICH IT A~~EQ~~UIRED FROM ELECTRIC AUTOLITE CO., IN 1961

--1972--

MR 29,C-14-6

SUPREME COURT HELD THAT FORD MOTOR ACQUISITION OF ABOVE ASSETS VIOLATED FED ANTI-TRUST LAW

MR 30, C-10-2

HIGH COURT RULING WORREES AUTOLITE TOWN OF FOSTORIA.

MR 30,C-10-1

AUTOLITE GONE FORD TO BOOST MOTORCRAFT.

AP 5,C-8-6

BETTING OUT TO CONQUER BIGGER THAN EVER SHARE OF SPARK PLUG MARKET--COURTENAY

AP 21,D-8-7

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG CO DISCLOSED ANNUAL MEETING THAT GOING AFTER SOME OF ABOVE DOMESTIC SPARK PLUG BUSINESS

AP 28, D-8-1

FOSTORIA- CITY AND CIVIC LEADERS PLAN TO PURCHASE SPARK PLUG PLANT.

1973

FORD MOTOR CO. - AUTOLITE-FORD PARTS DIVISION

AG 28, A-10-2

BENDIX CORP. AGREED TO BUY AUTOLITE SPARK PLUG PLANT AT FOSTORIA
OHIO, AS WELL AS TRADEMARK

1968

FORD MOTOR CO. OF BELGIUM: EMPLOYEES: STRIKES

N 4, B-2-3

BRUSSELS-PLANT INGENK HAVE EMPLOYEES STRIKE SINCE Oct 21

--1970--

F 3, B-5-3

GHENT-POLICE USE TEAR GAS TO DISPERSE STRIKERS PICKETING
FORD MOTOR CO. HERE--

1971

FORD MOTOR CO: BELGIUM: FINANCES

A23, A-18-8

ANTWERP 70' NET INCOME IS OFF SHARPLY


FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF BELGIUM

1971

~~JE14, C-7-8 1Dot~~

BRUSSELS-BELGION ECONOMICS MINISTRY GIVES APPROVAL OF TWO
PLANNED INVESTMENTS PROJECTS BY ABOVE

FORD MOTOR OF CANADA : EMPLOYEES : COLL. BARG.

1967

CANADIAN UAW TO ASK GM, FORD TO MATCH PARITY OF US WORKERS-

N 10, A-22-1 FIN1

---1971---

JA 7, A-15-1

STRIKE DEADLINE SET BY UAW

--1973--

O 31, A-1-4

UAW SETS N 16 STRIKE DEADLINE FOR FACTORIES IN CANADA-RUSSELL/BURDOCK

N 24, A-2-1

FORD WORKERS WALK OFF JOBS IN CONTRACT DEMANDS-BURDOCK

D 4, A-6-1

SETTLES 10-DAY STRIKE WITH UAW BUT NOT IN TIME TO AVERT US LAYOFFS-CRELLIN/BURDOCK

D 6, A-4-1

UAW-FORD BARGAINING AGAIN IN TORONTO WITH NO DEADLINE SET-CRELLIN/BURDOCK

D 8, A-2-1

TORONTO-STRIKING UAW MEMBERS RATIFY CONTRACT REACHED THIS WEEK

D 11, A-18-1

'30 AND OUT' HAS AGE HITCH OF 55 AN NEW CONTRACT-BURDOCK

-----1976-----026, A-5-1

STRIKE DATE NOV. 3RD. CAIN

-1979-

JL 24, A-3-6

& UAW TO OPEN CONTRACT TALKS IN TORONTO. ISSUE OF AUTOMATIC UNION RECOGNITION WILL BE ON BARGAINING TABLE. JL 26, A-3-5

& UAW OPENED TALKS PUTTING SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON AUTOMATIC UNION RECOGNITION AT 2 PLANTS BEING BUILT IN WINDSOR.-LETT

O 11, C-12-1

UAW GIVES STRIKE DEADLINE

O 24, A-8-1

& UAW REACHED TENTATIVE AGREEMENT ON 3 YEAR CONTRACT

O 29, A-9-3

UAW RATIFIED CONTRACT WITH FORD-CANADA

-1982-

JL 16, A-10-5

TORONTO-FORD WON'T SEEK 'NET REDUCTION' IN WAGES FROM UAW MEMBERS THIS YR. CONTRACT EXPIRES SEPT 14-WILLING

S 22, F-2-5

TORONTO-FORD OFFICIAL STAN SURMA THINKS STRIKE CAN BE AVOIDED. SEPT 28 MIDNIGHT IS STRIKE DEADLINE.

FORD MOTOR OF CANADA : EMPLOYES : COLI BAR

1982

UAW REACHED TENTATIVE AGREEMENT ON PACT. 0 4, A-2-1-AM
TORONTO-UAW MEMBERS VOTED TO ACCEPT NEW CONTRACT.

-1984-

JL 19, A-1-1

TORONTO-FORD OPENED TALKS WITH UAW BY PRESENTING LIST OF CO
NCESSIONS IT WILL SEEK-JOB

N 6, E-1-1

TORONTO-PACT NEARS?

N 7, F-10-4

TORONTO_ SOME 14,000 ARE CLOSE TO A STRIKE. N 9, A-1-2

TORONTO-FORD, UAW AGREE

--1987--

N 12, A-1-4
Jn 9, D-6-5

TORONTO-AUTO WORKERS will demand stronger affirmative ac-
tion programs in this yr's contract talks.-Sorge

Jl 16 E-1-6

Toronto-Ford Canada balks at more COLA for retirees.--Sorge

-1987-

S 23 C-1-6 4-dot

CAW sets Oct. 1 deadline for strike at Ford.--List & E.

Miller

S 29 D-1-1

Ford will make 1st economic offer to CAW today.

S 30, C 1-2

Toronto-Ford makes offer to Canada union-List -

0 1, A-14-4

Ford, union reach contract in Canada-Miller

0 5; A 9-5

Canadian workers OK pact by wide margin-List

-1990-

S 6 E-1-2

Toronto- CAW picks Ford as bargaining target in negotiations for Big Three autoworkers.--Stewart S 11 E-1-5

Toronto- CAW pres Bob White says Canadian strike at Ford is possible.--Stewart

FORD MOTOR OF CANADA: EMPLOYEES: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING 1990

- Toronto- Ford pay offer rejected by CAW.--Stewart S 13 E-1-5
- Strike in Canada would snarl operations on both sides of the border; contract expires at midnight tonight. S 14 A-2-1
- Canadian Ford workers, 2 more Gm locals ratify -1993- S 24 C 1-4
- Canadian Auto Workers & Ford arrive at tentative agreement Fogel/Naughton -1996- O 14 E 1-1
- CAW expect new labor contract with Ford Motor today-Yung N 05 D 9-05
- Toronto-Ford workers accepted contract between Ford and UAW N 11 A 4-1

1999

S 9 B1-6

Det.-CAW selected Ford Motor as its strike target this year

S 19 A 1-6

Det.-CAW may strike Ford Motor; "raise, pension offer not close"-Welch

S 20 A 1-5

Toronto-Ford gave CAW an improved contract offer

S 22 A 4-1

Det.-Details on contract between Canadian Auto Workers and Ford Motor-Welch

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA - EMPLOYES - LAYOFFS

AP 23, B-5-3

RETOOLING OF PLANT IN WINDSOR TO RESULT IN LAYOFF OF "HUNDRENS OF EMPLOYES FOR MANY MONTHS"

JL 2, D-5-8

RAY L. CHARRON SAYS $\frac{1}{2}$ OF ABOVE WORKERS LAID OFF BECAUSE OF NEW TARIFF AGREEMENT BTWN CANADA & US HAVE ALREADY BEEN REFERRED TO NEW JOBS

ANNOUNCES LAY OFF OF 425 EMPLOYES AT OAKVILLE, ONT. PLANT- CRELLIN

S 8, A-19-3

ANOTHER 925 EMPLOYES LAID OFF IN WINDSOR DUE TO IAW STRIKE

---1969---

JA 12, A-26-6 HOME

FORD SLASHES WINDSOR LAYOFF BY 20% RESULTING FROM A CON-
VERSION PROGRAM THERE.

--1975-- F11, C-6-4

TO CLOSE ITS OAKVILLE CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT ALL NEXT WEEK
IDLING 3,800 EMPLOYES.

-1-980-

S 6, B-3-2

TO LAY OFF 40 DEPOT WORKERS

-1990-

Ja 17 D 1-1

5,221 of its workers would be affected by temp layoffs

FORD MOTOR CO. - EMPLOYES - STRIKES - CANADA OF CANADA : BRITAIN:

1942

Form 1656

1,000 EMPLOYEES LEAVE WORK 20 MIN. WINDSOR PLANT
1,000 STRIKE WINDSOR PLANT OVER WOMEN'S PAY
3 WINDSOR PLANT CLOSED BY UNAUTHORIZED STRIKE
14,000 WORKERS STILL ON STRIKE
3 WINDSOR PLANTS CLOSED; EMPLOYEES OFFER PROPOSAL
ONT. MINISTER LABOR TO ADDRESS STRIKERS WINDSOR
NEGOTIATIONS FOR SETTLEMENT CONT
STRIKE CASUS CLOSING OF FEEDER PLANTS
STRIKERS TO VOTE TO RATIFY TERMS AGREEMENT
WORKERS RATIFY TERMS
FULL PROD. RESUMED IN WINDSOR PLANTS
DISPUTE HEARD BY UMPIRE CHAS. P. MCTAGUE
COURT DECISION AWAITED ON WIND. STRIKE
CONFER ON NEW CONTRACT
UMPIRE UPHOLDS CO. STAND ON STRIKE ISSUE

---1943---

300 QUIT ON FINAL ASSEMBLY LINE WINDSOR

WINDSOR STRIKE FORCES SHUTDOWN GOTFREDSON LTD
CO. INVITES WORKERS TO RETURN TO JOB

4 WAR PLANTS IN ONT. SUPPLYING WINDSOR PLANT FORCED TO CLOSE DOWN DUE
TO STRIKE

JE 3, 27-1
N 24, 1-2
N 24, 1-5 BSMD
N 25, 1-2
N 26, 1-4
N 27, 36-1
N 28, 2-8
N 29, 1-2-1
N 30, 7-4
N 30, 31-3 BS
D 1, 17-4
D 3, 14-1
D 7, 31-3
D 13, 1-10-3
D 31, 2-2
AP 21, 35-6
AP 23, 1-2BS
AP 25, 1-4-8
AP 24, 1-3

---1943---

AP 26, 4-6
WINDSOR PLANT APPROVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE
WINDSOR PLANT EMPLOYEES TO DISCUSS TERMS OF DECISION
AP 30, 25-1 NITE

---1944---

AP 20, 1-4
7,500 DAY SHIFT EMPLOYEES STRIKE IN PROTEST AGAINST LABOR POLICIES

AP 21, 1-6
AP 22, 1-1-7
AP 28, 1-1-7

AP 24, 1-6
AP 24, 7-1 NITE
AP 24, 1-1BSMO

AP 25, 1-4
AP 26, 1-2
AP 26, 4-3 BSMO

AP 27, 1-4
AP 28, 6-1
AP 29, 2-7

AP 30, 1-1-1
MY 1, 2-2
MY 2, 2-4

MY 3, 1-3
MY 4, 1-6

WINDSOR DISPUTE SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION AS WORKERS RETURN
WINDSOR PLANT APPROVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE
WINDSOR PLANT EMPLOYEES TO DISCUSS TERMS OF DECISION
7,500 DAY SHIFT EMPLOYEES STRIKE IN PROTEST AGAINST LABOR POLICIES
15,000 STILL REMAIN AWAY AS STRIKE CONT.
CAN LABOR. BD SEEKS SETTLEMENT
STRIKE THREATENS PARALYSIS TO ALL WIND. INDUSTRY
17,000 WORKERS IDLE AFTER 5-DAY DISPUTE
NO SETTLEMENT IN SIGHT
FORD OFFER REJECTED
FORD ROW DEBATED AT OTTAWA
IN 7TH DAY
STRIKE PARLEY HELD OTTAWA
SETTLEMENT THOUGHT NEAR
OTTAWA LABOR BD. DRAFTS STRIKE SETTLEMENT PLAN
UAW LEADS ANTICIPATE SETTLEMENT
PEACE PROPOSALS ACCEPTED- WORK RESUMED
PROD. RESUMED
LOCAL 200 CALLS MASS MEETING-CHGS UNION EMPLOYEES DOUBLE CROSSED
1,000 OFFICE WORKERS JOIN WALKOUT
STRIKE CONT.

FORD MOTOR CO. - EMPLOYES - STRIKES- CANADA

1944

OF CANADA :

9,500 IDLE IN 4 PLANTS

10,000 IDLE IN 4 PLANTS, 2 FEEDER PLANTS

OUT SINCE AP 20 EXCEPT FOR ONE DAY

WINDSOR WARNED AGAINST SYMPATHIC STRIKE

WORKERS TO VOTE MY 10 ON ENDING STRIKE

WORKERS VOTE TO END STRIKE ---1945---

WINDSOR WORKERS ASK FOR STRIKE VOTE

96% FAVOR STRIKE VOTE IN WINDSOR PLANT

WINDSOR STRIKE VOTE TAKEN AMONG EMPLOYEES

WINDSOR EMPLOYEES CAST STRIKE BALLOTS

RESULT OF STRIKE VOTE ANNOUNCED S 3

17,000 IN WINDSOR PLANT VOTE TO STRIKE

STRIKE EXPECTED WITHIN 72HRS.

WINDSOR TO CALL STRIKE SOON

STRIKE OF 11,000 AUTHORIZED LAUREN

STRIKE SET FOR S 12

1200 OFFICE WORKERS KEE FR JOBS BY PICKETS

MY 5, 1-7

MY 6, 1-3

MY 8, 2-4

MY 9, 1-8

MY 10, 1-3

MY 11, 4-3

JE 25, 1-1

AG 27, 4-1

AG 29, 1-1

AG 31, 29-1

S 2, 1-4-6

S 3, 1-1 FINAL

S 4, 2-1

S 5, 2-2

S 11, 2-1

S 12, 1-1

S 13, 1-8

---1945---

S 14, 1-2

PICKET LINES.KEEP OUT OFFICE HELP

S 15, 2-6

OTHER WINDSOR INDUSTRIES MAY CALL SYMPATHY STRIKE S 17, 2-1

STRIKE CONTS.- SUPPORTED BY POWERHOUSE WORKERS S 17, 2-1

~~RICHARD LEONARD UNION HEAD SAYS STRIKE VOTE TO BE CALLED FOR~~

SEE NEXT CARD

CAN. PLANT STRIKE IN 2ND WEEK \$ 18, 2-2
MAYOR REAUME, WINDSOR SEEKS CAN GOVT ATTEMPT TO END FORD STRIKE \$ 19, 1-1
CAN. PLANT STILL STRIKE-BOUND DESPITE POLICE BREAKING UP PICKET-LINES \$ 20, 2-5
10,000 WORKERS WHICH FEED ABOVE IDLE BECAUSE OF SHUTDOWN \$ 21, 2-5
NO CHANGE IN WINDSOR STRIKE PICTURE: 10,000 IDLE \$ 22, 2-7
10,000 WINDSOR EMPLOYEES PLAN MASS MEETING SEP 23 \$ 23, 1-8
PETITION FILED OCT 1 FOR STRIKE VOTE IN ALL PLANTS \$ 24, 2-2
STRIKE VOTE AT FORD PLANT \$ 24, 2-2
WINDSOR-10,000 REMAIN AWAY FROM JOBS \$ 25, 2-5
WINDSOR STRIKE CONTINUES DESPITE ATMP AT SETTLEMENT \$ 26, 2-2
WINDSOR PLANT PICKETS TO BE JOINED BY R J THOMAS \$ 27, 34-4
STRIKE CONTINUES IN CAN. PLANT \$ 28, 4-3
WINDSOR STRIKE OF 10,000 HAMPER DET WORK \$ 29, 1-2
PROB. LINES IDLES BY STRIKES AUTO FEEDER PLANTS \$ 30, 1-2
PETITION FOR STRIKE VOTE IN ALL PLANTS \$ 31, 1-3
COMPLETE SHUTDOWN AT WINDSOR PLANT ACHIEVED BY PICKETS \$ 32, 2-1
10,000 WORKERS OUT NEARLY A MONTH \$ 33, 9-3
GENERAL WALKOUT THREATENED IN SUPPORT FORD STRIKERS \$ 34, 48-5
CHRYSLER CORP. OF CAN. EMPLOYEES THREATEN WALKOUT IN SYMPATHY WITH ABOVE

---1945---

O 12, 1-5

GEN STRIKE THREATENED IN ATMP TO FORCE GOVT TO INTERVENE IN ABOVE STRIKE- WINDSOR

O 13, 2-4

WINDSOR STRIKE CONTINUES

O 14, 1-1-1

CAN PLANT OFFICIALS TO MEET WITH UAW OCT 15

O 16, 4-1

WIND. COUNCIL VOTES TO END RELIEF OF 10,000 FORD WORKERS-

O 17, 2-3 NITE

CONFERENCES TO END STRIKE CONTINUED

O 18, 13-1

CONF BETWN LABOR & MANAGEMENT BREAKS UP WHEN 2 COULDN'T AGREE ON TERMS

O 25, 44-7 MAIL

CRANE STILLED BY STRIKE, CAN PLANT, PREVENTS PUTTING OUT COAL PILE FIRE

O 26, 16-3

SEEKS POLICE PROTECTION TO CAN PLANT PROTECTION OFFICERS THRU PICKET LINES

N 2, 1-3 FINAL

2000 REPULSE WINDSOR POLICE ATTEMPTING TO ESCORT CO. OFFICERS-

N 3, 1-3

250 POLICE REINFORCE WINDSOR LINE AS TENSION INCREASES-N 4, 1-1-4

N 5, 1-2

COUNTIES, PROVINCIAL POLICE STAND BY IN WINDSOR EMERGENCY-

N 6, 1-5

15,000 WINDSOR PICKETS SET UP AUTO BARRICADE ; TRAFFIC JAMMED-

N 6, 1-3

CARINAL AIR PREVAILS AMONG PICKETS IN WINDSOR-D. JONES-N 6, 1-4

N 6, 1-4

WINDSOR STRIKERS THREATENED WITH MILITARY ACTION WINDSOR CITIZENS

N 7, 1-1

MAYOR REAUME CRITICIZED FOR FAILURE TO PROTECT

N 8, 24-2

TRUCE NEAR; BARRICADE BROKEN UP

COMMUNEEERING PRIVATE CARS BY PICKETS-STEP TOWARD ANARCHY-EDIT

OF CANADA : 12-11
 CAN. GOVT. ASKS HENRY FORD II TO SETTLE DISPUTE N 8, 1-8
 FORD WAITED BY HENRY FORD II ON WINDSOR STRIKE N 9, 2-2
 FORD PEACE OFFER MADE IN WINDSOR STRIKE N 9, 2-4 FINAL MO
 FORD PEACE OFFER IN WINDSOR FAILS N 10, 1-4 FINAL
 UAW-CIO ASKS CANADAWIDE STRIKE TO SUPPORT WINDSOR STRIKE N 10, 11-2
 HUMPHREY MITCHELL UNABLE TO END WINDSOR STRIKE: LEAVES N 10, 1-3
 GOVT EFFORTS TO SETTLE WINDSOR STRIKE FAIL N 11, 1-12-5
 EMPLOYEES VOTE 42,235 TO 3,951 IN FAVOR OF STRIKE N 12, 1-2
 CANADIAN SEAMEN TO WALKOUT IN SYMPATHY WITH WINDSOR STRIKERS- N 12, 2-4 FINAL
 700 OF 2 SARNIA COS STRIKE IN SYMPATHY WITH WINDSORITES- N 13, 4-3
 63-DAY OLD WINDSOR STRIKE DEADLOCKED: OFFERS REJECTED- N 14, 4-1
 UAW OFFICIALS SOUGHT IN WINDSOR DISPUTE N 14, 4-3 BS 2
 UAW OFFICIALS CONFER WITH HUMPHREY MITCHELL ON WINDSOR STRIKE N 15, 3-1
 UAW EXPECTS PROGRESS IN WINDSOR SETTLEMENT FOLLOWING CONF. WITH MITCHELL N 16, 6-4
 REJECTS UAW-CIO OFFER TO PERMIT EXECS IN WINDSOR PLANTS- N 17, 2-5
 WINDSOR AGREEMENT NEAR TO BEGIN NEGOTIATIONS N 19, 3-5
 FORD OFFICIALS AT WINDSOR SUGGEST CONF TO CLARIFY PROBLEMS- N 20, 19-4
 NEGOTIATIONS RESUMED IN HOPE OF WINDSOR STRIKE SETTLEMENT-

---1945---

CONFERENCES IN WINDSOR STRIKE RESUMED N 21, 5-2
NEGOTIATIONS IN WINDSOR STRIKE REMAIN IN SUSPENSION N 23, 15-2
POWER PLANT IN WINDSOR REOPENED N 23, 2-4BS 2
WINDSOR MERCHANTS FEELING PINCH OF ABOVE 74-DAY-OLD STRIKE N 25, 1-1-5
N 26, 7-1
NO INDICATION WINDSOR STRIKE WILL END: IN 76TH DAY N 27, 1-1 FINAL
LABOR MIN MITCHELL, OTTAWA, DEVELOPS FORMULA TO END STRIKE N 29, 10-3
WINDSOR STRIKERS VOTE ON PEACE FORMULA N 30, 4-1
WINDSOR STRIKE IN 80TH DAY: PAY PARLEY DUE DEC 3 D 3, 4-3
UAW-CIO WINDSOR SYMPATHY STRIKERS RETURN TO WORK D 11, 2-3
WINDSOR STRIKE ENTERS 90TH DAY D 12, 2-5
WINDSOR PLAN REJECTED BY FORD: STRIKE IN 91ST DAY D 14, 24-4
WINDSOR STRIKERS TO VOTE AGAIN DEC 16 D 16, 1-2-5
10,000 IN WINDSOR TO CONDUCT VOTE DEC 16 D 17, 12-4
WINDSOR STRIKE VOTE TO BE CONDUCTED STARTING DEC 18 D 19, 4-4
WINDSOR WORKERS CON INUE BALLOTING D 20, 1-2
100 DAY STRIKE ENDS AT WINDSOR PLANT D 20 D 21, 14-2
EVERYBODY LOSING IN WINDSOR STRIKE OF OVER 3 MOS-EDIT D 21, 1-7
WINDSOR STRIKE 100-DAYS OLD: FINANCIAL LOSS STAGGERING D 24, 15-1
WINDSOR PARLEY SCHEDULED FOR DEC 26 D 26, 10-1
WINDSOR STRIKE LOSS PLACED AT \$14 MILLIONS-EDIT D 26, 2-1
WINDSOR STRIKE PARLEY HELD UP BY BAD WEATHER D 27, 3-1
PRODUCTION RESUMED AT CAN. PLANT D 26

1946

FORD MOTOR CO. - EMPLOYES - STRIKES - CANADA

OF CANADA :

JA 15, 4-6 BS2

JA 30, 26-3

N 16, 1-5X

HEARINGS COMPLETED IN WINDSOR ROW

CANADA STRIKE ENDS; JUDGE I C RAND ARBITRATOR-SIMMONS

WINDSOR PLANT TO LAY OFF 2,400.

---1950---

Mr 27, 2-6

WINDSOR EMPLOYES REJECT PRENSION OFFER TO HOLD STRIKE VOTE

AP 3, 19-1

WINDSOR MEETING ON TO AVERT STRIKE SET FOR AP 12 -AP 10, 1-1 BS 2

THREATENED STRIKE IN WINDSOR MAY BE CALLED OFF

---1951---

O 2, 1-2

800 WHITE COLLAR WORKERS REFUSE TO CROSS PICKET LINES O 3, 2-5

STRIKE OFFICE WORKERS IN CAN. TO SHUT DOWN ENTIRE PLANT BY END OF WEE

O 5, 4-6 BS 2

MEDIATION PLAN ENDS WINDSOR STRIKE

D 15, 5-1

STRIKE ENDS WITH VOTE D 14 TO RETURN TO WORK; STARTED D 30 18, 2-3

FROST DAMAGE DELAYS RESUMPTION FORD CAN. PLANT

D 24, 1-1-BS2

UAW-CIO OFFICIALS ORDER WORKERS TO RETURN TO WORK D 26 IN WINDSOR

D 26, 1-4

PEACE TALKS SOUGHT TO AVERT ANOTHER STRIKE

D 26, 38-1BS2

NEW PEACE TALKS START-FULL PROD IN PLANT FOR FIRST TIME SINCE D 3

WALKOUT

-----1951-----

D 27, 2-2 FINAL

UAW-CIO ASKS Co. TO REOPEN NEGOTIATIONS ON DISCHARGE OF SIX WORKERS

D 28, 2-2

UNION & Co. MEET ON NEGOTIATIONS FOR FIRING OR 32 MEN

D 29, 15-1

6 FIRED IN WINDSOR STRIKE FACE CRIMINAL CHARGES FOR RAID ON COMPANY POWERHOUSE

---1952---

JA 3, 8-1

6 DISCHARGED EMPLOYEES FACE TRIAL FOR POWERHOUSE RAID

JA 13, 1-2-6

UAW READY TO ACCEPT RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONCILIATION BD. TO END DISPUTE

JA 21, 19-4

WORKERS REJECT REVISED COMPANY OFFER & VOTE TO STRIKE

JA 24, 29-3

CANADA STRIKE SET FOR JA 27

JA 25, 3-2

UNION POSTPONES THREATENED STRIKE SET FOR JA 27

JA 26, 14-8

COMPANY TO MEET UNION IN TALKS JA 28

F 8, 37-1

4,000 EMPLOYEES GRANTED UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FOR 6 DAYS OF DEC. STRIKE

F 11, 2-3 FINAL

NEGOTIATIONS BROKEN OFF, UNION READY TO CALL STRIKE

F 17, 1-2-5

LADDER NEGOTIATORS SAY PROGRESS WAS MADE IN LAST MINUTE TALKS TO DIVER STRIKE

F 18, 1-2

PICKETS SURROUND WINDSOR PLANT AS 8,800 QUIT WORK

F 19, 4-5

8,000 STRIKERS HOLD MASS MEETING

F 22, 4-1 FINAL

HOLD 4 UNION MEN IN POWER STOPPAGE

AP 11, 11-7

3 UAW-CIO OFFICIALS ACQUITTED OF CHG OF INCITING TO STRIKE AT SHUT-DOWN OF POWERHOUSE IN CANADA

FORD MOTOR CO- EMPLOYES - STRIKES - CANADA-
OF CANADA:

1952

PLANT OPERATIONS MAINTAINED DESPITE CLERKS WALKOUT MY 19, 43-2
NEGOTIATIONS RESUME BETW OFFICE OFFICE WORKERS & CO MY 20, 35-2NITE
CANADA PLANT IDLED WHEN PRODUCTION WORKERS REFUSE TO CROSS OFFICE MY 23, 3-4
FORCE PICKET LINES
WEEK-OLD OFFICE WORKERS STRIKE SHUTS PLANT MY 26, 29-5
STRIKING OFFICE WORKERS WITH DRAW PICKET LINES PENDING URTHER NEGOT- MY 31, 6-2
IATIONS
PROD. WORKERS RETURN TO JOBS AS OFFICE STRIKERS LIMIT PICKET LINES JE 2, 12-6
OFFICE WORKERS STRIKE SETTLED AFTER 14 DAYS JE 3, 23-7
-----1954-----
STRIKE MAY CLOSE WINDSOR PLANT OF ABOVE J 20, 14-1
CIO TO CALL STRIKE IF NECESSARY TO SUPPORT ABOVE S 27, 1-2
CALL STRIKE AT ABOVE O 1, 53-8-8*
ALKS FAIL TO STALL STRIKE O 3, 1-21-5
MEMBERS OF LOCAL 200 UAW CIO VOTE TO POSTPONE FOR WEEK THEIR STRIKE O 4, 31-1
5,700 EMPLOYES OF WINDSOR PLANT GO ON STRIKE O 11, 1-1
TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS OF WINDSOR PLANT SHIFTER TO TORONTO O 14, 9-4
EMPLOYES OF UAW-CIO GO ON STRIKE TODAY AT OAKVILLE ASSEMBLY PLANT O 15, 2-4

---1954---

PICKETS CLASH AT OAKVILLE PLANT

O 15, 1-3 LF

UAW CIO STRIKES AGST ABOVE-STRIKE DUE TO IDLE 10,000

O 17, 8-19-3

O 26, 37-1

STRIKING FORD OF CANADA WORKERS PROMISED MORAL & FINANCIAL SUPPORT BY
EMIL MAZEY OF UAW CIO

N 15, 12-5

PARTS DEPORT WORKERS AT PLANT NR TORONTO WALK OUT

N 22, 22-1

UAW DENIES NEW TALKS AT CANADA FORD PLANT-LAUREN

N 24, 15-1

TRUCE IS HINTED IN ABOVE STRIKE

D 3, 1-1-5*

WINDSOR STRIKE EMPLOYEES MEET FOR ATTEMPTED SETTLEMENT

D 5, 1-7-3

MANAGEMENT AND UNION TO MEET D 7 FOR SETTLEMENT TALKS

D 6, 37-1

CANADIAN WORKERS POISED TO WALK OUT ON STRIKE AS NEGOTIATIONS CONTINUE

D 7, 33-2

COMPANY & UNION & GOV'T BEGIN TALKS AGAIN IN ATTEMPT TO SETTLE 9 WEEK
OLD STRIKE IN CANADIAN PLANT

D 14, 3-2

TALKS BETWEEN ABOVE & UAW STALL IN CANADA & BREAK DOWN

D 14, 1-3 LF

STRIKING FORD CANADA WORKERS RECEIVE GIFT OF \$500,000 FR. AFFILIATED
UAW UNIONS & OTHER SYMPATHIZERS

D 15, 37-1

67 DAY STRIKE OF FORD OF CANADA THREATENS INTERNAT'L REPERCUSSIONS

**FORD MOTOR CO - EMPLOYES - STRIKES - CANADA
OF CANADA :**

1954

7,000 WORKERS OF ABOVE ARE ON STRIKE

D 19, 4-21-6

UNION ASKS FOR NEW TALKS IN FORD STRIKE NOW 74 DAYS OLD

D 22, 4-5

UNION TO HAVE SETTLEMENT TALKS

D 24, 1-2-5*

FORD OFFICIALS & UNION MEET IN TORONTO IN EFFORT TO HALT STRIKE TODAY

D 29, 25-3

D 30, 1-7

WIVES OF UAW-CIO MEMBERS ON STRIKE AT ABOVE TO AIR THEIR VIEWS AT MEETING

D 30, 1-4LF

WIVES OF UNION MEMBERS VOTE TO STAND BY HUSBANDS-DIDZUN

D31, 3-4

WIVES OF UNION MEMBER SHOUT DOWN PEACE PLAN-DZUN

1-1955

ATTEMPTS TO SETTLE 86 DAY OLD STRIKE CONTINUE

JA 3, 2-5

JA 5, 32-1

NEGOTIATIONS IN PROLONGED ABOVE STRIKE NOW IN ITS 88TH DAY WERE ADJOURNED IN TORONTO FOR 2 DAYS

JA 18, 1-3 LF

WIVES OF STRIKING ABOVE WORKERS JOIN THEIR HUSBANDS IN DEMONSTRATIONS TODAY-DIDZUN

JA 28, 4-1

MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS ESTIMATED THAT THE 110-DAY STRIKE AT ABOVE PLANT COST APPROXIMATELY 9,000 WORKERS \$11 MILLION IN LOST PAY OR \$100,000 A DAY

-----1955-----

JA 28, 1-1

MEMBERS OF UAW-CIO LOCALS IN CANADA ASKED TO OK SETTLEMENT REACHED
JA 27TH IN THEIR 110 DAY STRIKE

JA 28, 13-5

REACTION OF FORD MOTOR CO. STRIKERS TO RELIAZATION THEIR 110 DAY STRIKE
IS ENDED-SIMMONS

JA 28, 38-4 1H

110 DAY STRIKE OF ABOVE IS ENDED-DARCY

JA 29, 21-2

PICKETS REMAIN ON DUTY AWAITING FINAL VOTING

JA 30, 1-12-7

APPROVAL EXPECTED IN PEACE AGREEMENT OF ABOVE STRIKE

JA 31, 32-4

UAW-CIO WORKERS AT ABOVE RETURN TO WORK TODAY

-----1956-----

AP 10, 16-7

TORONTO: A \$905,000 SUIT BY FORD MOTOR OF CANADA AGST 12 INSURANCE FIR
MS IS DUE TO BE HEARD AP 30TH BEFORE SUP. CT. OF ONTARIO

-----1957-----

JE 15, 8-3

TORONTO-ONTRARIO SUP. CT. RULES THAT FORD OF CANADA IS ENTITLED TO SOME
COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY STRIKE DISORDER 5 YRS AGO

-----1962-----

JA 10, A-2-5 LF

STRIKES HALT PRODUCTION AT TWO FORD MOTOR PLANTS

-----1963-----

O 11, C-9-4

HAMILTON-STRIKING EMPLOYEES AT OAKVILLE PLANT VOTE TO RETURN TO WORK

O 25, A-4-3

OAKVILLE, ONT.-PRODUCTION AT FORD OF CANADA PLANT CRIPPLED BY WILDCAT
WALKOUT

O 29, A-4-3

OAKVILLE, ONT.-MEMBERS OF UAW LOCAL 707 VOTE TO RETURN TO WORK

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA - EMPLOYEES - STRIKES

TORONTO-STRIKE BY 10,300 MEMBERS UAW HALTS OPERATIONS IN 4 ONTARIO PLANTS

JA 16, A-2-6

SET TENTATIVE PACT WITH UAW ON NEW CONTRACT

JA 22, A-1-1

10 DAY STRIKE BY UAW ENDED JA 25 WITH RATIFICATION OF CONTRACT BY MEMBERS

JA 26, C-5-3

S 7, D-8-1

FORDS CAN COME FROM CANADA PLANTS DURING STRIKE

---1968---

AG 29, A-16-4

WORKERS VOTE TO RETURN-0

--1973--

N 23, A-14-1

7 PLANTS ON STRIKE AFTER NO CONTRACT SETTLEMENT REACHED WITH UAW TODAY-BURDOCK

N 24, A-2-1

UAW CALLS OFF GM STRIKES HERE AFTER 15,000 FORD WORKERS WALK OFF JOBS TO ENFORCE CONTRACT DEMANDS-BURDOCK

N 26, A-12-1

FORD STRIKE ENTERS 4TH DAY IN CANADA. BURDOCK

D 3, D-1-2

REACHES TENTATIVE AGREEMENT WITH UAW BUT NOT IN TIME TO AVERT US LAYOFFS-CRELLIN/BURDOCK

14,000 STRIKE THIS MORNING -1976- LETT & CAIN N 3, A-6-3
UAW BUSY ON BOTH SIDES OF BORDER -LETT & CAIN N4, A-3-1

UAW AND FORD OF CANADA REACH TENTATIVE ACCORD. N5, A14-1
--1984-- MR 13, B-4-4

ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO-SOME 1,300 WORKERS RETURNED TO WORK AFTER
SIGHT ON PRODUCTION FLOOR CAUSED A WEEKEND STRIKE.

-1990- S 16 A-13-1
Can withstand 2-week walkout.--Sedgwick S 16 A-13-2
Walkout marks 4th time Canadians have conducted national
strikes independently from U.S. auto workers.

TORONTO-Bargaining at Ford of Canada going very slowly- S 17 F 3-5
Stewart S 18 E 1-2

TORONTO-Ford plans to offer new economic pkg. to Canad. worker
-Stewart

FORD MOTOR CO OF CANADA: EMPLOYES: STRIKES

1990

S 21 E 1-5

CAW, Ford near deal to end strike

FORD MOTOR CO. : EMPLOYEES : ~~CANADA~~
OF CANADA

1 9 2 8

Form 1656

D 10, 42-1 Ex

ORDERS INCREASE; 6,142 ON PAYROLL

---1933---

JA 22, 1-1-3

1,000 CALLED TO WORK

---1934---

MR 15, 2-8

\$5 A DAY MINIMUM RESTORED FOR ALL WORKERS

---1935---

MY 22, 4-7 BS

PAY INCREASE EFFECTIVE IN CAN.

---1941---

N 10, 23-8

CAN. DEPT. OF LABOR TO HOLD COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ELECTION

---1942---

N 13, 34-4

VOTE IN LABOR ELECTION

JA 12, 4-4

AGREEMENT REACHED BETWEEN FORD & UAW-CIO

JA 14, 2-1

NEW AGREEMENT WITH UAW-CIO DISCLOSED

F 25, 28-5 NITE

EMPLOYEES APPEAL FOR COST OF LIVING BONUS

JL 9, 8-3 BS

CAN. MINISTER OF LABOR TO HEAR UAW DISPUTE

JL 16, 36-5

SETTLEMENT WITH UAW ON DISPUTE AGREED UPON

---1943---

AP 20, 13-2

BONUS AUTHORIZED FOR NIGHT WORKERS IN WINDSOR

AP 27, 28-1

AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 15,243 IN 1942

JL 24, 14-4

PAY INCREASES GRANTED TO 7,000 EMPLOYEES

N 16, 36-5

UAW-CIO WINS OFFICE WORKER ELECTION

---1944---

MY 12, 16-5 BS

OFFICE WORKERS ASK COMPANY BE PROSECUTED

---1944---

JE 27, 16-6

TO GET WEEK'S VACATION WITH PAY

---1945---

MY 21, 1-4 BS 2

PLANT TO LAY OFF 10,000 BECAUSE OF COAL SHORTAGE

---1946---

N 16, 1-5

WINDSOR PLANT TO LAY OFF 2,400

---1948---

F 13, 1-5 HOME MO

VACATION PAY TO AID CAN. WORKERS

GET 9% HOURLY WAGE INCREASE

JL 25, 1-8-5

---1949---

JA 27, 26-8

UAW OPENS PENSION DRIVE AT ABOVE

UAW-CIO SEEKS PENSIONS FR FORD

S 30, 4-6

---1950---

OP 27, 4-3 BS 2

ARBITRATION ASKED IN CAN. FORD ROW

PAY RAISES 10 TO 15% AN HR. ACCEPTED

N 27, 31-6

---1951---

MR 7, 25-3 BS 2

GRANTS 3% WAGE BOOSTS

JE 16, 1-3

FORD CANCELS LAYOFF ORDER IN WINDSOR

JE 18, 4-2 BS 2

EFFORTS ONT. GOVT. TO PREVENT PARTIAL SHUTDOWN WINDSOR PLANT FAILS

JE 24, 1-11-3

PLANNED LAYOFFS 9,000 WINDSOR EMPLOYEES TO START

JL 9--JE 26, 7-5

LAYOFFS IDLE 11,000 EMPLOYEES TODAY

JL 4, 2-2 FINAL

200 WORKERS LAID OFF IN PRODUCTION CUT

JL 5, 22-1

600 WORKERS FACE LAYOFF IF MATERIAL SHORTAGES CONTINUE

JL 11, 2-6

7,000 WORKERS TO BE LAID OFF

JL 12-13

FORD MOTOR CO. : EMPLOYES : CANADA
OF CANADA

1951

13,000 TO BE LAID OFF
TO LAY OFF 2,000 AS SALES FALL

JL 23, 2-4 FINAL
AG 23, 46-5

-----1952-----

MY 4, 1-19-7

UNION ASKS COMPANY TO LEVEL OFF EMPLOYMENT TO PREVENT LAYOFFS IN OCT.

-----1953-----

JL 7, 2-4

ABOVE TO FIRE 1,400 IN AUGUST IN SHIFT OF PLANT TO OAKVILLE, ONT.

-----1954-----

XXXXXX1

XXXXXXEMPLOYEES OF WINDSOR PLANT OF FORD MOTOR CO. XXXXX

XXXXXX15-10-46

XXXXXXCRASH OAKVILLE ONT. PLANT

6 9, 35-5

UAW ASKS CONCILIATION IN DESPUTE WITH FORD OVER CONTRACTS

JE 4, 15-4

TO LAY OFF 5,550 MEN NEXT WEEK

UL 22, 3-1

PAY RAISE IS REJECTED BY ABOVE

0 5, 11-3

ANNOUNCES IT CAN MAKE NO FURTHER CONCESSION TO LOCAL 200 OF UAW-CIO

N 11, 4-1

SUPPORT OF STRIKING UAW-CIO MEMBERS OF WINDSOR & OAKVILLE PLANTS OF
ABOVE WAS VOTED BY PRESIDENTS OF ALL 9 FORD LOCALS IN DET. AREA

-----1957-----

N 23, 1-3

TO LAY OFF 1,000 IN WINDSOR, CANADA PLANT D 1ST

-----1958----- JA 16, 18-4
PLANS TO LAY OFF 3,800 WINDSOR EMPLOYEES FOR 10 WORKING DAY STARTING
JA 20TH WERE ANNOUNCED BY FORD MOTOR JA 20, 3-3
LAYS OFF 600 OF ITS 4,400 WORKERS IN WINDSOR AREA
--1967-- JL 30, A-3-3
UAW READIES PUSH TO HIKE CANADIAN PAY TO US LEVEL-CRELLIN
---1970--- JL 19, G-1-3
DONATING 40 ACRES IN CITY'S SOUTHEAST SECOTR FOR LOW-COST
HOUSING PROJECT -1973- JA 25, A-12-1
UAW ASKS ONTARIO BD TO DROP COLLUSION CHARGES.
-1981- Ag 30, B-1-6 Home
260 WORKERS RECOVER FROM 'FEVER'-CRITTENDON
-1982- AP 1, C-7-1
REJECT UAW FOR EARLY CONTRACT TALKS.
-1993- O 18 A 4-6
CAW voted in favor of contract hammered out with Ford
-1999- S 27 A-5-2
DET.-CAW ratified contract with them-will turn to
DaimlerChrysler AG for next deal

1962

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA: EXPANSION

JL 19, A-1-2

OAKVILLE, ONT-ANNOUNCED \$10 MILLION PROGRAM FOR PASSENGER CAR & TRUCK
ASSEMBLY PLANT HERE

-1985-

My1, C--1-1

\$105.7billion expansion planned for Windsor

-1989-

My 18 F-1-1

Announces \$225-million expansion at its St. Thomas, Ont.
assembly plant.

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA - FINANCES

AG 3, B-5-4

TORONTO-REPORTED EARNINGS OF \$14.7 MILLION IN 6 MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30

--1972--

F 16, B-6-5

REPORTED & DECREASED EARNINGS ON INCREASED SALES FOR
FINAL QUARTER

--1974--

MY 2, B-14-1

FORD OF CANADA SETS RECORD-EDIT.

MM MY 5, F-6-1

PRES. ROY F. BENNETT TALKS OF CO.'S BOOM IN SALES & RELATIONSHIP
WITH PARENT CO.-GAINOR

JE 28, B-5-1

REPORTS RECORD PROFITS FOR 1973.

N 17, G-1-5

QUARTERLY DIVIDEND RAISED -1976-

AP 27, C-6-1

SALES, PROFITS UP

-1979-

N 21, C-1-5

TO SKIP DIVIDEND FOR 4TH QTR-KADE

-1982-

JL 16, A-10-5

TORONTO-FORD LOSING \$1 MILLION A DAY BUT WON'T SEEK REDUCT
IONS FROM UAW MEMBERS THIS YR-WILLING

--1986--

J1 25, E-3-2

Sales recover after grueling first quarter.-Sorge

-1987-- MR 4, C_1-1

Profits up

-1992

F 26 C 1-1

Announced a 1991 loss of \$177.6million

1964

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA LTD. - GIFTS

JA 15, 8-12-1

ANNOUNCES GIFT OF \$200,000 TO UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA - MODELS

1965

~~D-21, D-11-5~~

'66 ECONOLINE SUPER VAN IS EQUIPPED WITH COOKING, EATING & SLEEPING
FACILITIES

~~-----1972-----~~

D-9-1

TRIMS MARKUP ON ACCESSORIES

1966

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA, LTD- PLANTS -ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO

JA 20, B-4-8

TO BUILD \$65 MILLION CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT HERE

---1967---

JE 17, A-10-4

TORONTO-WILL ASSEMBLE FALCON PASSENGER CARS AT NEW \$65
MILLION PLANT BEING CONSTRUCTED NEAR ST THOMAS, ONT

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA - PLANTS - TALBOTVILLE, ONTARIO

N 3, C-21-5

OAKVILLE, ONTARIO-OKD IN PRINCIPAL CONSTRUCTION PASSENGER CAR ASSEMBLY
PLANT NEAR TALBOTVILLE ---1974---

O 28, D-9-2

OAKVILLE, ONT-TO CLOSE SMALL-CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT HERE, IF US
SALES CONT. AT CURRENT LOW LEVELS

FORD MOTOR CO OF CANADA - PLANTS - WINDSOR

1965

D-8, D-7-6

TO SPEND \$20 MILLION TO RENOVATE & REEQUIP PLANT HERE-IRVIN

---1968---

N 16, A-10-6

WILL INCREASE ENGINE MFG. CAPACITY BY MODERNIZING TRANSMISSION & CHASSIS PARTS PLANT HERE, WILL PRODUCE ENGINES

-1977-

MR 9, F-1-1

TO SPEND \$7 MILLION ON PLANT

-1978-

JA 27, F-5-1

TO BUILD SMALLER ENGINES AT WINDSOR PLANT

Ag 16, D-14-4

PLANS TO BUILD \$533 MILLION ENGINE PLANT IN WINDSOR-THEISEN

FORD ENGINE PLANT SHUTTING DOWN AT END OF YEAR-1980
AB 16, B-1-2
AP 26, C-3-6

CANADIAN DELEGATION SEEKS TO HALT CURTAILMENT OF CANADIAN OPERATIONS.

-1983-

JL 7, B-5-3

TO BEGIN EXPANSION TO ITS ESSEX CASTING PLANT.

D 11, D-1-2

WORKERS REVIVE ENGINE PLANT-GRENIER

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA : PLANTS

1978

- OTTAWA-ENGINE PLANT TO BE BUILT IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO
Ag 4, A-1-6
Ag 5, A-15-3
- PROPOSED PLANT MAY BE BUILT IN WINDSOR-MING
-1980- Ap24,
TO RETOOL STTHOMAS ONT PLANT My 18, A-14-8
WORKERS OF STTHOMAS COMPLAIN OF CHEMICALS My 18, A-14-5
WINDSOR WORKERS COMPLAIN OF BREATHING PROBLEMS
-1984- N 9, B-8-1
- CANADIAN WORKERS CAST REPLICA CANNON FOR HISTORIC HMS
DETROIT -1989 D 1 E 2-3
- Ford to close Windsor plant -1990- S 16 A-13-2
- Walkout marks 4th time Canadians have conducted national strikes independently from U.S. auto workers; list of Ford's Canadian plants & what each produces.

-1995-

N 10 G 1-6

To idle Essex plant 2 weeks & suspend production 1 week
at Windsor plant

1973

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA; & POLLUTION

MR25, A-9-2 1Do

PROVINCIAL CT. POSTPONED DECISION ON AIR POLLUTION TRIAL

---1979---

S 11, B-7-2

FINED \$1,000 IN OAKVILLE, ONT., FOR SPILLING RUST PRIMER INTO
NEARBY CREEK

-1987-

0 18 B-3-2

Co. pays fine for foul-smelling smoke that disrupted
prayers in a convent & made at least one persons sick.

FORD MOTOR CO OF CANADA - PRICES

1965

0 13, C-23-5

& CHRYSLER OF CANADA HAVE ANNOUNCED LOWER RETAIL PRICES ON '66 MODELS THAN ON '65S

---1966---

0 5, C-20-8

& CHRYSLER OF CANADA HIKED PRICES ON '67 MODELS

---1971---

AP 22, C-13-4

TORONTO--REDUCED SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES FOR 1971 MODEL MUSTANGS & COUGARS BETWEEN \$329-\$421

N 10, C-9-1 RACE

INCREASES IN SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES OF GERMAN-BUILT CAPRI 2,000 & BRITISH BUILT CORTINA MODELS ANNOUNCED BY ABOVE

--1972---

JA 27, C-11-4

SAID RAISED SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES OF NORTH AMERICAN CARS AND TRUCKS BY AVERAGE OF SEVEN TENTHS OF 1%

D21, D-9-1

TRIMS MARKUP ON ACCESSORIES

D27, A-8-1

OTTAWA---& GM OF CANADA HAVE AGREED TO FREEZE PRICES FOR 1973 MODEL CARS AT CURRENT LEVELS

--1974---

S29, G-1-5

PRICE INCREASES OF \$309 ANNOUNCED.

UP 3%
UP 5.1%

-1978-
-1981-

JA. 24, B-4-1
S 25, A-14-1

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA LTD. - PRODUCTION

D 14, C-12-5

TORONTO/HIRING 500 WORKERS FOR 2ND SHIFT AT OAKVILLE, ONTARIO, TRUCK
ASSEMBLY PLANT FOR NEXT SPRING --1967-- O 4, A-23-1 FIN

FORD SHUTTING DOWN CANADIAN PLANTS-KERWIN

-1995-

Mr 21 E 3-2

6,400 workers affected by rail strike; another 800 could be
addec' to list

FORD MOTOR CO OF CANADA LTD: OFFICIALS

1970

~~N 18, D-8-8~~

ROY F BENNETT APPOINTED PRESIDENT

-1992

S 17 E 3-6

James G O'Connor will become chief exec of Ford. He will
replace Kenneth W Harrigan

FORD MOTOR CO OF CANADA LTD: RECALLS

1972

F 17, C 8-7

SAYS NOTIFYING ABOUT 5300 OWNERS OF 1972 MODEL CORTINAS
TO RETURN CARS TO DEALERS FOR INSEPCION OF BRAKE TUBING
& RETAINING CLIP

---1977---

MY 14, A-14-3

OTTAWA, CANADA-ORDERED TO STAND TRIAL, FAILED TO TELL OWNERS
OF 1971-73 FULL-SIZED CARS OF STEERING ASEMBLY DEFECT

--1982--

JE 1, D-5-1

TORONTO-CHRYSLER CANADA LTD. HAS RECALLED 1,600 FRONTWHEEL
DRIVE CARS AND TRUCKS.

-1992

S 15 B 4-1

Recalling Ford Thunderbirds, Mercury Cougars

-1995-

N 29 E 3-5

Recalling 248,000 cars, trucks/minivans - ignition switch
problem

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA : SALES

MR 7, D-9-2

PRES. KARL E. SCOTT SAID IN '64 ABOVE INCREASED ITS UNIT SALES FROM 302,000 TO OVER 336,000, ITS DOLLAR SALES FROM \$797 MILLION TO \$918 MILLION

--1974--

AP 30, B-6-1

REPORTS RECORD SALES & EARNINGS FOR 1ST QTR. - GAINOR

-1981-

AP 6, B-2-1 ED

WINDSOR DEALERSHIP CLOSES, LINCOLN-MERCURY DEALER PLACED IN RECEIVERSHIP - LUKE

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA LTD. : TAIWAN

1985

~~0 7, B 2 1~~

To import cars from Taiwan.

1969

FORD MOTOR CO OF CANADIAN: TAXES

JE15, D-11-8

FORD MOTOR CO. REVEALED AS RECIPIENT OF \$75 MILLION IN TAX BENEFITS FROM CANADIAN GOVERNMENT.

1965

FORD MOTORS CO. OF CANADA: TRADE

AP 6, D-12-5

ANNOUNCED IT STARTED EXPORTING CARS TO US IN MARCH FOR FIRST TIME IN
HISTORY

AP 8, A-1-4 5*

FMC CONFIRMS SOME OF ITS CANADIAN BUILT CARS BEING SOLD IN US AT US
PRICES-JACKCRELLIN

Form 1656
YEAR'S TOTAL FROM WALKERVILLE PLANT, \$2,022,496.06

D 24,5-8

---1915---
GORDON MCGREGOR, PRESIDENT, AWARDED 10 SHARES OF ORIGINAL STOCK WORTH
\$200,000 BY PRIVY COUNCIL; SUIT STARTED FOLLOWING DEATH OF JOHN CURRY,
WINDSOR MILLIONAIRE

D 17,2-2

---1916---
ADVERTISES STOCK AT \$390 A SHARE

MR 29,23-7

EARN \$1,825,000 IN LESS THAN YEAR---1918---

O 12,29-1

LOSES SUIT AGAINST CUTTEN & FOSTER, LTD., JOBBERS, TORONTO

JE 30,13-4

Form 1656

EARNED \$76.30 A SHARE IN 1926

MICH. SECURITIES COMM. WARNS AGAINST PART SHARE INVESTMENT PLAN

---1928---

HEARING ON APPEAL AGAINST FORD ASSESSMENT

ASSESSMENT UPHOLD AT TORONTO

---1929---

DENY NEW CAPITALIZATION PLAN

CANADIAN FORD BUBBLE BURSTS-HASSETT

CAN. FORD STOCK UP \$130

SHARES OPEN AT \$1.50 ON NEWS OF SPLIT PLAN

LOST \$3,400,651 IN '28

SPLIT PLAN APPROVED; NEW SHARES AT \$30

PROPOSAL ON CUSTOMS DUTIES SEEN AS HAMPERING GM-BRIGHT

900,000TH CAR PRODUCED

---1930---

ABOVE & GM ROW OVER TARIFF-BRIGHT

FORD FREE TRADE VIEWS QUOTED

PARLIAMENT TO SETTLE TARIFF REBATE FUS-BRIGHT

PROFITS REACH \$5 MILLION MARK ---1931---

MILLIONTH CAR PRODUCED

GIVES \$96,000 TO BORDER CITIES RELIEF FUND

---1932---

LOST \$1,384,757.19 IN 1931

S 27, 23-2 MA

N 8, 30-3

A 25, 40-4 NITE

JE 29, 54-1 NITE

JA 14, 2-1 MAIL

JA 16, 1-7

JA 15, 1 3MAIL

MR 16, 1-1

MR 24, 10-8-2

MR 27, 23-2

D 22, 1-1-6

AG 25, 6-1-5

JA 21, 44-3

A 23, 24-3

JA 24, 20-4

MY 20, 33-1

MR 25, 38-7

N 1, 6-4-8

A 16, 14-1

—1932—

8,000 V-8's TO BE PRODUCED IN MAY
 TO PRODUCE CARS FOR BRITISH MARKET; ESTIMATE \$3 MILLION
 YEAR
 SHIP 220 CARS TO ENGLAND
 E. WINDSOR PLANT REPORTED ON FULL TIME
 ORDERS USE OF WELLAND SHIP CANAL FOR SHIPMENTS 1933—

AP 26, 28-1
 JE 15, 9-4
 PAYROLL THIS
 JL 19, 30-1
 S 7, 2-1
 S 16, 4-4

—1933—

E. WINDSOR PLANT SHUT DOWN; 2,000 OUT OF WORK
 LOST \$5 MILLIONS IN '32
 PLAN NEWSPAPER AD CAMPAIGN
 PAYS \$1 CASH DIVIDEND

A
 JA 26, 5-1-
 AP 13, 2-8 1H
 AG 23, 15-3
 N 28, 29-7
 AP 13, 47-5
 AP 17, 37-1
 MY 1, 34-4

—1934—

REPORT FOR 1933
 REPORT FOR 1933 SHOWS LOSS OF \$620,700
 EXPORT TRADE AIDED BY DECLINE IN DOLLARS SAYS WALLACE

R. CAMPBELL, PRES.
 JE 16, 18-7
 O 9, 4-2 1H

FORD OF CANADA ANNOUNCES PRICE CUTS OF \$15 TO \$25
 SUBSCRIBES \$2,500,000 TO CANADIAN GOV'TS REFUNDING LOAN

O 26, 43-4
 N 9, 18-7 1H

WINDSOR PLANT ASKS BIDS FOR ADDITIONS
 LETS CONTRACTS FOR \$425,000 FOR NEW ELECTRIC FURNACES

—1935—

WALLACE R. CAMPBELL SAYS VETS HAVE PREFERENCE OF JOBS
 PRODUCED 9,000 UNITS IN FEBRUARY

F 13, 8-7
 MR 2, 24-8
 R 15, 6-6

EXPECT OUTPUT THIS YR. TO BE 65,000 CARS & TRUCKS, 16,000 MORE THAN
 1932

Form 1656

NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE FOUNDRY OPENED MR 29
REPORT FOR 1934

WELCOMES INVESTIGATION INTO PRICES

O SPEND \$2 MILLION TO MODERNIZE PLANT

SALES 1ST 6 MONTHS OF '35 EXCEED ESTIMATES

STOCK REMOVED FR. DET. STOCK EXCHANGE

ELECTRIC FURNACE FOUNDRY TO BE DOUBLED IN SIZE

CUTS PRICE \$ 35 —1936—

WAGE & HR. VIOLATIONS AGAINST ABOVE DROPPED

EVIDENCE AGAINST ABOVE IN WAGE DISPUTE

REPORT FOR '35 MADE AT ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS MEETING

PLANS TO SPEND \$1,700,000 IN EXPANSION & MODERNIZATION OF ITS WINDSOR

PLANT N29, 4-9-1

TO SPEND \$1,700,000 IN EXPANSION OF WINDSOR PLANT O D 9, 29-7 BLSTR

PLANT TO ADJOIN WINDSOR FACTORY TO COAST \$3,300,000 D 20, 4-9-5

PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL EXPANSION OF CAN PLANTS ANNOUNCED

—1937—

LLAN CONSTRUCTION CO. IS GIVEN 1ST CONTRACT IN BLDG. PROGRAM IN WIND-

SOR MR 9, 36-3 NITE

SAME MR 10, 39-2 NITE

REPORTS 1936 NET PROFIT OF \$3,358,470

MR 23, 35-6

MR 30, 15-1

AP 18, 47-6

AP 30, 30-6

MY 22, 15-2

MY 31, 2-8

JL 7, 4-15-2

JL 16, 28-7

S 21, 23-1 1H

MR 31, 35-4 BLS

MR 31, 19-1 NITE

AP 28, 30-4 NITE

N 25, 8-8

---1937---

MR 23, 36-8 CM

SAME

AP 27, 33-8

SALES IN 1ST QUARTER FAR ABOVE SAME PERIOD IN '36

N 5, 52-3

NEW PLANT IN WINDSOR BEGINS OPERATION NOV .5

N 20, 20-6

WINDSOR CRT. RESERVES JUDGEMENT ON APPEAL OF Bd. OF EDUC. DIV. OF ABOVE

N 26, 40-6

ASSESSMENTS BETW. PUBLIC & SEPARATE SCHOOLS

APPEAL OF WINDSOR Bd. OF EDUC. ACTION OF ABOVE. IN ALLOW IN ROMAN CATH-

OLIC SCHOOL \$604,800 OF ITS ASSESSMENTS UPHELD

---1938---

MR 22, 29-6

1937 NET PROFITS TOTALED \$3,773,043

AP 22, 39-2 NITE

JUDGEMENT HELD UP IN APPEAL OF ABOVE IN TAX CASE

MY 13, 34-7

WINDSOR SCHOOLS PLAN TO APPEAL FORD TAX RULING

---1939---

JA 24, 25-6

\$3,000 WORTH OF TOOLS STOLEN FR. WINDSOR PLANT RECOVERED

MR 25, 22-5

REPORTS NET PROFIT OF \$3,253,176

---1940---

JE 27, 1-4

SEIZURE OF CAN. PLANTS DEMANDED FOR REFUSAL TO BUILD PLANE MOTORS FOR

GT. BRIT.

JE 28, 12-3

GT. BRIT.

WALLACE CAMPBELL SAYS CAN. PLANT DISPOSAL OF GOV'T.

---1941---

F 22, 7-4

HAMILTON UNION URGES GOV'T TAKE OVER PLANT BECAUSE OF FORD'S VIEWS.

AP 5, 7-6

WINDSOR PLANT TURNING OUT HUGE ORDER FOR BRITISH FORCES

MY 14, 31-452

WALLACE R. CAMPBELL ANNC. \$1,500,000 EXPANSION PROGRAM

ME 12, 1-6

PURCHASE OF \$3,000,000 VICTORY LOAN BONDS ANNC.

Form 1656

\$3,000 WORTH OF TOOLS STOLEN FR WINDSOR PLANT RECOVERED—MR 25, 22-5
 REPORTS NET PROFIT OF \$3,253,176 ---1940---
 SEIZURE OF CAN. PLANTS DEMANDED FOR REFUSAL TO BUILD PLANE MOTORS FOR
 GT. BRIT. JE 27, 1-4
 WALLACE CAMPBELL SAYS CAN. PLANT AT DISPOSAL OF GOVT. JE 28, 12-3

HAMILTON UNION URGES GOVT. TAKE OVER PLANT BECAUSE OF FORD'S VIEWS. S
 ---1941--- F 22, 7-4
 AP 3, 7-6

WINDSOR PLANT TURNING OUT HUGE ORDER FOR BRITISH FORCES MY 14, 31-4 B

WALLACE R CAMPBELL ANNC \$1,500,000 EXPANSION PROGRAM JE 12, 1-6

PURCHASE OF \$3,000,000 VICTORY LOAN BONDS ANNC AG 26, 1-1

PRODUCE 100,000TH WAR VEHICLE N 6, 1-2

REJECT CIO AS BARGAINING AGENT

EMPLOYEES APPEAL FOR COST OF LIVING BONUS F 25, 28-5 NITE X
 O 22, 10-3

SUBSCRIBES \$ 5 MILLION IN 3RD CAN. VICTORY LOAN

AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 15,243 IN 1942 AP 27, 28-1 X

AP 28, 4-3

BUYS \$6,000,000 OF CANADA VICTORY BONDS JL 24, 14-4 X

PAY INCREASES GRANTED TO 7,000 EMPLOYEES

---1943---

BUYS 6,000,000 IN WAR BONDS

--1944--

O 21, 17-8

F 26, 14-5

AP 21, 14-5 BS

N J 3, 2-1

JA 9, 1-7

OFFICE STAFF VOTES FOR COO

HENRY FORD NAMED CHAIRMAN OF BOARD

HENRY FORD II ELECTED VICE PRESIDENT --1945--

O 21, 1-12-4

D 27, 3-1

S 21, 1-2-6

F 11, 6-3 BS 2

MY 21, 1-4 BS 2

Ag 18, 4-8-7

N 18, 30-5 BS 2

GAS SHORTAGE CLOSSES PLANT

TEMPORARY OFFICES IN WINDSOR RANSACKED

WINDSOR PLANT RESUMES PRODUCTION AFTER STRIKE SINCE

WINDSOR PLANT RECALLS 8000 MORE TO WORK

CANADA PLANT MAY CLOSE SOON DUE TO STEEL STRIKE

CAN. PLANT TO LAY OFF 10,000 BECAUSE OF COAL SHORTAGE

NASH-KELVINATOR CORP. BUYS ABOVE PLANT IN TORONTO -

CAN. PLANT OPERATES AT LOSS \$1,700,000 THUS FAR IN 1946

---1947---

Ap 29, 31-4

OPERATES IN BLACK IN FIRST QUARTER THIS YR: FIGURES

---1949---

JA 27, 26-8

AP 5, 35-7

AP 8, 52-1

N 22, 12-3

JAN OPENS PENSION DRIVE AT VABOVE

JOINS NASH MOTORS, OTHERS IN CUTTING PRICES

1948 NET \$4.80 A SHARE

FIRE HITS FINAL ASSEMBLY LINE OF PLANT NO. 4, WINDSOR, N 21

---1950---

AP 25, 34-7

JA 30, 1-6-2

PLAN \$5,500,000 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM IN STEAM & ELECTRICAL POWER FAC

LITIES

TO BUILD NEW PLANT AT ST JAMES, MAN.

Form 1656

PRODUCE 100,000TH WAR VEHICLE
REJECT CIO AS BARGAINING AGENT

---1942---

SUBSCRIBES \$5 MILLION IN 3RD CANA. VICTORY LOAN

---1943---

BUYS \$6, MILLION OF CANADA VICTORY BONDS
SAME AS ABOVE.

---1944---

OFFICE STAFF VOTES FOR CIO

HENRY FORD NAMED CHAIRMAN OF BOARD

HENRY FORD 11 ELECTED VICE PRES.

---1945---

GAS SHORTAGE CLOSES PLANT

TEMPORARY OFFICES IN WINDSOR RANSACKED

WINDSOR PLANT RESUMES PRODUCTION AFTER STRIKE SINCE S

WINDSOR PLANT RECALLS 8,000 MORE TO WORK

---1946---

CANADA PLANT MAY CLOSE SOON DUE TO STEEL STRIKE

CAN. PLANT TO LAY OFF 10,000 BECAUSE OF COAL SHORTAGE

NASH-KELVINATOR CORP. BUYS ABOVE PLANT IN TORONTO

CAN. PLANT OPERATES AT LOSS OF \$11,700,000 THUS FAR IN

Ag 26, 1-1

N 6, 1-2

O 22, 10-3

Ap 28, 4-3

O 21, 17 8

F 26, 14-5

Ap 21, 4-5 BS

Jl 3, 2-1

Ja 9, 1-7

O 21, 1 12-4

D 27, 3-1

S 21-D 30, 1-2-6

F 11, 6-3 BS 2

My 21, 1-4 BS 2

Ag 18, 4-8-7

N 18, 30-5 BS 2

46

OPERATES IN BLACK IN 1ST QUARTER THIS YR.; FIGURES	—1947—	AP 29, 31-4
JOINS NASH MOTORS, OTHERS IN CUTTING PRICES	—1949—	P 8, 35-7
1948 NET \$4.80 A SHARE		AP 8, 52-1
FIRE HITS FINAL ASSEMBLY LINE OF PLANT NOV. 4 WINDSOR		N 22, 12-3
PLAN \$5,500,000 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM IN STEAM & ELECTRICAL POWER FACILITIES	—1950—	AP 25, 34-7
TO BUILD NEW PLANT AT ST. JAMES, MAN		JL 30, 1-6-2
REPORT 1950 NET EARNINGS OF \$19,663,350	—1951—	AP 16, 26-1
RESUMES 5-DAY WK.		S 23, 1-17-5
TO BUILD PLANT NEAR TORONTO -LAUREN		O 31, 1-5 BS 2
CONTRACTS AWARDED FOR CONSTRUCTION NEW ASSEMBLY PLANT	—1952—	F 10, 4-12-2
EXPECT RECALL OF ALL LAID-OFF EMPLOYEES SOON		F 21, 40-6 NITE
REPORTS NET INCOME FOR '51		AP 14, 26-1
1,893 LAID OFF AT WINDSOR PLANT	—1953—	O 16, 1-6
PLANT IN OAKVILLE ONT. NEAR TORONTO NEAR COMPLETION CANADA'S LARGEST		NR 20, 43-2
AUTO PLANT; 1ST AUTO TO ROLL OFF ASSEMBLY IN MID-MAY		P 13, 28-8
FORD MOTOR OF CANADA REPORTED NET EARNING OF \$15,342,900 FOR '52		My 15, 1-5 5*
WINDSOR-DAMAGE ESTIMATED AT \$500,000 IN PAINT FILLED STORAGE BLDG. OF PLANT		

WINDSOR -CANADA PLANT TO LAY OFF 955 HOURLY RATED EMPLOYEES AT END OF WEEK

S 28, 44-3 5*

D 2, 3-1

BEGINS LEGAL ACTION ON TORONTO TO COLLECT \$905,101 FR. 12 COMPANIES

D 19, 2-7 NITE

30 INCREASE FOR ALL ABOVE EMPLOYEES

---1954---

UAW REFUSES FORD OFFER IN WINDSOR

JA 28, 47-5

MR 15, 30-5

ABOVE REPORTS RECORD DOLLAR VOLUME SALES IN '53

AP 27, 34-8

ABOVE REPORTS SALES AT PEAK IN 1ST QUARTER OF '54

MY 17, 38-3

HISTORY OF FORD MOTOR OF CANADA PLANT-EPSTEIN

S 9, 49-2

ABOVE TURNS OUT IS \$ 3,000,000TH VEHICLE IN 50YRS.

O 2, 1 21-5

TALKS FAIL TO STALL ABOVE STRIKE

O 22, 37-2

TO MOVE MAIN OFFICES FR. WINDSOR TO TORONTO

-----1955-----

MR 28, 32-1 LF

REPORT OF NET EARNINGS FOR 1954

-----1956-----

F 29, 16-1

TORONTO-6,000 WORKERS AT FORD PLANTS IN OAKVILLE 6 WINDSOR TO BE LAID OFF FOR SHORT PERIODS IN MARCH

S 4, 31-4

TORONTO PROFIT AT NEW HIGH FOR 6 MOS

-----1958-----

F 14, 34-4

REPORT ON EARNINGS FOR FORD OF CANADA; FIGURES

---1958---

JE 28, 6-5

WINDSOR TO BUILD 6-CYLINDER ENGINES FOR FORDS

JL 12, 1-3

U.S. TO PERMIT ABOVE TO SELL TRUCKS TO COMMUNIST CHINA

AG 11, 28-1

TORONTO-FORD OF CANADA NET UP IN 6 MOS. ---1959---

JA 22, 41-2

KARL E. SCOTT NAMED EXEC. VICE PRES. OF ABOVE

JE 16, 20-7

REPORTS CANADA FORD STOCK OFFERS NEAR GOALS

JL 16, 44-1 LF

GETS 75% OF CANADA FORD STOCK

S 16, C-6-7

SPECIAL MEETING OF CLASS A & B STOCKHOLDERS TO BE 0 2ND

---1960--- N 16, C-20-8

KARL SCOTT NAMED PRES. & CHIEF EXEC. OFFICER OF ABOVE

---1961---

AG 19, A-1-1

KARL E. SCOTT DENIES GEO. BURT CHGS. OF FORD DODGING IMPORT TAX

---1962--- F 8, C-14-5

TORONTO-REPORT ON 1961 EARNINGS: FIGURES

JE 28, B-5-8

TORONTO-ANNOUNCES PLANS TO ESTABLISH WHOLLY OWNED CREDIT AND FINANCING SUBSIDIARY IN CANADA

---1963---

JL 29, B-6-5

TORONTO-HAD A NET PROFIT IN 6 MONTHS ENDED JE 30 OF \$18,200,000 OR \$9.13 A SHARE, COMPARED WITH \$20,100,000 OR \$12.15 A SHARE IN CORRESPONDING PERIOD LAST YR.

---1967---

S 7, D-8-1

FORDS CAN COME FROM CANADA DURING STRIKE

1972

FORD MOTOR CO: OF CANADA: MISC

JA 3, A-9-8

SAID SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES FOR 1972 NORTH AMER PASSENGER
CARS INCREASED AVERAGE OF 2.6%

-----1973----- JE14, D-17-8

VANCOUVER-----TRANS CANADA GLASS, LTD., AGREED WITH ABOVE TO
BECOME PRIMARY DISTRIBUTOR OF A FORD AUTOMOTIVE REPLACEMENT
GLASS IN CANADA

-1976-

S 24, A-10-1

TO OFFER 3YR RUST WARRANTY-IRVVN

-1978-

D 16, A-15-5

WINDSOR EXPECTS TO GET \$40 MILLION ALUMINUM CASTING PLANT

-1979-

AG 6, A-13-3

CANADIAN COMPANY WILL OBSERVE ITS 75TH ANNIVERSARY THIS
MONTH.-KADE.

-1990-

Mr 27 D 2-3

Ford workers have endorsed concessions to induce the auto-
maker to build a \$50million aluminum casting plant in Wind-
sor, Ontario

-1991-

F 26 B-6-1

Suspends dividend

-1992

My 3 A 3-1 1Dot

Helicopter crashed at FordMotorPlant during a thunderstorm,
killing the pilot

-1995-

My 5 E 3-5

Ford Motor offering too little to buy all the stock of its
subsidiary Ford of Canada Ltd

-1997-- Ja10, C10-1

Ford Canada will pay dissident shareholders,
1999 Mr 18 E 3-1

Toronto-To drop Mercury brand dealerships from retail
system;details S 22 A 1-5

3-yr.tentative agreement reached 9/21 between CAW and Ford

FORD MOTOR CO: ~~PLANT~~ ^{OF} EGYPT

1966

CAIRO-PROPERTY & DEPOSIT IN EGYPTIAN BANKS SEIZED BY EGYPT
PT N 25, B-6-1

CAIRO-FORD DENIES FREEZE ON MONEY IN EGYPT IS LINKED TO BOYCOTT
COTT N 25, B-6-1 5*

WASH-EGYPT SAYS FORD PLANT NOT SEIZED D 1, A-14-1

ALEXANDRIA-GOV'T. UNLOCKED ABOVE BANK ACCOUNTS IT HAS FROZEN
WEEK AGO CHG. FIRM OWED CUSTOMS DUES TOTALING \$1.6 MILLION

D 14, A-3-4

CAIRO-SEIZURE ENDED AS DUTY PAID

---1975---

Ag 28, A-3-1

CAIRO-FORD OFFERS TO SPEND MILLIONS ON EGYPT PROJECTS TO GET
OFF ARAB BLACKLIST O 16, A-1-2

WASH-EGYPT SEEKING BID FOR FORD PLANT, TO SEEK TECHNOLOGY FOR
ECONOMIC EXPANSION-MALOOF --1976-- F 4, A-3-4

MAKING NEW ATTEMPT TO DO BUSINESS IN ARAB WORLD AS FORD
APPLIED TO EGYPT FOR RIGHT TO BUILD NEW MOTORS THERE

-1977-

O 31, D-9-3

CAIRO-BOTH SIGN \$30 MILLION DEAL TO BUILD TRUCKS THERE

---1977---

N 1, C-9-1

N 4, G-1-5

TRUCK PLANT OKD

NY-BLACKLISTED FOR AGREEING TO HELP BUILD TRUCKS& DIESEL EN-
GINES ;NEGUPPT PLANT,BANNED INARAB MARKETS

D 14 C 7-5

Aft 3 yrs of losses, Ford of Europe expects to make money
in 1994-Sedgwick

Ap 18 D1-2

Jacques A Nasser in 1st official appearance as chrm of Ford
of Europe-Naughton

FORD MOTOR CO. OF EUROPE INC.

1967

JE 17, A-10-3

FORD MOTOR CO SAYS FORMED NEW SUBSIDIARY TO PROVIDE CLOSER
MANAGEMENT ATTENTION TO EXPANDING EUROPEAN AUTO MARKET

JE 25, D-7-7

PREPARES FOR EXTENSIVE PRODUCTION-SALES-IRVIN MY20, B-5-8

STALEY J GILLEN ELECTED CHAIRMAN & PUAL L. LOBE NZ AS
PRESIDENT OF BOVE.

---1973----

Ag22, A-14-1

ROBERT B. ALEXANDER NAMED VICE-PRESIDENT

-1979-

N 10, A-17-2

ALEXANDER J. TROTMAN NAMED HEAD OF TRUCK OPERATIONS.

-1981-

JL 12, A-1-1

WARLEY ENGLAND-FORD'S EXECUTIVE TEST TRACK-ROBINSON

-1984-

AP8, D-1-4

GM MUSCLES OUT FORD IN EUROPE-HIGGINS

JE 7, E-3-5

W. EUR CAR SALES ENDED MAY 31 WERE HIGHEST IN 5 YRS. REPORTS

INDICATE TROUBLE IN TOP MANAGEMENT AT EUROPEAN SUBSIDIARY

-1984-

JE 23, A-1-5

FORD IN DANGER OF LOSING EUR MARKET LEADERSHIP TO GM CREAT
ED NEW EXEC STRUCTURE FOR ITS INTERN'L OPERATIONS.-HIGGINS

JL 17, A-1-3

FORD AGAIN AHEAD OF GM IN EUROPE-HIGGINS Ag 24, A-10-3

HAS STARTED SELLING ITS SIERRA SEDAN IN JAPAN.

O 28, A-23-1

FORD EUR IS IN GRAVE DIFFICULTIES
-1985-

JA 2 *

J1 3, E-1-5

Turin, Italy- & Fiat may link up to produce cars.

-1989-

J1 3 A-6-3

Brussels-American companies abroad play by the local rules

--Pepper

-1991-

F 3 D 1-2

Carmaker caught in European downturn, that allowed GM to
overturn Ford in European sales for 1st time in history
Naughton

0 10,F-2-3

Makes cuts in Great Britian

-1993-

Mr 2 A 7-2

Geneva - Chairman, Jacques A Nasser says that they will
break even this yr. - Naughton

Mr 3 E 1-6

Mazda broke off years of talks aimed at a joint venture.

-1994-

J1 27 E 1-4

European market is starting to show a profit again. -

Sedgwick

-1996-

D 12 B-1-3

Chairman Alex Trotman plans on fixing European operations
in 1997. -Yung

-1997-

Mr 04 B 3-5

Geneva Auto Show:

Still looking for places to cut capacity in European motor
auto mfg.operations

1999

N 18 B 1-2

Frankfurt,Germany-to close 2 plants to cut losses; graphs showing market share, profit,loss for several years-Howes

2000

F 4 B 1-6

Frankfurt,Germany-Ford's European workers threaten to strike;over downsizing-Howes

FORD MOTOR CO OF FRANCE

1971

JL 7,C-11-8

PARIS--FORD-FRANCE ANNOUNCED FORMATION OF FINANCIAL SUBSIDIARY CREDIT FORD SA WITH INITIAL CAPITAL OF 3MIL FRANCS

--1972--

MR 22,C-1-6

SAID PLANS TO MAKE \$2.6MILL INVESTMENT THROUGH PURCHASE OF SHS IN FORD FRANCE S A SUBSIDIARY TO HELP FINANCE CONSTRUCTION OF TRANSMISSION PLANT NR BORDEAUX

-1985-

My 1, D-1-5

Pres RUDI Boniface speaks the language-Kincaid

FORD MOTOR CO FUND

1972

~~AP 21, B-23-1 D~~

GIVEN \$500,000 TO DET INST OF TECHNOLOGY TO HELP COVER
EXPENSE OF MOVING TO NEW HEADQUARTERS

~~-1978-~~

JE 17, A-17-1

RECEIVES ' BUSINESS IN THE ARTS' AWARD FOR ITS GRANT TO
DET. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

1966

FORD MOTOR OF GERMANY.- PRICES

AP 1, B-5-4

COLOGNE-FORD WERKE AG, THE WEST GERMAN FORD SUBSIDIARY, INCREASED PRICES OF ALL ITS CARS & VANS BY 3% ---1970---

N 30, C-6-8

FORD WERKE AG ANNOUNCED INCREASES IN PRICES RANGING FROM 5%
---1971---

O 12, C-6-1

FORD WERKE AG ANNOUNCED PRICE INCREASES AVERAGING 3.09%
FOR TRANSIT

---1972---

JA 13, C-12-7

FORDWERKE AG TO RAISE PRICES FOR SOME MODELS BY 2-5.9%

Form 1656

The Detroit News

MY 28, 15-4

STOCK TAKEN FROM PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTION TO PARTICIPATE IN DYE TRUST

S 5, 2-8

NEW PLANT REPORTED IN WEST GERMANY
TO ESTABLISH PLANT AT COLOGNE

O 19, 1-4

MILLION DOLLAR PLANT FOR COLOGNE
AGES RAISED 11 PF. HOUR

1930-----JA 20, 6-6

O 17, 50-2

EARNED 40% ON CAPITAL IN 1930; 10% DIVIDEND
COLOGNE PLANT FORMALLY DEDICATED

1931-----F 21, 6-3

JE 12, 46-4

---1936---

MY 20, 2-7 MAIL

RELIABLY REPORTED THAT ABOVE PLANT WILL MERGE WITH GERMAN STOEYER WORKS

---1945---

MY 13, 1-8-8

START ASSEMBLING MOTOR TRUCK FOR OCCUPATIONAL FORCES UNDER AMERICAN RULE

D 9, 1-8-8 3*

COLOGNE-PRODUCING 500 TRUCKS A MONTH

---1947---

E 8, 1-15-2 1*

IN PRODUCTION AT A PROFIT-NICHOL ---1948---

JL 23, 30-6 BS 2

COLOGNE PLANT TO PRODUCE 1ST POSTWAR PASSENGER CARS IN OCT.

	---1954---	MR 13, 3-8
COLOGNE MANAGEMENT ANNOUNCES INCREASE IN STOCK CAPITAL FR 42 MILLION MARKS TO 72 MILLION MARKS	---	
	---1957---	\$ 1, A-9-3
COLOGNE-\$48,000,000 EXPANSION PROGRAM PLANNED		
	-----1958-----	AP 2, 1-4
FORD MOTOR TO SELL GERMAN CAR "TAUNUS" IN U.S.-WATTS		
	---1960---	O 11, B-6-3
COLOGNE, GERMANY-FORD II ATTEND PARTY MARKING 30TH ANNIV. OF FORD PLANT IN GERMANY	---	JA 5, C-6-3
	---1961---	MR 26, A-15-1
COLOGNE-INCREASED PRODUCTION TO 213,881 IN '60		
KENNETH BANNON OF UAW TALKS WITH K.D. CASSIDY ON FORD PLANS IN W. GERMANY		
-LAUREN	--1962--	JA 13, A-8-5
PRODUCTION INCREASES BY 22% IN '61		AP 3, B-13-8
FORD OF GERMANY TO HIKE PRICES		JL 5, A-9-1
COLOGNE, GERMANY-UAW ENGAGED IN PIONEERING EFFORT TO FORGE LINKS WITH GERMAN AUTO WORKERS		S 14, C-15-4
INTRODUCED NEW CAR WHICH IS SIMILAR TO ONE OF SMALLER THAN COMPACT CARDINAL FOR AMERICAN MARKET		O 18, C-21-2
MANUFACTURING A V-4 ENGINE (GAS) FOR INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS IN U.S.		N 14, C-19-3
DEUTSCHE BANK SAID IT HAD APPLIED TO PLACE ABOVE STOCK ON WEST GERMAN STOCK EXCHANGES		

FORD MOTOR OF GERMANY

1962

~~FORD MOTOR CO. PLANTS, GERMANY~~

D 28, B-6-6

COLOGNE-WEST GERMAN FORD CO SIAD PRODUCTION FOR '62 TO TOATL 303,000 CARS, ---1965---

MR 3, C-16-4

COLOGNE, GERMANY-CONSIDERING SECOND PLANT IN W.GERMANY

---1967---

Ap 22, A-8-4

COLOGNE-LOST 7.5% SHARE ON SALES IN LAST 10 YRS, BUT SALES HAVE INCREASED IN LAST 2 YRS-IRVIN

---1969-----S12, A-13-6 RACE

FORD UNVEILS HIS 70 MODELS IN GERMANY.

---1970---

Ag 6, D-12-8

PLANS TO INVEST \$42MILL IN PLANT AT GENKLE, BELGIUM

--1971-N 29, A-15-3

COLOGNE--SAID SIGNED AGREEMENT WITH ADDI-NSU AUTO UNION AG

--1972--

JE 26, C-8-6

COLOGNE, W GERM-GERMAN FORD SALES UP \$.3 BILLION. OVER '71.

---1973---

Ag 28, A-13-7

COLOGNE, W. GERMANY-MANAGEMENT SENT 12,000 WORKERS HOME AFTER OUTBREAK OF INDUSTRIAL STRIKES

Ag 28, A-10-2

COLOGNE-SAME

Ag 29, B-11-1

COLOGNE-WORKERS ATTEMPT TO FORCE WAY PAST GATES OF SHUT-DOWN PLANT

---1974---

D 9, D-10-1

TO TRIM 4,500 TO 5,000 EMPLOYEES FROM ITS WORK FORCE

---1977---MR 17, C-10-1

10TH MILLION FORD AUTO PRODUCED HERE. O 21, B-3-1

COLOGNE-FIRE DESTROYED SPARE-PARTS WAREHOUSE OF PLANT

O 22, A-17-5

FIRE IN AUTO-PARTS WAREHOUSE IN COLOGNE, WON'T HURT EXPORTS

1964

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GR. BRITAIN - BUILDINGS

D 8, D-8-8

ENGINEERING & STYLING CENTER BEING BUILT BY ABOVE AT BASILDON, ESSEX

FORD MOTOR CO OF GREAT BRITAIN: EDITORIALS

1969

~~MR 3, A-18-1~~

MORE BAD NEWS FROM BRITAIN-EDIT

JL 5, B-6-1

PLAYING POLITICS WITH FORD IN BRITAIN-EDIT.

1963

FORD MTR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN: EMPLOYEES: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

JL 15, A-7-2

DAGENHAM-4 PRO-RED OFFICERS OF AMALGAMATED ENGINEERING UNION WERE DEFEATED & NON-REDS PUT IN IN ELECTION JL 14 AT ABOVE PLANT HERE

---1966---

D 20, A-13-6

LONDON-REJECTED UNION DEMAND FOR PAY INCREASE FOR WORKERS

---1967---

S 9, A-2-4

LONDON-EMPLOYEES WILL SHARE ANNUAL WAGE INCREASE IF ALL 23 PLANTS AGREE TO PROGRAMS FOR INCREASING PRODUCTION

---1969--

MR 13, D-11-1 1 DOT

STRIKE TALKS FAIL

-----1971--

JE21, D-9-7

LONDON-LEADER OF BRITAIN'S BIGGEST LABOR UNION & GOVT.

CONCILIATORS AGREED YESTERDAY TO A PEACE PLAN DESIGNED

TO AVERT A STRIKE AT ABOVE 21 PLANTS

-1978-

D 16, A-7-1-HOMEM

SANCTIONS LEVIED AGST FORD BY BRITAIN'S LABOR GOVT WERE ABANDONED.

-1984-

D 30, C-3-1

-1988-

Ja 27, C-2-1

SET TO STRIKE JAN5

Strike set for F 1.

F 25 E-2-3

London-Foremen reject final pay offer, will vote on strike.

-1989-

0 27 E-1-1

33,000 hourly workers turn down 15% wage increase

-1990-

Ja 25 E 1-1

Strike averted.

FORD MOTOR CO OF GREAT BRITAIN: EMPLOYEES: LAYOFFS 1971
JE 10, D-12-5 IDOT

WILL DISMISS ABOUT 500 WORKERS BY SEPTEMBER

---1974---

D 4, D-2-1

LONDON-ANNOUNCED PLANS TO CUT SALARIED STAFF 10%

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN : EMPLOYEES:STRIKES

EMPLOYEES VOTE TO END STRIKE —1946—

LONDON-12,000 WORKERS STRIKE FOR MORE MONEY

FORD UNION ORDERS LONDON STRIKE OFF

12,000 FORD WORKERS END STRIKE AT DAGENHAM

—1956—

12,000 JOIN AUTO STRIKE VS BRITISH MOTOR CORP

—1959—

LOSES PLEA FOR REHEARING OF ITS UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION CASE

F 19, 1-5 LF

F 22, A-4-7

DAGENHAM-STRIKE IDLING 27,000 WORKERS TO BEGIN MONDAY CAUSED BECAUSE
1-MAN HAS NOT PAID UNION DUES

F 27, 4-7 IH

LONDON-ONE MAN STRIKE PARALYZES FORD LONDON PLANT

Mr 6, 25-1

LONDON-300 STRIKERS END 12-DAY STRIKE & RETURN TO WORK

Mr 9

—1960—

DAGENHAM-45,000 IDLED BY SHOPS STEWARDS STRIKE

AG 20, A-2-1

AG 22, A-4-1

~~LONDON-DAGENHAM STRIKE SPREADS TO BIRMINGHAM~~

LONDON-42,500 RETURN TO WORK AFTER 2-DAY TOKEN STRIKE

N 19, A-3-7

LONDON-DAGENHAM PLANT SHUT BY WILD CAT STRIKE

N 20, A-17-2

DAGENHAM-UNION ATTEMPTS TO HALT WILDCAT STRIKE

—1961—

SOUTHAMPTON-1400 GO ON 1-DAY STRIKE

F 17, A-17-2

STRIKE SPREAD TO GIANT COMPLEX DAGENHAM PLANT

JE 27, A-4-3 FIN 3

---1961---

JE 28, C-6-8
JE 29, C-14-4 FIN 3
JE 30, A-10-6
JE 1, A-1-4
O 2, B-8-4

STRIKE SHUTS FORD PLANT IN BRITAIN
STRIKE KEEPS BRITISH FORD PLANT SHUT
STRIKE CALLED OFF

DAGENHAM-HOUSEWIFE MRS. EVELYN SMITH, TELLS STRIKING WORKERS TO GO BACK
TO WORK, IT WORKED 20,000 RETURN TO JOBS
FORD LABOR STRIKE KEPT TO MINIMUM SINCE '41

---1962---

JA 17, A-11-2 FIN 3

DAGENHAM, ENGLAND-WEEK OLD STRIKE OF 800 FOUNDRYMEN AT FORD GIANT CAR
PLANT IS SETTLED JA 16TH

MY 14, A-3-1

DAGENHAM, ENGLAND-MEN LEFT JOBS BECAUSE CANTEEN WORKERS WENT ON STRIKE
& HAD NO TEA FOR PLANT

MY 15, B-9-5

LONDON-WORKERS TO BRING OWN BOTTLE OF TEA DURING STRIKE OF CANTEEN
GIRLS

MY 29, A-3-4

LONDON-TO STAGE 24HR STRIKE MY 30 TO PROTEST MANAGEMENT DECISION TO
GRANT NO MORE WAGE INCREASES UNTIL ORDER HAS BEEN RESTORED AT FACTORY

AG 5, A-10-2 1*

LONDON-TOLD 335 WILDCAT STRIKERS THEY WILL BE FIRED UNLESS THEY RETURN
TO WORK BY AG 7

AG 7, A-10-8

LONDON-STRIKE ENDS AT DAGENHAM PLANT

O 19, A-11-2

LONDON-WORKS AT DAGENHAM VOTED TO CONTINUE STRIKE OVER DISMISSAL OF
SHOP STEWARD

O 19, A-11-1 FIN 5

LONDON-PLANT AT DAGENHAM STRIKE CAUSING LOSS OF \$2.8 MILLION DAILY TO
FORDS

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN: EMPLOYEES: STRIKES

1962

LONDON-WORKERS VOTE TO END 9 DAY STRIKE AT DAGENHAM PLANT

O 26, D-5-3

LONDON-WORKERS THAT VOTED O 27 TO END 9 DAY STRIKE-HAVE TO PLEDGE THEIR GOOD BEHAVIOR IF THEY WANT THEIR JOBS BACK

O 28, C-23-5

N 6, A-11-8

LONDON-ALL 22 UNIONS AT FMC OF GB SERVE NOTICE THEY WILL STRIKE ON NOV. 17

N 15, B-7-2 FIN5

LONDON-LABOR UNIONS POSTPONED STRIKE AFTER WORKERS' WIVES ORGANIZED A MASSIVE ANTI-STRIKE MOVEMENT

N 27, A-1-8 MET 2

HAVING SECOND THOUGHTS ABOUT EXPANDING NEW FACTORY BECAUSE OF STRIKES BY BUILDING WORKERS

N 27, B-3-1 LF

LIVERPOOL-WARNING THAT PLANS FOR NEW PLANT MIGHT BE SHELVED RESULTS IN QUICK SETTLEMENT OF TROUBLED

N 30, C-13-5 FIN3

LONDON-LONDON DAILY MIRROR, NEWSPAPER, ATTACKS LABOR & MANAGEMENT FOR STRIKE THAT HALTED CONSTRUCTION OF NEW PLANT IN NORTH ENGLAND

D 13, A-8-3 FIN3

LONDON-REPORT 300 UNOFFICIAL STRIKES AT FORD SINCE BEGINNING OF '58- THEY STRIKE OVER EVERYTHING ---1963---

F 4, B-7-3

LONDON-1,500 WORKERS AT ABOVE PLANT IN DAGENHAM AGREE TO STRIKE OFFICIALLY FOR FIRST TIME FEB. 18 TO PROTEST DISMISSAL OF 17 WORKERS

F 6, D-6-2

LONDON-LABOR MINISTRY SEAGRAVES MEET UNION LEADERS TO AVERT THE RISK OF STRIKE AT PLANT SUBURBAN DAGENHAM

---1963---

F 15, A-2-1

LONDON-THREATENED STRIKE AT PLANT AT DAGENHAM CALLED OFF AT EMERGENCY MEETING OF UNION LEADERS

MR 24, B-10-1

LONDON-DESPITE GOOD WAGES & C ONTINUED IMPROVMENTS PLANTS HERE STILL HAVE STRIKE PROBLEMS-LAMBERT

N 15, B-13-1

DAGENHAM, ENG.-UNION OFFICIALS SENT STRIKE ORDERS TO 600 ELECTRICIANS EMPLOYED AT FORD AUTOMOTIVE FACTORY HERE & THREATENED PROGRESSIVE SHUT DOWN OF ENTIRE PLANT

N 20, B-10-8

DAGENHAM-600 MAINTENANCE WORKERS RETURNED TO WORK AFTER WK WILDCAT STRIKE-TEMPORARY AGREEMENT OVER NEW SHIFTS REACHED

---1965---

AG 27, B-7-3

LONDON-HALTED PRODUCTION AT HALEWOOD PLANT IN LIVERPOOL FOR 11 DAYS BECAUSE OF WEEK-OLD STRIKE BY 300 DELIVERY DRIVERS S 2, B-8-3

LONDON-STRIKE ENDS FOR 300 CAR DELIVERY DRIVERS HERE THAT SHUT DOWN ABOVE PLANT AT HALEWOOD FOR 2 WKS.

S 7, B-1-1

HALEWOOD, ENG.-3-WEEK STRIKE BY 600 DELIVERY DRIVERS ENDED HERE

S 14, D-6-7

LONDON-FACES STRIKE THAT COULD SHUT DOWN 15 PLANTS IN BRITAIN

---1967---

O 26, A-22-8

LONDON-9,000 IDLED IN STRIKE

---1969---

F 17, A-6-1 LF

ROW STIRRED BY BONUS CLAUSE

F27, A-4-1

LONDON- FORD STRIKE HERE MAY SHUT PLANTS.

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN: EMPLOYES: STRIKES. 1969

F28, C-9-7 1DOTTH

LONDON- COURT BARS STRIKE AT FORD HERE. MR 2, A-25-1

~~25,000~~ 35,000 OUT IN TIE UP HERE

MR 16, A-28-1 1DOT

LONDON- BRITH FORD STRIKE PERILS ECONOMY WARNS HAROLD WILSON.

MR19, B-2-1

STRIKE SETTLED-ARMSTRONG.

---1970---

F 13, A-8-8RACE

LONDON-PACT HERE REJECTED BY WORKERS---

F16, D-5-3

WALES- STRIKE HITS FORD PLANT HERE IN WALES. TH

---1971---

JA 30, A-7-3

STRIKE BEGAN WITH WALKOUT WHEN AMER-OWNED COMPANY REJECTED UNION DEMMAND FOR RAISES OF 40% & MORE FOR HOURLY PAID WORKERS

---1971 --

F 3, C-7-4

STRIKE WOULD NOT AFFECT PRODUCTION OF PINTO CRRS UNTIL LATE MARCH AT EARLIEST--IRVIN

MR 14, A-14-1

HENRY FORD II REITERATED THAT AUTO GROUP WILL MAKE NO NEW CAPTIAL INVESTMENTS IN BRITAIN BECAUSE OF COUNTRY'S LABOR UNREST

---1971---

MR 15,B-5-2

LONDON--THOUSANDS OF BRITISH-FORD WORKERS VOTED OVERWHELMINGLY MR 14 TO CARRY ON 7 WEEK OLD STRIKE PARALYZING COMPANIES 21 AUTO PLANTS IN THIS COUNTRY

MR 16, A-15-5

BRITISH STRIKE HURTING FORD COSTING \$5 MILLION A DAY
RVIN

MR 17,A-3-1

HOUSE OF COMMONS DECLARED THAT FORD MOTOR MADE VAST PROFITS IN BRITAIN BY PAYING EMPLOYEES LESS THAN CHRYSLER, BRITISH LEYLAND & OTHERS

MR 20,A-5-5

LONDON--EMPTY ACCOUNTING OFFICES BOMBED--NO INJURIES

MR 23,A-6-4

LEONARD WOODCOCK SAID STRIKE WHICH HAS IDLED PRODUCTION FOR 8 WEEKS MUST NOT BE DEFEATED

MR 25,C-1-2

LEONARD WOODCOCK TALKED WITH FORD PICKETS & PLEDGED FULL SUPPORT FOR STRIKE IN BRITAIN

AP 1,A-15-1

LONDON--50,000 WORKERS IN 26 BRITISH FORD PLANTS TO VOTE
AP 2 ON NEW CONTRACT

AP 3,A-10-1

WORKERS AT FORD'S 21 BRITISH PLANTS VOTED TO END STRIKE

FORD MOTOR CO OF GREAT BRITAIN: EMPLOYEES: STRIKES 1971

AP 6, A-4-1 LF

GOVERNMENT JUMPED TO DEFENSE OF FORD MOTOR CO AGAINST
LABOR PARTY CHARGES THAT IS ACTING AGAINST BRITAIN'S INTERE

AP 8, A-10-7

LIVERPOOL, ENG--DOUBLE STRIKE HIT HALEWOOD FACTORY

MY 6, A-10-4

LIVERPOOL, ENG-PLANT STRUCK AT HALEWOOD WHEN STEWARD SUSPENDED

--1973--

S 22, A-2-4

FORD & CHRYSLER LAY OFF

LAYOFFS AFTER STRIKE AT DAGENHAM IN LONDON CAUSED WHEN
WEST INDIAN WORKER FIRED & FOR ALLEGEDLY TRYING TO STRIKE
FOREMAN WITH IRON BAR ---1974-----S27, A-2-1 RACE

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ WEEK WILDCAT STRIKE BY FORD WORKERS HALTS PRODUCTION
IN MANY RELATED INDUSTRIES.

03, C-7-4

BRITISH AUTO WORKERS OK WAGE TALKS.

---1975---

JE 19, A-13-1

LONDON-8-WEEK STRIKE ENDS AT DAGENHAM PLANT

-1978-

S 26, C-22-2

LOND-40,000 STRIKE

O 11, C-2-6

LOND-WORKERS REFUSE TO GO BACK TO WORK

O 26, D-12-3

HAS 32-DAY LABOR STRIKE IN BRITAIN, MAY EFFECT WORLDWIDE PROFITS & PRODUCTION-HALLAS/DUTHIE

O 28, A-15-1

FORD HAS ADDED 4.5% ATTENDANCE PAYMENT TO PREVIOUS OFFER OF 8% PAY RAISE TO ITS STRIKING WORKERS.

O 31, A-16-6

BOON, W. GERMANY-FORD'S EUROPEAN OPERATIONS THREATENED WITH STANDSTILL UNLESS BR. FORD WORKERS RETURN TO WORK.

N 3, A-2-6

LONDON-UNION REJECTS OFFER

N 21, C-3-4 2DOT

FORD BRITISH UNION PACT DUE TO END 9 WEEK STRIKE.

N 23, A-20-1

LONDON-WORKERS VOTED TO END 9 WEEK STRIKE.

N 27, A-12-5

GOVT MAY SLAP FORD FOR GRANTING 17% WAGE HIKE, VIOLATION-

DUTHIE

-1982-

JA 5, A-11-1 4DOT

LIVERPOOL-10,000 STRIKE, DEFEY UNION

FORD MOTOR CO OF GR BRITAIN : EMPLOYEES : STRIKES 1988

London-Unions called a nationwide strike F 6, C1-6
32,000 struck F 8, A-3-1
F 9, D-3-1

London-Workers on strike over pay dispute F 10 C-1-3

Ford walkout is largest labor dispute simmering in Gr. Brit
F 17, C-1-2

London-Ford, union reach pact, end strike

-1990 Ja 17 D 1-1
Strikes by auto workers protesting a 10.2% pay increase
offer have halted production at 3 British plants

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GT.BRITAIN - EMPLOYES

1962

LONDON-GRANTS PAY RAISE OF 3½ CENTS AN HOUR TO 45,000 WORKERS

0 13, A-7-6

---1963---

My 27, A-9-7

LONDON-MEMBERS OF TRANSPORT AND GENERAL WORKERS UNION VOTE AGST STRIKE

0 30, C-24-6

LONDON-WORKERS TO RECEIVE INCREASES IN WAGES TOTALING \$11,200,000 A YR
FOR "SUBSTANTIALLY INCREASED" PRODUCTIVITY

---1965---

AG 22, B-2-3 2*

LIVERPOOL-6 BRITISH UNIONS BANNED OVERTIME IN ALL DEPT. SCHEDULED TO
START A REDUCED 4 DAY WEEK AT ABOVE PLANT AT HALEWOOD

---1971---

AP 29, C-5-8 1Dot

LONDON-OFFERED FORMER SUPERVISING WORK IN BRITISH FACTORIES PAY INCREASE
INCREASE

JE 26, A-4-1

WAY TO LOSE JOBS--EDIT

---1977---

0 1, A-19-3

LONDON-OFFERS PAY RAISES ABOVE GOVT. GUIDELINES TO ITS WORKERS
WORKERS

-1978-

S 23, A-8-2

LONDON-WORKERS MAY STRIKE

-1988-

F 19, E-2-5

London-workers vote to end walkout, take 2yr pact

---1992---

S 25, E-2-1

& Rolls Royce to layoff 2,400 workers, due to recession, no
car buyers

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GT. BRITAIN - EXPANSION

1965

S 10, D-9-1

EXPRESS CONFIDENCE IN BRITISH ECONOMY WITH EXPANSION PLANS

-1977-

N 11, A-13-1

TO SPEND \$8.2 MILLION FOR NEW EQUIPMENT

1963

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN - FINANCES

JL 25, D-9-5

LONDON-SHOWED \$8.4 MILLION DROP IN PROFITS LAST YEAR

-1964-

F 8, A-10-4

NET PROFITS IN '63 ROSE, TO EQUIVALENT OF \$52,400,000 FROM \$31,100,000
IN '62

MR 18, B-10-6

LONDON-ANNOUNCED \$7 MILLION DROP IN PROFITS

FORD MOTOR CO OF GREAT BRITAIN :FIRE

1969

AP 24, B-5-1

DAMAGES CAUSED \$7.1 MILLION DAMAGE IN DAGENHAM ENGLAND

---1970---

D 23, D-8-3

3 WORKERS SENTENCED TO 3 YRS IN JAIL FOR STARTING SERIES
OF FIRES OUTSIDE PLANT

FORD MOTOR CO OF GREAT BRITAIN: MODELS: ELECTRIC 1967

LONDON-ABOVE GETS IN ELECTRIC CAR RACE TOO-IRVIN

INTRODUCED PROTOTYPE OF EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRIC CAR FOR CITY
DRIVING CALLED "COMMUTA"-IS LESS THAN HALF SIZE FORD MUSTANG
-IRVIN

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN: MODELS: SPORTS CAR

D 15, D-8-6

IS BREAKING INTO SPORTS CAR MARKET, UNVEILED IN LONDON ITS NEW FORD GT

1962

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN: MODELS

IMPORT SALES ON '63 MODELS IN U.S. TO HOLD AT CURRENT RATE OF 35¢,000
 UNITS A YEAR ---1963--- S 28, A-15-4 FIN 5
 F 15, C-11-4

CONSUL CORTINA TO BE INTRODUCED AT CHICAGO AUTOMOBILE SHOW

LONDON-TO BUILD NEW FAMILY SEDAN SERIES CALLED BUCCANEER TO REPLACE
 PRESENT CONSUL CLASSIC LINE ---1965--- JL 25, D-5-1 FIN 3
 AG 21, A-10-6

CORTINA OTUS MODEL TO BE INTRODUCED IN THE U.S. MARKET NOV. 20

LONDON-UNVEILED NEWST CAR, A 100MPH SEDAN CALLED THE EXECUTIVE
 ---1966--- O 10, A-24-1
 ---1967--- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

TO INTRODUCE NEXT FEB. MODEL CALLED CAPRI ---1968--- D 12, C-27-3

FORD CAPRI, IS EUROPEAN VERSION OF AMERICAN MUSTANG,
 TO BE MADE IN ENGLAND. ---1969--- JA 24, A-16-8

LINCOLN-MERCURY DEALERS ENTHUSED WITH PROSPECTS OF SELLING
 THE CAPRI, NEW MODEL ---1970--- MR 6, C-6-1
 ---IRVIN

--1972--

MR 1,C-8-6 IDOT

GRANADA GROUP CHALLENGED ABOVE OVER CHOICE OF NAME

GRANADA FOR NEW LUXURY CAR ~~---~~1977----AP22,B-3- 1

TO PRODUCED FIESTA MODEL IN BRITIAN

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN - OFFICIALS

1965

STANLEY GILLEN MANAGING DIRECTOR

JL 23, D-7-4

JL 26, A-3-4

DAGENHAM, ENGLAND-LEADERS OF 21 UNIONS FOR ABOVE WORKERS PROTESTED TO PARLIAMENT OVER APPT. OF AMERICAN STAN GILLEN AS MANAGING DIRECTOR

N 24, A-17-1

LONDON-OFFICIALS QUITTING BECAUSE OF TIGHTENING DETROIT CONTROL+IN 2 YRS OVER 20 KEY MEN IN FINANCE DEPT. LEFT-BARRY

1963

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN - PLANTS

JE 20, C-4-1

CLOSING ASSEMBLY PLANT IN DONCASTER, ENGLAND

—1965—

MR 8, A-3-1

WARLEY, ENGLAND—SOLDIER GHOSE IN UNIFORM OF 1800S BLAMED FOR MYSTER-
IOUS OPENING & CLOSING OF GARAGE DOORS & BASEMENT IN NEW \$14 MILLION
CENTRAL OFFICE OF ABOVE BEING BUILT

---1971---

MR 17, A-3-1

PARLIAMENT DEMANDED THAT FORD MOTOR FACTORIES BE NATIONALIZED

MR 21, E-3-1

AG 4, A-10-1

NATIONALIZATION NO SOLUTION—EDIT

LONDON—POLICE EVACUATED 400 EMPLOYEES FROM ABOVE'S LONDON
PLANT AFTER ANONYMOUS BOMB THREAT

-1992

S 8 B 6-5

Ford to use old plant to build new Jaguar engines-Higgins

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN - PRICES

1962

LONDON-RAISES PRICE ON ENTIRE LINE OF CARS 2%

N 5, A-8-6

--1967--

F 27, C-8-2

LONDON-ANNOUNCED PRICE INCREASES OF FROM \$28 TO \$70 ON MODE

-LS. ACCOUNTING FOR 80% OF ITS DOMESTIC VOLUME

--1970--

AP 1, C-11-5

LONDON-ANNOUNCED PRICE INCREASES DUE TO HIGHER PRODUCTION
COSTS.

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN - PRODUCTION

JA 14, D-15-3

NY-HAD RECORD PRODUCTION OF 618,000 CARS & TRUCKS IN 1964

F 2, C-16-1

LONDON-PRODUCED 5 MILLIONTH CAR FEB.2

AG 26, D-13-4

LONDON-GEORGE BROWN, MINISTER ECONOMIC AFFAIRS, ORDERED INQUIRY INTO
CHG. THAT ABOVE WAS CUTTING PRODUCTION FOR POLITICAL REASONS

AG 28, B-6-1

LABOR GOVT. CLEARS ABOVE OF CHARGES BY UNION LEADERS THAT US OWNED
FIRM WAS CUTTING PRODUCTION FOR POLITICAL REASONS

---1969---

JA 2, D-6-8

LONDON-SAID OUTPUT OF CARS, COMMERCIAL VEHICLES & TRACTORS IN 1968, 25%
HIGHER THAN 1967

MY24, A-10-6

BRITISH FORD TO DOUBLE ITS KOREAN OUTPUT.

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN: RESEARCH

1967

~~JA 21, A-8-1~~

LONDON-TO TRY TO FLY ;HOVERCRAFT IN FEW WEEKS-IRVINTH

-----1969-----N26, B-3-8

LONDON BORD OF BRITIAN TO TO STUDY PROGRAM TO DEVELOP
QUIETER DIESEL ENGINES FOR COMMERICAL VEHICLES.

FORD MOTOR CO OF GREAT BRITAIN - SAFETY

1966

SAFETY EMPHASIZED ON 3 NEW MODELS INTRO IN BRITAIN-IRVIN

AP 26, C-13-1

---1967---

JA 20, A-1-2

LONDON-HAS STARTED PROGRAM OF ON-THE-SPOT INVESTIGATION OF
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, TO FIND WHAT FEATURES ON CARS CAUSE INJUR-
IES & HOW THEY CAN BE CORRECTED-IRVIN

MR 21, E-6-1

EQUIPPED NEARLY 100 CARS IN DET AREA WITH AIR BAGS-IRVIN

1965

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN- SALES

SALES & MARKETING IN U.S. OF ITS PRODUCTS HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO FORD.
DIV.-HAD BEEN HANDLED BY ENGLISH FORD LINE OPERATIONS

O.19, D-9-3

-----1973-----

JE8, C-19-3

LONDON---SALES SET RECORD -1979-

JA 6, A-11-3

FORDS LEAD BRITISH MARKET-KADE

FORD MOTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN

1928

Form 1656
 TO CREATE MINIATURE DEARBORN AT DAGENHAM, ESSEX
 BRITISH FORD COMPANY FORMED
 40% OF \$35 MILLION CAPITAL FOR PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTION
 2,800,000 SHARES OFFERED AT £1 EACH
 STOCK RISES
 SHARE LIMIT SPECIFIED IN FACE OF HEAVY SALES
 STOCK RISES TO 24-HASSETT

S 23, 10-2-1
 N 13, 1-6 MAIL
 N 14, 2-8
 D 11, 24-6
 D 18, 1-7
 D 19, 1-3
 D 27, 1-8

GROUND BROKEN MY 16 FOR DAGENHAM PLANT

1929-----MY 17, 1-6
 S 29, 6-2-1

MOTORBOATS TO BE USED TO TAKE WORKERS TO DAGENHAM ON THAMES

1930-----AP 15, 43-3

FORD SHOWS BRITISH INCINERATOR PAYS
 PROFIT OF \$4,925,600 IN 1929

AP 20, 6-7-8
 MR 8, 11-2
 O 8, 37-5
 N 2, 2-8-1

DAGENHAM PLANT MUST BE DRY
 MODEL OF DAGENHAM PLANT MADE-MILLGATE

1931-----MR 12, 20-2

ELECTRICIANS STRIKE AT DAGENHAM

1932-----F 7, 1-12-5

DAGENHAM PLANT LARGEST IN EUROPE-MILLGATE

AP 1, 42-7
 JL 10, 1-8-5

1931 PROFIT £ 283,161

BRITISH PRESS SHOWN THRU DAGENHAM WORKS-MILLGATE

1932 (CONTD)

N 20,5-15-3

WHITE CITY EXHIBITION GIVES GLIMPSE OF EVERY PART IN EVERY FORD BUILT-
MILLGATE

D 18,4-7-1

DAGENHAM SCHEDULE SET AT 45,000 'BABY CARS' DURING 1933-MILLGATE

MR 27,1-5

DAGENHAM PLANT CLOSED BY STRIKE
MOVES MADE TO END STRIKE

MR 28,2-3

PLANT CLOSED TIL STRIKE ENDS
STRIKE SETTLED

MR 29,9-3

MR 29,4-1 WSC

7000 RETURN TO WORK

MR 30,2-7

FORD MOTOR CO.,LTD REPORTS LOSS OF 160,249 POUNDS IN 1932

JE 10,14-1

TRADING LOSS FOR YEAR \$801,248

JE 25, 4-9-5

CHALLENGES BRITISH COMPETITION

S 17,15-6 BBM

NEW FORD "8" EXHIBITED IN ENGLAND

S 27, 4-13-7

---1937---

DAGENHAM WORKERS GIVEN FREE TRIP HOME FOR YULE

JA 3,4-9-6

BLDG.BEING ADDED TO DAGENHAM FACTORY

F 28,1-18-4

AP 11, 4-9-8

2 NEW BAYS BEING ADDED TO ABOVE PLANT AT DAGENHAM

-JE 20, 4-9-1

REARRANGING MACHINERY AT DAGENHAM PLANT-MILLGATE

---1938---

MY 15, 4-8-4

FORD FACTORY OF DAGENHAM RUNS A FARM-MILLGATE

SALE OF ENGLISH FORD IN U.S. INCREASES 4 TIMES OVER '56 PERIOD
 -----1958----- D12, 61-2
 JA 23, 51-1

TO INCREASE SALES OF ENGLISH FORDS IN '58-WATTS AP 3, 23-3
 DAGENHAM-HITS RECORD PRODUCTION OF 110,000 AP 24, 47-2

SETS 10-YR.RECORD HIGH IN SALES MY 30, 10-2

BRITISH BRANCH OF ABOVE DEDICATES \$21 MILLION FOUNDRY

-----1959----- O 29, C-17-6
 LONDON-BRITISH FORD MOTOR BUILDS \$28 MILLION PLANT N 18,D-5-8 1H
 LONDON-FORD PAY UP IN BRITISH PLANTS

-----1960----- F 5, B-11-2
 NEGOTIATES TO BUY SITE NEAR LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A
 \$70 MILLION CAR BODY PLANT F 12, A-8-4

LIVERPOOL,ENG.-FORD GIVEN OK TO BUILD PLANT AT HALEWOOD N 15,A-1-8
 LONDON-STOCK JUMPS 50% AFTER BID FOR OWNERSHIP BY AMERICAN FORD MOTOR
 Co. N 15,A-1-6 LF

LONDON-COMMON STOCK OF FORD SHOOTS UP 50 PER CENT AS RESULT OF BID
 FOR COMPLETE OWNERSHIP BY AMER.FORD MOTOR Co.

-----1960-----

N 16, C-20-1

LONDON-ARGUMENTS IN HOUSE OF COMMONS & SCRAMBLES ONSTOCK MARKET FOLL/OW THE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT AMER.FORD MOTOR CO.WANTS TO BUY UP ALL THE SHARES OF ITS BRITISH SUBSIDIARY

N 16, C-20-6

U.S.MARKET UNMOVED BY FORD'S BID

N 16, D-18-1

FORD BIDS FOR FULL OWNERSHIP

N 17, A-23-1

BRITISH GOVT.TO OK FORD OF DET.TO PURCHASE OUTSTANDING SHARES OF BRITISH FORD

N 18, A-14-6

LONDON-FORD MOTOR FILES APPLICATION FOR OK TO BUY ALL OUTSTANDING SHARES OF ITS BRITISH SUBSIDIARY

N 18, A-14-4 FIN 2

LONDON-PARLIAMENT TO DEBATE IF FORD MOTOR OF DET.SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO BUY OUT ITS BRITISH FORD SUBSIDIARY

N 20, A-17-1

HENRY FORD TRIES TO STILL BRITISH FEAR OF STOCK BID

N 20, C-24-2

REPORTER SAYS FORD PLANS SUPER BABY CAR FOR WORLD MARKETS AS REASON BEHIND SEEKING CONTROL OF BRITISH FORD PLANT

N 21, B-12-1

WAIL FROM BRITIAN-EDIT.

N 21, A-1-7

BRITISH GOV'T OK'S PURCHASE BY AMER.FORD MOTOR OF OUSTANDING SHARES OF BRITISH FORD

N 30, C-18-2

PURCHASE OF BRITISH STOCK TO DRAIN MORE GOLD FR.U.S.-GOULD

D 1, C-22-1

ALWAYS AND ENGLAND-EDIT.

D 1, A-1-3

U.S.WARNS FORD II TO WATCH U.S.GOLD DRAIN IF HE CARRIES OUT PLAN TO BUY FULL OWNERSHIP OF FORD'S ENGLISH SUBSIDIARY

Form 1656

MY 29, 1-9-8 3*

SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL JOINS BD OF DIRS. OF ABOVE OF DAGENHAM
 RESTYLED FORD V-8 SHOWN IN ENGLAND-MILLGATE

JE 5, 4-8-3
 N 5, 4-13-6

FORD PAYS BRITISH EMPLOYEES NORMAL WAGES FOR AT LEAST 3 MOS. AFTER EN-
 ROLLMENT

F 11, 4-13-5

PLANT IN BRITAIN PRODUCING NEW TYPE CAR CALLED "ANGLIA"-MILLGATE

JE 8, 30-1 BS

1942 PROFIT 2,303,891 POUNDS

---1944---

AP 18, 16-3

MAKES 2-YEAR AGREEMENT WITH THE TRADES UNION CONGRESS ESTABLISHING
 JOINT GRIEVANCE AND BARGAINING MACHINERY.

MY 3, 1-7 BSMO

EMPLOYEES VOTE TO END STRIKE

---1947---

JA 17, 31-5

FORD MOTORS LTD BUYS KELSEY-HAYES WHEEL CO., LTD

---1949---

AP 6, 52-7 FINAL

FORD OF ENGLAND REPORTS ALL-TIME EXPORT RECORD IN MARCH: SHIPPED 10,084
 VEHICLES

O 5, 11-1

VISIT TO ENGLAND BY HENRY FORD II : PLANS EXPANSION PLANT AT DAGENHAM

---1950---

JA 25, 38-6

ECA APPROVES SPENDING \$4,500,000 TO HELP FINANCE RETOOLING ABOVE OF
 ENGLAND

---1951---

JA 3, 33-2 NITE

SET POSTWAR PRODUCTION RECORD OF 185,000 VEHICLES & TRACTORS IN 1950

~~1951~~ MR 29, 32-8 BS 2
HAD NET PROFIT AFTER TAXES OF \$10,566,239

~~1953~~ MR 31, 1-6
ABOVE BUYS BRIGGS MFR.CO.SUBSIDIARY IN LONDON, BRIGGS TRUST, LTD.
D 8, 16-3

PAY FOR ABOVE IN ENGLAND RAISED

~~1954~~ F 24, 31-2
ABOVE'S FOREIGN AUTO OUTPUT BOOSTED-WATTS
MR 29, 32-4
ENGLISH FORD SALES, PROFIT RISE SHARPLY STATISTICS SHOW

O 20, 33-2
ANNOUNCES \$182,000,000 EXPANSION PROGRAM FOR DGENHAM PLAN

~~1956~~ F 22, 33-3
ABOVE UNVEILS 3 NEW MODELS
JL 17, 36-4
STADNIK & SHEKELL, PLYMOUTH AUTO AGENCY, TO SELL BRITISH-BLT FORDS

JL 26, 28-1
12,000 JOIN AUTO STRIKE VS BRITISH MOTOR CORP-
JL 29, 1-2-4
PLAN TO DISMISS 2,000 EMPLOYEES OF ABOVE IS DROPPED
O 12, 48-8 5*

BRITISH FORD EARNINGS REDUCED ALMOST HALF BY HIGH LABOR COSTS
FACES SHUTDOWN
N 22, 53-1 F 13, 33-5
~~1957~~

FORD'S INTERNAT'L DIV.REPORTS THAT ITS '58 LINE OF ENGLISH FORDS REPRESENTS MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF SMALL FOREIGN CARS NOW SOLD IN U.S.
N 29, 2-2 1H

LONDON-SHIPS OUT ITS 170,000TH '57 CAR FOR EXPORT N 28TH

FORD MOTOR CO.: OF : GREAT BRITIAN D 1, A-12-2 FIN 3960

STOCK PRICE FALLS IN LONDON
BRITAIN SAYS FORD MUST PAY FOR STOCK IN DOLLARS
LONDON-AMER. FORD CO. GOING AHEAD WITH ITS GIANT DOLLAR OFFER TO BUY COMPLETE OWNERSHIP OF ITS BRITISH SUBSIDIARY
FORD TO GO THROUGH WITH DEAL IN BRITIAN-WALD
FORD EMERGING AS WORLDWIDE AUTO GIANT-CREELIN
DEC. 10 SET FOR BRITISH FORD BID

D 2, A-3-1
D 2, A-1-3LF
D 3, A-14-4
D 4, A-1-1
D 6, A-15-4

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

D 13, A-3-5

MAKES OFFER TO ACQUIRE TOTAL OWNERSHIP OF FORD OF ENGLAND
----1961---- JA 7, B-2-7
LONDON-BRITIAN'S MOTOR INDUSTRY RECEIVES ANOTHER JOLT WHEN FORD MOTOR OF BRITIAN ANNOUNCED SOME DEPARTMENTS OF ITS FACTORY WILL SWITCH TO A 3-DAY WORK WEEK JAN. 16TH
LONDON-3-DAY WEEK SET BY BRITISH FORD

JA 8, B-6-8

JA 11, A-1-8 LF

OFFER OF \$260 MILLION TO BUY FULL CONTROL OF ITS ENGLISH SUBSIDIARY IS ACCEPTED

JA 12, D-5-7

OFFER OF \$360 MILLION TO BUY FULL CONTROL OF ITS ENG. SUBSIDIARY IS ACCEPTED

JA 24, A-14-2

FORD OF DET. GIVES \$334,600,000 CHECK TO BRITISH BANK TO PURCHASE FORD OF ENGLAND

F 24, A-3-3

CONCASTER, ENGLAND-FORD PLANT HERE TO START OVERTIME

LONDON-NAMED DIR. OF BRITISH FORD MOTOR ARE JOHN S. PUGAS AND C.H. PATTERSON
 LONDON-STRIKE SPREAD TO GIANT FORD MOTOR COMPLEX DAGENHAM PLANT
 LONDON-STRIKE SHUTS FORD PLANT IN BRITAIN
 LONDON-FORD DEFIES BRITISH CURB ON PAY HIKE
 LONDON-TEA TIME ROW BOILS AT BRITISH FORD
 LONDON-FORD AUTO WORKERS AGREE TO CUT IN TEA TIME
 LONDON-ANOTHER STRIKE OVER TEA VIRTUALLY TIED UP ALL CAR PRODUCTION
 FORD ANNOUNCES THAT ITS 1962 LINE OF ENGLISH IMPORTS IS OFFERING 3 COMPLETELY REST LED NEW CONSUL MODELS WITH ENGINEERING ADVANCES
 LONDON-BANS CHRISTMAS PARTIES IN PLANTS
 LONDON-TRACTOR DIV TURNED OUT 56,000 IN '65
 EXPECTS EXPORTS OF \$20 MILLION WORTH OF AUTOS
 PLANS TO UNVEIL ITS PROTOTYPE ELECTRIC CAR IN ENGLAND-IRVIN

-----1961-----
 MY 4, A-2-7
 JE 27, A-4-3 FIN 3
 JE 28, C-6-8
 S 19, B-7-7
 S 21, A-1-5
 O 11, A-4-1
 O 12, A-3-8
 N 9, C-18-2
 D 20, A-4-6 FIN 3
 JA 17, C-4-3
 N 2, C-21-2
 MY 11, D-16-1
 JE 8 IN ENGLAND-IRVIN

-----1966-----
 -----1967-----

My 29, D-6-1

LONDON-TO PUT LOCKS ON ITS WASTE BASKETS TO STOP INDUSTRIAL SPIES FROM STEALING CONTENTS

--1971---

AP 6, A-4-1 LF

GOVERNMENT JUMPED TO DEFENSE OF FORD AGAINST LABOR PARTY CHARGES THAT IS ACTING AGAINST BRXXXN BRITAIN'S INTERESTS

--1972--

MR 1, C-8-6 IDOT

GRANADA GROUP CHALLENGED ABOVE OVER CHOICE OF NAME
GRANADA FOR NEW LUXURY CAR

-1978-

N 28, A-1-1

LOND-GOVT BANS PURCHASE OF FORDS AFTER FORD OF BRITAIN
GAVE STRIKERS 17% WAGE HIKE IN VIOLATION OF WAGE GUIDES

N 29, C-3-4

BRITAIN TO PUNISH FORD FOR THAT 17% WAGE HIKE, WONT BUY
-1985-

J1 19, A-11-1

FORDS-DUTHIE

Ford closes Dagenham forge plant, cuts 80 jobs

1--986- j1 29, A_6-5

Liverpool-Nuclear pollutants found in Ford plant

FORD MOTOR CO LTD OF GREAT BRITAIN

1986

Ap 17, C 9-2

& Iveco (the truck div of Italian Fiat) announce merger
of their heavy truck operations

-1987-

N 24, F 1-1

17,000 workers at 9 plants stage 24hr strike

--1996--

Mr 8, B-3-5

Plans to spend \$4 billion on its British mfg. operations to
build 'world' cars to replace Escort & Fiesta

--1996--

S 26 B-3-5

Will offer early retirement and voluntary severance to
1000 British workers

FORD MOTOR CO OF ITALY

1971

~~Ag 19, C-13-8~~

ITALIAN SPA SUBSIDIARY ANNOUNCED PRICE INCREASES ON INDUSTRIAL
VEHICLES ; OLD IN ITALY AVERAGING 3.5%

N 3, A-8-1

PRES. LEE A. IACocca TELLS NEWS CONF. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF
ABOVE FOR IMPORTING OF US-MADE FORD CARS FOR DISTRIBUTION
IN JAPAN

-1991-

F 7 E-1-1

Konen Suzuki elected pres; age 52

---1992---

Je 18, F-1-1

Mazda Motor & Autorama Inc. signed agreement for Ford to be=
come equal partner with Mazda in Autorama

1998

Mr 18 B 3-4

Tokyo-Eiji Iwakuni is the new president, replacing Konen
Suzuki

FORD MOTOR CO OF NEW ZEALAND

1971

J 26, A-13-1

SHOWED 1970 NET PROFIT OF \$4,537,244

FORD MOTOR CO OF W SWEDEN

1968

Ag 28, C-11-1

&LLOYDS OF LONDON FINALIZED PLAN TO OFFER FREE REPAIR FAC
ILITIES

ANNOUNCES INCORPORATION OF A WHOLLY OWNED CREDIT & FINANCING SUBSIDIARY CALLED ABOVE TODAY

AG 25, C-6-5

N 12, C-18-6

FRANK J. FORCE NAMED SEC'Y & ASSN. COUNSEL & RAYMOND M. LYONS NAMED PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

D 17, D-11-2

OPENS ITS FIRST AUTOMOTIVE FINANCE OFFICE

D 22, C-6-8

OPENS DET. AREA BRANCH OFFICE AT 26311 WOODWARD AVE. HUNTINGTON WOODS

---1961---

JA 18, C-14-5

W S BLAKE APPT SALES DIRECTOR

N 15, B-12-4

TRIMS RATE ON 180 TO 270 DAY MATURITIES OF ITS DIRECTLY PLACED COMMERCIAL PAPER TO 27/8 PER CENT FROM 3 PER CENT

---1963---

MY 6, B-5-8

ROBERT S. OLSEN ELECTED CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXEC. OFFICER & J.B. LACKEY WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT

JL 20, A-10-4

NAMED ROBT C. WHITE VICE PRES & TREASURER & KENNETH W. OGDEN, VICE PRES -INTERNAT'L OPERATIONS

---1966---

S 16, C-8-4

WILL ENTER COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL FINANCING MARKET, INITIALLY FINANCING TIME SALES & LEASES OF INDUSTRIAL EQUIP/ & MACHINERY

---1966---

AG 26, B-6-1

& CHRYSLER CREDIT CORP TO HIKE CREDIT RATE

---1968---

D 10, A-13-1

WASH-TV NEWSMAN, LEON B. SANDERS, TOLD SEN. INVESTIGATION HIS CREDIT RATING
RUINED AFTER MISTAKEN REPORT THAT HIS CAR HAD BEEN REPOSSESSED BY ABOVE

---1969---

JE 30, A-11-5

ELECTED JOHN C. DEAN PRES. & EDW. C. NEVERGOLD L. EXEC. VICE-PRES

D 14, D-15-8 HOME

NEW ORLEANS - SUES LOUISIANA IN TAX BATTLE

---1970---

AP 16, C-9-1

FORD UNIT TERMS FOR FINANCING ARE DISCLOSED

O 8, D-11-3

FILED WITH SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION REGISTRATION STATEMENT COVERING
PROPOSED PUBLIC OFFERING

O 17, A-10-4

CHEYENNE, WYO. - ~~XXXXXX~~ CASPER AUTOMOBILE DEALER FILED \$2.25 MILL
LAWSUIT AGAINST ABOVE & FORD MOTOR CO & FORD MARKETING
CORP ALLEGING CONSPIRED TO FORCE HIS FIRM OUT OF BUSINESS

---1971---

AP 23, B-27 7W

AYLOR - ARTHUR APROFF WINS \$340,000 FOR DAMAGES SUFFERED
IN AUTO ACC. WITH ONE OF TRUCK DRIVERS.

JE 27, E-8-3

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

ROBERT SVOBODA ELECTED MANAGING DIRECTOR

FORD MOTOR CREDIT CO

1971

Ag 24, C-6-1

LAUNCHED FIRST NATL ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN & TRIMMED NAME FOR PROMOTION PURPOSES TO FORD CREDIT--COURTENAY

S 24, D-9-4

TO TRY TO COMPUTERIZE SOME 3,000 DEALERSHIPS BEGINNING NEXT MONTHS

--1972--

F 2, B-9-1 D

WANTED TO IMPROVE SOURCES FOR RECRUITING MINORITY YOUNG PEOPLE FOR BUSINESS--COOPERATING WITH CENTRAL HIGH BUSINESS CO-OP PROGRAM--MAZA

D26, C-16-3

JAMES M. OSTERHOFF ELECTED VICE-PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE

--1973--

JAN 3, D-10-4

JAMES M. OSTERHOFF ELECTED VICE-PRESIDENT OF FINANCE

AP 11, C-5-1

\$150 MILL IN NOTES AND DEBENTURES OFFERED TO PUBLIC

O 26, D-7-1

REPORTS DECLINE IN NET INCOME FOR 3RD QUARTER

-1974--

AP 4, A-2334

ORDERED TO PAY \$150,000 TO MR. & MRS. REGINALD L. HOLLAND OF LAUREL, MD. FOR DAMAGE TO CREDIT RATING WHEN THEY REFUSED TO PAY FOR DEFECTIVE 1970 MAVERICK

--1974--

May 13, S 26, F-9-2

AGREED TO PURCHASE \$20 MILLION WORTH OF LOCOMOTIVES FROM GMC
& GENERAL ELECTRIC N 1, C-9-1

NET INCOME FROM FIRST 9 MONTHS OF 1974 FELL 2.7% FROM LAST
YR ---1975--- F 8, A-5-1

OAK PARK BRANCH AT 26200 GREENFIELD ROBBED BY MAN

S 12, A-1-3

ALLAN D GILMOUR TO BECOME PRES

O 8, D-9-5

GILMOUR ELECTED PRES

N 4, C-9-1

SEEK PHILCO ASSETS TO IIT CONSUMER SERVICES CORP

---1976--- JA 6, B-6-1

ALBERT HALL OF WESTLAND AWARDED \$1 MILLION FR. ABOVE
BY WAYNE Co. CIRCUIT CT. JURORS.-EDIT MY 12, B-7-1

TO OFFER BONDS

-1977-

JE 25, A-17-1

STANDARD CREDIT CONTRACT VIOLATES FED REQUIREMENTS

-1978-

AP 11, B-3-2

FILES WITH SEC FOR PUBLIC NOTE OFFERING

1978

FORD MOTOR CREDIT CO.

Ag 12, A-17-3

**FILED REGISTRATION STATEMENT COVERING PROPOSED \$100 MILLION
ISSUE OF SUBORDINATED NOTES**

O 15, A-1-5

**DC-AGREED TO REFUND PROFIT ITS DEALERS MAKE WHEN THEY RE-
POSSESS CARS & SELL THEM-PETERSON**

N22, D-3-3

**DC- TAKES OVER CONTROLL OF HOUSTON ASTROS BASEBALL
TEAM. DUTHIE.**

-1979-

F 17, A-15-3

REPORTS RECORD PROFIT

MR 2, D-4-1

WANTS TO SELL ASTROS-KADE

MR 15, B-4-6

TO SELL ASTROS TO GROUP HEADED BY JOHN J McMULLEN

JE 27, A-14-3

**SUED BY SALT LAKE CITY CAR DEALERSHIP COLONIAL FORD MOTOR
FOR FORCING IT OUT OF BUSINESS**

O 27, A-17-1

**EARNINGS INCREASE REFLECT INCREASED DEMAND FOR WHOLESALE &
RETAIL FINANCING OF FORD-BUILT VEHICLES**

-1980-

JA 31, B-5-2

SETS RECORD ON NUMBER OF CARS, TRUCKS FINANCED

MY 30, C-5-2

OFFERS NOTES

-1981-

JA 22, D-13-1

LIMITS FOREIGN BAR FINANCING

AP 9, C-11-8

OPENS ATLANTA=OFFICE.

JL 31, A-8-2

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE CUT ISS RATING OF ITS COMMERCIAL PAPER.

N 22, B-9-2

GRANDRAPIDS-FORD MOTOR CREDIT CO SUES KENTWOOD SCHOOLS

SUPT WENDELL P HILL FOR DEFRAUDING A TRUCK LEASING CO

D 24, B-5-2

STANDRAD & POORS PUTS FORD ON 'CREDIT WATCH'

--1982--

F 26, B-3-1

POSTED RECORD \$186.2 MILLION PROFIT IN '81.

MR 16, B-11-T7-1

STANDARD & POORS LOWERS RATING

HAS SOLD \$1.5 BILLION IN RECEIVABLES.

ANNOUNCED FILING OF \$500 MILLION AS FLOATING RATE NOTES WITH
SEC

JE 25, C-10-1

AG 19, D-9-1

EXPANDING TO SERVICE OTHER COMPANIES BESIDES FORD

O 31, E-2-1

CHAIRMAN JAMES W. FORD SEES INTEREST RATES COMING DOWN FURTHER.

N 4, D-10-2

ALMOST DOUBLED ITS 3RD QUARTER INCOME FROM LAST YR. REDUCED
BORROWING COSTS & POPULAR LOW-INTEREST-RATE INCENTIVE PROGRAMS
HELPED-GRENIER

D 21, E-1-1

REDUCED ITS RETAIL FINANCING RATES FOR FORD & LINCOLN-MERCURY
DEALERS.

-1983-

F 25, A-1-5

& DEALINGS THAT SAVE RENCEN FROM FORECLOSURE-MCNAUGHTON

-1984-

O 8, A-3-3

WANTS FTC TO CHANGE RULE

~~—1985—~~

JA 13, F-8-1

EARNED MORE THAN ANY U.S. BANK HOLDING COMPANY IN '83.-

SCHROEDER

F 15, B-1-1

profits, income listed for '84

N 23, B-1-1

Notes yield 10.78%

-1986-

Mr 20, D-10-2

Intro TRICOMM a new employe communications system-Sorge

JL 30, C-2-1

Will not become separate subsidiary-Sorge

-1988-

D 22, E-1-2

Expands, acquires Meritor Financial Group of PHils-Kaskovic

-1989-

Mr 6, D-1-2

Ford studies interest rates on car loans-Sedgwick

Mr 22 C-2-5

Completed purchase of Meritor Credit Corp.

- Phil Polito of Troy filed suit challenging bond program
btwn Ford Credit & Troy School Dist. Ap 18, B-3-1N
0 21 E-2-5
- Plans sale of \$2.575 billion in securities.--Kaskovich
-1990- Mr 15 E=2=4
- Will open new centralized customer service center in Omaha
Neb Ap 25 B 1-2
- Judith Porter, 50, wins sexual discrimination suit against
Ford Credit . - DeSimone Je 7 E 1-5
- Joins a consortium of companies to buy the \$2.3 billion
Midland Power Plant. - Sedgwick N 7 B-8-1
- Will acquire most of assets of Marine Midland Automotive
Financial Corp.--Higgins -1991- Ap 10 D-1-6
- Edsel Ford II named pres & CEO.--Sedgwick

-1991-

Ap 19 E 2-1

Filed suit against Tucson Electric Power Co to recover rent payments

---1992---

Jl 7, A-5-1

To provide new leasing customers with free Ford Auto Club roadside service assistance

-1995-

Mr 20 A 1-1

U.S. probes Big 3's auto loan procedures.Exploring whether they charge higher car loan interest rates to minorities-Gruley-Williams

Mr 21 A 1-1

Financing tough to get for minority car buyers.Ford approved loan for AlonzoPalmer with 19% interest rate bec of bad credit-Sedgwick-Gruley

Jl 06 B 3-5

To expand to S.Africa;will open several branches there

--1996--

My 7 B-7-2

Will boost its presence on Internet-yung My 31 B-1-1

Edsel Ford gets credit for division's success-Yung

Ja 24 B 1-1

Edsel B. Ford II, president/CEO, won't become chairman when
Wm. Odom retires-Yung

Ag 20 B-1-5

Edsel B. Ford II says he's not leaving Ford Credit for position of vice-president, Ford Motor, customer satis., as News reported

D 17 B-1-2

Ford Motor Co. plans to offer fewer leases on some of its vehicles to boost profits at Ford Credit-Yung

-1998-

F 11 B-3-1

Suit by David and Karen Pertuso says Ford collected debts illegally.

Ap 15 B 3-1

Baltimore-Black employees at Maryland service center sue; claim discrimination in hiring, etc.

1998

My 13 S 5-1

Ford Credit gives 3,000 PCs to 3 Det. public schools, Boynton, Mayberry, Mackenzie-Butty

D 06 B 3-2

Dearborn-employees formed Operation Good Cheer; donated 1800+ gifts for kids to Child/Family Services of MI-Bakri

1999

Je 16 B 1-4

Dearborn-to restructure loan processing offices nationwide;
,workers to be relocated-welch

1974

FORD MOTOR CREDIT CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

JE 13, D-15-1

IS NEW CANADIAN CONSUMER LOAN OFFICE IN TORONTO-GAINOR

FORD MOTOR LAND DEVELOPMENT CORP

1970

CONVINCED ORVILLE HUBBARD THAT NEW TOWN PLANS IN DEARBORN
TO BE BETTER THAN GOLF COURSE--WOERPEL

D 13,G-1-5

---1971---

F 24,C-1-1

WAYNE S DORAN ANNOUNCED PLANS TO FORM JOINT VENTURE WITH
TAUBMAN CO INC TO BUILD MAJOR RETAIL SHOPPING CENTER--
ANKENY

O 3,A-1-4

NEGOTIATING TO BUY LARGE PARCEL OF UNUSED OR USED LAND
EAST OF FORD AUDITORIUM BETWEEN JEFFERSON & DETROIT RIVER--
POPA

N 2,A-3-4

FORD MOTOR CO TAKEN OPTIONS ON LARGE BLOCKS STRETCHING EAST
WARD ALONG RIVER FROM FORD AUDITORIUM & SOUTH OF JEFFERSON
THROUGH ABOVE--POPA

N 24,A-1-1

WAYNE DORAN TOLD CITY COUNCIL BLDG PROGRAM FOR RIVERFRONT
DEVELOPMENT EXPECTED TO LAST 8-10 YRS--POPA

N 25,A-3-1

WAYNE DORAN ASSISTED HENRY FORD II IN PRESENTING RIVERFRONT
PLAN TO MAYOR GRIBBS & DET CITY COUNCIL--POPA

--1972---

JA 26, A-17-1

TO START 3 BUILDING PROJECTS IN DEARBORN---KONZELMAN

MR 21, B-4-1 D

PLANS FOR 600 ROOM LUXURY HOTEL FOR NEW AIRPLANE
COMM BEING DEVELOPED IN DEARBORN ANNOUNCED BY ABOVE

MR 30, A¹/1-1

FORD ADDS 3.5 ACRES TO DOWNTOWN PROJECT-POPA.

AP14, A-14-1

FORD GETS OPTION ON MORE RIVERFRONT LAND. TSCHIRHART.

MY22, A-1-1

70-STORY HOTEL IS CENTER FOR FORD RIVERFRONT PROJECT---
POPA

MY23, A-3-1

FORD PROJECT EXCITES BUSINESS LEADERS---POPA

MY23, A-3-3

4 BANKS TO BE FORD PROJECT TENANTS---W.B. SMITH

Ag24, A-3-3

FORD BEGINS BUYING RIVERFRONT PROJECT LAND---POPA

ANNOUNCED THAT THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ITS PROPOSED
\$500 MILLION RIVERFRONT BUILDING PROJECT WILL BE THE
TISHMAN REALTY AND CONSTRUCTION CO., INC., OF NEW YORK--
POPA --1973-- Ag30, A-14-1
AP10, A-3-1

PURCHASE OF $8\frac{1}{2}$ ACRES OF GRAND TRUNK PROPERTY FOR RENAI-
SSANCE CENTER APPROVED BY MICH PSC-SCHUSTER
--1974-- AG 1, B-1-6 W

U. OF MICH.-DEARBORN WILL EXCHANGE 10.72 ACRES OF LAND IN
ITS EASTERN BOUNDARY FOR 8.2 ACRES OWNED BY THEM
-1975- JL 31, B-1-5 D

DEARBORN CONSERVATION GROUP SUEING TO STOP THEM FROM PLANS
TO BUILD 500 CONDOMINIUMS IN 50ACRE PART OF HFS WILDLIFE
PRESERVE-YOURIST O 17, A-2-1

LANS-STATE JOINS IN SUIT TO PROTECT 130 ACRE FOREST IN DEAR
BORN -1977- JE 16, B-1-1 W

BROKE GROUND FOR FAIRLANE FINANCIAL BLDG

-1978-

AP 21, B-1-1

& DEARBORN ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION GROUP HAVE REACHED A
COURT SETTLEMENT WHICH ENDS PARK LAND BATTLE-KIRBY

S 20, A-1-5

COMPANY IN JOINT-VENTURE WITH 2 ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FIRMS TO
BUILD 2 OFFICE TOWERS EAST OF RENCEN COMPLEX-DUTHIE

JA 7, M-2-2

J ROBERT ANDERSON NAMED NEW PRES
-1979-

MR 13, B-1-5

WILL GET TAX BILL \$1.5 MILLION OVER LAST YR BECAUSE RENCEN
HAS BEEN GIVEN A 35% INCREASE IN ITS '79 PROPERTY TAX ASSES
SMENT-NEHMAN

MR 22, B-1-1

DET CITY COUNCIL DOUBLES RENCEN TAX-CAIN
SEEKS PROPERTY TAX BREAK FOR PHASE II PROJECT AT RENCEN-WAL-
TER

JL 7, A-1-1

-1980-

MR 27, A-1-4

RENCEN LOSING MONEY, WANTS LOWER TAX ASSESSMENT-FINLEY

D 31, C-8-6

J CHRISTOPHER MEYER, MICHAEL MORAN PROMOTED

DROPS RENCEN LEASING, THE CENTER COMPANIES OF MINNEAPOLIS
TAKES OVER-DOERR

JA 30, C-6-4

O 25, A-1-3

WANTS TO SELL SOME RENCEN ASSETS, TROUBLES MAKING PAYMENTS
LUKE & McNAUGHTON

N 3, A-1-6

CHAIRMAN WAYNE DORAN SAYS RENCEN PARTNERSHIP HAS PASSED ITS
FINANCIAL CRISIS-McNAUGHTON

-1982-

My1, A-5-2

FEAR OF LEAKS SPURRED REPORT OF RENCEN SALE-LUKE

-1984-

MR 7, A-14-3D

PLANS FOR 250ROOM HOTEL BEHIND RENCEN OKD-ALPERT

JE 7, B-5-1W

PLANS SHOPPING CENTER, APT COMPLEX & CORP HOTEL ON 93-ACRE
SITE IN MERCURY DR, HUBBARD DR AREA. NEIGHBORHOOD RESIDENTS
EXPRESS FEARS-KATZ

-----1986----- Ap8, A-3-2

Ford weighs proposals for Ren Ceh site.- Markiewicz

Ap24, A-3-6

2 luxury hotels sought for Dearborn-Chin

-1987-

J1 5, A-1-5

Wayne Doran wants something unique to raise on spot where
Henry Ford's farmhouse stood-Warren

J1 15 C-1-6

Angry residents object to \$90-million luxury housing pro-
ject.--Capos

Ag15, A-1-1

Dearborn- Oakwood Seventh Day Adventist School to be
closed to make way for golf course.

-1988-

AP 29, E-1-2

PLans golf club in Dearborn-Prater

My4, C 1-5

Dearborn Inn hotel workers file unfair labor charge-Mille

N 16, C 2-2

Plans 2nd 11 flr hotel in Dearborn Fairland PLaza

-1990-

My 31 B-3-6 DR

Begins construction on 200-acre development in Allen Park

-1991-

O 25 B 3-2WW

Rumors that new Tiger Stadium may be built in Allen Park
were quashed, when announced that research park is planned
for the site-Dowling

N 17 C 3-4D

Dearborn-Cncl. mulling over proposal from above to swap
garage on Greenfield for Schaefer Bldg. which it can conver
into new courthouse

-1992

S 16 E 1-5

Fore plans Drbn retirement cnt-Dickerson

-1993- Je 04 A 1-1

Ford Motor Lane heading group of developers working on redevelopment of Chrysler site in Highland Park-Wilson
Ag 18 E 4-1

Will close The Grand Manor at Fairlane this yr.

-1997-

Ag 03 C-1-1

Ford Motor Co. plans renovation of "Glass House" world headquarters, new wind tunnel, engineering center & display complex-King/Yung
O 12 A-1-2

Teamed with others for proposed four-mile boat tour of Rouge River that will link several attractions-King

FORD MOTOR MEDIA : UNIT OF J.WALTER THOMPSON U.S.A. 1997

Ap 24 B 3-5

Ford to consolidate advertising/media buying under above group

FORD MOTOR PROPERTIES INC.

1974

MR 19, A-3-4

DEVELOPER OF RENAISSANCE CENTER, BUYS CITY OF DETROIT'S RTS.
TO DET.-WINDSOR TUNNEL-WISLER

-1988-

F 24 B-3-1 N

Being sued by ANR Ren-Cen Inc. over parking deck that will
block view of river. -1990-

Je 19 C 3-4

Along with Amerivest Properties Inc complain about Comerica
plan. - Toy

Ap 6 E-1-5

Ford tries to sell its farm equipment business to Italian automaker Fiat, which has its farm implement mfg plant in Europe.--higgins

Ag 1 G-1-2

Ford to merge tractor, farm unit (Ford New Holland) with Fiat.--Higgins -1993-

F 18 E 3-2

Plans to close a Troy parts distribution center that employs 154 workers.

(HENRY) FORD OPTIMEYES SUPER VISION CENTER

1998

My 19 B-1-3

Westland- Donald Borsand, chief exec. opens one-stop eye shop.-Wisely

FORD OVERSEAS FINANCE

1980

MY 11, G-2-3

**TO COLLECT CAPITAL FOR OVERSEAS EXPANSION PROJECTS, FIRM
HAS GONE TO EUROPEAN BOND MARKET.**

1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ FORD PAINT & VARNISH CO.: OFFICIALS

JA 26, A-2-1

GD.RAPIDS-THOMAS G.FORD SAID HE IS STEPPING DOWN FEB.1 AS PRES.OF
ABOVE,FOUNDED HERE BY HIS FATHER,LATE GERALD R.FORD SR.

LOCAL 600 TO BACK UP ROBBERY FR ABOVE-LAUREN
 FED GOVERNMENT STARTS AUDID ON ASSETS OF ABOVE-WIGDER
 FED. AUTHORITIES CLOSE ABOVE CREDIT UNION
 ALBERT W MARBLE CALLS CLOSING OF ABOVE UNAMERICAN
 ORMER TELLER SAID TO HAVE STOLED \$53,000 FR ABOVE

MR 12, 1-4
 MR 12, 1-7
 MR 12, 1-7
 MR 12, 2-5
 R 13, 1-1-8
 MR 13, 1-1-8
 5 MO 3

TELLER WHO CONFESSED TAKING \$53,000 FR.ABOVE IS IDENTIFIED TODAY AS
 CHAS.H.THOMPSON-
 FED.AGENTS GET WARPANTS FOR ARREST OF ROB'T VEZZOSI & CHAS.H.THOMPSON-
 WIGDER
 LONE VISITOR WHO VISITED ABOVE TO GET MONEY TO PAY INCOME TAX

MR 14, 1-6
 MR 14, 4-3
 MR 14, 1-6

MICH.LCC REVEALS OFFICE MGR. OF ABOVE, ROB'T VEZZOSI ACTED AS PIDDLE
 MAN WHEN EDMOUR BERTRAND TRIED TO SEEL HIS BAR WITH LOAN GOTTEN FF.
 ABOVE TO BUILD IT
 REP.CHAS.C.DIGGS PROTESTS TODAY AGST SEIZURE OF ABOVE AS BEING "UNLAW-
 FUL"

MR 14, 4-2
 MR 14, 1-7 LF

3 OFFICIALS OF ABOVE ARRESTED TODAY & PLACED UNDER BONDS OF \$50,000;
 THEY ARE ROB'T VEZZOSI, CHAS.THOMPSON & EDMOUR BERTRAND-WIGDER

MR 14, 4-4 LF

PUBLIC HEARING TO INVESTIGATE GOV'T CLOSING OF ABOVE CALLED FOR TODAY
 BY MICH.CREDIT UNION LEAGUE

-----1955--

Mr 14, 1-7 LF

CHGS BY BUR. OF FED. CREDIT UNIONS AGST ABOVE LISTED TODAY BY RONALD L. GREENBERG, ASS'T U.S. ATTORNEY

Mr 15, 1-8

GOV'T EXAMINERS CHG THAT ROB'T VEZZOSI & ARTHUR M. BOWMAN, OFFICIALS OF ABOVE, OPERATED THEIR OWN BUILDING FIRM WITH ABOVE'S FUNDS-WIGDER

Mr 15, 1-6

CHAS. THOMPSON, TELLER FOR ABOVE, TELLS OF BEING OFFERED \$100 A WEEK TO BE FALL GUY IN SWINDLE PLOT INVOLVING ABOVE-SIMMONS

Mr 15, 12-3

DIR. OF ABOVE MEET & DENY SOME OF 23 CHGS FILED AGST THEM BY THE GOV'T-DIDZUN

Mr 15, 12-6

ROB'T VEZZOSI & EDMO R BERTRAND INVOLVED IN BERTRAND'S BUYING BAR WITH FUNDS FR. ABOVE WITH UT SECURITY

Mr 15, 2-2

MASS MEETING OF FORD LOCAL 600 CALLED FOR TODAY TO DISCUSS TANGLED AFFAIRS OF ABOVE

Mr 15, 1-6

LEROY FOLKS TELLS OF OUST WRITING CHECKS TO BUILD HIS ROLLER RINK FR. ABOVE'S FUNDS WITH NO SECURITY-HARRIS

Mr 16, 1-1

LEROY FOLKS, GAMBLER LINKED TO ABOVE'S CREDIT DEALS

Mr 16, 7-1 LF

LEROY FOLKS OF ABOVE ACCUSE OB NUMBERS RACKET

Mr 17, 27-4

REP DIGGS SAYS FED GOVERNMENT USED IMPROPER PROCEDURES IN SEIZING ABOVE

Mr 17, 27-5

OFFICERS OF ABOVE INSPECT THEIR BOOKS

Mr 18, 26-8

ABOVE IS OPEN FOR BUSINESS

JL 27, 1-3

ROBERT VEZZOSI, ARTHUR BOWMAN, GIUSINO CAPRARA, FRANKLIN LOHNES, CHARLES H THOMPSON, GIULIO DE SANTIS INDICTED IN ABOVE FRAUD CHG.

ABOVE OPENS FOR BUSINESS TODAY

MR 18, 26-1 5*

MR 22, 42-4

EVIDENCE REGARDING ACTIVITIES OF ABOVE NOW UNDER CONTROL OF FED. CONSECUTOR, IS PRESENTED TO A FED. GD. JURY TODAY

MR 22, 4-1 5*

3 OFFICIALS OF ABOVE, ROB'T VEZZOSI, EDMOUR BERTRAND & CHAS. THOMPSON ALL INDICTED BY FED. GD. JURY

MR 22, 2-4 LF

NEW DETAILS OF FINANCIAL DEALINGS OF ABOVE REVEALED TODAY IN A BILL OF PARTICULARS FILED IN FED. CT. BY GOV'T AGENTS

MR 23, 37-2

ABOUT 130 SHAREHOLDERS IN ABOVE HAVE WITHDRAWN APPROXIMATELY \$27,000 SINCE MR 18TH WHEN GOV'T OK'D WITHDRAWALS UP TO 10 PCT.

MR 23, 37-2

R. REID KRUM, SAYS HE CAN'T UNDERSTAND WHY HIS \$7,000 LOAN FR. ABOVE WAS CITED BY GOV'T AS ILLEGAL

MR 25, 58-5 5*

CHARLES H KING TO BE CHAIRMAN AT MEETING OF ABOVE SHAREHOLDERS

MR 30, 2-6LF

ROBERT VEZZOSI ADMITS FALSE REPORTS ABOUT ABOVE

AP 3, 4-23-3

OFFICIALS OF ABOVE ARE CHG WITH LAXITY

AP 4, 35-6

MEMBERS OF ABOVE REQUESTED TO ELECT ENTIRELY NEW SLATE OF DIRECTORS
PROCEED TO RE-ELECT ALL THE OLD DIRECTORS WHO RAN AGAIN

AP 4, 1-2LF

SUSPENSION OF ABOVE IS LIFTED TODAY

AP 5, 9-1

NORMAL OPERATIONS RESUMED AT ABOVE

—1955;

Ap 9, 16-7

RALPH M FREEMAN REFUSES TO ANSWER TO CHG OF EMBEZZLING FR ABOVE

Ap 13, 1-3

LICENSE F CRYSTAL BAR, OWNED BY EDMOUR BERTRAND, INDICTED IN FINANCIAL OPERATI N OF ABOVE, IS REVOKED BY LCC

Ap 27, 54-3

CHAS. H. THOMPSON, EX SUPERVISOR OF CASHIERS OF ABOVE, STANDS MUTE IN FED. CT. WHEN CHGD WITH EMBEZZLING \$53,000 FR. ABOVE

Ag 2, 11-1 5*

ARTHUR M. BOWMAN, ROB'T VEZZOSI, GIUSINO CAPRARA, CHAS. THOMPSON, & GIULIO DE SANTIS STAND MUTE ON CHG. OF DEFRAUD ABOVE.

Ag 3, 43-7

SAME AS ABOVE.

-----1956----

JA 16, 7-2

3 FORMER OFFICERS OF ABOVE, ROB'T VEZZOSI, CHAS. THOMPSON, & FRANKLIN LOHNES TO GO ON TRIAL JA 17TH IN FED. CT. IN FRAUD OF ABOVE

JA 17, 59-5

TRIAL OF 3 FORMER OFFICERS OF ABOVE DUE TO START JA 16TH IS UNDER ADJOURNEMENT TODAY

MR 16, 2-1 LF

ROB'T VEZZOSI, EX TREASURER F AB VE, GIVEN 2 YR PROBATION TERM FOR FILING A FALSE CREDIT UNION STATEMENT

-----1957----- JA 16, 28-1

EDMOUR BERTRAND CHGS HIS PLEA FR. INNOCENT TO GUILTY IN ABOVE EMBEZZLEMENT CASE

JA 28, 25-3

HOLDS 14TH ANNUAL MEETING; RE-ELECTS OFFICERS

MR 12, 23-1

CHAS. H. THOMPSON GIVEN 15 MOS FOR HIS PART IN ABOVE SCANDAL

MR 23, 6-3

EDMOUR BERTRAND GIVEN SECOND CHANCE TO ALTER HIS PLEA OF GUILTY

EDMOUR H. BERTRAND GIVEN 2½ YRS FOR EMBEZZLING FR. ABOVE AP 22, 1-2 BB

EDMOUR H. BERTRAND GIVEN 2½ YRS FOR EMBEZZLING FR. ABOVE AP 23, 13-3

HOW UNION OPPOSITION FORCED CANCELLATION OF SPEECH BY SEN. POTTER TO ABOVE F 13, 10-2 5*
F 14, 3-8

UAW OFFICIALS, IRKED BY SEN. POTTER'S COMMENTS OVER CANCELLATION OF A SPEECH BEFORE ABOVE, URGED HIM TO SPEAK TO UNION MEMBERS OVER UAW'S TV OR RADIO PROGRAMS MY 10, 3-7

ART M. BOWMAN FREED CHARGE RECEIVING LOAN KICKBACKS S 18, 63-4

JIM ALLOY & HIS WORRY FOR FORD MOTOR CO. STRIKE-DOWDY

FORMER ASST. TREASURER WM. H. RADEMACHER INDICTED IN CHARGES OF EMBEZZLING \$1,450 THROUGH FRAUDULENT LOANS JE 13, A-2-5 LF
S 1, B-7-2

SUIT AGNST CHARLES W. McDONALD, NORTHVILLE JUSTICE OF PEACE, TO COLLECT \$224 ON PROMISSORY NOTE

AT 4080 SCHAEFER ROBBED OF \$4,000 N 19 BY 2 MEN N 19, A1-1 6*
ROBBED BY 2 BANDITS OF BTWN \$1,500 & \$2,000 D 7
D 8, B-6-6

1930

FORDALE, RUSSELL - ROB SUSPECT

Form 1656

The Detroit News 0 25, 5-2

On trial 0 24; Jos. O'Connor accused of trying
to frame above 0 28, 27-8

Acquitted of a charge of robbery armed , 0 27, and was
re-arrested on new warrant

1977

FORDE, LORNA: RUNNER - JA 15, B-4-3

SET WORLD INDOOR MARK OF 53.8SECONDS IN WOMEN'S 440 YR.
RUN AT NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TRACK MEET.

FORDE, MICHAEL : ROAD WORKER

1976

S 10, B-1-1 D

20 FOUGHT WITH JOHN P REIDY 24 COWORKER ON LODGE FWY
EMBANKMENT AS MOTORISTS ZIPPED BY-NEHMAN

FORDE, FR. VINCENT J., SJ - JESUIT PRIEST & THEOLOGIAN

1965

AP 18, A-1-2

OF U OF D, HAILS MIRACLE OF UNITY PROGRESS AS NEW SOURCE OF EASTER JOY-
SCHACHERN

1965

FORDELL, PAT - PRINCIPAL DEARBORN HAIGH-CLARK SCHOOL

MR 17, E-11-1 Z1

AG 18, E-17-1 Z2

HONORED AT SURPRISE PROGRAM AT SCHOOL GYM

NAMED DIRECTOR OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

---1974---

S 25, B-8-3

DEARBORN-DIED S 23, AGE 61

Form 1656

DEM DEFEATED FOR CIRCUIT JUDGE MR 4 PRIMARY - 2961 VOTES (1 COMPLETE)

---1937---

MR 5, 1-5
JL 25, 1-8-7

CRITICIZES PREVIOUS STATE LIQUOR CONTROL COMM FOR NOT ENFORCING LAW
IN A REPORT

---1941---

JE 27, 14-3

LVS WITH FAMILY FOR 4 WK TRIP TO MEXICO

---1943---

F 24, 17-1

TELLS HOW JAPS DREAM OF WORLD NARCOTIC DOMINATION
TO LECTURE ON WAR LAWS AT WAYNE U.

N 8, 3-2

---1945---

MR 27, 5-1

WILL ADDRESS DETROIT POLICE ON WAR-TIME LAWS

---1947---

O 20, 2-5

JA 9, 18-3

RESIGNS AS ASST DIST ATTORNEY

---1951---

TO BECOME INSTRUCTOR AT U OF D LAW SCHOOL

---1952---

AP 8, 34-3

WIFE, LUCY, SUES FOR DIVORCE, GRANTED ALIMONY

---1953---

AG 29, 14-3

O 23, 30-3

RETURNS TO PRIVATE LAW PRACTICE

DIVORCE GRANTED TO ABOVE'S WIFE, LUCY

---1954---

AP 27, 1-1

BURGLARS BREAK INTO HOME OF ABOVE & MAKE OFF WITH \$18,500 IN CASH

---1954---

Y 21, 2-6-BB

ADMITS HIS BURGLARY REPORT WAS A HOAX

---1956---

AG 8, 1-6

REPRESENTS MAYOR WM VOISINE & HIS BROTHER, EDW IN GRAND JURY TRIAL-OLIVER

---1957---

N 6, 38-1

ORVILLE HUBBARD WINS HIS 9TH TERM AS MAYOR OF DEARBORN; ABOVE WINS SEAT ON COUNCIL, IS ANTI HUBBARD MAN

---1962---

D 5, B-10-6

GETS DEARBORN COUNCIL VOTE TO START QUIZ INTO FORD ROTUNDA FIRE-SUGO

---1970---

AG 6, A-23-8

NOMINATED IN 19TH DIST. FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL

---1971---

JA 7, E-3-1 Z2

DEARBORN-JOINS RALPH B. GUY SR. ON 19TH DISTRICT COURT BENCH

-1-979-

N 7, B-1-5

WINS GARDEN CITY MAYORALTY-POWERS

-1-980-

MY 31, C-2-3

AGE 78 DIED M Y 26

---1983---

JE 5, A-1-2

GARDEN CITY CELEBRATES GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY.-McNAUGHTON

FORDELL, VINCENT J. : POLITICIAN

1981

N 4, B-8-2W

ELECTED GARDEN CITYMAYOR.

-1985-

N 6, A-7-5

unopposed

-1987-

F 3, B-2-1

Suspends city manager George DeFrench for incompetence

N 4 B-2-1

Elected Garden City mayor.

1965

FORDER, JOHN H. D. - EDUCATOR

F 22, A-1-1

LA-RECEIVED 1959 PONTIAC & OTHER GIFTS FROM MYSTERIOUS PERSON-COHEN

1972

FORDHAM, MRS. DREUCILLAR: MINISTER

028, A-11-1

FIRST ORDAINED WOMAN TO SERVED AS A MINISTER FOR THE SOUTH-
ERN BAPTISTS

FORDHAM, EDWARD : SHOOTING DEATH

1989

F 19, C-3-1

Police investigate fatal shooting of Fordham 16. found suffering from gunshot wounds on LaSalle street

FORDHAM, ERNEST : MURDERED

1984

O 29, E-2-3D

32, OF DET., SHOT IN PARKING LOT AT CHARLOTTE & 2ND. NO
SUSPECTS.

FORDHAM, ERNEST WILLIAM JR.

SOCIETY:

DETROIT

1957

TO MARY MISS MICHIGAN, SHIRLEY SWANSON

AG 2, 13-1

~~---1958---~~

MY 4, C-24- 1

MARRIED SHIRLEY SWANSON MY 3

JE 21, 17-2

MUSKEGON-ALBION COLLEGE SOPHOMORE WINS MISS MICH. TITLE \$ 2, ROTO 5

CAN ABOVE WIN MISS AMERICA CONTEST-MCCREA \$ 3 1 -3

ABOVE IS ONLY RED HEAD IN THE MISS AMERICA CONTEST-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 2, A-6-3

MUSKEGON-ABOVE GETS BIG SENT OFF FR HOME TOWN FOR BEAUTY CONTEST-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 4, 3-3

ATLANTIC CITY-HOW ABOVE STANDS ON FORM SHEET FOR SELECTION OF WINNERS

\$ 4, 3-1

ATLANTIC CITY-TO TAKE PART IN PARADE -SCHERMERHORN \$ 5, 10-1

ATLANTIC CITY-ABOVE IS "WOW" IN BEAUTY PARADE-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 6, 3-1

ATLANTIC CITY-LOSES TALENT CONTEST TO MISS ALABAMA-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 7, 27-5

ATLANTIC CITY-LOSES BATHING SUIT CONTEST TO MISS HAWAII-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 8, 3-1

ATLANTIC CITY-ABOVE PICKS MISS CALIFORNIA TO WIN CONTEST-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 9, A-2-1

ATLANTIC CITY-WINS \$1,000 FOR HER ACTING-SCHERMERHORN

\$ 10, 1-5

MUSKEGON-RETURNS HOME; TO LEARN OF DEATH OF PET DOG -SCHERMERHORN

-----1956-----

C 20, 17-1

DET. JAYCEES HAVE ABOVE PRESENT U.S. FLAG WITH STAFF TO CITY FOR NEW
CITY-COUNTY BLDG.

-----1957-----

AG 2, 13-1

TO WED ERNEST WM. FORDHAM JR.

1975

FORDHAM, PATRICK: SHOT

JA12, A-8-1 2DOT

SUSPECTED PROWLER ABOVE SHOT BY POLICE FLEEING SCENE
OF ATTEMPTED BREAK IN.